

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

CHANCELLOR'S DOCKET NO. 41

July 11, 1988

TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

4435

Mr. William F. Roden, Chairman
Mr. Sam Barshop
Mr. Louis A. Beecherl, Jr.

The Docket for The University of Texas System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the U. T. System Board of Regents on August 11, 1988. The appropriate Executive Vice Chancellors and I concur in these recommendations.

<u>Institutions</u>	<u>Pages</u>
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-29
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-35
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-161
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-28
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-48
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-12
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-39
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-16
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-81
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-74
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-159
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-88
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-20
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-23



Louis A. Beecherl, Jr.
Chancellor

M:lsr

cc: Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Chairman of the Board
Mr. Robert B. Baldwin, III
Mr. Jess Hay
Mr. W. A. "Tex" Moncrief, Jr.
Mr. Shannon H. Ratliff
Mr. Mario Yzaguirre
Dr. James P. Duncan
Dr. Charles B. Mullins

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
88-89 Holiday, Vacation and Sick Leave Schedule	C-3
Business Contracts for Services	C-5
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits and Water Contracts	C-6
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation	C-14
Summary of Operations - Medical and Dental Services, Research and Development Programs/Physician Referral Service	C-18
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - State (Funds Going Out)	C-23
Changes to the 1987-88 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan	C-24
Amendments to the 1987-88 System Administration Operating Budget (Including staff appointments, changes of status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	C-26
Land and Investment Report. (See attachment L & I 1-125)	C-29

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

1988-89 HOLIDAY SCHEDULE AND VACATION ALLOWANCE

Appropriations Bill for fiscal year 1988-89 provides for 13 of the 14 holidays listed in Article 4591, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, as amended. The Appropriations Bill does not provide for the observance of Columbus Day and any day on which a general election is held throughout the state (General Election Day). Therefore, in fiscal year 1988-89, the resulting total is thirteen (13) days. The Appropriations Bill also provides for an additional three (3) days of special leave time specifying the days following Thanksgiving and the day before and after Christmas. Section 7(c) of Article 4591 provides that a state employee is entitled to observe Martin Luther King, Jr., Day, Hanukkah, Yom Kippur, and Good Friday in lieu of any holiday or holidays on which the employee's agency or institution is required by this provision to be open to conduct public business.

In the 1988-89 fiscal year, three (3) of the specified holidays fall on Sunday and, therefore, will not be observed. Also following our past practice, we are rescheduling twelve (12) hours (1½ days) from holiday time to vacation time in lieu of the balance available for holidays will, therefore, be reduced by a total of twelve (12) hours resulting in eight and one-half (8½) days, the observance of which will be adjusted in order to provide more effective work schedules (Article 4591, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). Added to these eight and one-half (8½) holidays are two of the three (3) days indicated in the preceding paragraph, namely November 25 and December 26, 1988, which are identified as special leave days.

As a result of the foregoing action will provide in 1988-89 ten and one-half (10½) working days and special leave days, and a total of twelve (12) working days annual vacation leave for University employees with less than two (2) years service. The accrual for each of the other categories of service will be accordingly reduced by one and one-half (1½) days (12 hours). See the following schedule:

<u>Employees With Total Employment Of:</u>	<u>U.T. System Administration Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year To Next Fiscal Year</u>
less than 2 years	8	208
less than 5 years	9	232
less than 10 years	10	256
less than 15 years	11	280
less than 20 years	13	328
over 20 years	15	376

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

1988-89 HOLIDAY SCHEDULE AND VACATION ALLOWANCE
(Continued)

All employees are encouraged to utilize vacation in the year which accrued, and may carry forward unused vacation from one fiscal year to the next. The schedule presented above indicates maximum carry forward authorized by the Appropriations Bill (the one and one-half [1½] days for holidays converted to vacation must be taken in the 1988-89 fiscal year).

Holidays provided for the ten and one-half (10½) holidays and special leave days are the following dates to be observed for fiscal year 1988-89:

	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
September 5, 1988	Labor Day	Monday
October 24, 1988	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
October 25, 1988	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
October 26, 1988	Christmas Holiday	Monday
October 27, 1988	*Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
October 28, 1988	*Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
October 29, 1988	*Christmas Holiday	Thursday
October 30, 1988	*Christmas Holiday	Friday
January 2, 1989	*New Year's Holiday	Monday
January 1, 1989	*San Jacinto Day	Friday (½ day)
February 1, 1989	Independence Day	Tuesday

Sufficient personnel must be present for the conduct of official public business in accordance with Article V, Section 7c of the Appropriations Bill. Personnel comprising the skeleton work force will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday.

Employee who wishes to observe Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, Rosh Hashanah, Yom Kippur or other religious holidays may do so in lieu of any holiday or holidays if the employee's agency or institution is required by this provision to be fully staffed to conduct public business.

The foregoing holiday and special leave schedule and vacation allowance is recommended for approval to apply to The University of Texas System Administration and to component institution in The University of Texas System that does not request a schedule specifically different.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is submitted for approval of the U. T. Board of Regents:

. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.
Contract No: NA
Funds: \$1,822,000
Period: June 1988
Description: Purchase of the new Cray X-MP/14se supercomputer

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS,
SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS AND WATER CONTRACTS

Easement and Surface Lease Nos. 7136 - 7162, Assignment of Lease Nos. SL-0001, SL-0002, SL-0010, 4889, 4939, 5237, 5533, 5812, 5988, 6112, 6882, 6923, 6994 & 7012, Material Source Permit Nos. 698 - 699, Assignment of Flexible Grazing Lease No.0080, Potable/Industrial Water Contract Nos. 246W - 249W, Brine Production Leases Nos. 29B - 32B, and Salt Water Disposal Contract Nos. 50D - 53D --It is recommended by the the Charcellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, assignment of leases, material source permits, assignment of flexible grazing leases, potable/industrial water contracts, brine production leases and salt water disposal contracts be approved and the appropriate filing fees be accepted. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective February 1, 1986, unless otherwise indicated.

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 7136 - 7162

C-7

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7136	Texas Utilities Electric Company	Power Line Transmission	Andrews	13 & 14	2,593.5 rods of H-Frame	6/1/88 5/31/98	\$ 15,561.00
7137	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4652, 4707 & 4709)	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	47 & 30	407.696 rods of single pole	6/1/88 5/31/98	570.77
7138	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4654)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	9	274.1 rods of 4" line	7/1/88 6/30/98	1,233.45
7139	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4576)	Pipe Line Oil	Crockett	46 & 45	352.00 rods of 4½" line	6/1/88 5/31/98	1,584.00
7140	Fina Oil and Chemical Company	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	12	40.61 rods of 2 3/8" line	5/1/88 4/30/98	400.00 (Min.)
7141	Fina Oil and Chemical Company	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	12	47.33 rods of 2 3/8" line	5/1/88 4/30/98	400.00 (Min.)
7142	Cabot Gas Supply Corporation (Renewal of #4694)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	14	4,127.00 rods of under 12" line	3/28/88 3/27/98	18,571.50

4441

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	(Block #)	Quantity or Area	Period	Consideration
7143	Texas Utilities Electric Company (Renewal of #4629)	Power Line Distribution	Dallas	16, 18 & 17	1,400.67 rods of single pole	6/1/88 5/31/98	1,960.94
7144	Texas Utilities Electric Company (Renewal of #4630)	Power Line Distribution	Loving	19	903.21 rods of single pole	6/1/88 5/31/98	1,264.49
7145	Texas Utilities Electric Company (Renewal of #4631)	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	10, 4, 5, 11, & 14	3,730.37 rods of single pole	6/1/88 5/31/98	5,222.52
7146	Texas Utilities Electric Company (Renewal of #4632)	Power Line Distribution	Crane	30 & 31	219.70 rods of single pole	6/1/88 5/31/98	400.00 (Min.)
7147	Chevron Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4712)	Pipe Line Oil	Hudspeth	G, H, J, & K	6,285.87 rods of 20" line	7/1/88 6/30/98	40,858.16
7148	Chevron Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4670)	Surface Lease Pump Station	Hudspeth	K	10.84 acres approximately	7/1/88 6/30/98	6,504.00
7149	Chevron U.S.A. Inc. (Renewal of #4696)	Pipe Line Gas	Ward	18 & 17	1,257.94 rods of 4" line	8/1/88 7/31/98	5,660.73
7150	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4599, #4600 & #4648)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	1 & 9	468.315 rods of 6" line, 114.467 rods of 4" line, & 474.242 rods of 3" line	9/1/88 8/31/98	4,756.61
7151	The Permian Corporation (Renewal of #4721)	Pipe Line Oil	Reagan	9	299.76 rods of 3½" line	9/1/88 8/31/98	1,348.92
7152	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4708 & #4772)	Power Line Distribution	Irion	40	343.6363 rods of single pole	7/1/88 6/30/98	481.09

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	(Block #)	or Area	Period	Consideration
7153	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4710)	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	47 & 50	26.4848 rods of single pole	7/1/88 6/30/98	737.08
7154	Texas-New Mexico Power Company	Power Line Distribution	Ward	18	3.52 rods of guy line	6/1/88 5/31/98	400.00 (Min.)
7155	Koch Oil Company	Surface Lease Truck Unloading Station	Ward	18	150' x 150' approximately	7/1/88 6/30/98	4,000.00
7156	Enserch Corporation (Renewal of #4822)	Pipe Line Gas	Ward	18	632.11 rods of 2" line	9/1/88 8/31/98	2,844.50
7157	Northern Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4663)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	11	118.36 rods of 4½" line	6/1/88 5/31/98	532.62
7158	Northern Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4719)	Pipe Line Gas	Pecos	16	2,213.94 rods of 6 5/8" line	9/1/88 8/31/98	9,962.73
7159	Northern Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4720)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	9 & 10	608.24 rods of 4½" line	9/1/88 8/31/98	2,737.08
7160	Enerfin Partners I Limited Partnership	Pipe Line Gas	Schleicher	53	118.11 rods of 4½" line	7/1/88 6/30/98	590.55
7161	Rio Grande Electric Cooperative, Inc. (Renewal of #4640)	Power Line Distribution	Hudspeth	K	348.18 rods of single pole	10/1/88 9/30/98	487.45
7162	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4706)	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	47, 49, & 14	953.15 rods of single pole	8/1/88 7/31/98	1,348.41

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Permit	County	Consideration
SL-0001	Three Bar Underground Storage Corp.	Texas LPG Storage Company, Inc.	Surface Lease	Andrews	\$ 400.00
SL-0002	Three Bar Underground Storage Corp.	Texas LPG Storage Company, Inc.	Surface Lease	Andrews	400.00
SL-0010	Tesoro Crude Oil Company	Enron Oil Trading & Transportation Company	Surface Lease	Reagan	400.00
4889	Tesoro Crude Oil Company	Enron Oil Trading & Transportation Company	Surface Lease	Reagan	400.00
4939	Tesoro Crude Oil Company	Enron Oil Trading & Transportation Company	Pipe Line	Ward	400.00
5237	Tesoro Crude Oil Company	Enron Oil Trading & Transportation Company	Surface Lease	Reagan	400.00
5533	Tesoro Crude Oil Company	Enron Oil Trading & Transportation Company	Surface Lease	Reagan	400.00
5812	Allison Gas Systems, Inc.	J. Cleo Thompson & James Cleo Thompson, Jr., A Partnership	Pipe Line	Crockett	400.00
5988	Tesoro Pipeline Company	Enron Oil Trading & Transportation Company	Pipe Line	Martin	400.00
6112	Tesoro Crude Oil Company	Enron Oil Trading & Transportation Company	Surface Lease	Crockett	400.00
6882	Tesoro Pipeline Company	Enron Oil Trading & Transportation Company	Pipe Line	Martin	400.00
6923	Tesoro Crude Oil Company	Enron Oil Trading & Transportation Company	Surface Lease	Andrews	400.00
6994	Tesoro Pipeline Company	Enron Oil Trading & Transportation Company	Pipe Line	Martin	400.00

C-10

4444

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Permit	County	Consideration
7012	Tesoro Pipeline Company	Enron (Company)	Trading & Transportation	Martin	\$ 400.00

Material Source Permit Nos. 698 - 699

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block)	Quantity	Consideration
698	Texas Lease Works, Inc.	Ward	16	1,500 cubic yds. of caliche	\$ 1,350.00
699	Roy Lindsay Construction	Ward	16	1,416 cubic yds. of caliche	1,274.40

Assignment of Flexible Grazing Leases No. 0080

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Permit	County	Consideration
0080	Basil Dunlap	Bridget Dunlap Sewell & David Sewell	ing/Hunting	Crockett	\$ 400.00

Potable/Industrial Water Contracts Nos. 246W - 249W

There are no standard agreements for water contracts. These have been negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Minerals Interests. Rates are similar to those approved by the Board in recent years.

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Period	Consideration
246W	The S.D. Company (Renewal of #208)	Reagan	11	7/1/88 6/30/93	\$ 100.00*
247W	Mansell Brine Sales, Inc. (Renewal of #211)	Crane	31	9/1/88 6/30/89	83.33**
248W	Mansell Brine Sales, Inc.	Andrews	13	8/1/88 7/31/93	100.00***
249W	Chevron U.S.A. Inc. (Renewal of #210)	Crane	31	9/1/88 8/31/93	4,465.00****

*Annual advance rental. Royalty on water produced for sale purposes is \$0.75/1000 gallons water produced or 12-1/2% of sale price, whichever is greater. Royalty on water produced and utilized for production of brine is \$0.30/1000 gallons water produced. Annual minimum royalty is \$500.00.

**Ten months rental prorated from standard annual rental of \$100.00. Royalty on water produced for sale purposes is \$0.75/1000 gallons water produced or 12-1/2% of sale price, whichever is greater. Royalty on water produced and utilized for production of brine is \$0.30/1000 gallons water produced. Ten month minimum royalty is \$416.67, prorated from \$500.00 per year.

***Annual advance rental. Royalty on water produced for sale purposes is \$0.60/1000 gallons water produced or 12-1/2% of sale price, whichever is greater. Royalty on water produced and utilized for production of brine is \$0.30/1000 gallons water produced. Annual minimum royalty is \$500.00.

****Annual advance rental. Royalty is \$0.30/1000 gallons water produced. Annual minimum royalty is \$500.00.

1 Brine Production Leases Nos. 29B - 32B

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Period	Consideration
29B	Norton Well Service, Inc. DBA Cox Transport Co., Inc. (Renewal of #27B)	Ward	16	8/13/88 8/12/92	\$ 100.00*****
30B	The S.D. Company (Renewal of #17)	Reagan	11	7/1/88 6/30/93	100.00*****
31B	Mansell Brine Sales, Inc. (Renewal of #18)	Andrews	10	9/1/88 5/31/92	100.00*****
32B	Mansell Brine Sales, Inc.	Andrews	13 7/31/93	8/1/88	100.00*****

Salt Water Disposal Contracts Nos. 50D - 53D

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance Area	Period	Consideration
50D	Grace Petroleum Corp. (Renewal of #5918)	SWD	Andrews	1	1/2 acre	7/1/88 6/30/89	\$ 1,000.00*****
51D	The S.D. Company (Renewal of #5886)	SWD	Reagan	11	1 acre	7/1/88 6/30/89	5,000.00*****
52D	J.M. Huber Corp. (Replaces #6132)	SWD	Andrews	13	1 acre	6/14/88 6/13/89	1,500.00*****
53D	Texaco Inc.	SWD	Martin	7	1 acre	8/11/88 8/10/89	1,500.00*****

*****Annual advance rental. Royalty is \$0.04/bbl of brine produced or 12-1/2% of sale price, whichever is greater. Annual minimum royalty is \$3,000.00. For No. 31B which has a 3 year, 9 month term, the final 9 month minimum royalty will be \$2,250.00, prorated from \$3,000.00 per year. No. 32B has an annual minimum royalty of \$1,000.00 for the first year and \$3,000.00 for each succeeding year.

*****Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of five years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation to the following institutions and agencies:

1. CEDEN Family Resource Center for Development, Education and Nutrition
Austin, Texas

Technical Assistance to Replications of the CEDEN Parent-Child Program - \$14,710

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a grant for the period May 1, 1988 to April 30, 1989 to support the evaluation of the replication of the infant development and parent education program. The replication effort is patterned after a successful parent-child development model developed by the CEDEN Family Resource Center in Austin beginning in 1979. The CEDEN Family Resource Center of Austin has developed and field tested various intervention models and bilingual audiovisual materials in human growth and development in the first two years of life. As an integral part of the overall program, the CEDEN staff have published bilingual educational materials for parents and media to motivate and involve parents and other caregivers in enhancing the development of infants and children. In this evaluation research project, the research coordinator will guide the internal, formative evaluation and monitoring of the South Texas site during the second year of the the replication. The South Texas staff have received training in interviewing skills, test administration, observational techniques, and data gathering and analysis. The results of the evaluation research will be used to develop a multiyear program plan, to assess the work of the home parent educators, and to improve the efficacy and cost-effectiveness of the intervention model. Dr. Emily Vargas Adams is responsible for the administration of the project.

2. CEDEN Family Resource Center for Southern Texas
San Benito, Texas

Replication of CEDEN Bilingual Infant Development and Parent Education Program - \$12,500

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a supplemental grant for the period May 1 to December 31, 1988. As a condition of the Foundation's commitment to provide supplemental funds, CEDEN of South Texas was required to seek matching funds on a dollar-for-dollar basis from other sources. The CEDEN Family Resource Center has been successful in attracting various small donations and a grant from the Meadows Foundation. A second-year grant will be considered, contingent upon a favorable review of progress and annual reports and the project's successful fund-raising efforts from both the public and private sectors. Mrs. Yolanda Garza is responsible for the administration of the project.

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION
(Continued)3. Chicano Family Center, Inc.
Houston, Tex

Early Family Intervention and Education Project - \$18,865

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a second-year grant for the period May 1, 1988 to April 30, 1989. The Chicano Family Center will continue to expand and refine a community-based service model targeting the special needs of low-income Hispanic families. The staff has been trained and is currently in order to improve the efficacy of the early family intervention program and its outreach component. A resource catalog listing agencies used by Hispanic clients will be compiled, and a curriculum manual will be developed, field tested, and used for training of project staff. Ms. Rachel Lucas, Executive Director, will be responsible for administration of the project.

4. DePelchin Children's Center

Day Treatment for Latency-Aged Children - \$40,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a third and final grant for the period July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989. This grant will be used to continue a day treatment program for latency-aged children in the Houston area. During the past year, 25 children and their families were helped through this program. Mr. Robert E. Barker, Executive Director, will be responsible for administering the program.

5. Family Service Center

Domestic Violence Treatment Program - \$30,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second-year grant for the period June 1, 1988 to May 31, 1989. During its first year, the domestic violence treatment program has proven to be a unique and highly successful approach to helping families experiencing domestic violence. The program, which serves all family members, men, and women and children, has grown significantly and, through the efforts of its director, has been well integrated into the Houston community. During the coming year, several new staff will be hired to provide special emphasis on children and drug abuse. Mr. E.F. Christman, Executive Director, will be responsible for administering the grant.

6. Houston Advocates for Mentally Ill Children

Children's Psychiatric Day Treatment Program - \$50,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a third and final grant for the period May 1, 1988 to April 30, 1989. During the past year, 13 indigent children received day treatment services at the Houston Child Guidance Center and the DePelchin Children's Center through this program. Without the grant, these children could not have received appropriate treatment for their mental health problems. Ms. Stephanie Smith, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

7. Juvenile Court Volunteers of Harris County, Inc.

Youth Advocate Pilot Program - \$5,000

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a grant for the period May 1, 1988 to April 30, 1989. Juvenile Court Volunteers has been a leader in working with Houston youngsters in trouble. This new service will be aimed at reducing the growing numbers of delinquents by targeting youngsters from the Clear Creek Independent School District who are at risk for delinquent behavior. Ms. Mary Gready, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION
(Continued)

8. Texas Task Force on Permanency Planning

Replication of Court Appointed Special Advocate Program in Small Texas Communities - \$16,000

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval an additional grant for the period July 1, 1988 to April 30, 1989. These funds were earlier committed by the Foundation on the condition that the Task Force raise matching funds prior to their being awarded. This challenge grant has been matched equally by the Meadows Foundation. These funds will be used to set up programs in at least eight Texas communities during the first year of the grant. Ms. Debbie Mertz, Task Force Administrator, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

9. Urban Affairs Corporation

Fifth Ward Enrichment Program - \$100,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a fifth-year grant for the period June 1, 1988 to May 31, 1989. This grant will be used to continue an effort to help high-risk, inner-city adolescent males in Houston's impoverished Fifth Ward. During the past year, the program doubled in size and delivered services to 90 Black youngsters from E.O. Smith Middle School. Next year's program will be expanded to serve boys at two Middle Schools. An additional change for the coming year is the addition of a drug abuse counselor to address the dramatic increase in drug problems in the Fifth Ward area. Mrs. Donna Bryant, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the program.

10. Baylor College of Medicine, Department of Psychology

Burnout Among Mental Health Workers - \$15,450

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-year grant for the period August 1, 1988 through January 31, 1990. The funds will be used, in conjunction with support from Baylor, to clarify the mechanisms by which burnout occurs among mental health workers and to identify the factors which retard or enhance it. The research will be conducted at the Mental Health/Mental Retardation Authority of Harris County. All staff and administrators in all facilities will be asked to participate in the study. An evaluation package will be developed for self-monitoring and for use by other community MHMR centers. Dr. Rosalind J. Dworkin will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

11. Corpus Christi State University

Establishment of Counseling Program at CCSU - \$12,500

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second and final grant for the period September 1, 1988 to August 31, 1989. These funds will be used to continue support of the Counseling and Student Development Center. While the original commitment was only for one year, the unique character of this institution's student body and the excellent track record of the program in meeting the counseling needs of these individuals during its first year, lead us to be in favor of granting additional second-year funds. Dr. B. Alan Sugg, President, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH
 AND HOGG FOUNDATION
 (continued)

12. Texas Christian University, Department of Psychology

Effects of Family Climate and Mother-Child Attachment on Cognitive and Communicative Performance - \$2

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for a one-time grant for the period June 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988. These funds will be used to support research that integrates the various theoretical perspectives on child development into a methodologically rigorous study looking at the effects of both family climate and mother-child attachment on the cognitive and communicative performance children. The resultant findings have the potential for significant policy implications. The outside review obtained on this proposal concurred with the belief that this is a thorough and well conceptualized research design that could make a substantial contribution to the literature. Dr. David Cross, Assistant Professor, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

13. U.T. Southwestern Medical Center, Department of Psychology

Psychminder: Clinical Reminders for Mental Health Treatment - \$18,000

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval the first of a two-year grant for the period July 1, 1988 to August 31, 1989. This computer-based system for management of clinical data shows great promise for helping the busy clinician give better patient care by providing patient-specific clinical alerts or reminders at the time of inpatient or outpatient visits. Efforts to make the system more powerful and user-friendly will be well worthwhile. It is important that any clinical decision support software be made widely available. This system will be designed for use by any public sector hospital or clinic and will be in the public domain where it can be used by mental health clinicians in any setting. Dr. Robert Kolodner will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

14. U.T. Austin, Department of Psychology

Cognitive-Behavioral Treatments for Panic Sufferers: A Controlled Trial - \$29,576

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-year grant for the period June 1, 1988 to May 31, 1989. This research project is designed to compare two alternative forms of treatment that have been advocated for ameliorating incapacitating anxiety reactions and specific phobias and panic reactions. The experiment will compare four different treatment conditions with random assignment to each condition of individuals suffering from panic disorder with agoraphobia. Dr. Michael J. Telch, Assistant Professor, is responsible for the administration of the grant.

ABC D91

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
AUGUST 11, 1988
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
MEDICAL AND DENTAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS
REFERRAL SERVICE

For the Quarter Ending May 31, 1988

	UTSWMC - Dallas	UTMB- Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UTMD Anderson Cancer Ctr.	UT Health Center-Tyler
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Income						
Medicare	\$ 4,720,515	\$ 4,001,985	\$ 4,768,908	\$ 2,418,576	\$ 3,970,876	\$ 1,464,542
Medicaid	2,896,826	2,321,498	3,549,043	2,277,153	303,514	143,468
Commercial Insurance	15,558,832	10,008,779	20,800,672	4,874,394	20,197,614	1,168,237
Other State and Federal Paid by Patients	538,548	467,765	152,406	1,112,830	319,754	0
Affiliated Institutions	3,873,192	2,304,173	3,964,088	1,643,219	3,339,362	195,679
Interest Income	2,471,169	0	2,455,353	1,237,986	0	0
Endowment Income	0	407,953	736,495	838,925	406,384	152,743
Other Income	0	0	0	0	967,570	0
New Programs	2,762,697	2,758,930	1,460,339	903,147	1,607	1,739
Contractual	205,505	0	0	30,753	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total Income	\$ 33,027,284	\$ 22,271,083	\$ 37,887,304	\$ 15,336,983	\$ 29,506,681	\$ 3,126,408
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

For the Quarter Ending May 31, 1988

	UTSWMC - Dallas	UTMB- Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UTMD Anderson Cancer Ctr.	UT Health Center-Tyler
Expenditures						
Faculty Salaries and Augmentation	\$ 6,012,568	\$ 8,247,473	\$ 6,943,107	\$ 2,757,789	\$ 11,791,990	\$ 940,008
Fringe Benefits	6,975,633	5,666,037	6,709,891	4,609,376	7,291,161	734,541
Education and Research Support	7,937,376	4,209,538	10,654,074	3,089,663	1,686,062	86,808
Institutional Development	2,165,380	917,130	1,413,758	862,044	452,636	164,294
Billing and Collections	2,657,558	2,242,996	2,404,979	2,024,997	1,852,029	223,129
Patient Care	3,247,612	1,447,657	2,778,395	489,535	2,955,084	433,045
Professional Liability Insurance	2,172,498	1,500,179	877,539	1,354,925	681,381	105,787
New Programs	0	404,671	2,930,900	50,000	2,007,000	0
Allocation for Capital Projects	3,000,000	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	\$ 34,168,625	\$ 24,635,681	\$ 34,712,643	\$ 15,238,329	\$ 28,717,343	\$ 2,687,612

C-20

For the Quarter ending May 31, 1988

	UTSWMC - Dallas	UTMB- Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UTMD Anderson Cancer Ctr.	UT Health Center-Tyler
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Balance, September 1, 1987	\$ 31,263,207	\$ 10,617,501	\$ 20,601,906	\$ 20,570,097	\$ 3,443,901	\$ 3,152,966
Income	33,027,284	22,271,083	37,887,304	15,336,983	29,506,681	3,126,408
Total Funds Available	\$ 64,290,491	\$ 32,888,584	\$ 58,489,210	\$ 35,907,080	\$ 32,950,582	\$ 6,279,374
Less: Expenditures	(34,168,625)	(24,635,681)	(34,712,643)	(10,238,329)	(28,717,343)	(2,687,611)
Adjustment for Prior Year Balances	0	0	0	0	295,122	0
Balance, May 31, 1988	\$ 30,121,866	\$ 8,252,903	\$ 23,776,567	\$ 25,668,751	\$ 4,528,361	\$ 3,591,763
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

The University of Texas System
 Summary of Operations
 Dental Services, Research and Development Programs
 For the Quarter Ending May 31, 1988

4456

	UTHSC- San Antonio Dental -----
Balance, September 1, 1987	\$ 94,526
Income	346,034
Total Funds Available	\$ 440,560
Less: Expenditures	(341,694)
Balance, May 31, 1988	\$ 98,866 =====

The University of Texas System
 Summary of Operations
 Dental Services, Research and Development Programs
 For the Quarter Ending May 31, 1988

	UTHSC- San Antonio Dental -----
Income	
Medicare	\$ 3,968
Commercial Insurance	0
Other State and Federal	58,034
Paid By Patients	1,949
Affiliated Institutions	268,268
Interest Income	0
Other Income	12,741
New Programs	1,074
	0
Total Income	\$ 346,034 =====
Expenditures	
Faculty Augmentation	\$ 123,172
Fringe Benefits	40,273
Education and Research Support	0
Institutional Development	1,890
Billing and Collections	145,606
Patient Care	0
Professional Liability Insurance	0
New Programs	30,753
Total Expenditures	\$ 341,694 =====

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following interagency contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio
Contract No: IAC (88-89) 0988
Funds: \$15,000
Period: June 21, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Description: U.T. System, Office of General Counsel will reimburse U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio to cover costs of program development work.

2. Agency: Angelo State University - San Angelo, Texas
Contract No.: IAC (88-89) 0973
Funds: \$16,000
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Description: U.T. System, University Lands - Surface Interests office will reimburse Angelo State University for expenses for research on Savory Grazing Method.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1987-88 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Notification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1987-88 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan:

ADDITIONS

<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
Quality and Utilization Administrator	28,584 - 45,684
Assistant Director of Student Life	21,888 - 28,584
Research Associate II	21,888 - 32,700
Police Communications Supervisor	19,140 - 26,772
Personnel/Human Resources Clerk/Technician III	17,892 - 28,584

ADJUSTMENTS IN SALARY RANGE

<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Ultrasound Technician III/Medical Sonographer	19,140 - 31,644	19,140 - 33,804
Respiratory Therapist II	18,516 - 34,968	19,140 - 34,968
Respiratory Therapist I	15,696 - 31,644	16,752 - 31,644
Medical Care Analyst III	29,580 - 37,380	25,020 - 39,972
Medical Care Analyst II	25,020 - 41,328	24,204 - 41,328
Medical Care Analyst I	16,752 - 26,772	17,892 - 28,584
Medical Technician III (UTMB addition with an institutional range of	19,800 - 32,700	19,140 - 32,700 19,140 - 28,584)
Cytogenetic Technician (HSC San Antonio addition with an institutional range of	16,200 - 22,620	15,216 - 22,620 15,216 - 21,156)
Ophthalmic Technologist (HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of	21,888 - 30,576	21,888 - 34,968 21,888 - 34,968)
Health Care Assistant (HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of	11,844 - 16,200	11,844 - 18,516 11,844 - 18,516)
Infection Control Practitioner	17,892 - 38,652	21,156 - 38,652
Program Specialist I	12,612 - 16,752	13,020 - 19,140
Social Science/Humanities Research Associate II (HSC San Antonio addition with an institutional range of	15,216 - 22,620	15,216 - 24,204 17,304 - 24,204)

3	Social Science/Humanities Research Associate I (HSC San Antonio addition with an institutional range of	12,216 - 19,140	12,216 - 21,156 15,216 - 21,156)
0	Landscape Supervisor	21,156 - 34,968	21,156 - 38,652
1	Theater Manager	13,020 - 15,696	17,892 - 23,400
5	Police Communications Operator (UTMB addition with an institutional range of (HSC San Antonio addition with an institutional range of	14,748 - 19,140	13,020 - 19,800 14,748 - 19,800) 13,020 - 17,892)
3	Community Education Specialist II (HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of	21,156 - 29,580	21,156 - 34,968 21,888 - 34,968)
3	Assistant Director, Accounting (UT Dallas addition with an institutional range of	27,660 - 39,972	27,660 - 41,328 31,644 - 41,328)
5	Supervisor, Grant and Contract Administration Division (HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of	31,644 - 41,328	24,204 - 41,328 24,204 - 38,652)
3	Auditing Clerk II (UTEP addition with an institutional range of	14,748 - 24,204	11,472 - 24,204 11,472 - 14,748)
0	Payroll Technician II	13,860 - 19,140	14,748 - 20,472
3	Personnel Coordinator I	16,200 - 21,156	17,304 - 22,620
2	Personnel/Human Resources Assistant/ Specialist II	17,304 - 31,644	17,304 - 36,168
3	Personnel/Human Resources Clerk/ Technician II (UTMB addition with an institutional range of	11,844 - 23,400	11,844 - 25,896 16,200 - 25,896)
0	Personnel/Human Resources Clerk/ Technician I (UTMB addition with an institutional range of	9,528 - 21,888	9,528 - 23,400 14,748 - 23,400)

above referenced adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the Office of the Chancellor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
APPOINTMENTS					
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs					
Special Assistant to the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs					
1. David H. McClintock	5/9/88	100	12	\$48,000	D83
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs					
Executive Assistant for Health Policy and Planning					
2. James C. Guckian	4/18/88	---	--	----	D84
Salary paid from U.T. Medical Branch - Galveston					
Airplane Operation					
Pilot					
3. Ray A. Walker	6/1/88	100	12	28,000	D90
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
Office of General Counsel					
Attorney					
4. Milburn E. Hazlewood	6/1/88	100	12	52,600	D85
REVOLVING FUNDS					
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction					
Architect and Planning Advisor					
5. James M. Michael	5/16/88	100	12	45,000	D88

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs					
Administrative Intern					
6. Weifang Min	6/30/88	49	12	\$36,735	D93
Office of the Comptroller					
Supervisor of Reporting and Cost Allocations					
7. S. Patrick Wilkinson	6/24/88	100	12	36,000	D92
REVOLVING FUNDS					
Office of Facilities, Planning and Construction					
Construction Inspector					
8. Daniel C. Barker	5/20/88	100	12	35,000	D89

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND

9. Amount of Transfer - \$26,000 D87

From: Unallocated Operating

To: Office of General Counsel

To provide funds for additional legal staff.

REVOLVING FUNDS

10. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500,000 D94

From: Workers' Compensation - Prior Years Balance

To: Compensation Benefits for Injury

To provide funds for an unusually large number of settlements, higher than expected medical costs and an increase in the number of claimants on weekly compensation.

PLANT FUNDS

11. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500,000 D86

From: Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds

To: Purchase of Pforzheimer Collection

To provide partial funding for the purchase of Carl H. Pforzheimer Library of English Literature Collection (1475-1700) per agreement with The Perot Foundation and the U.T. Board of Regents (2-11-88).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
AUGUST 11, 1988
LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of August 11, 1988

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1988	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	27
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1988	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	29
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	54
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1988	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	54
2. Report on Securities Transactions	56
3. Securities Transactions Detail	61
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1988	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	81
2. Report on Securities Transactions	84
3. Securities Transactions Detail	90
III. TRUST FUND REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS	
A. SUMMARY OF SALES CONTRACTS - PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 1988	118
B. SUMMARY OF LEASES - PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 1988	121
C. SUMMARY OF MINERAL LEASES - PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 1988	122
D. SUMMARY OF MORTGAGES/NOTES - PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 1988	124

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended April 30, 1988

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in April, 1988. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 04/30/87	BOOK YIELD 04/30/87	BOOK VALUE 04/30/88	BOOK YIELD 04/30/88
DEBT SECURITIES:				
U.S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$369,557,812.31	10.36%	\$212,610,183.69	11.65%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	222,079,187.45	10.01%	132,630,046.90	9.52%
FHA Mortgages	4,314,307.92	6.98%	3,876,897.01	6.99%
TOTAL - U.S. Government Obligations	595,951,307.68	10.21%	349,117,127.60	10.78%
U.S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	67,188,920.86	10.06%	267,863,143.67	9.70%
Corporate Bonds	675,039,149.19	10.61%	678,606,890.28	10.52%
TOTAL - Debt Securities	1,338,179,377.73	10.41%	1,295,587,161.55	10.42%
Preferred Stocks	5,759,500.00	13.56%	6,011,913.33	13.00%
TOTAL - Fixed Income Securities	1,343,938,877.73	10.42%	1,301,599,074.88	10.43%
EQUITY SECURITIES:				
Conv. Debentures	497,272.00	7.84%	628,729.00	7.90%
Conv. Preferred Stocks	974,370.00	7.56%	1,980,220.13	11.91%
Common Stocks	852,124,579.68	4.69%	935,539,297.22	4.42%
TOTAL - Equity Securities	853,596,221.68	4.70%	938,148,246.35	4.44%
TOTAL - Long Term Investments	2,197,535,099.41	8.20%	2,239,747,321.23	7.92%
CASH & EQUIVALENT:				
U.S. Govt. (Direct & Gtd.)	56,873,191.52	8.75%	190,463,702.78	9.43%
U.S. Govts. (Non-Gtd.)	0.00	0.00%	19,369,730.55	7.32%
Corporate Bonds	20,245,842.72	10.52%	27,305,735.55	9.11%
U. S. Treasury Bills	0.00	0.00%	117,363,796.88	6.49%
Commercial Paper	523,000,000.00	6.41%	387,000,000.00	6.75%
Cash (Interest Bearing)	18,619,990.63	5.58%	38,074,968.00	6.58%
TOTAL - Cash & Equivalents	618,739,024.87	6.73%	779,577,933.76	7.45%
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENTS	\$2,816,274,124.28	7.87%	\$3,019,325,254.99	7.80%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$221,765,149.03		\$235,573,066.52	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(OOO'S OMITTED)

APRIL 30, 1988

	SYSTEM STAFF		FRANKLIN		GAMCO		CRITERION		SOUND SHORE
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>									
U.S. Governments									
Treasury Bonds	\$212,610	11.65%							
Various Govt. Gtd.	132,630	9.52%							
FHA Mortgages	3,877	6.99%							
TOTAL U.S. Govts.	<u>349,117</u>	<u>10.78%</u>							
Non-Gtd. Agencies	267,863	9.70%							
Corporate Bonds	678,606	10.52%			\$1	11.59%			
TOTAL DEBT	<u>1,295,586</u>	<u>10.42%</u>			<u>1</u>	<u>11.59%</u>			
Preferred Stocks	6,012	13.00%							
TOTAL FIXED	<u>1,301,598</u>	<u>10.43%</u>			<u>1</u>	<u>11.59%</u>			
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>									
Convertible Debs.					629	7.90%			
Conv. Preferred					1,980	11.91%			
Common Stocks	552,317	4.93%	\$64,460	3.84%	43,344	3.09%	\$63,796	2.88%	\$49,232 3.19%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>552,317</u>	<u>4.93%</u>	<u>64,460</u>	<u>3.84%</u>	<u>45,953</u>	<u>3.54%</u>	<u>63,796</u>	<u>2.88%</u>	<u>49,232</u> <u>3.19%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>1,853,915</u>	<u>8.79%</u>	<u>64,460</u>	<u>3.84%</u>	<u>45,954</u>	<u>3.54%</u>	<u>63,796</u>	<u>2.88%</u>	<u>49,232</u> <u>3.19%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>									
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)	190,464	9.43%							
U.S. Govt. Non-Gtd.	9,710	7.60%							
Corporate Bonds	15,179	10.67%							
Cash, C/P, Non-Gtd.,									
T-Bills & Corp. Bonds	456,714	6.71%	1,344	6.71%	19,402	6.71%	37,288	6.71%	17,130 6.71%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>672,067</u>	<u>7.58%</u>	<u>1,344</u>	<u>6.71%</u>	<u>19,402</u>	<u>6.71%</u>	<u>37,288</u>	<u>6.71%</u>	<u>17,130</u> <u>6.71%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$2,525,982</u>	<u>8.47%</u>	<u>\$65,804</u>	<u>3.89%</u>	<u>\$65,356</u>	<u>4.48%</u>	<u>\$101,084</u>	<u>4.29%</u>	<u>\$66,362</u> <u>4.10%</u>

L I 8 3

4466

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(OOO'S OMITTED)

APRIL 30, 1988

	DON SMITH		TRINITY		VALUEQUEST		TOTAL FUND	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments							\$212,610	11.65%
Treasury Bonds							132,630	9.52%
Various Govt. Gtd.							3,877	6.99%
FHA Mortgages								
TOTAL U.S. Govts.							<u>349,117</u>	<u>10.78%</u>
Non-Gtd. Agencies							267,863	9.70%
Corporate Bonds							678,607	10.52%
TOTAL DEBT							<u>1,295,587</u>	<u>10.42%</u>
Preferred Stocks							6,012	13.00%
TOTAL FIXED							<u>1,301,599</u>	<u>10.43%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.							629	7.90%
Conv. Preferred							1,980	11.91%
Common Stocks	\$36,966	3.54%	\$65,182	4.71%	\$60,242	4.24%	935,539	4.42%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>36,966</u>	<u>3.54%</u>	<u>65,182</u>	<u>4.71%</u>	<u>60,242</u>	<u>4.24%</u>	<u>938,148</u>	<u>4.44%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>36,966</u>	<u>3.54%</u>	<u>65,182</u>	<u>4.71%</u>	<u>60,242</u>	<u>4.24%</u>	<u>2,239,747</u>	<u>7.92%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)							190,464	9.43%
U.S. Govt. Non-Gtd.							9,710	7.60%
Corporate Bonds							15,179	10.67%
Cash, C/P, Non-Gtd.,								
T-Bills & Corp. Bonds	28,452	6.71%	1,870	6.71%	2,025	6.71%	564,225	6.71%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>28,452</u>	<u>6.71%</u>	<u>1,870</u>	<u>6.71%</u>	<u>2,025</u>	<u>6.71%</u>	<u>779,578</u>	<u>7.45%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u><u>\$65,418</u></u>	<u><u>4.92%</u></u>	<u><u>\$67,052</u></u>	<u><u>4.76%</u></u>	<u><u>\$62,267</u></u>	<u><u>4.32%</u></u>	<u><u>\$3,019,325</u></u>	<u><u>7.80%</u></u>

4 1 8 7

4.187

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(April, 1988)

	<u>COST</u> <u>(BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>		
<u>PURCHASES:</u>				
U.S. Govt. Obligations Direct	\$19,163,671.88	8.77%		
Corporate Bonds	3,000,000.00	10.00%		
TOTAL FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	<u>22,163,671.88</u>	<u>8.94%</u>		
Common Stocks	61,581,325.69	3.25%		
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>83,744,997.57</u>	<u>4.75%</u>		
Short Term Securities (Net)	7,448,658.33			
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$91,193,655.90</u>			
	<u>TOTAL</u> <u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>GAIN</u> <u>OR</u> <u>(LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT SALE</u> <u>PRICE</u>
<u>SALES:</u>				
U.S. Govt. Obligations Direct	\$14,418,750.00	\$14,399,609.38	\$19,140.62	8.72%
Corporate Bonds	2,005,337.48	4,198,991.66	(2,193,654.18)	38.53%
TOTAL DEBT SECURITIES	<u>16,424,087.48</u>	<u>18,598,601.04</u>	<u>(2,174,513.56)</u>	<u>12.36%</u>
Preferred Stock	3.21	2.23	0.98	0.00%
TOTAL FIXED INCOME	<u>16,424,090.69</u>	<u>18,598,603.27</u>	<u>(2,174,512.58)</u>	<u>12.36%</u>
Convertible Preferred	16.27	13.49	2.78	0.00%
Common Stocks	59,297,208.83	57,087,500.60	2,209,708.23	3.51%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>59,297,225.10</u>	<u>57,087,514.09</u>	<u>2,209,711.01</u>	<u>3.51%</u>
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$75,721,315.79</u>	<u>\$75,686,117.36</u>	<u>\$35,198.43</u>	<u>5.43%</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS:</u>				
U.S. Govt. Obligations Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	\$3,500,326.10	\$3,472,344.77	\$27,981.33	
Various Bonds	82,725.89	82,725.89	0.00	
FmHA Notes	10,934.01	11,061.60	(127.59)	
FHA Mortgages	21,389.77	21,389.77	0.00	
TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Obligations	<u>3,615,375.77</u>	<u>3,587,522.03</u>	<u>27,853.74</u>	
U.S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	1,214,490.57	1,207,042.00	7,448.57	
Corporate Bonds	6,100,000.00	6,091,387.10	8,612.90	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>10,929,866.34</u>	<u>10,885,951.13</u>	<u>43,915.21</u>	
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$86,651,182.13</u>	<u>\$86,572,068.49</u>	<u>\$79,113.64</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

March 31, 1988 Balance	\$3,013,328,339.50
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$5,917,801.85
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	79,113.64
	5,996,915.49
April 30, 1988 Balance	<u>\$3,019,325,254.99</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(April, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

PAR VALUE OR NO. OF SHARES	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)	YIELD AT COST
<u>\$20,000,000.00</u>	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Direct):</u> U. S. Treasury Notes, 8-1/8%, 2/15/98	95.82	\$19,163,671.88	8.77%
<u>\$3,000,000.00</u>	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> DeKalb 10% Notes, 4/15/98	100.00	3,000,000.00	10.00%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
28,800	American International Group	52.27	1,505,392.10	0.58%
79,600	Baxter Travenol Laboratories	22.21	1,767,783.00	2.25%
37,700	Bristol-Myers	40.13	1,512,793.00	4.19%
16,600	CBS	155.25	2,577,153.60	1.93%
17,500	Colgate-Palmolive	40.25	704,365.10	3.68%
21,600	Disney (Walt) Productions	55.68	1,202,681.50	0.72%
16,600	Dow Jones	30.41	504,756.20	2.24%
3,100	Du Pont (E.I.) De Nemours	80.09	248,279.00	4.74%
18,600	Eastman Kodak	40.47	752,649.00	4.45%
82,400	Emerson Electric	30.46	2,509,678.50	3.28%
48,200	Federated Department Stores	71.20	3,431,823.00	2.08%
21,600	Gannett	34.73	750,066.50	2.88%
62,500	General Electric	40.24	2,515,075.00	3.48%
15,400	Georgia-Pacific	35.38	544,799.68	3.39%
7,300	GTE	34.97	255,244.50	7.21%
9,400	International Business Machines	107.63	1,011,721.00	4.09%
3,100	Lilly (Eli)	79.66	246,944.14	2.89%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(April, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS: (Continued)</u>			
23,200	Lincoln National	43.34	\$1,005,430.00	5.44%
18,000	McDonald's	41.92	754,620.00	1.19%
117,600	Merrill Lynch	23.30	2,740,074.10	4.29%
18,300	Procter & Gamble	77.78	1,423,447.00	3.60%
11,400	Public Service Enterprise Group	22.22	253,251.00	9.00%
66,100	RJR Nabisco	50.23	3,320,234.90	3.82%
76,000	Salomon	21.32	1,620,254.00	3.00%
1,000	Schering-Plough	46.84	46,840.00	2.99%
4,300	Squibb	58.84	253,012.00	2.72%
32,600	Texas Instruments	46.42	1,513,376.00	1.55%
14,600	Times-Mirror - Series A	34.81	508,173.60	2.64%
7,600	Union Camp	33.22	252,434.00	3.73%
8,000	Unisys	31.59	252,720.00	3.17%
69,700	Upjohn	28.77	2,005,158.70	2.50%
18,700	Valley National	26.81	501,387.50	5.37%
145,700	Wang Laboratories - Class B	11.41	1,662,643.20	1.40%
17,400	Warner-Lambert	72.45	1,260,544.80	2.98%
18,700	Xerox	53.32	997,114.25	5.63%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>42,411,919.87</u>	<u>3.04%</u>
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$64,575,591.75</u>	<u>5.06%</u>

L & I 7

4470

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 04/30/88:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>U.S. Non-Guaranteed:</u>	
FHLB 6.71% Discount Note, 10/13/88	\$9,658,908.33
<hr/>	
<u>Corporate Bonds:</u>	
National Rural Utilities 14-7/8% Coll. Trust K, 5/15/91	5,046,350.00
Tennessee Gas Pipeline 14-1/2% Notes, 6/1/91	7,080,850.00
TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	12,127,200.00
<hr/>	
<u>Treasury Bills:</u>	
U. S. Treasury Bills	
5.8%, 7/14/88	14,789,750.00
6%, 7/28/88	9,696,825.00
6.05%, 9/29/88	38,777,566.67
6.27%, 2/16/89	44,732,544.10
6.4%, 3/16/89	9,367,111.11
TOTAL - Treasury Bills	117,363,796.88
<hr/>	
<u>Commercial Paper:</u>	
American Express Credit	13,000,000.00
Associates of North America	20,000,000.00
Barclays American	28,000,000.00
Chrysler Financial	22,000,000.00
Exxon Credit	28,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	28,000,000.00
General Electric Capital	28,000,000.00
General Electric Finance	28,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	28,000,000.00
Heller Financial	28,000,000.00
Household Finance	22,000,000.00
ITT Financial	15,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	26,000,000.00
J. C. Penney	20,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	27,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	26,000,000.00
TOTAL - Commercial Paper	387,000,000.00
<hr/>	
TOTAL - Assets held in Short Term Pool	\$526,149,905.21
<hr/>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(April, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
\$14,399,609.38	U. S. Treasury Notes 8-1/8%, 2/15/98 (\$15mm par)	96.13	\$14,418,750.00	\$19,140.62	8.72%
	<u>PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>				
2.23	Southland	0.25 shs	12.84	3.21	0.98
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
4,274,231.08	Aetna Life & Casualty	90,000 shs	43.81	3,942,538.37	(331,692.71) 6.29%
695,735.28	Amoco	9,100 shs	79.20	720,744.44	25,009.16 4.41%
310,221.48	Archer-Daniels-Midland	22,000 shs	22.70	499,503.27	189,281.79 0.44%
475,256.93	Avnet	16,300 shs	27.20	443,343.16	(31,913.77) 1.83%
305,981.00	Best Products	24,200 shs	11.80	285,572.20	(20,408.80) 0.00%
188,628.42	Brunswick	10,000 shs	22.85	228,467.35	39,838.93 1.57%
273,321.77	Burlington Northern	4,000 shs	71.41	285,630.46	12,308.69 3.08%
559,077.45	Centel	25,000 shs	48.53	1,213,364.46	654,287.01 3.54%
568,350.62	Eaton	7,300 shs	83.71	611,072.59	42,721.97 2.39%
161,844.90	E-Systems	5,500 shs	30.28	166,561.93	4,717.03 1.65%
334,888.00	Exxon	8,200 shs	44.60	365,749.57	30,861.57 4.48%
1,284,974.31	Goodyear Tire & Rubber	22,000 shs	65.58	1,442,833.51	157,859.20 2.44%
221,380.34	Grace (W. R.)	9,000 shs	28.30	254,682.48	33,302.14 4.93%
389,591.02	Harris	11,000 shs	30.70	337,686.20	(51,904.82) 2.86%
753,505.54	Hasbro	43,600 shs	14.09	614,521.39	(138,984.15) 0.65%
657,967.01	Hercules	16,600 shs	51.02	846,865.67	188,898.66 3.76%
147,027.37	Hewlett-Packard	5,000 shs	63.58	317,914.38	170,887.01 0.41%

6 I 8 T

4172

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(April, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES (Continued)</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>				
\$1,408,395.23	Household International	28,600 shs 54.71	\$1,564,803.74	\$156,408.51	3.65%
172,742.11	International Paper	3,900 shs 45.53	177,580.56	4,838.45	2.63%
460,314.35	Lincoln National	12,000 shs 45.91	550,901.60	90,587.25	5.13%
1,016,827.24	Lomas & Nettleton Financial	60,300 shs 19.21	1,158,315.22	141,487.98	7.26%
1,136,052.52	Mobil	30,000 shs 46.57	1,397,228.30	261,175.78	4.71%
450,872.63	Niagara Mohawk Power	25,000 shs 13.80	345,113.43	(105,759.20)	8.65%
224,704.54	Norfolk Southern	10,000 shs 29.21	292,060.22	67,355.68	4.10%
435,969.84	Pepsico	51,000 shs 35.56	1,813,531.87	1,377,562.03	1.91%
301,579.93	Pfizer	14,400 shs 57.27	824,643.96	523,064.03	3.49%
1,237,281.87	PPG Industries	33,000 shs 40.70	1,343,237.09	105,955.22	2.94%
56,235.39	RJR Nabisco	2,100 shs 51.91	109,007.36	52,771.97	3.69%
74,308.32	Sara Lee	3,000 shs 41.28	123,850.86	49,542.54	2.90%
148,064.05	Telerate	12,600 shs 19.99	251,835.56	103,771.51	1.59%
265,717.26	Texas Instruments	6,300 shs 53.30	335,777.52	70,060.26	1.35%
140,370.49	Unocal	4,000 shs 39.16	156,634.76	16,264.27	2.55%
<u>19,131,418.29</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>23,021,573.48</u>	<u>3,890,155.19</u>	<u>3.82%</u>
<u>\$33,531,029.90</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>\$37,440,326.69</u>	<u>\$3,909,296.79</u>	<u>5.70%</u>

O I 3 T

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(April, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	<u>Various Long Term</u>		
\$3,472,344.77	GNMA P. C.'s and Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$3,500,326.10 par)	\$3,500,326.10	\$27,981.33
11,061.60	Farmers Home Adm. 5-3/4% Insured Notes 6/29/01 (\$10,934.01 par)	10,934.01	(127.59)
20,000.00	Longmont United Hospital Assoc. 9.15% Hill-Burton Note, 4/1/99 (\$2m par)	20,000.00	0.00
	<u>SHIP FINANCING BONDS:</u>		
1,000.00	American President Lines 8-5/8% Series B, 9/30/00 (\$1m par)	1,000.00	0.00
33,500.00	Lee (Robert E.) 10% Natchez Series, 9/30/99 (\$33,500.00 par)	33,500.00	0.00
11,225.89	MHC Owner Trustee 8.2% Issue II Series C, 10/20/02 (\$11,225.89 par)	11,225.89	0.00
15,000.00	San Diego Transportation 8-5/8% Series B, 9/30/00 (\$15m par)	15,000.00	0.00
2,000.00	653 Leasing 7.85% Sun Ship Resolute Series, 10/31/89 (\$2m par)	2,000.00	0.00
<u>3,566,132.26</u>	<u>TOTAL - Various Long Term</u>	<u>3,593,986.00</u>	<u>27,853.74</u>
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>		
21,389.77	Principal Payments (\$21,389.77 par)	21,389.77	0.00
<u>3,587,522.03</u>	<u>TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)</u>	<u>3,615,375.77</u>	<u>27,853.74</u>

11187

4474

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(April, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
\$1,207,042.00	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$1,214,490.57 par)	\$1,214,490.57	\$7,448.57
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
2,000,000.00	Beneficial 12-3/8% Notes, 4/15/88 (\$2mm par)	2,000,000.00	0.00
1,050,000.00	Duquesne Light 3-3/4% 1st Mtge., 4/1/88 (\$1,050m par)	1,050,000.00	0.00
40,000.00	General Telephone of Pennsylvania 8-1/4% 1st Mtge. Series K, 4/1/07 (\$40m par)	40,000.00	0.00
2,991,531.05	Philip Morris 14% Notes, 4/1/91 (\$3mm par)	3,000,000.00	8,468.95
9,856.05	Shell Oil 4-1/2% Notes, 4/15/90 (\$10m par)	10,000.00	143.95
6,091,387.10	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	6,100,000.00	8,612.90
10,885,951.13	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	10,929,866.34	43,915.21
8,298,993.42	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	8,298,993.42	0.00
<u>\$52,715,974.45</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$56,669,186.45</u>	<u>\$3,953,212.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)

(April, 1988)

TENDER SALES

DESCRIPTION	BOOK VALUE			CASH RECEIVED	TOTAL	GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE
	ISSUE TENDERED	ISSUE RECEIVED	ISSUE TENDERED			
<u>Corporate Bond for Cash</u>						
\$4,000,000.00 par First City Bancorporation of Texas 13-1/4% Notes, 9/15/92			<u>\$3,992,522.39</u>	<u>41.29%</u>		
				<u>\$1,800,000.00</u>	<u>\$1,800,000.00</u>	<u>(\$2,192,522.39)</u>
<u>Common Stock for Cash</u>						
Santa Fe (22,700 shares)			<u>\$1,057,342.43</u>	<u>5.71%</u>		
				<u>\$397,250.00</u>	<u>\$397,250.00</u>	<u>(\$660,092.43)</u>

81187

4476

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN
(April, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
12,900	Bankers Trust New York	30.83	\$397,663.50	6.03%
30,400	Georgia-Pacific	36.07	1,096,376.00	3.33%
12,400	Goodyear Tire & Rubber	65.35	810,387.20	2.45%
8,000	GTE	36.08	288,642.00	6.98%
2,400	McDonald's	41.94	100,656.00	1.19%
11,900	Quantum Chemical	90.71	1,079,477.00	2.43%
11,700	Tribune	39.02	456,513.50	1.95%
4,000	Wal-Mart Stores	27.78	111,112.00	0.58%
	<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>		<u>\$4,340,827.20</u>	<u>3.17%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN (Continued)
(April, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,437,734.29	Brunswick	54,500 shs	\$1,228,806.32	(\$208,927.97)	1.59%
1,338,523.41	Hospital of America	34,600 shs	1,195,416.94	(143,106.47)	2.08%
359,821.36	Kerr-McGee	10,300 shs	390,264.26	30,442.90	2.90%
824,935.17	Penney (J. C.)	18,600 shs	903,634.41	78,699.24	4.11%
285,015.46	Sears Roebuck	8,000 shs	295,470.13	10,454.67	5.41%
172,062.57	Southern	8,200 shs	183,362.66	11,300.09	9.55%
<u>4,418,092.26</u>	<u>TOTAL SALES</u>		<u>4,196,954.72</u>	<u>(\$221,137.54)</u>	<u>3.01%</u>
134,578.61	<u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</u>		134,578.61		
<u>\$4,552,670.87</u>			<u>\$4,331,533.33</u>		

L & I 15

1178

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO
(April, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
10,000	Ampco-Pittsburgh	14.42	\$144,235.00	2.08%
2,700	CTS	24.09	65,043.00	2.08%
17,000	GAF	51.76	879,893.00	0.19%
5,000	Gencorp	17.57	87,850.00	8.54%
10,000	MCA	44.02	440,240.00	1.54%
6,000	Time	85.10	510,590.00	1.18%
18,100	Wynn's International	21.03	380,653.80	2.85%
	 TOTAL PURCHASES		 2,508,504.80	 1.48%
	 NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		 1,040,682.54	
	 TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		 <u>\$3,549,187.34</u>	

L & I 16

4479

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO(Continued)
(April, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$69,921.76	B-E Holdings 12.5% Sr. Notes, 2/4/89, (\$70,628.04 par)	96.52	\$69,381.18	(\$540.58)	0.00%
136,547.51	B-E Holdings 12.5% Sr. Debs, Series A, 9/15/02, (\$235,426.74 par)	57.13	135,956.30	(591.21)	21.60%
<u>206,469.27</u>	<u>TOTAL CORPORATE BONDS</u>		<u>205,337.48</u>	<u>(1,131.79)</u>	<u>14.30%</u>
	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u>				
2.50	B-E Holdings 12.5% Series A	7.68	3.84	1.34	0.00%
10.99	Viacom 3-7/8%	24.37	12.43	1.44	0.00%
<u>13.49</u>	<u>TOTAL CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK</u>		<u>16.27</u>	<u>2.78</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
36,240.29	Armtek 2,000 shs	30.65	61,293.95	25,053.66	1.56%
0.19	B-E Holdings 0.62 shs	0.32	0.20	0.01	0.00%
28,917.07	Di Giorgio 1,356 shs	24.12	32,709.69	3,792.62	2.64%
85,050.00	Time 1,000 shs	88.61	88,607.04	3,557.04	1.13%
<u>150,207.55</u>	<u>TOTAL COMMON STOCKS</u>		<u>182,610.88</u>	<u>32,403.33</u>	<u>1.54%</u>
<u>\$356,690.31</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$387,964.63</u>	<u>\$31,274.32</u>	<u>0.73%</u>

L 8 I 17

1180

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - Gamco (Continued)

(April, 1988)

TENDER SALES

DESCRIPTION	BOOK VALUE			CASH RECEIVED	TOTAL	GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE
	ISSUE TENDERED	ISSUE RECEIVED	ISSUE TENDERED SALES YIELD			
<u>Common Stock for Cash</u>						
Bundy (35,000 shares)			\$820,028.12 2.30%	\$1,400,000.00	\$1,400,000.00	\$579,971.88
Firestone Tire & Rubber (20,000 shares)			1,564,480.00 1.25%	1,600,000.00	1,600,000.00	35,520.00
Stop & Shop (5,500 shares)			238,837.50 1.45%	242,000.00	242,000.00	3,162.50
TOTAL TENDERS			<u>\$2,623,345.62</u> <u>1.72%</u>	<u>\$3,242,000.00</u>	<u>\$3,242,000.00</u>	<u>\$618,654.38</u>

81137

4181

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION
(DISCONTINUED)
(April, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
50,000	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> Schering-Plough	52.49	\$2,624,450.00	2.67%
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		15,568,960.36	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$18,193,410.36</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION (Continued)
(DISCONTINUED)
(April, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$2,002,800.00	Air Products & Chemicals	40,000 shs 46.18	\$1,847,138.33	(\$155,661.67)	2.16%
2,001,458.30	Anheuser-Busch	60,000 shs 31.06	1,863,574.73	(137,883.57)	1.93%
2,739,355.00	Coastal	70,000 shs 30.30	2,121,279.12	(618,075.88)	1.32%
1,856,423.56	Gannett	60,000 shs 33.99	2,039,656.45	183,232.89	2.94%
1,762,448.00	Halliburton	58,700 shs 34.80	2,042,985.26	280,537.26	2.87%
2,356,770.60	Lilly (Eli)	30,000 shs 81.93	2,457,818.00	101,047.40	2.81%
1,655,967.00	Norfolk Southern	60,000 shs 27.93	1,675,744.00	19,777.00	4.29%
2,030,557.20	Pacific Telesis	70,000 shs 27.80	1,946,284.95	(84,272.25)	6.31%
1,544,376.50	Southwestern Bell	40,000 shs 35.68	1,427,152.33	(117,224.17)	6.94%
2,116,479.00	Weyerhaeuser	50,000 shs 38.05	1,902,486.46	(213,992.54)	3.94%
<u>20,066,635.16</u>	<u>TOTAL COMMON STOCK</u>		<u>19,324,119.63</u>	<u>(742,515.53)</u>	<u>3.41%</u>
	Cash receipt from 1985 class action suit, Denny's Common Stock, classified as gain because stock was disposed of in prior year				
0.00			2,100.00	2,100.00	0.00
<u>\$20,066,635.16</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$19,326,219.63</u>	<u>(\$740,415.53)</u>	<u>3.41%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SOUND SHORE MANAGEMENT
(April, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
9,500	Advest Group	7.30	\$69,300.10	1.64%
18,500	Chubb	52.74	975,605.10	4.10%
13,500	Federal National Mortgage	33.67	454,545.00	2.14%
22,000	Great Western Financial	13.81	303,820.00	5.50%
10,000	Merrill Lynch	24.81	248,064.00	4.03%
24,000	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing	59.17	1,420,082.20	3.58%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>3,471,416.40</u>	<u>3.70%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		1,961,591.03	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$5,433,007.43</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SOUND SHORE MANAGEMENT(Continued)
(April, 1988)

<u>INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF</u>					
<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,777,151.88	Aetna Life & Casualty	34,000 shs 42.68	\$1,451,198.22	(\$325,953.66)	6.46%
906,719.73	Ahmanson (H.F.)	42,000 shs 14.78	620,919.18	(285,800.55)	5.93%
685,926.00	Fleetwood Enterprises	31,800 shs 20.16	641,103.44	(44,822.56)	2.97%
772,039.80	Marsh & McLennan	12,000 shs 50.22	602,652.27	(169,387.53)	4.77%
648,440.38	Quaker State	24,500 shs 24.00	588,097.83	(60,342.55)	3.32%
110,442.11	Staley Continental	4,000 shs 36.71	146,838.29	36,396.18	2.18%
1,726,506.35	Texas Instruments	31,000 shs 49.31	1,528,642.66	(197,863.69)	1.46%
<u>\$6,627,226.25</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$5,579,451.89</u>	<u>(\$1,047,774.36)</u>	<u>4.00%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH
(April, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

NO ACQUISITIONS THIS MONTH

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS

\$7,936.06

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY
(April, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
4,400	American Medical International	16.53	\$72,724.00	4.36%
14,800	Chemical New York	22.69	335,738.00	11.99%
18,700	Duke Power	44.37	829,644.20	6.31%
4,500	Hospital of America	31.08	139,873.50	2.32%
10,500	Manufacturers Hanover	25.31	265,765.50	12.96%
5,800	Martin Marietta	42.78	248,133.00	2.57%
6,500	PPG Industries	38.43	249,762.50	3.12%
35,300	Public Service Enterprise Group	23.69	836,327.60	8.44%
32,100	Sherwin-Williams	25.55	820,063.50	2.51%
2,600	Texas Utilities	25.72	66,865.00	11.20%
	 TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		 <u>\$3,864,896.80</u>	 <u>6.37%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY (Continued)
(April, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$803,217.30	Gencorp	41,100 shs 18.08	\$743,221.53	(\$59,995.77)	2.76%
633,856.80	Lowe's	34,800 shs 20.70	720,335.93	86,479.13	2.12%
871,779.50	Mobil	23,500 shs 43.62	1,024,988.78	153,209.28	5.04%
704,379.44	Rohm & Haas	25,500 shs 33.83	862,601.99	158,222.55	2.72%
<u>3,013,233.04</u>	<u>TOTAL COMMON STOCKS</u>		<u>3,351,148.23</u>	<u>\$337,915.19</u>	<u>3.31%</u>
479,744.74	<u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</u>		479,744.74		
<u>\$3,492,977.78</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$3,830,892.97</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST
(April, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
3,100	Aluminum of America	42.56	\$131,936.00	2.82%
7,200	Combustion Engineering	32.88	236,754.00	3.04%
14,500	Conagra	25.53	370,198.82	2.63%
1,400	Eastman Kodak	40.57	56,798.00	4.44%
28,500	Greyhound	29.75	847,755.30	4.44%
4,600	GTE	36.45	167,647.00	6.91%
1,000	Philip Morris	88.57	88,570.00	4.06%
5,900	Texas Instruments	46.06	271,754.00	1.56%
3,500	Xerox	53.69	187,897.50	5.59%
	<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>		<u>\$2,359,310.62</u>	<u>3.85%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS \$2,201,322.77

CASH STATEMENT
PERMANENT FUND
April 30, 1988

Cash on Hand 3/31/88 (Interest Bearing) \$37,369,613.90

RECEIPTS:

From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$4,075,204.99
Gas Royalties	1,799,919.38
Water Royalties	57,548.76
Brine Royalties	2,896.22
Mineral Lease Rentals	1,708.50
Other Lease Rentals	(19,476.00)

Total From West Texas Lands	5,917,801.85
-----------------------------	--------------

From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	14,418,750.00
GNMA Pass-Throughs	3,500,326.10
FmHA Notes	10,934.01
Various Guaranteed Bonds	82,725.89
FHA Mortgages	21,389.77

U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	1,214,490.57

Corporate Bonds	6,305,337.48
-----------------	--------------

Cumulative Preferred Stocks	3.21
-----------------------------	------

Convertible Preferred Stocks	16.27
------------------------------	-------

Common Stocks	55,657,958.83
---------------	---------------

Stock Tender Out (Net Receipts)	3,639,250.00
---------------------------------	--------------

Bond Tender Out (Net Receipts)	1,800,000.00
--------------------------------	--------------

Amortization of Premium	119,139.78
-------------------------	------------

TOTAL RECEIPTS	92,688,123.76
----------------	---------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Direct	19,163,671.88

Corporate Bonds	3,000,000.00
-----------------	--------------

Common Stocks	61,581,325.69
---------------	---------------

Amortization of Discount	789,113.76
--------------------------	------------

Short Term Securities (Net)	7,448,658.33
-----------------------------	--------------

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	(91,982,769.66)
---------------------	-----------------

Cash on Hand 4/30/88 (Interest Bearing)	\$38,074,968.00
---	-----------------

INCOME RECEIVED
AVAILABLE FUND
April 30, 1988

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$2,377,437.48
GNMA Pass-Throughs	755,005.60
Various	2,380,065.92
FHA Mortgages	21,005.76
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	2,059,023.98
Corporate Bonds	5,713,420.25
Short Term Securities	3,206,702.83
Funds in State Treasury (PUF)	560,752.05

Dividends Received:

Convertible Preferred	2,422.50
Common Stocks	2,650,125.60

TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$19,725,961.97
----------------	-----------------

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended May 31, 1988

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in May, 1988. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 05/31/87	BOOK YIELD 05/31/87	BOOK VALUE 05/31/88	BOOK YIELD 05/31/88
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U.S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$351,047,676.58	10.52%	\$241,979,640.25	11.34%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	214,626,295.40	10.01%	136,807,512.99	9.50%
FHA Mortgages	4,267,846.30	6.97%	3,854,769.54	6.69%
TOTAL - U.S. Government Obligations	569,941,818.28	10.30%	382,641,922.78	10.64%
U.S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	85,684,146.27	9.88%	266,242,758.85	9.70%
Corporate Bonds	671,058,230.91	10.53%	690,120,721.39	10.37%
TOTAL - Debt Securities	1,326,684,195.46	10.39%	1,339,005,403.02	10.31%
Preferred Stocks	5,759,500.00	13.56%	5,902,580.56	13.24%
TOTAL - Fixed Income Securities	1,332,443,695.46	10.40%	1,344,907,983.58	10.33%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Conv. Debentures	626,459.50	7.90%	836,374.19	7.26%
Conv. Preferred Stocks	974,370.00	7.56%	1,308,853.19	8.89%
Common Stocks	871,009,525.25	4.71%	937,730,108.88	4.42%
TOTAL - Equity Securities	872,610,354.75	4.72%	939,875,336.26	4.43%
TOTAL - Long Term Investments	2,205,054,050.21	8.15%	2,284,783,319.84	7.90%
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U.S. Govt. (Direct & Gtd.)	91,664,690.05	8.55%	155,944,505.30	9.69%
U.S. Govts. (Non-Gtd.)	0.00	0.00%	9,658,908.33	7.04%
Corporate Bonds	20,381,813.15	10.48%	23,123,539.75	9.78%
U. S. Treasury Bills	0.00	0.00%	117,363,796.88	6.49%
Commercial Paper	503,000,000.00	6.60%	392,000,000.00	6.91%
Cash (Interest Bearing)	12,429,644.17	5.85%	54,345,853.36	6.77%
TOTAL - Cash & Equivalents	627,476,147.37	6.99%	752,436,603.62	7.50%
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENTS	\$2,832,530,197.58	7.90%	\$3,037,219,923.46	7.80%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$223,646,937.88		\$236,953,715.93	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(OOO'S OMITTED)

MAY 31, 1988

	SYSTEM STAFF		FRANKLIN		GAMCO		CRITERION		SOUND SHORE
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>									
U.S. Governments									
Treasury Bonds	\$241,980	11.34%							
Various Govt. Gtd.	136,807	9.50%							
FHA Mortgages	3,855	6.99%							
TOTAL U.S. Govts.	<u>382,642</u>	<u>10.64%</u>							
Non-Gtd. Agencies	266,243	9.70%							
Corporate Bonds	690,120	10.37%			\$1	11.59%			
TOTAL DEBT	<u>1,339,005</u>	<u>10.31%</u>			<u>1</u>	<u>11.59%</u>			
Preferred Stocks	5,902	13.24%							
TOTAL FIXED	<u>1,344,907</u>	<u>10.33%</u>			<u>1</u>	<u>11.59%</u>			
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>									
Convertible Debs.					836	7.26%			
Conv. Preferred					1,309	8.89%			
Common Stocks	553,244	4.97%	\$63,628	3.67%	48,148	3.00%	\$62,952	2.91%	\$47,597 3.16%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>553,244</u>	<u>4.97%</u>	<u>63,628</u>	<u>3.67%</u>	<u>50,293</u>	<u>3.22%</u>	<u>62,952</u>	<u>2.91%</u>	<u>47,597</u> <u>3.16%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>1,898,151</u>	<u>8.76%</u>	<u>63,628</u>	<u>3.67%</u>	<u>50,294</u>	<u>3.23%</u>	<u>62,952</u>	<u>2.91%</u>	<u>47,597</u> <u>3.16%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>									
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)	155,945	9.69%							
Corporate Bonds	16,043	10.89%							
Cash, G/P, Non-Gtd.,									
T-Bills & Corp. Bonds	509,534	6.82%	3,249	6.82%	15,207	6.82%	0	6.82%	18,921 6.82%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>681,522</u>	<u>7.57%</u>	<u>3,249</u>	<u>6.82%</u>	<u>15,207</u>	<u>6.82%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6.82%</u>	<u>18,921</u> <u>6.82%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$2,579,673</u>	<u>8.45%</u>	<u>\$66,877</u>	<u>3.82%</u>	<u>\$65,501</u>	<u>4.06%</u>	<u>\$62,952</u>	<u>2.91%</u>	<u>\$66,518</u> <u>4.20%</u>

L & I 30

4493

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000'S OMITTED)

MAY 31, 1988

	DON SMITH		TRINITY		VALUEQUEST		TOTAL FUND		
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>									
U.S. Governments									
Treasury Bonds							\$241,980	11.34%	
Various Govt. Gtd.							136,807	9.50%	
FHA Mortgages							3,855	6.99%	
TOTAL U.S. Govts.							<u>382,642</u>	<u>10.64%</u>	
Non-Gtd. Agencies							266,243	9.70%	
Corporate Bonds							690,121	10.37%	
TOTAL DEBT							<u>1,339,006</u>	<u>10.31%</u>	
Preferred Stocks							5,902	13.24%	
TOTAL FIXED							<u>1,344,908</u>	<u>10.33%</u>	
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>									
Convertible Debs.							836	7.26%	
Conv. Preferred							1,309	8.89%	
Common Stocks	\$36,966	3.54%	\$63,686	4.62%	\$61,509	4.28%	937,730	4.42%	
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>36,966</u>	<u>3.54%</u>	<u>63,686</u>	<u>4.62%</u>	<u>61,509</u>	<u>4.28%</u>	<u>939,875</u>	<u>4.43%</u>	
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>36,966</u>	<u>3.54%</u>	<u>63,686</u>	<u>4.62%</u>	<u>61,509</u>	<u>4.28%</u>	<u>2,284,783</u>	<u>7.90%</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>									
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)							155,945	9.69%	
Corporate Bonds							16,043	10.89%	
Cash, C/P, Non-Gtd.,									
T-Bills & Corp. Bonds	28,452	6.82%	4,119	6.82%	967	6.82%	580,449	6.82%	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>28,452</u>	<u>6.82%</u>	<u>4,119</u>	<u>6.82%</u>	<u>967</u>	<u>6.82%</u>	<u>752,437</u>	<u>7.50%</u>	
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$65,418</u>	<u>4.96%</u>	<u>\$67,805</u>	<u>4.76%</u>	<u>\$62,476</u>	<u>4.32%</u>	<u>\$3,037,220</u>	<u>7.80%</u>	

L & I 31

4494

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(May, 1988)

	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>PURCHASES:</u>		
U.S. Govt. Obligations		
Direct	\$28,986,718.75	9.11%
Guaranteed	5,117,692.75	9.15%
TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Oblg.	<u>34,104,411.50</u>	<u>9.12%</u>
Corporate Bonds	31,267,332.80	10.01%
TOTAL FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	<u>65,371,744.30</u>	<u>9.54%</u>
Convertible Debentures	207,645.19	0.00%
Common Stocks	36,628,640.64	3.15%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>36,836,285.83</u>	<u>3.13%</u>
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$102,208,030.13</u>	<u>7.23%</u>

	<u>TOTAL PROCEEDS</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES:</u>				
Preferred Stock	\$174,747.75	\$109,332.77	\$65,414.98	0.00%
Convertible Preferred	780,329.50	671,366.94	108,962.56	15.29%
Common Stocks	46,203,753.66	34,437,827.98	11,765,925.68	3.24%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>46,984,083.16</u>	<u>35,109,194.92</u>	<u>11,874,888.24</u>	<u>3.44%</u>
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$47,158,830.91</u>	<u>\$35,218,527.69</u>	<u>\$11,940,303.22</u>	<u>3.43%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS:

U.S. Govt. Obligations			
Direct	\$28,174,375.00	\$28,174,375.00	\$0.00
Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	963,856.14	941,475.21	22,380.93
FmHA Notes	6,486,739.62	6,486,739.62	0.00
FHA Mortgages	22,127.47	22,127.47	0.00
TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Obligations	<u>35,647,098.23</u>	<u>35,624,717.30</u>	<u>22,380.93</u>
U.S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	11,634,044.73	11,622,086.24	11,958.49
Corporate Bonds	19,191,835.21	19,027,007.64	164,827.57
Short Term Securities (Net)	46,350.00	46,350.00	0.00
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>66,519,328.17</u>	<u>66,320,161.18</u>	<u>199,166.99</u>
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$113,678,159.08</u>	<u>\$101,538,688.87</u>	<u>\$12,139,470.21</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

April 30, 1988 Balance	\$3,019,325,254.99
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$5,755,198.26
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	12,139,470.21
	17,894,668.47
May 31, 1988 Balance	<u>\$3,037,219,923.46</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(May, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
\$18,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury Notes, 8-7/8%, 11/15/97	98.46	\$17,723,437.50	9.12%
12,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury Notes, 8-1/8%, 2/15/98	93.86	11,263,281.25	9.08%
<u>\$30,000,000.00</u>	<u>TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct)</u>		<u>28,986,718.75</u>	<u>9.11%</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>\$5,179,195.70</u>	<u>GNMA 9% Midget 8/15/01</u>	98.81	<u>5,117,692.75</u>	<u>9.15%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$2,000,000.00	Detroit Edison 8.15% Genl. & Ref. Mtge., 12/15/00	85.96	1,719,240.00	10.15%
11,000,000.00	Eastman Kodak 9-3/8% Notes, 3/15/03	95.14	10,465,925.00	10.01%
4,000,000.00	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Sr. Notes, 5/1/98	100.00	4,000,000.00	10.75%
4,000,000.00	Tenneco 10% Deb., 3/15/98	97.02	3,880,620.00	10.49%
12,380,000.00	Westam Mortgage Financial 8.55% GNMA CMO 1-C, 9/1/12	90.48	11,201,547.80	9.56%
<u>\$33,380,000.00</u>			<u>31,267,332.80</u>	<u>10.01%</u>

L & I 33

4196

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(May, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
12,100	American International Group	51.93	\$628,389.00	0.77%
41,600	Anheuser-Busch	30.23	1,257,503.00	1.98%
11,300	Baxter Travenol Laboratories	22.33	252,283.80	2.24%
12,300	Bristol-Myers	40.65	500,007.00	4.13%
7,600	Carolina Power & Light	33.01	250,883.00	8.36%
1,200	CBS	150.59	180,708.00	1.99%
12,400	Colgate-Palmolive	40.65	504,028.50	3.64%
39,200	Consolidated Natural Gas	35.34	1,385,294.00	4.64%
9,700	Dow Jones	29.87	289,751.00	2.28%
6,200	Eastman Kodak	40.97	253,983.00	4.39%
16,800	Emerson Electric	30.09	505,437.00	3.32%
31,900	General Electric	39.55	1,261,652.00	3.54%
5,400	Hercules	46.96	253,557.00	4.09%
10,200	Lilly (Eli)	74.72	762,128.50	3.08%
38,900	Lomas & Nettleton Financial	16.43	639,219.90	8.52%
30,700	McGraw-Hill	49.13	1,508,221.90	3.75%
11,000	Merrill Lynch	23.04	253,407.00	4.34%
26,800	Procter & Gamble	75.29	2,017,694.00	3.72%
21,400	RJR Nabisco	46.73	999,939.00	4.11%
37,300	Rohm & Haas	30.97	1,155,085.00	2.97%
73,300	Salomon	20.53	1,505,126.80	3.12%
23,000	Southern	21.95	504,735.00	9.75%
8,500	Squibb	58.83	500,090.00	2.72%
57,800	Telerate	14.93	863,159.50	2.14%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(May, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>			
16,200	Texas Instruments	46.54	\$753,933.00	1.55%
8,800	Upjohn	28.72	252,692.00	2.51%
19,200	Valley National	26.05	500,125.00	5.52%
51,200	Wang Laboratories - Class B	11.05	565,757.40	1.45%
30,500	Warner-Lambert	66.87	2,039,480.00	3.23%
4,800	Xerox	52.33	251,184.00	5.73%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		22,595,454.30	3.59%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		87,967,198.60	8.01%
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		35,933,330.39	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$123,900,528.99	

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 05/31/88:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>U.S. Non-Guaranteed:</u>	
FHLB 6.71% Discount Note, 10/13/88	\$9,658,908.33
<u>Corporate Bonds:</u>	
Tennessee Gas Pipeline 14-1/2% Notes, 6/1/91	7,080,850.00
<u>Treasury Bills:</u>	
U. S. Treasury Bills	
5.8%, 7/14/88	14,789,750.00
6%, 7/28/88	9,696,825.00
6.05%, 9/29/88	38,777,566.67
6.27%, 2/16/89	44,732,544.10
6.4%, 3/16/89	9,367,111.11
TOTAL - Treasury Bills	117,363,796.88
<u>Commercial Paper:</u>	
American Express Credit	13,000,000.00
Associates of North America	28,000,000.00
Barclays American	28,000,000.00
Chevron	14,000,000.00
Chrysler Financial	22,000,000.00
Exxon Credit	28,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	28,000,000.00
General Electric Capital	28,000,000.00
General Electric Finance	22,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	28,000,000.00
Heller Financial	28,000,000.00
Household Finance	22,000,000.00
ITT Financial	25,000,000.00
J. C. Penney	28,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	24,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	26,000,000.00
TOTAL - Commercial Paper	392,000,000.00
TOTAL - Assets held in Short Term Pool	\$526,103,555.21

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(May, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>				
\$109,332.77	Southland	12,263 shs 14.25	\$174,747.75	\$65,414.98	0.00%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
152,908.85	Amoco	2,000 shs 77.91	155,814.80	2,905.95	4.49%
888,361.52	Archer-Daniels-Midland	63,000 shs 22.63	1,425,986.87	537,625.35	0.44%
25,287.69	Best Products	2,000 shs 11.43	22,859.23	(2,428.46)	0.00%
660,199.44	Brunswick	35,000 shs 23.03	806,126.21	145,926.77	1.56%
223,630.98	Centel	10,000 shs 46.79	467,934.37	244,303.39	3.67%
653,440.00	Exxon	16,000 shs 44.53	712,536.20	59,096.20	4.48%
650,049.87	General Motors	9,000 shs 73.92	665,257.80	15,207.93	6.76%
817,710.92	Goodyear Tire & Rubber	14,000 shs 64.76	906,665.73	88,954.81	2.47%
258,277.06	Grace (W. R.)	10,500 shs 27.78	291,732.74	33,455.68	5.02%
801,895.81	Hasbro	46,400 shs 14.66	680,177.88	(121,717.93)	0.81%
323,460.21	Hewlett-Packard	11,000 shs 62.58	688,327.02	364,866.81	0.42%
984,891.77	Household International	20,000 shs 53.92	1,078,303.98	93,412.21	3.70%
1,058,514.39	McDonald's	38,000 shs 42.67	1,621,405.85	562,891.46	1.17%
265,078.92	Mobil	7,000 shs 46.80	327,610.05	62,531.13	4.69%
2,164,188.64	Niagara Mohawk Power	120,000 shs 13.92	1,670,619.05	(493,569.59)	8.58%
67,391.93	Norwest	2,100 shs 41.42	86,979.09	19,587.16	4.82%
186,153.16	Pacificorp	6,200 shs 34.94	216,646.75	30,493.59	7.54%
59,839.00	Pepsico	7,000 shs 35.91	251,361.60	191,522.60	1.89%
1,237,281.87	PPG Industries	33,000 shs 42.37	1,398,147.29	160,865.42	2.83%

L & I 37

4500

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(May, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES (Continued)</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>				
\$1,058,906.29	Rochester Telephone	30,000 shs 45.16	\$1,354,754.75	\$295,848.46	6.01%
1,087,009.49	Time	30,000 shs 89.92	2,697,494.98	1,610,485.49	1.11%
132,254.99	Tonka	7,200 shs 11.54	83,121.21	(49,133.78)	0.00%
<u>13,756,732.80</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>17,609,863.45</u>	<u>3,853,130.65</u>	<u>3.18%</u>
<u>\$13,866,065.57</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>\$17,784,611.20</u>	<u>\$3,918,545.63</u>	<u>3.14%</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
\$6,174,375.00	U. S. Treasury 0% Coupons, 5/15/88		\$6,174,375.00	\$0.00	
22,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury 10% Notes, 5/15/88		22,000,000.00	0.00	
<u>28,174,375.00</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)		<u>28,174,375.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>				
941,475.21	GNMA P. C.'s and Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$963,856.14 par)		963,856.14	22,380.93	
	Farmers Home Administration:				
5,000,000.00	7-1/2% CBO, 5/12/88 (\$5mm par)		5,000,000.00	0.00	
1,486,739.62	7-1/2% Insured Contract (\$1,486,739.62 par)		1,486,739.62	0.00	
<u>7,428,214.83</u>	TOTAL - Various Long Term		<u>7,450,595.76</u>	<u>22,380.93</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(May, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>		
\$22,127.47	Principal Payments (\$22,127.47 par)	\$22,127.47	\$0.00
<u>35,624,717.30</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>35,647,098.23</u>	<u>22,380.93</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVT. AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s		
11,622,086.24	Various Groups (\$11,634,044.73 par)	11,634,044.73	11,958.49
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
4,967,338.57	Campbell Taggart 15-3/8% Notes, 5/1/91 (\$5mm par)	5,000,000.00	32,661.43
456,123.28	Collateralized Mtge. Oblig. Trust 20, 7.55%		
	GNMA CMO Class B, 2/25/17 (\$457,835.21 par)	457,835.21	1,711.93
947,523.83	Dekalb Agresearch 10.55% Notes, 6/15/90 (\$1mm par)	1,000,000.00	52,476.17
558,000.00	El Paso Natural Gas 16.7% Deb., 5/1/02 (\$558m par)	558,000.00	0.00
1,500,000.00	Gulf States Utilities 14-3/4% 1st Mtge., 5/28/91, (\$1,500m par)	1,500,000.00	0.00
137,000.00	Illinois Power 4% 1st Mtge., 5/1/88 (\$137m par)	137,000.00	0.00
6,436,131.22	National Rural Utilities 14-7/8% Coll. Trust K, 5/15/91 (\$6,500m par)	6,500,000.00	63,868.78
537,087.85	Seaboard Railroad 11-3/8% Equip. Trust 14, 5/15/95 (\$539m par)	539,000.00	1,912.15
3,487,802.89	Xerox Credit 15-1/4% Notes, 5/15/91 (\$3,500m par)	3,500,000.00	12,197.11
<u>19,027,007.64</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>19,191,835.21</u>	<u>164,827.57</u>
<u>66,273,811.18</u>	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>66,472,978.17</u>	<u>199,166.99</u>
<u>\$80,139,876.75</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$84,257,589.37</u>	<u>\$4,117,712.62</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)

(May, 1988)

TENDER SALES

DESCRIPTION	BOOK VALUE		CASH RECEIVED	TOTAL	GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE
	ISSUE TENDERED	ISSUE RECEIVED			
<u>Common Stock for Cash</u>					
Federated Department Stores (133,200 shs)	\$5,415,552.12	2.01%	\$9,790,200.00	\$9,790,200.00	\$4,374,647.88
RJR Nabisco (66,100 shs)	2,496,266.61	3.59%	3,536,350.00	3,536,350.00	1,040,083.39
TOTAL TENDERS	<u>\$7,911,818.73</u>	<u>2.43%</u>	<u>\$13,326,550.00</u>	<u>\$13,326,550.00</u>	<u>\$5,414,731.27</u>

L & I 40

4503

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN
(May, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
11,400	Chevron	48.08	\$548,079.00	5.41%
5,300	Delta Air Lines	46.77	247,889.50	2.57%
9,100	Dreyfus	26.81	244,014.20	1.94%
14,600	First Chicago	26.73	390,292.40	5.61%
9,500	Quantum Chemical	85.73	814,443.20	2.57%
2,600	Tribune	38.84	100,978.80	1.95%
30,400	Wal-Mart Stores	27.82	845,834.10	0.58%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>3,191,531.20</u>	<u>2.83%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		1,691,702.37	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$4,883,233.57</u>	

L
S
I
41

4504

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN (Continued)
(May, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$265,248.04	American General	8,100 shs 30.56	\$247,527.73	(\$17,720.31)	4.57%
131,902.23	Brunswick	5,000 shs 23.29	116,471.09	(15,431.14)	1.54%
399,483.00	Commonwealth Edison	14,000 shs 24.02	336,292.74	(63,190.26)	12.46%
340,433.70	Hospital of America	8,800 shs 34.29	301,717.11	(38,716.59)	2.10%
440,169.82	Kerr-McGee	12,600 shs 37.17	468,311.04	28,141.22	2.95%
97,572.98	Penney (J.C.)	2,200 shs 46.27	101,803.59	4,230.61	4.32%
89,067.33	Sears Roebuck	2,500 shs 35.33	88,334.55	(732.78)	5.65%
325,240.23	Southern	15,500 shs 21.94	340,102.32	14,862.09	9.73%
835,625.94	Texas Utilities	26,800 shs 25.31	678,183.33	(157,442.61)	11.36%
<u>\$2,924,743.27</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$2,678,743.50</u>	<u>(\$245,999.77)</u>	<u>7.27%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN (Continued)
(May, 1988)

TENDER SALES

<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>	
			<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
	<u>Common Stock for Cash</u>							
	American Standard (31,000 shs)		<u>\$1,098,969.26</u>	<u>2.31%</u>		<u>\$2,418,000.00</u>	<u>\$2,418,000.00</u>	<u>\$1,319,030.74</u>

1
8
1
43

4506

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAMCO
(May, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

PAR VALUE OR NO. OF SHARES	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)	YIELD AT COST
<u>\$210,000.00</u>	<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>			
	AMFAC 5.25%, 5/1/94	0.99	\$207,645.19	0.00%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
5,500	Champion Spark Plug	11.82	64,996.50	0.43%
3,600	Florida East Coast Indus.	53.97	194,298.40	0.37%
2,000	GAF	50.15	100,304.00	0.20%
5,000	General Cinema	18.09	90,450.00	1.99%
7,000	General Motors	74.09	518,630.00	6.75%
2,000	Greif Brothers - Class A	33.34	66,680.00	0.96%
30,000	IC Industries	33.35	1,000,642.00	2.64%
4,900	Kerr Glass Mfg.	11.33	55,523.00	3.88%
15,000	Kollmorgen	12.80	192,000.00	2.50%
10,000	MCA	43.51	435,065.00	1.56%
4,000	McGraw-Hill	48.97	195,860.00	3.76%
15,000	Myers Industries	13.19	197,850.00	1.51%
1,000	Pittway	94.22	94,215.00	1.91%
3,000	Sequa - Class B	68.34	205,020.00	0.73%
1,800	Thomas Industries	20.09	36,162.00	3.38%
55,000	United Cable TV	33.26	1,829,195.00	0.18%
1,900	Wynn's International	20.22	38,414.20	2.97%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		5,315,305.10	1.85%
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$5,522,950.29</u>	<u>1.78%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO (Continued)
(May, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u>				
\$671,366.94	Viacom, 3-7/8%	30,838 shs 25.30	780,329.50	108,962.56	15.29%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
170,602.19	Di Giorgio	8,000 shs 24.49	195,934.43	25,332.24	2.60%
340,432.00	Time	4,000 shs 87.91	351,628.26	11,196.26	1.14%
<u>511,034.19</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>547,562.69</u>	<u>36,528.50</u>	<u>1.66%</u>
<u>1,182,401.13</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>1,327,892.19</u>	<u>\$145,491.06</u>	<u>9.67%</u>
4,309,559.65	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		4,309,559.65		
<u>\$5,491,960.78</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$5,637,451.84</u>		

L & I 8 45

4508

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION
 (DISCONTINUED)
 (May, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

NO ACQUISITIONS THIS MONTH

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$843,568.47	*EXXON	25,000 shs 44.57	\$1,114,212.78	\$270,644.31	4.93%
34,771,463.50	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		34,771,463.50		
<u>\$35,615,031.97</u>			<u>\$35,885,676.28</u>		

*STAFF LIQUIDATION OF CRITERION ACCOUNT

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SOUND SHORE MANAGEMENT
(May, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
11,800	Advest Group	6.93	\$81,715.00	1.73%
44,700	Hasbro	14.48	647,365.20	0.83%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>729,080.20</u>	<u>0.93%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		1,175,743.55	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$1,904,823.75</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$314,983.37	Merrill Lynch	19,500 shs 22.57	\$304,752.31	(\$10,231.06)	4.42%
1,124,845.55	Quaker State	42,500 shs 23.44	996,207.12	(128,638.43)	3.40%
924,952.68	Staley Continental	33,500 shs 36.40	1,219,461.07	294,508.39	2.19%
<u>\$2,364,781.60</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$2,520,420.50</u>	<u>\$155,638.90</u>	<u>2.94%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH
(May, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

NO ACQUISITIONS THIS MONTH

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS

\$743,877.20

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY

(May, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
13,200	Burlington Northern	58.46	\$771,672.00	3.76%
13,200	Martin Marietta	43.44	573,394.80	2.53%
7,400	New York Times - Class A	27.40	202,782.20	1.61%
21,700	Salomon	20.11	436,493.10	3.18%
75,000	Wang Laboratories - Class B	10.96	821,646.20	1.46%
	TOTAL SALES		<u>2,805,988.30</u>	<u>2.59%</u>
	.NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		1,989,161.20	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$4,795,149.50</u>	

L 8 I 49

4512

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY (Continued)
(May, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$261,300.00	Air Products & Chemicals	6,700 shs	46.19	\$309,500.16	\$48,200.16 2.16%
826,510.80	Armstrong World Industries	32,800 shs	38.67	1,268,417.44	441,906.64 2.58%
287,584.00	Brunswick	19,000 shs	21.55	409,493.31	121,909.31 1.67%
257,195.63	Contel	10,700 shs	32.31	345,758.95	88,563.32 6.43%
228,144.00	Delta Air Lines	6,000 shs	46.72	280,314.25	52,170.25 2.57%
241,860.00	GTE	9,000 shs	34.95	314,539.50	72,679.50 7.20%
294,728.00	Monsanto	3,800 shs	80.09	304,339.34	9,611.34 3.74%
1,084,892.50	Niagara Mohawk Power	64,100 shs	14.63	937,513.15	(147,379.35) 8.18%
819,396.10	PPG Industries	21,100 shs	41.93	884,693.47	65,297.37 2.86%
<u>\$4,301,611.03</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>			<u>\$5,054,569.57</u>	<u>\$752,958.54 4.19%</u>

L & I 50

4513

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST
(May, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
8,100	American Express	23.82	\$192,942.00	3.19%
6,000	Baxter Travenol Laboratories	20.81	124,860.00	2.40%
11,900	Commonwealth Edison	24.07	286,433.00	12.46%
39,700	Hospital of America	34.94	1,387,046.54	2.06%
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$1,991,281.54</u>	<u>3.69%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$66,919.47	Dresser Industries	3,600 shs 33.19	\$119,480.01	\$52,560.54	1.20%
1.00	I.U. International	23,800 shs 0.05	1,190.00	1,189.00	0.00%
87,104.12	Norton	2,500 shs 54.80	137,007.92	49,903.80	3.65%
470,516.96	Payless Cashways	28,700 shs 19.00	545,195.62	74,678.66	0.84%
100,028.08	Phillips Petroleum	7,300 shs 17.94	130,957.62	30,929.54	3.33%
<u>724,569.63</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>933,831.17</u>	<u>\$209,261.54</u>	<u>1.65%</u>
1,011,387.16	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		1,011,387.16		
<u>\$1,735,956.79</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$1,945,218.33</u>		

CASH STATEMENT
PERMANENT FUND
May 31, 1988

Cash on Hand 4/30/88 (Interest Bearing) \$38,074,968.00

RECEIPTS:

From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$3,898,528.09
Gas Royalties	1,731,408.94
Water Royalties	75,838.23
Brine Royalties	1,705.17
Mineral Lease Rentals	29,174.07
Other Lease Rentals	28.00
Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	18,515.76

Total From West Texas Lands	5,755,198.26
-----------------------------	--------------

From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	28,174,375.00
GNMA Pass-Throughs	963,856.14
FmHA Notes	6,486,739.62
FHA Mortgages	22,127.47
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	11,634,044.73
Corporate Bonds	19,191,835.21
Preferred Stocks	174,747.75
Convertible Preferred Stocks	780,329.50
Common Stocks	30,459,203.66
Stock Tender Out (Net Receipts)	15,744,550.00
Amortization of Premium	393,310.47
Write Off	16,002.75

TOTAL RECEIPTS	119,796,320.56
----------------	----------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	28,986,718.75
Guaranteed	5,117,692.75
Corporate Bonds	31,267,332.80
Convertible Debentures	207,645.19
Common Stocks	36,628,640.64
Amortization of Discount	1,301,403.32
Write On	16,001.75

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	(103,525,435.20)
---------------------	------------------

Cash on Hand 5/31/88 (Interest Bearing)	\$54,345,853.36
---	-----------------

INCOME RECEIVED
AVAILABLE FUND
May 31, 1988

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$6,497,751.37
GNMA Pass-Throughs	745,844.35
Various Guaranteed Bonds	548,801.04
FHA Mortgages	21,046.51
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	2,354,049.28
Corporate Bonds	7,054,988.20
Short Term Securities	2,028,459.48
Funds in State Treasury (PUF)	401,814.67

Dividends Received:

Convertible Debentures	3,404.77
Convertible Preferred	23,493.75
Preferred Stocks	131,250.00
Common Stocks	2,903,121.58

TOTAL RECEIPTS

\$22,714,025.00

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(OOO'S OMITTED)
APRIL 30, 1988

	SYSTEM STAFF		BREAU		TWEEDY, BROWNE		GEOCAPITAL	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$37,151	11.46%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	4,992	10.27%						
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.	<u>42,143</u>	<u>11.32%</u>						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	69,038	9.75%						
Corporate Bonds	169,914	10.73%						
TOTAL DEBT	<u>281,095</u>	<u>10.57%</u>						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.57%						
TOTAL FIXED	<u>282,247</u>	<u>10.59%</u>						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures			\$200	9.00%			\$150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred					\$94	10.98%		
Common Stocks	57,361	3.30%	14,620	2.53%	6,437	3.17%	17,107	0.92%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>57,361</u>	<u>3.30%</u>	<u>14,820</u>	<u>2.62%</u>	<u>6,531</u>	<u>3.29%</u>	<u>17,257</u>	<u>0.97%</u>
Special Investments	13,846	0.00%						
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>353,454</u>	<u>8.99%</u>	<u>14,820</u>	<u>2.62%</u>	<u>6,531</u>	<u>3.29%</u>	<u>17,257</u>	<u>0.97%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	4,695	6.46%	3,267	6.46%	13,747	6.46%	291	6.46%
U.S. Govts.(Direct & Gtd)	6,593	10.42%						
Corporate Bonds	8,499	8.11%						
Commercial Paper	10,000	6.71%						
Treasury Bills	3,767	6.65%						
Cash	276	0.00%						
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>33,830</u>	<u>7.69%</u>	<u>3,267</u>	<u>6.46%</u>	<u>13,747</u>	<u>6.46%</u>	<u>291</u>	<u>6.46%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$387,284</u>	<u>8.88%</u>	<u>\$18,087</u>	<u>3.31%</u>	<u>\$20,278</u>	<u>5.44%</u>	<u>\$17,548</u>	<u>1.06%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(000'S OMITTED)
APRIL 30, 1988

	D S KENNEDY		KAHN BROTHERS		W H REAVES		TOTAL FUND	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments							\$37,151	11.46%
Treasury Bonds							4,992	10.27%
Various Govt. Gtd.								
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.							42,143	11.32%
Non-Gtd. Agencies							69,038	9.75%
Corporate Bonds							169,914	10.73%
TOTAL DEBT							281,095	10.57%
Preferred Stocks							1,152	13.57%
TOTAL FIXED							282,247	10.59%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures							350	8.04%
Conv. Preferred	\$402	0.00%	\$39	6.96%			535	2.44%
Common Stocks	10,267	1.11%	12,376	2.89%	\$17,507	6.77%	135,675	3.16%
TOTAL EQUITIES	10,669	1.07%	12,415	2.91%	17,507	6.77%	136,560	3.17%
Special Investments							13,846	0.00%
TOTAL LONG TERM	10,669	1.07%	12,415	2.91%	17,507	6.77%	432,653	7.91%
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	6,184	6.46%	4,636	6.46%	1,856	6.46%	34,676	6.46%
U.S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd)							6,593	10.42%
Corporate Bonds							8,499	8.11%
Commercial Paper							10,000	6.71%
Treasury Bills							3,767	6.65%
Cash							276	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	6,184	6.46%	4,636	6.46%	1,856	6.46%	63,811	7.11%
TOTAL FUND	\$16,853	3.05%	\$17,051	3.87%	\$19,363	6.74%	\$496,464	7.80%

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended April 30, 1988

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in April, 1988. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(April, 1988)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u> (<u>BOOK VALUE</u>)	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS:</u>			
<u>(Direct):</u>			
<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	<u>\$956,718.75</u>	<u>8.79%</u>
 <u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
<u>\$63,736.37</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$63,736.37</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,619,793.00	3.22%
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	25,600.00	2.50%
	Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	1,372,779.88	3.17%
	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	829,620.00	1.46%
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	653,831.50	4.26%
	Ima Hogg Foundation	302,305.50	2.72%
	Robertson Poth Foundation	82,972.00	2.45%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	2,493,501.55	3.07%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	513,628.00	3.90%
	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	24,459.40	2.78%
	Winedale Stage Coach Inn Fund	75,568.50	2.30%
	Winedale-Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund	21,457.50	2.07%
	UTMB - G - Cacil H. and Ida M. Green Marine Biomedical Institute	4,055.63	0.00%
	UTSGC - Houston - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	21,457.50	2.07%
	UTHSC - D - The Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	50,412.50	5.54%
	UTHSC - D - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Study of Human Growth and Development	4,500.87	0.00%
	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	146,656.00	2.32%
	Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	7,152.50	2.07%
	Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	7,152.50	2.07%
	R. D. Woods Unitrust	7,152.50	2.07%
	Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	14,305.00	2.07%

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(April, 1988)

<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u> (BOOK VALUE)	<u>YIELD</u> AT COST
<u>PURCHASES (Continued)</u>		
<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>		
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	\$40,549.50	2.30%
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	99,892.50	2.35%
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	45,213.50	2.27%
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	104,301.50	2.33%
UTSCC - H - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust	7,152.50	2.07%
TOTAL - Common Stocks	\$10,575,471.33	3.07%

<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	\$19,400.00
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. System	235,000.00
U. T. Austin	3,186,000.00
U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston	5,016,000.00
U. T. System Cancer Center - Houston	19,000.00
U. T. El Paso	30,000.00
U. T. Health Science Center - San Antonio	6,000.00
U. T. Arlington	5,000.00
U. T. Health Science Center - Houston	51,000.00
U. T. Dallas	15,000.00
U. T. Tyler	7,000.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	77,436.62
Centennial Gifts Undesignated	10,000.00
Estate of Lorene Morrow Kalley	101,000.00
Estate of Hermine B. Morten	26,000.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	5,100.00
Winedale-Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund	26,000.00
UTSCC - H - Billie Wyrich Kennerly Estate	60,771.50
UTHSC - D - Eugene McDermott Chair for Center for Study of Human Growth & Development	21,000.00
UTHSC - SA - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	51,000.00
Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	100.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two	3,000.00
TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	\$8,970,808.12

<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL</u>	
<u>AT 4/30/88:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets	
Government Portfolio	\$4,694,317.84
Ford Motor Credit	5,000,000.00
General Electric Finance	5,000,000.00
U. S. 6.27% Treasury Bill, 2/16/89	3,767,360.96
National Rural Utility Cooperative	
14-7/8% Coll. Trust K, 5/15/91	2,018,540.00
Tennessee Gas Pipeline 14-1/2% Notes,	
6/1/91	3,034,650.00
	<u>\$23,514,868.80</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(April, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>				
<u>\$17,837.09</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$17,837.09</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$2,388,574.38	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,592,629.36	\$204,054.98	2.60%
21,306.70	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	36,972.76	15,666.06	1.66%
354,597.84	Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	632,712.16	278,114.32	0.18%
542,125.20	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	779,324.02	237,198.82	0.00%
1.59	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	1.40	(0.19)	0.00%
453,193.03	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	474,095.71	20,902.68	7.07%
102,000.00	Ima Hogg Foundation	105,000.00	3,000.00	1.83%
467,915.89	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	565,419.60	97,503.71	3.05%
3,157.50	Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Second Fund	3,337.82	180.32	8.67%
6,082.31	UTHSC - SA - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	8,072.96	1,990.65	3.76%
1,514.57	Victor L. Hand Unitrust	2,010.26	495.69	3.76%
1,514.57	Charles F. & Agnes T. Wiebusch Unitrust	2,010.26	495.69	3.76%
<u>\$4,341,983.58</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	<u>5,201,586.31</u>	<u>\$859,602.73</u>	<u>2.36%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	6,817.74		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$5,208,404.05</u>		
 <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>				
<u>(Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>\$19,849.14</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$19,914.53</u>	<u>\$65.39</u>	
 <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES</u>				
<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>\$218,236.93</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$219,396.72</u>	<u>\$1,159.79</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(April, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>(Continued)</u>			
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$3,215.82	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,215.82	\$0.00
3,000.00	UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two	3,000.00	0.00
<u>\$6,215.82</u>		<u>\$6,215.82</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>
<u>NET REDUCTION OF</u>		<u>TOTAL NET</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>		<u>PROCEEDS</u>	
		<u>(BOOK VALUE)</u>	
	Common Trust Fund - Pooled Investments	\$5,000,000.00	
	Ima Hogg Foundation	649,000.00	
	Robertson Poth Foundation	154,000.00	
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	1,908,503.86	
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	495,296.04	
	Governor & Mrs. Allan Shivers Gift	19,400.00	
	Longhorn Scholarship Fund	299,000.00	
	UTHSC - D - The Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	21,000.00	
	UTA - Rudolf Hermanns UTA Endowment Fund for Excellence	5,100.00	
	Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	7,100.00	
	Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	7,200.00	
	R. D. Woods Unitrust	7,100.00	
	Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	14,600.00	
	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	7,100.00	
	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	22,000.00	
	UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	7,100.00	
	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	22,000.00	
	UTSCC - H - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	700.00	
	UTSCC - H - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust	7,200.00	
	<u>TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities</u>	<u>\$8,653,399.90</u>	

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(April, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
			<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
\$6,000.00	Carotex Trust II/RPI Institutional		\$6,000.00	0.00%
50,617.18	Cheyenne Partners		50,617.18	0.00%
7,119.19	U. T. Royalty Purchase Program		7,119.19	0.00%
<u>\$63,736.37</u>			<u>\$63,736.37</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
33,000	Barnett Banks	29.93	\$987,720.00	3.48%
6,000	Consolidated Edison of New York	43.84	263,040.00	7.30%
9,000	Dow Jones	30.66	275,931.00	2.22%
8,000	Federated Department Stores	71.53	572,200.00	2.07%
8,000	Florida Progress	32.47	259,720.00	7.64%
800	Teledyne	329.84	263,872.00	1.21%
16,500	Temple-Inland	46.82	772,485.00	1.79%
5,000	TRW	44.97	224,825.00	3.56%
			<u>\$3,619,793.00</u>	<u>3.22%</u>

19 I 8 T

4524

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(April, 1988)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$17,837.09</u>	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
	Cheyenne Partners	<u>\$17,837.09</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$137,333.00	Avnet 4,500 shs	\$124,465.83	(\$12,867.17)	1.80%
473,825.41	Consolidated Natural Gas 12,400 shs	457,668.70	(16,156.71)	4.43%
247,812.17	Gray Research 3,400 shs	284,859.49	37,047.32	0.00%
236,952.46	First Wachovia 7,000 shs	260,797.28	23,844.82	3.64%
517,894.22	Hospital of America 16,008 shs	539,051.38	21,157.16	2.13%
52,365.00	Mobil 1,000 shs	48,808.37	(3,556.63)	4.50%
60,459.92	Norfolk Southern 2,100 shs	61,456.54	996.62	4.09%
222,507.66	Springs Industries 7,000 shs	262,141.25	39,633.59	2.24%
228,814.05	SPX 8,000 shs	286,542.42	57,728.37	3.34%
210,610.49	Texas Instruments 5,000 shs	266,490.10	55,879.61	1.35%
<u>2,388,574.38</u>		<u>2,592,281.36</u>	<u>203,706.98</u>	<u>2.60%</u>
	Cash receipt from 1985 class action suit, Denny's Common Stock, classified as gain because stock was disposed of in prior year.	348.00	348.00	0.00%
<u>0.00</u>				
<u>\$2,388,574.38</u>		<u>\$2,592,629.36</u>	<u>\$204,054.98</u>	<u>2.60%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(April, 1988)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$19,849.14	GNMA Pass-Throughs and Project Loans, Various Pools (19,914.53 par)	\$19,914.53	\$65.39
218,236.93	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P. C.'s, Various Groups (219,396.72 par)	219,396.72	1,159.79
3,215.82	Safeway Stores 9.0% Purchase Lease, 5/1/96 (3,215.82 par)	3,215.82	0.00
<u>\$241,301.89</u>		<u>\$242,527.07</u>	<u>\$1,225.18</u>

L & I 63

4526

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAD CAPITAL
(April, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
1,600	Harleysville Group	16.00	\$25,600.00	2.50%

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE</u>
				<u>PRICE</u>
\$21,306.70	Commercial Metals 1,400 shs	\$36,972.76	\$15,666.06	1.66%

L I 8 7
64

4527

COMMON TRUST FUND - TWEEDY, BROWNE
(April, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,000	Atlas	33.41	\$33,414.83	0.00%
5,000	Green, (A. P.) Industries	18.43	92,152.93	0.00%
3,735	K mart	33.72	125,935.45	3.91%
3,000	Knight Ridder	40.11	120,316.88	2.79%
6,040	McGraw-Hill	54.28	327,824.95	3.39%
5,000	Meredith	27.25	136,259.98	2.35%
10,700	National Westminster Bank PLC ADR	30.97	331,392.38	4.84%
7,365	Paine Webber Group	16.28	119,922.28	3.19%
1,000	Time	85.56	85,560.20	1.17%
			<u>\$1,372,779.88</u>	<u>3.17%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$37,904.58	Acme Steel	3,000 shs	\$61,963.63	\$24,059.05	0.00%
92,137.46	Brown and Sharpe Manufacturing	5,700 shs	136,495.16	44,357.70	0.41%
200,986.14	SSMC	13,500 shs	397,293.27	196,307.13	0.00%
23,569.66	Timken	470 shs	36,960.10	13,390.44	1.51%
<u>\$354,597.84</u>			<u>\$632,712.16</u>	<u>\$278,114.32</u>	<u>0.18%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL
(April, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
27,500	Circle K	13.02	\$358,010.00	2.15%
4,000	McCormick - Non-Voting	44.13	176,500.00	1.27%
12,000	Shoney's	24.59	295,110.00	0.73%
			<u>\$829,620.00</u>	<u>1.46%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE</u>
				<u>PRICE</u>
<u>\$542,125.20</u>	Alexander's 14,300 shs	<u>\$779,324.02</u>	<u>\$237,198.82</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

99 I 8 T

4529

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS
(April, 1988)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$1.59</u>	<u>MLX</u> <u>0.5 shs</u>	<u>\$1.40</u>	<u>(\$0.19)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

L & I 67

4530

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES
(April, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,000	American Telephone & Telegraph	26.99	\$26,988.00	4.45%
500	Amoco	72.48	36,237.50	4.83%
1,000	Anadarko Petroleum	24.38	24,378.00	1.23%
500	Bell Atlantic	67.60	33,800.00	6.04%
2,000	Consolidated Natural Gas	36.45	72,898.00	4.50%
2,500	Exxon	44.02	110,053.00	5.00%
500	Getty Petroleum	16.35	8,175.00	1.22%
1,000	Helmrich & Payne	22.56	22,559.50	1.77%
1,000	Louisiana Land & Exploration	32.58	32,575.00	3.07%
500	Mobil	43.23	21,612.50	5.09%
500	Noble Affiliates	12.48	6,237.50	0.96%
500	Ocean Drilling & Exploration	19.06	9,529.00	1.57%
1,000	Pennsylvania Power & Light	33.82	33,824.00	8.16%
500	Pennzoil	71.10	35,550.00	3.09%
3,000	Schlumberger	37.11	111,327.00	3.24%
1,000	Southwestern Bell	36.54	36,537.50	6.79%
500	Union Pacific	63.10	31,550.00	3.17%
			<u>\$653,831.50</u>	<u>4.26%</u>

89 I 3 T

4531

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES (Continued)
(April, 1988)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$29,270.89	Bell Atlantic 500 shs	\$34,337.85	\$5,066.96	5.93%
35,225.00	Enron 1,000 shs	37,461.24	2,236.24	6.60%
32,401.20	FPL Group 1,000 shs	29,774.00	(2,627.20)	7.10%
16,287.50	Louisiana Land & Exploration 500 shs	17,261.92	974.42	2.89%
21,465.85	Mobil 500 shs	23,168.22	1,702.37	4.74%
110,459.01	Nynex 2,000 shs	127,271.75	16,812.74	6.34%
13,168.43	Ocean Drilling & Exploration 700 shs	15,023.59	1,855.16	1.39%
36,320.92	Scana 1,000 shs	31,356.95	(4,963.97)	7.63%
131,315.83	Southern 6,000 shs	134,540.99	3,225.16	9.50%
27,278.40	Washington Gas Light 1,000 shs	23,899.20	(3,379.20)	7.83%
<u>\$453,193.03</u>		<u>\$474,095.71</u>	<u>\$20,902.68</u>	<u>7.08%</u>

BOND PURCHASES
(April, 1988)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:</u>			
<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>U. S. Treasury 8-1/8% Notes, 2/15/98</u>	95.67	<u>\$956,718.75</u>	<u>8.79%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES
(April, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
2,700	Federated Department Stores	71.46	\$192,932.50	2.07%
2,200	Hercules	49.72	109,373.00	3.86%
			<u>\$302,305.50</u>	<u>2.72%</u>
	<u>ROBERTSON-POTH FOUNDATION:</u>			
400	Federated Department Stores	71.53	\$28,610.00	2.07%
600	Reynolds Metals	44.09	26,454.00	1.81%
400	Stone & Webster	69.77	27,908.00	3.44%
			<u>\$82,972.00</u>	<u>2.45%</u>

L & I 70

4533

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(April, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
8,100	Baxter Travenol Laboratories	22.42	\$181,619.00	2.23%
4,500	Bristol-Myers	40.17	180,780.00	4.18%
1,500	Disney (Walt) Productions	55.71	83,568.50	0.72%
300	Du Pont (E. I.) De Nemours	80.09	24,027.00	4.74%
1,300	Eastman Kodak	40.47	52,604.50	4.45%
5,800	Emerson Electric	30.44	176,550.40	3.29%
2,800	Federated Department Stores	71.53	200,270.00	2.07%
2,400	Gannett	34.64	83,131.00	2.88%
5,000	General Electric	40.24	201,200.00	3.48%
600	International Business Machines	106.32	63,791.50	4.14%
500	Lilly (Eli)	79.66	39,829.70	2.89%
1,000	Lincoln National	43.11	43,110.00	5.47%
2,600	McDonald's	42.36	110,146.50	1.18%
7,200	Merrill Lynch	23.26	167,491.40	4.30%
1,000	Occidental Petroleum	26.22	26,215.00	9.54%
2,000	Procter & Gamble	77.22	154,430.00	3.63%
2,000	RJR Nabisco	49.41	98,822.00	3.89%
3,000	Salomon	21.51	64,527.00	2.98%
2,400	Texas Instruments	46.62	111,894.00	1.54%
1,800	Times-Mirror - Class A	34.73	62,516.00	2.65%
5,500	Upjohn	28.81	158,452.00	2.50%
11,300	Wang Laboratories - Class B	11.46	129,493.80	1.40%
300	Warner Lambert	68.34	20,502.00	3.16%
1,100	Xerox	53.21	58,530.25	5.64%
			\$2,493,501.55	3.07%

L & I 71

4534

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(April, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
2,100	Honeywell	65.21	\$136,945.20	3.22%
4,100	K mart	34.52	141,525.80	3.83%
3,500	United Technologies	39.53	138,343.20	4.05%
3,300	Williams	29.34	96,813.80	4.77%
			<u>\$513,628.00</u>	<u>3.90%</u>
	<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>			
200	Federated Department Stores	71.53	\$14,305.00	2.07%
200	RJR Nabisco	50.77	10,154.40	3.78%
			<u>\$24,459.40</u>	<u>2.78%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN FUND:</u>			
500	Armtex	28.59	\$14,295.00	1.68%
300	Federated Department Stores	71.53	21,457.50	2.07%
700	House of Fabrics	18.05	12,635.00	2.66%
300	Reynolds Metals	44.09	13,227.00	1.81%
200	Stone & Webster	69.77	13,954.00	3.44%
			<u>\$75,568.50</u>	<u>2.30%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE-VARNER-BAYOU BEND HERITAGE FUND:</u>			
300	Federated Department Stores	71.53	\$21,457.50	2.07%

I. & I 72

4535

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(April, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - ANN RIFE COX CHAIR IN GYNECOLOGY:</u>			
300	Federated Department Stores	71.53	<u>\$21,457.50</u>	<u>2.07%</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - THE LYDIA K. KARCHER FUND FOR MEDICAL EXCELLENCE:</u>			
200	Federated Department Stores	71.53	\$14,305.00	2.07%
500	General Motors	72.22	36,107.50	6.92%
			<u>\$50,412.50</u>	<u>5.54%</u>
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN & BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
1,000	Arntek	28.59	\$28,590.00	1.68%
400	Federated Department Stores	71.53	28,610.00	2.07%
1,700	House of Fabrics	18.05	30,685.00	2.66%
700	Reynolds Metals	44.09	30,863.00	1.81%
400	Stone & Webster	69.77	27,908.00	3.44%
			<u>\$146,656.00</u>	<u>2.32%</u>
	<u>EDGAR J. POTH & GAYNELLE ROBERTSON POTH TRUST:</u>			
100	Federated Department Stores	71.53	<u>\$7,152.50</u>	<u>2.07%</u>

L & I 73

4536

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(April, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>LEILA A. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST:</u>			
100	Federated Department Stores	71.53	<u>\$7,152.50</u>	<u>2.07%</u>
	<u>R. D. WOODS UNITRUST:</u>			
100	Federated Department Stores	71.53	<u>\$7,152.50</u>	<u>2.07%</u>
	<u>WILSON AND KATHRYN FRASER CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
200	Federated Department Stores	71.53	<u>\$14,305.00</u>	<u>2.07%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
300	Armtek	28.59	\$8,577.00	1.68%
100	Federated Department Stores	71.53	7,152.50	2.07%
500	House of Fabrics	18.05	9,025.00	2.66%
200	Reynolds Metals	44.09	8,818.00	1.81%
100	Stone & Webster	69.77	6,977.00	3.44%
			<u>\$40,549.50</u>	<u>2.30%</u>

L & I 74

4537

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(April, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>			
700	Armtek	28.59	\$20,013.00	1.68%
300	Federated Department Stores	71.53	21,457.50	2.07%
1,100	House of Fabrics	18.05	19,855.00	2.66%
400	Reynolds Metals	44.09	17,636.00	1.81%
300	Stone & Webster	69.77	20,931.00	3.44%
			<u>\$99,892.50</u>	<u>2.35%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON-POTH CHAIRTABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
400	Armtek	28.59	\$11,436.00	1.68%
100	Federated Department Stores	71.53	7,152.50	2.07%
600	House of Fabrics	18.05	10,830.00	2.66%
200	Reynolds Metals	44.09	8,818.00	1.81%
100	Stone & Webster	69.77	6,977.00	3.44%
			<u>\$45,213.50</u>	<u>2.27%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
700	Armtek	28.59	\$20,013.00	1.68%
300	Federated Department Stores	71.53	21,457.50	2.07%
1,100	House of Fabrics	18.05	19,855.00	2.66%
500	Reynolds Metals	44.09	22,045.00	1.81%
300	Stone & Webster	69.77	20,931.00	3.44%
			<u>\$104,301.50</u>	<u>2.33%</u>

L & I 75

4538

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(April, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - LILLIAN C. KOEHLER ANNUITY TRUST:</u>			
100	Federated Department Stores	71.53	<u>\$7,152.50</u>	<u>2.07%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CECIL H. & IDA M. GREEN CHAIR MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE:</u>			
1.24	Common Fund Account	3,270.67	<u>\$4,055.63</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - EUGENE McDERMOTT CHAIR FOR CENTER FOR STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT:</u>			
1.37	Common Fund Account	3,285.31	<u>\$4,500.87</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

L & I 76

4539

STOCK SALES
(April, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
<u>\$102,000.00</u>	U. S. Healthcare 12,000 shs	<u>\$105,000.00</u>	<u>\$3,000.00</u>	<u>1.83%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
\$11,870.00	Aetna Life & Casualty 200 shs	\$8,981.70	(\$2,888.30)	6.13%
131,122.00	Goodyear Tire & Rubber 2,000 shs	131,827.86	705.86	2.42%
49,315.33	Lincoln National 1,000 shs	45,908.46	(3,406.87)	5.13%
50,163.91	Lomas & Nettleton Financial 3,100 shs	59,098.00	8,934.09	7.31%
14,425.00	Niagara Mohawk Power 1,000 shs	13,804.53	(620.47)	8.65%
28,170.00	Pfizer 500 shs	28,550.04	380.04	3.50%
23,311.25	Texas Instruments 500 shs	26,649.01	3,337.76	1.35%
<u>\$308,377.49</u>		<u>\$314,819.60</u>	<u>\$6,442.11</u>	<u>4.12%</u>
	<u>LITTLEFIELD FUND FOR SOUTHERN HISTORY - SECOND FUND:</u>			
<u>\$3,157.50</u>	Chase Manhattan 134 shs	<u>\$3,337.82</u>	<u>\$180.32</u>	<u>8.67%</u>
	<u>U.T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - SAN ANTONIO - DR. WITTEN B. RUSS CHAIR IN SURGERY:</u>			
<u>\$6,082.31</u>	USX 253 shs	<u>\$8,072.96</u>	<u>\$1,990.65</u>	<u>3.76%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

(April, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST NUMBER TWO:		
<u>\$3,000.00</u>	<u>Commonwealth Edison 10.0% Series 4 Debs., 4/1/99 (\$3m par)</u>	<u>\$3,000.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>

L & I 79

4542

STOCK TENDERS
(April, 1988)

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH</u>							
U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:							
<hr/>							
	Sterling Drug (2,800 shs)		<u>\$159,538.40</u>	<u>1.70%</u>	<u>\$250,600.00</u>	<u>\$250,600.00</u>	<u>\$91,061.60</u>

L & I 80

4543

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended May 31, 1988

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in May, 1988. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 5/31/87	BOOK YIELD 5/31/87	BOOK VALUE 5/31/88	BOOK YIELD 5/31/88
DEBT SECURITIES:				
U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS				
Treasury Bonds	\$49,803,819.74	10.92%	\$37,162,779.41	11.46%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	6,172,254.62	10.32%	4,928,470.15	10.26%
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	55,976,074.36	10.85%	42,091,249.56	11.32%
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	15,321,307.97	10.27%	68,738,157.12	9.75%
Corporate Bonds	146,589,089.20	10.96%	170,808,135.06	10.71%
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	217,886,471.53	10.88%	281,637,541.74	10.56%
Preferred Stocks	1,151,900.00	13.56%	1,151,900.00	13.57%
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	219,038,371.53	10.90%	282,789,441.74	10.58%
EQUITY SECURITIES:				
Convertible Debentures	500,000.00	7.73%	350,000.00	8.04%
Convertible Preferred Stocks	441,124.30	0.62%	535,368.01	2.44%
Common Stocks	116,935,653.99	3.38%	137,122,849.11	3.07%
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	117,876,778.29	3.38%	138,008,217.12	3.08%
Special Investments	3,944,124.68	0.00%	15,093,123.23	0.00%
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	340,859,274.50	8.17%	435,890,782.09	7.84%
CASH & EQUIVALENTS:				
Goldman Sachs	50,869,060.54	6.09%	35,454,291.61	6.58%
U.S. Govts. (Direct)	0.00	0.00%	6,594,209.13	10.42%
Corporate Bonds	4,278,012.70	7.09%	6,429,005.99	8.48%
Commercial Paper	40,000,000.00	6.41%	10,000,000.00	6.71%
Treasury Bills	0.00	0.00%	3,767,360.96	6.65%
Cash	344,849.81	0.00%	168,069.79	0.00%
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	95,491,923.05	6.25%	62,412,937.48	7.19%
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH, & EQUIVALENT	\$436,351,197.55	7.75%	\$498,303,719.57	7.75%
Total Market Value	\$465,645,459.16		\$508,353,806.27	
Market Unit Value	\$2.64176891531		\$2.5887745104	
Indicated Annual Income per Unit	\$0.19186		\$0.19678	
Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market	7.86%		7.60%	

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(OOO'S OMITTED)
MAY 31, 1988

	SYSTEM STAFF		BREAUX		TWEEDY, BROWNE		GEOCAPITAL	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$37,163	11.46%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	4,928	10.26%						
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.	<u>42,091</u>	<u>11.32%</u>						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	68,739	9.75%						
Corporate Bonds	170,808	10.71%						
TOTAL DEBT	<u>281,638</u>	<u>10.56%</u>						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.57%						
TOTAL FIXED	<u>282,790</u>	<u>10.58%</u>						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures			\$200	9.00%			\$150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred					\$94	10.98%		
Common Stocks	56,754	3.35%	14,434	2.52%	7,624	2.78%	17,309	0.86%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>56,754</u>	<u>3.35%</u>	<u>14,634</u>	<u>2.61%</u>	<u>7,718</u>	<u>2.88%</u>	<u>17,459</u>	<u>0.91%</u>
Special Investments	15,093	0.00%						
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>354,637</u>	<u>8.97%</u>	<u>14,634</u>	<u>2.61%</u>	<u>7,718</u>	<u>2.88%</u>	<u>17,459</u>	<u>0.91%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	5,906	6.58%	3,390	6.58%	12,848	6.58%	89	6.58%
U.S. Govts.(Direct & Gtd)	6,594	10.42%						
Corporate Bonds	6,429	8.48%						
Commercial Paper	10,000	6.71%						
Treasury Bills	3,768	6.65%						
Cash	168	0.00%						
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>32,865</u>	<u>7.74%</u>	<u>3,390</u>	<u>6.58%</u>	<u>12,848</u>	<u>6.58%</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>6.58%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$387,502</u>	<u>8.63%</u>	<u>\$18,024</u>	<u>3.35%</u>	<u>\$20,566</u>	<u>5.19%</u>	<u>\$17,548</u>	<u>0.94%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(OOO'S OMITTED)
MAY 31, 1988

	D S KENNEDY		KAHN BROTHERS		W H REAVES		TOTAL FUND	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments							\$37,163	11.46%
Treasury Bonds							4,928	10.26%
Various Govt. Gtd.								
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.							42,091	11.32%
Non-Gtd. Agencies							68,739	9.75%
Corporate Bonds							170,808	10.71%
TOTAL DEBT							281,638	10.56%
Preferred Stocks							1,152	13.57%
TOTAL FIXED							282,790	10.58%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures							350	8.04%
Conv. Preferred	\$402	0.00%	\$39	6.96%			535	2.44%
Common Stocks	10,541	0.78%	13,013	2.61%	\$17,448	6.65%	137,123	3.07%
TOTAL EQUITIES	10,943	0.75%	13,052	2.62%	17,448	6.65%	138,008	3.08%
Special Investments							15,093	0.00%
TOTAL LONG TERM	10,943	0.75%	13,052	2.62%	17,448	6.65%	435,891	7.84%
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	7,123	6.58%	4,189	6.58%	1,909	6.58%	35,454	6.58%
U.S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd)							6,594	10.42%
Corporate Bonds							6,429	8.48%
Commercial Paper							10,000	6.71%
Treasury Bills							3,768	6.65%
Cash							168	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	7,123	6.58%	4,189	6.58%	1,909	6.58%	62,413	7.19%
TOTAL FUND	\$18,066	3.05%	\$17,241	3.58%	\$19,357	6.64%	\$498,304	7.75%

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended May 31, 1988

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in May, 1988. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(May, 1988)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u> (<u>BOOK VALUE</u>)	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS:</u>			
<u>(Direct):</u>			
\$588,000.00	Longhorn Scholarship Fund	\$583,957.50	8.01%
252,000.00	Texas Union Building Fund	250,267.50	8.01%
10,000.00	UTHSC - SA - Evelyn Knott Woolley Scholarship	9,931.25	8.01%
150,000.00	Investments & Trust Suspense Account	148,968.75	8.01%
<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>		<u>\$993,125.00</u>	<u>8.01%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$2,420,000.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,324,210.60	10.69%
1,000,000.00	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Fund - Fixed Income	1,000,000.00	10.75%
1,000.00	Winedale-Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund	1,000.00	10.75%
100,000.00	UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two	100,000.00	10.75%
<u>\$3,521,000.00</u>		<u>\$3,425,210.60</u>	<u>10.71%</u>
<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
<u>\$1,265,186.83</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$1,265,186.83</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$4,189,646.00	3.36%
	Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	1,383,862.83	1.65%
	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	202,443.50	0.82%
	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	878,725.60	0.00%
	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	889,387.50	2.48%
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	875,794.50	5.18%
	Ima Hogg Foundation	118,037.50	2.65%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	342,798.40	2.38%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	281,540.50	3.33%
	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	12,445.00	3.54%
	<u>TOTAL - Common Stocks</u>	<u>\$9,174,681.33</u>	<u>2.77%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(May, 1988)

NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES	BOOK VALUE
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	\$1,000.00
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. System	5,000.00
U. T. Austin	2,782,100.00
U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas	482,600.00
U. T. El Paso	241,500.00
U. T. Health Science Center - Houston	1,220,000.00
U. T. Permian Basin	83,300.00
U. T. Tyler	500,000.00
George W. Brackenridge Student Loan Funds	41,400.00
College of Engineering Loan Fund	1,600.00
Ima Hogg Foundation	500,000.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	436,722.19
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	268,560.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	38,207.47
Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering	5,000.00
Estate of Billy Bob Draeger Fund for Alternative Energy Research and Development	1,100.00
Foster Parker Centennial Professorship of Finance and Management	11,000.00
Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Second Fund	3,000.00
Eva Stevenson Woods Endowed Presidential Scholarship	4,000.00
Littlefield Fund for Southern History Reserve for Publication	1,200.00
UTSCC - H - Billie Wyrich Kennerly Estate	62,228.50
UTHSC - SA - Research Building/ U. T. Institute of Biotechnology Quasi-Endowment Fund	1,000,000.00
UTHSC - SA - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	8,000.00
Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	7,300.00
C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	12,700.00
Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	7,400.00
Charles F. and Agnes T. Wiebusch Unitrust	2,000.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust	7,300.00
Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	15,000.00
UTMB - G - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	74,693.75
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two	3,500.00
UTSCC - H - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	1,000.00
UTSCC - H - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust	7,300.00
 TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	 \$7,842,711.91

<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL</u>	
<u>AT 5/31/88:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets	
Government Portfolio	\$5,906,539.00
Ford Motor Credit	5,000,000.00
General Electric Finance	5,000,000.00
U. S. 6.27% Treasury Bill, 2/16/89	3,767,360.96
Tennessee Gas Pipeline 14-1/2% Notes, 6/1/91	3,034,650.00
	<u>\$22,708,549.96</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(May, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
<u>\$100,237.45</u>	UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two	<u>\$103,146.25</u>	<u>\$2,908.80</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
 <u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>				
<u>\$17,885.54</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$17,885.54</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$4,797,442.76	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$4,989,254.02	\$191,811.26	2.63%
186,087.77	Common Trust Fund - Breaux Capital	123,125.00	(62,962.77)	1.30%
197,005.56	Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	485,100.00	288,094.44	2.01%
603,953.48	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	1,817,784.00	1,213,830.52	0.00%
252,971.06	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	442,200.00	189,228.94	0.00%
934,522.09	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	928,412.36	(6,109.73)	6.98%
328,932.50	Ima Hogg Foundation	330,450.00	1,517.50	2.66%
58,664.00	The Robertson Poth Foundation	66,025.77	7,361.77	1.58%
608,792.87	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	590,453.69	(18,339.18)	3.02%
396,360.70	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	300,723.02	(95,637.68)	8.73%
24,459.40	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	25,400.00	940.60	2.68%
21,531.83	G. J. Davidson Scholarship in Home Economics	40,556.64	19,024.81	5.35%
31,475.50	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	34,258.60	2,783.10	1.73%
21,457.50	Winedale-Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund	22,050.00	592.50	2.01%
54,133.50	UTSCC - G - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	55,023.38	889.88	1.86%
27,693.40	UTHSC - D - The Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	28,567.53	874.13	4.73%
58,664.00	UTPB - Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	66,025.80	7,361.80	1.58%
7,152.50	Edgar J. Poth and Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	7,350.00	197.50	2.01%
7,152.50	Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	7,350.00	197.50	2.01%
7,152.50	R. D. Woods Unitrust	7,350.00	197.50	2.01%
14,305.00	Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	14,700.00	395.00	2.01%
17,170.50	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	19,558.59	2,388.09	1.52%
41,493.50	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	46,467.18	4,973.68	1.60%
17,170.50	UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	19,558.59	2,388.09	1.52%

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(May, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES (Continued)</u>				
<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>				
\$41,493.50	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	\$46,467.18	\$4,973.68	1.60%
7,152.50	UTSCG - H - Lillian G. Koehler Annuity Trust	7,350.00	197.50	2.01%
<u>\$8,764,390.92</u>	<u>TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts</u>	<u>10,521,561.35</u>	<u>\$1,757,170.43</u>	<u>2.58%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	5,423.64		
	<u>TOTAL - All Common Stocks</u>	<u>\$10,526,984.99</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>				
<u>(Guaranteed):</u>				
\$63,865.42	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$63,981.88	\$116.46	
75,000.00	UTMB - G - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	75,000.00	0.00	
<u>\$138,865.42</u>		<u>\$138,981.88</u>	<u>\$116.46</u>	
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES</u>				
<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>\$300,751.34</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$302,373.70</u>	<u>\$1,622.36</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$1,493,406.05	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,517,239.94	\$23,833.89	
1,300,000.00	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	1,300,000.00	0.00	
100,000.00	Virginia and Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarship in Engineering	100,000.00	0.00	
41,857.84	UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust	42,000.00	142.16	
<u>\$2,935,263.89</u>		<u>\$2,959,239.94</u>	<u>\$23,976.05</u>	
<u>BOND EXCHANGES</u>				
<u>PAR EXCHANGED</u>			<u>INCREASE IN</u>	
<u>\$1,129,000</u>			<u>ANNUAL INCOME</u>	
			<u>\$1,863.53</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(May, 1988)

<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS (BOOK VALUE)</u>
Common Trust Fund - Pooled Investments	\$2,000,000.00
Centennial Gifts Undesignated	64,000.00
Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek Centennial Professorship in Chemical Engineering	100.00
Clint W. Murchison, Sr. Chair of Free Enterprise	200.00
Tenneco Oil Advanced Petrophysics Laboratory	100.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair In History	24,000.00
Longhorn Scholarship Fund	584,700.00
Texas Union Endowment Fund	252,100.00
Winedale Stage Coach Inn Fund	178,000.00
UTSCC - H - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	5,700.00
UTHSC - D - The Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	51,200.00
UTHSC - D - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Center for Study of Human Growth & Development	21,000.00
UTHSC - SA - Evelyn Knott Woolley Scholarship	10,100.00
UTA - Rudolf Hermanns UTA Endowment Fund for Excellence	1,000.00
UTPB - Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	5,100.00
Victor L. Hand Unitrust	10,300.00
Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	1,600.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	26,200.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	56,000.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	30,900.00
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	60,500.00
Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	58,882.57
<hr/>	
TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	<u>\$3,441,682.57</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(May, 1988)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$420,000.00	Duquesne Light 7-1/4% 1st Mtge., 1/1/03	77.19	\$324,210.60	10.30%
2,000,000.00	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4 Senior Notes, 5/1/98	100.00	2,000,000.00	10.75%
<u>\$2,420,000.00</u>			<u>\$2,324,210.60</u>	<u>10.69%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>TOTAL</u>		
	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
\$9,473.60	Cheyenne Partners		\$9,473.60	0.00%
1,250,000.00	TCW Special Placement Fund II		1,250,000.00	0.00%
5,713.23	U. T. Royalty Purchase Program		5,713.23	0.00%
<u>\$1,265,186.83</u>			<u>\$1,265,186.83</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

06 I 3 T

4553

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(May, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
9,000	Barnett Banks	30.53	\$274,734.00	3.41%
5,000	Consolidated Edison of New York	42.33	211,650.00	7.56%
27,000	ITT	46.61	1,258,410.00	2.68%
36,000	Meredith	28.16	1,013,732.00	2.27%
5,000	Mobil	45.08	225,400.00	5.32%
11,000	RJR Nabisco	46.83	515,130.00	4.10%
16,000	TRW	43.16	690,590.00	3.70%
			<u>\$4,189,646.00</u>	<u>3.36%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$17,885.54</u>	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u> Cheyenne Partners	<u>\$17,885.54</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

16 1 9 1

4554

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(May, 1988)

STOCK SALES (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$1,509,885.60	American International Group 20,000 shs	\$1,045,865.08	(\$464,020.52)	0.57%
496,752.43	Consolidated Natural Gas 13,000 shs	466,944.40	(29,808.03)	4.56%
279,016.01	Holly Farms 7,000 shs	228,612.35	(50,403.66)	4.03%
1,249,505.08	Norfolk Southern 43,400 shs	1,154,173.39	(95,331.69)	4.50%
28,601.76	SPX 1,000 shs	35,658.80	7,057.04	3.36%
<u>\$3,563,760.88</u>		<u>\$2,931,254.02</u>	<u>(\$632,506.86)</u>	<u>3.06%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$63,865.42	GNMA Pass-Throughs and Project Loans, Various Pools (\$63,981.88 par)	\$63,981.88	\$116.46
300,751.34	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P. G.'s, Various Groups (\$302,373.70 par)	302,373.70	1,622.36
976,166.11	DeKalb Agresearch 10.55% Notes, 6/15/90	1,000,000.00	23,833.89
413,000.00	El Paso Natural Gas 16.7% Debs., 5/1/02	413,000.00	0.00
45,000.00	Long Island Light 4-1/8% 1st Mtge. Series J, 5/1/88	45,000.00	0.00
56,000.00	Philadelphia Electric 3-3/4% 1st & Ref., 5/1/88	56,000.00	0.00
3,239.94	Safeway Stores 9.0% Purchase Lease, 5/1/96 (\$3,239.94 par)	3,239.94	0.00
<u>\$1,858,022.81</u>		<u>\$1,883,595.52</u>	<u>\$25,572.71</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(May, 1988)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT</u>	<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	
	<u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u>	<u>IN-</u>	<u>BOOK</u>
					<u>CREASE</u>	<u>CREASE</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
	<u>CORPORATE FOR CORPORATE</u>						
<u>\$230,000</u>	Duquesne Light 7-1/2% 1st Mtge., 6/1/02	Duquesne Light 7-1/4% 1st Mtge., 1/1/03	<u>\$194,054.97</u>	<u>\$188,146.27</u>	<u>0.05%</u>	<u>0.08%</u>	<u>9.59%</u>
						<u>\$179.47</u>	
						(Total Income Improvement)*	

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

L & I 93

4556

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(May, 1988)

STOCK TENDERS

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>SALES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>		<u>OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>TENDERED</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>TENDERED</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH</u>							
Federated Department Stores (28,000 shs)		\$1,233,681.88	2.01%		\$2,058,000.00	\$2,058,000.00	\$824,318.12

L S I 94

4557

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAUX CAPITAL
(May, 1988)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$22,087.77	Florida Rock & Tank Lines	2,500 shs \$33,125.00	\$11,037.23	0.00%
164,000.00	Skippers	16,000 shs 90,000.00	(74,000.00)	1.78%
<u>\$186,087.77</u>		<u>\$123,125.00</u>	<u>(\$62,962.77)</u>	<u>1.30%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - TWEEDY, BROWNE
(May, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
4,400	Atlas	33.76	\$148,552.08	0.00%
5,075	Banponce	22.58	114,574.62	6.20%
1,105	Capital Cities/ABC	302.01	333,717.05	0.07%
2,230	CBS	150.07	334,665.01	2.00%
19,000	Centerbank	11.81	224,461.99	0.00%
5,000	Manufactures National	41.29	206,468.04	3.87%
415	McGraw-Hill	51.62	21,424.04	3.56%
			<u>\$1,383,862.83</u>	<u>1.65%</u>

STOCK TENDERS

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			

COMMON STOCK FOR CASH

Federated Department Stores (6,600 shs)		<u>\$197,005.56</u>	<u>2.01%</u>		<u>\$485,100.00</u>	<u>\$485,100.00</u>	<u>\$288,094.44</u>
--	--	---------------------	--------------	--	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL
(May, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
3,000	Media General - Class A	46.75	\$140,256.00	0.86%
2,500	Shoney's	24.88	62,187.50	0.72%
			\$202,443.50	0.82%

COMMON TRUST FUND - D. S. KENNEDY
(May, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
12,000	Cleveland-Cliffs	20.64	\$247,725.60	0.00%
50,000	Kencope Energy	1.52	76,000.00	0.00%
100,000	Subaru of America	5.55	555,000.00	0.00%
			<u>\$878,725.60</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

STOCK TENDERS

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH</u>							
Cleveland-Cliffs (75,741 shs)		<u>\$603,953.48</u>	<u>0.00%</u>		<u>\$1,817,784.00</u>	<u>\$1,817,784.00</u>	<u>\$1,213,830.52</u>

86 I 8 T

4561

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS
(May, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
13,000	Club Med	12.59	\$163,700.00	1.59%
9,250	Old Republic International	21.86	202,187.50	3.70%
10,000	Seagram	52.35	523,500.00	2.29%
			<u>\$889,387.50</u>	<u>2.48%</u>

STOCK TENDERS

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			

COMMON STOCK FOR CASH

Cleveland-Cliffs (18,425 shs)		\$252,971.06	0.00%		\$442,200.00	\$442,200.00	\$189,228.94
----------------------------------	--	--------------	-------	--	--------------	--------------	--------------

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES
(May, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,000	American Information Technologies	86.48	\$86,480.50	6.24%
1,000	American Telephone & Telegraph	26.35	26,352.00	4.55%
3,000	Arkla	19.04	57,113.00	5.67%
3,500	Baker Hughes	16.77	58,700.00	2.74%
1,000	Bell Atlantic	65.23	65,225.00	6.26%
1,500	Consolidated Natural Gas	35.26	52,884.50	4.65%
1,000	Exxon	44.13	44,125.00	4.99%
2,500	Louisiana Land & Exploration	30.56	76,395.50	3.27%
4,000	Nynex	62.05	248,196.50	6.51%
1,000	Southwestern Bell	34.49	34,489.00	7.19%
2,000	Union Pacific	62.92	125,833.50	3.18%
			<u>\$875,794.50</u>	<u>5.18%</u>

001 1 3 7

4563

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES (Continued)
(May, 1988)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$37,816.85	American Information Technologies	500 shs	\$44,605.01	\$6,788.16	6.05%
205,477.41	Bell Atlantic	3,500 shs	235,279.63	29,802.22	6.06%
18,534.31	BellSouth	500 shs	19,824.33	1,290.02	5.94%
34,354.72	Central Louisiana Electric	1,000 shs	32,773.90	(1,580.82)	7.06%
89,186.94	Dominion Resources	2,000 shs	84,797.16	(4,389.78)	7.25%
162,006.02	FPL Group	5,000 shs	146,857.07	(15,148.95)	7.19%
32,066.70	Pennsylvania Power & Light	1,000 shs	35,096.82	3,030.12	7.84%
35,550.00	Pennzoil	500 shs	37,136.26	1,586.26	2.96%
127,123.22	Scana	3,500 shs	108,671.35	(18,451.87)	7.71%
19,033.04	Schlumberger	500 shs	18,699.37	(333.67)	3.20%
76,600.89	Southern	3,500 shs	77,334.90	734.01	9.64%
96,771.99	Southwestern Public Service	3,500 shs	87,336.56	(9,435.43)	8.46%
<u>\$934,522.09</u>			<u>\$928,412.36</u>	<u>(\$6,109.73)</u>	<u>6.98%</u>

L & I 101

4564

BOND PURCHASES
(May, 1988)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:</u>			
<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Senior Notes, 5/1/98</u>	100.00	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>10.75%</u>
	<u>LONGHORN SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
<u>\$588,000.00</u>	<u>U. S. Treasury 7-5/8% Notes, 4/30/90</u>	99.31	<u>\$583,957.50</u>	<u>8.01%</u>
	<u>TEXAS UNION BUILDING FUND:</u>			
<u>\$252,000.00</u>	<u>U. S. Treasury 7-5/8% Notes, 4/30/90</u>	99.31	<u>\$250,267.50</u>	<u>8.01%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE-VARNER-BAYOU BEND HERITAGE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$1,000.00</u>	<u>Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Senior Notes, 5/1/98</u>	100.00	<u>\$1,000.00</u>	<u>10.75%</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - SAN ANTONIO - EVELYN KNOTT WOOLLEY SCHOLARSHIP:</u>			
<u>\$10,000.00</u>	<u>U. S. Treasury 7-5/8% Notes, 4/30/90</u>	99.31	<u>\$9,931.25</u>	<u>8.01%</u>

L & I 102

4565

BOND PURCHASES (Continued)
(May, 1988)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST NUMBER TWO:			
<u>\$100,000.00</u>	<u>Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Senior Notes, 5/1/98</u>	100.00	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	<u>10.75%</u>
	INVESTMENTS & TRUSTS SUSPENSE ACCOUNT:			
<u>\$150,000.00</u>	<u>U. S. Treasury 7-5/8% Notes, 4/30/90</u>	99.31	<u>\$148,968.75</u>	<u>8.01%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES
(May, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:			
2,500	ITT	47.22	<u>\$118,037.50</u>	<u>2.65%</u>

L & I 103

4566

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(May, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
800	Emerson Electric	29.72	\$23,772.00	3.37%
500	Lilly (Eli)	73.21	36,602.50	3.14%
1,400	Lucky Stores	64.45	90,223.00	0.93%
700	Merrill Lynch	23.04	16,125.90	4.34%
300	Procter & Gamble	76.67	23,002.00	3.65%
2,000	Salomon	20.76	41,518.00	3.08%
700	Texas Instruments	47.00	32,900.50	1.53%
300	Upjohn	28.72	8,614.50	2.51%
2,000	Wang Laboratories - Class B	11.08	22,152.00	1.44%
700	Warner-Lambert	68.41	47,888.00	3.16%
			<u>\$342,798.40</u>	<u>2.38%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
3,100	Aluminum of America	44.80	\$138,864.50	2.68%
5,900	Safeco	24.18	142,676.00	3.97%
			<u>\$281,540.50</u>	<u>3.33%</u>
	<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>			
300	Browning-Ferris Industries	22.09	\$6,627.00	2.17%
200	UST	29.09	5,818.00	5.09%
			<u>\$12,445.00</u>	<u>3.54%</u>

L S I 104

4567

BOND SALES
(May, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST NUMBER TWO:</u>			
<u>\$100,237.45</u>	Occidental Petroleum 10-7/8% Senior Notes, 3/15/96	<u>\$103,146.25</u>	<u>\$2,908.80</u>	<u>10.47%</u>

STOCK SALES
(May, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
<u>\$136,000.00</u>	Cousins Properties 8,000 shs	<u>\$132,000.00</u>	<u>(\$4,000.00)</u>	<u>3.64%</u>
	<u>THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>			
<u>\$30,054.00</u>	Caterpillar 600 shs	<u>\$36,625.77</u>	<u>\$6,571.77</u>	<u>1.23%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
\$65,561.00	Goodyear Tire & Rubber 1,000 shs	\$64,761.83	(\$799.17)	2.47%
101,534.87	McDonald's 2,200 shs	94,970.82	(6,564.05)	1.16%
86,550.00	Niagara Mohawk Power 6,000 shs	83,262.21	(3,287.79)	8.61%
56,055.00	Tonka 3,000 shs	34,658.83	(21,396.17)	0.00%
<u>\$309,700.87</u>		<u>\$277,653.69</u>	<u>(\$32,047.18)</u>	<u>3.55%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)

(May, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>				
\$97,552.00	Detroit Edison	5,600 shs	\$70,573.42	(\$26,978.58)	13.29%
139,078.50	Ohio Edison	6,400 shs	116,068.81	(23,009.69)	10.93%
159,730.20	Texas Eastern	4,200 shs	114,080.79	(45,649.41)	3.68%
<u>\$396,360.70</u>			<u>\$300,723.02</u>	<u>(\$95,637.68)</u>	<u>8.73%</u>
	<u>C. J. DAVIDSON SCHOLARSHIP IN HOME ECONOMICS:</u>				
\$11,958.75	Pacific Telesis Group	600 shs	\$16,670.44	\$4,711.69	6.34%
3,750.00	Southern California Edison	300 shs	9,272.69	5,522.69	7.70%
5,823.08	Unocal	400 shs	14,613.51	8,790.43	2.74%
<u>\$21,531.83</u>			<u>\$40,556.64</u>	<u>\$19,024.81</u>	<u>5.35%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN FUND:</u>				
<u>\$10,018.00</u>	Caterpillar	200 shs	<u>\$12,208.60</u>	<u>\$2,190.60</u>	<u>1.23%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - ANN RIFE COX CHAIR IN GYNECOLOGY:</u>				
\$15,027.00	Caterpillar	300 shs	\$18,312.88	\$3,285.88	1.23%
10,029.00	Church's Fried Chicken	600 shs	3,476.88	(6,552.12)	7.94%
7,620.00	Disney (Walt) Productions	200 shs	11,183.62	3,563.62	0.72%
<u>\$32,676.00</u>			<u>\$32,973.38</u>	<u>\$297.38</u>	<u>1.76%</u>

L & I 106

4569

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(May, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - THE LYDIA K. KARCHER FUND FOR MEDICAL EXCELLENCE:</u>			
<u>\$13,388.40</u>	Pacificorp 400 shs	<u>\$13,867.53</u>	<u>\$479.13</u>	<u>7.61%</u>
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN & BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
<u>\$30,054.00</u>	Caterpillar 600 shs	<u>\$36,625.80</u>	<u>\$6,571.80</u>	<u>1.23%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$10,018.00</u>	Caterpillar 200 shs	<u>\$12,208.59</u>	<u>\$2,190.59</u>	<u>1.23%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$20,036.00</u>	Caterpillar 400 shs	<u>\$24,417.18</u>	<u>\$4,381.18</u>	<u>1.23%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$10,018.00</u>	Caterpillar 200 shs	<u>\$12,208.59</u>	<u>\$2,190.59</u>	<u>1.23%</u>

L & I 107

4570

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(May, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$20,036.00</u>	Caterpillar	400 shs	<u>\$24,417.18</u>	<u>\$4,381.18</u>
				<u>1.23%</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DIAMOND JUBILEE ENDOWED FUND FOR ACADEMIC RESOURCES:</u>	
10	Hospital of America	<u>\$338.99</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HAYDEN HEAD ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>	
60	SEI	<u>\$1,035.00</u>
	<u>U. T. EL PASO:</u>	
90	Hospital of America	<u>\$3,050.89</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>	
22	Temple-Inland	<u>\$998.76</u>

801 I 8 T

4571

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS
(May, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:		
<u>\$1,300,000.00</u>	National Rural Utility 14-7/8% Coll. Trust K, 5/15/91 (\$1,300m par)	<u>\$1,300,000.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>
	VIRGINIA & ERNEST COCKRELL, JR. SCHOLARSHIP IN ENGINEERING:		
<u>\$100,000.00</u>	Seaboard Railroad 11-3/8% Equip. Trust 14, 5/15/95 (\$100m par)	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>
	U. T. EL PASO - FRANK B. COTTON TRUST:		
<u>\$41,857.84</u>	Seaboard Railroad 11-3/8% Equip. Trust 14, 5/15/95 (\$42m par)	<u>\$42,000.00</u>	<u>\$142.16</u>
	U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - J. FREDRIC MULLINS, M.D., CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:		
<u>\$75,000.00</u>	Farmers Home Admin. 7-1/2% CBO, 5/12/88 (\$75m par)	<u>\$75,000.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>

6011871

4572

BOND EXCHANGES
(May, 1988)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT</u>	<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>CORPORATE FOR CORPORATE</u>							
<u>J. MARION WEST CHAIR FOR CONSTRUCTIVE CAPITALISM:</u>							
<u>\$100,000</u>	Occidental Petroleum 10-7/8% Senior Notes, 3/15/96	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Senior Notes, 5/1/98	<u>\$99,335.30</u>	<u>\$97,210.30</u>	<u>0.28%</u>	<u>0.22%</u>	<u>11.22%</u>
				<u>\$182.00</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)*</u>		
<u>COCKRELL FAMILY REGENTS CHAIR IN ENGINEERING (CGA):</u>							
<u>\$100,000</u>	Occidental Petroleum 10-7/8% Senior Notes, 3/15/96	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Senior Notes, 5/1/98	<u>\$99,265.31</u>	<u>\$97,140.31</u>	<u>0.28%</u>	<u>0.23%</u>	<u>11.23%</u>
				<u>\$191.56</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)*</u>		
<u>COCKRELL FAMILY REGENTS CHAIR IN ENGINEERING (CCF):</u>							
<u>\$200,000</u>	Occidental Petroleum 10-7/8% Senior Notes, 3/15/96	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Senior Notes, 5/1/98	<u>\$198,530.63</u>	<u>\$194,280.63</u>	<u>0.28%</u>	<u>0.23%</u>	<u>11.23%</u>
				<u>\$383.09</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)*</u>		

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

011 1 3 1

4573

BOND EXCHANGES (Continued)
(May, 1988)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT</u>	<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>CORPORATE FOR CORPORATE</u>							
<u>CLINT W. MURCHISON, SR. CHAIR OF FREE ENTERPRISE:</u>							
<u>\$150,000</u>	Occidental Petroleum 10-7/8% Senior Notes, 3/15/96	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Senior Notes, 5/1/98	<u>\$149,002.95</u>	<u>\$145,815.45</u>	<u>0.28%</u>	<u>0.22%</u>	<u>11.22%</u>
				<u>\$272.98</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)*</u>		
<u>SCHLUMBERGER CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING:</u>							
<u>\$50,000</u>	Occidental Petroleum 10-7/8% Senior Notes, 3/15/96	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Senior Notes, 5/1/98	<u>\$49,632.66</u>	<u>\$48,570.16</u>	<u>0.28%</u>	<u>0.23%</u>	<u>11.23%</u>
				<u>\$95.78</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)*</u>		
<u>CURTIS T. VAUGHAN, JR. CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN ASTRONOMY:</u>							
<u>\$150,000</u>	Occidental Petroleum 10-7/8% Senior Notes, 3/15/96	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Senior Notes, 5/1/98	<u>\$148,966.07</u>	<u>\$145,778.57</u>	<u>0.28%</u>	<u>0.23%</u>	<u>11.23%</u>
				<u>\$287.47</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)*</u>		

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

111 1 8 7

1574

BOND EXCHANGES (Continued)
(May, 1988)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT</u>	<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	
	<u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u>	<u>IN-</u>	<u>BOOK</u>
					<u>CREASE</u>	<u>CREASE</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>CORPORATE FOR CORPORATE</u>							
<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>							
<u>\$100,000</u>	Occidental Petroleum 10-7/8% Senior Notes, 3/15/96	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Senior Notes, 5/1/98	<u>\$99,335.30</u>	<u>\$97,210.30</u>	<u>0.28%</u>	<u>0.22%</u>	<u>11.22%</u>
				<u>\$182.00</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)*</u>		
<u>WINEDALE-VARNER-BAYOU BEND HERITAGE FUND:</u>							
<u>\$49,000</u>	Occidental Petroleum 10-7/8% Senior Notes, 3/15/96	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Senior Notes, 5/1/98	<u>\$48,674.30</u>	<u>\$47,633.05</u>	<u>0.28%</u>	<u>0.22%</u>	<u>11.22%</u>
				<u>\$89.18</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)*</u>		

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

STOCK TENDERS
(May, 1988)

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>SALES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>		<u>OVER</u>
<u>TENDERED</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>TENDERED</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>			<u>BOOK</u>
							<u>VALUE</u>
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH</u>							
<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>							
Federated Department Stores (2,700 shs)		\$192,932.50	2.01%		\$198,450.00	\$198,450.00	\$5,517.50
<u>THE ROBERTSON-POTH FOUNDATION:</u>							
Federated Department Stores (400 shs)		\$28,610.00	2.01%		\$29,400.00	\$29,400.00	\$790.00
<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY</u>							
<u>INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>							
Federated Department Stores (2,800 shs)		\$200,270.00	2.01%		\$205,800.00	\$205,800.00	\$5,530.00
RJR Nabisco (2,000 shs)		98,822.00	3.59%		107,000.00	107,000.00	8,178.00
		\$299,092.00	2.55%		\$312,800.00	\$312,800.00	\$13,708.00
<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>							
Federated Department Stores (200 shs)		\$14,305.00	2.01%		\$14,700.00	\$14,700.00	\$395.00
RJR Nabisco (200 shs)		10,154.40	3.59%		10,700.00	10,700.00	545.60
		\$24,459.40	2.68%		\$25,400.00	\$25,400.00	\$940.60

113 1811

4576

STOCK TENDERS (Continued)
(May, 1988)

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH (Continued)</u>							
<u>WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN FUND:</u>							
Federated Department Stores (300 shs)		<u>\$21,457.50</u>	<u>2.01%</u>		<u>\$22,050.00</u>	<u>\$22,050.00</u>	<u>\$592.50</u>
<u>WINEDALE-VARNER-BAYOU BEND HERITAGE FUND:</u>							
Federated Department Stores (300 shs)		<u>\$21,457.50</u>	<u>2.01%</u>		<u>\$22,050.00</u>	<u>\$22,050.00</u>	<u>\$592.50</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - ANN RIFE COX CHAIR IN GYNECOLOGY:</u>							
Federated Department Stores (300 shs)		<u>\$21,457.50</u>	<u>2.01%</u>		<u>\$22,050.00</u>	<u>\$22,050.00</u>	<u>\$592.50</u>
<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - THE LYDIA K. KARCHER FUND FOR MEDICAL EXCELLENCE:</u>							
Federated Department Stores (200 shs)		<u>\$14,305.00</u>	<u>2.01%</u>		<u>\$14,700.00</u>	<u>\$14,700.00</u>	<u>\$395.00</u>

L S I 114

4577

STOCK TENDERS (Continued)
(May, 1988)

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH (Continued)</u>							
<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN & BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>							
Federated Department Stores (400 shs)		\$28,610.00	2.01%		\$29,400.00	\$29,400.00	\$790.00
<u>EDGAR J. POTH & GAYNELLE ROBERTSON POTH TRUST:</u>							
Federated Department Stores (100 shs)		\$7,152.50	2.01%		\$7,350.00	\$7,350.00	\$197.50
<u>LEILA A. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST:</u>							
Federated Department Stores (100 shs)		\$7,152.50	2.01%		\$7,350.00	\$7,350.00	\$197.50
<u>R. D. WOODS UNITRUST:</u>							
Federated Department Stores (100 shs)		\$7,152.50	2.01%		\$7,350.00	\$7,350.00	\$197.50

STOCK TENDERS (Continued)
(May, 1988)

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH (Continued)</u>							
<u>WILSON AND KATHRYN FRASER CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>							
<u>Federated Department Stores (200 shs)</u>							
		<u>\$14,305.00</u>	<u>2.01%</u>		<u>\$14,700.00</u>	<u>\$14,700.00</u>	<u>\$395.00</u>
<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>							
<u>Federated Department Stores (100 shs)</u>							
		<u>\$7,152.50</u>	<u>2.01%</u>		<u>\$7,350.00</u>	<u>\$7,350.00</u>	<u>\$197.50</u>
<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>							
<u>Federated Department Stores (300 shs)</u>							
		<u>\$21,457.50</u>	<u>2.01%</u>		<u>\$22,050.00</u>	<u>\$22,050.00</u>	<u>\$592.50</u>
<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>							
<u>Federated Department Stores (100 shs)</u>							
		<u>\$7,152.50</u>	<u>2.01%</u>		<u>\$7,350.00</u>	<u>\$7,350.00</u>	<u>\$197.50</u>

911187

4579

STOCK TENDERS (Continued)
(May, 1988)

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH (Continued)</u>							
U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:							
<hr/>							
Federated Department Stores (300 shs)		<u>\$21,457.50</u>	<u>2.01%</u>		<u>\$22,050.00</u>	<u>\$22,050.00</u>	<u>\$592.50</u>
U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - LILLIAN C. KOEHLER ANNUITY TRUST:							
<hr/>							
Federated Department Stores (100 shs)		<u>\$7,152.50</u>	<u>2.01%</u>		<u>\$7,350.00</u>	<u>\$7,350.00</u>	<u>\$197.50</u>

L 8 I 117

4580

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended June 30, 1988

III. TRUST FUND REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS

The following documents have been executed pursuant to the U. T. System Trust Fund Real Estate Policy Statement which was approved at the April 14, 1988, meeting of the Board of Regents. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management requests the approval of each transaction.

SALES CONTRACTS

1. Component: U. T. M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
- Donor: Mr. & Mrs. Philip M. Timmins,
Boerne, Texas
- BOR Acceptance Date: April 1986
- Use of Funds: Professorship in Leukemia
Research in the name of Shannon
Timmins (daughter of donors)
- Description: 46% interest in Lot Nineteen
(19) Fox Chase Farms Subdivision,
Kendall County, Texas
- Grantor: T.L. & M Investments, Kendall County,
Texas and U. T. M.D. Anderson Cancer
Center
- Grantee: David J. & Robin R. Gomillion
Boerne, Kendall County, Texas
- Terms: Gross Sales Price: \$7,250.00
Financing: N/A
Closing Costs: \$828.43
Commission: N/A
Net Proceeds: \$2,953.92
- Background Information: Mr. Ken Muller acted as agent
and Attorney-in-Fact for T.L. & M
Investments, a partnership which
owns four lots containing 12.549
acres in Fox Chase Farms Subdivision,
Kendall County, Texas. The U. T. Board
of Regents accepted a 46% interest in
the partnership in April 1986 to establish
a Professorship in Leukemia Research
in the name of Shannon Timmins.
2. Component: U. T. El Paso
- Donor: Josephine Clardy Fox
- Asset ID: 250083
- BOR Acceptance Date: July 1970
- Use of Funds: Josephine Clardy Fox Fund

SALES CONTRACTS (continued)

Description: 222 S. Oregon - a portion of Block 35,
Mills Map, City of El Paso, El Paso
County, Texas

Grantor: U. T. Board of Regents

Grantee: Louis Rosenbaum, El Paso, Texas

Terms: Gross Sales Price: \$110,000.00
Financing: N/A
Closing Costs: \$3230.42
Commission: \$5,500.00 to
Rogers & Belding
Net Proceeds: \$101,269.58

Background Information: The existing lease to Allright Parking which
expires July 31, 1989 was assigned to the
buyer. A current appraisal of the property
sets a value of \$115,000.

3. Component: U. T. El Paso

Donor: Josephine Clardy Fox

Asset ID: 250085

BOR Acceptance Date: July 1970

Use of Funds: Josephine Clardy Fox Fund

Description: 5000 E. Paisano - All of Block 43
and a portion of Block 42, Clardy
Fox Subdivision, Unit V, City of
El Paso, El Paso County, Texas

Grantor: U. T. Board of Regents

Grantee: Alfredo DeAvila, El Paso, Texas

Terms: Gross Sales Price: \$149,500.00
Financing: N/A
Closing Costs: \$1,870.49
Commission: \$7,475.00 to
Rogers & Belding
Net Proceeds: 140,154.51

Background Information: The property had previously been
leased to Mr. DeAvila for use as a
used car lot. An appraisal in May
1987 indicated a property value of
\$98,000.

SALES CONTRACTS (continued)

4. Component: U. T. Tyler

Donor: Estate of Louise Lindsey Merrick

Asset ID: 850001

BOR Acceptance Date: October 1982

Use of Funds: Sam A. Lindsey Endowment Fund

Description: Undivided one-half interest in 10 acres in Block 11, Farm Tract 396, D.C. Dentonio Survey, Dimmit County, Texas

Grantor: U. T. Tyler and First Republic Bank of Tyler

Grantee: Mr. S. Finley Ewing, Dallas, Texas

Terms: Gross Sales Price: \$1,500
 Financing: N/A
 Closing Costs: None
 Commission: None
 Net Proceeds: \$1500.00

Background Information: The property is landlocked and Mr. Ewing owns the surrounding acreage. Mr. Ewing wanted title (fee simple) to the entire tract. A recent appraisal placed an estimated value of \$150-\$200 per acre on this tract.

LEASES

1. Component: U.T. El Paso
- Donor: Josephine Clardy Fox
- Asset ID: 250076
- BOR Acceptance Date: July 1970
- Use of Funds: Josephine Clardy Fox Fund
- Description: 5005 Alameda, El Paso, Texas - being approximately .68 acres
- Tenant: Rogelio Ciriza, 214 Rio Tinto, El Paso, Texas 79912
- Terms: Rent: \$300.00/month
Rent Schedule: 5/1/88 - month to month
Taxes: By Landlord
Insurance: By Tenant
Maintenance: Utilities by Tenant
- Background Information: The premises will be used for automobile sales.

MINERAL LEASES

1. Component: U. T. Austin and U. T. M.D. Anderson
Cancer Center
- Donor: Estate of Bessie McGoldrick
- BOR Acceptance Date: June 1981 and August 1982
- Use of Funds: U. T. Austin - Elizabeth McGoldrick
Surginer Endowed Scholarship in the
College of Fine Arts
U. T. M.D. Anderson Cancer Center -
cancer research and medical care of
indigent cancer patients
- Net Mineral Acres: 1.841632
- Description: Each component owns an undivided 17%
of a 1/48th mineral interest in 260
acres being the J. R. Johnson Survey,
A-206, Bee County, Texas
- Lessee: Southwest Land & Minerals, Inc.
Corpus Christi, Texas
- Terms: Bonus: \$50 per net mineral acre
Royalty: 1/5
Delay Rental: \$10.00
Lease Date: April 15, 1988
Lease Term: 18 months
2. Component: U. T. Austin
- Donor: W. C., Thomas E. and Ima Hogg
- BOR Acceptance Date: August 1986
- Use of Funds: W. C. Hogg Memorial Fund
- Net Mineral Acres: 189.498375
- Description: Undivided 3/16th interest of
1010.658 acres out of 3-1/6 League
Grant, A-2, Wharton County, Texas
- Lessee: Hagen-Greenbriar Exploration Corp.
Houston, Texas
- Terms: Bonus: \$50/Acre instead of 9/12/88
Delay Rental
Royalty: 22.5%
Delay Rental: \$25/Acre due in 9/12/89
Lease Date: September 12, 1988
Lease Term: 2 years

MINERAL LEASES (continued)

3. Component: U. T. Austin
Donor: Mr. Tom Slick
BOR Acceptance Date: July 1972
Use of Funds: Tom Slick Memorial Trust Fund
at the LBJ School of Public Affairs
Net Mineral Acres: 320
Description: N/320 Acres of Section 541, Cert.
509, Abstract 370, C.C.S.D. &
R.G.N.G.R.R. Co. Survey, Starr
County, Texas
Lessee: Mayfair Minerals, Inc.
McAllen, Texas
Terms: Bonus: \$75/Acre
Royalty: 1/4
Delay Rental: \$10/Acre
Lease Date: December 22, 1987
Lease Term: 3 years

MORTGAGES/NOTES

1. Component: U. T. Austin

Donor/Fund Name: Rex G. and Edna H. Baker, Rex G. Baker, Jr. and Rex G. Baker III

BOR Acceptance Date: June 1981 (Gift) and October 1983 (Sale)

Use of Funds: Rex G. Baker Centennial Chair in Natural Resources Law

Legal Description: 33.6171 Acres, Randall Jones League, Abstract 42, and the William Morton Survey, Abstract 62, Fort Bend County, Texas

Maker:
(Name/Address) Mr. J.T. Gasaway, Trustee
P.O. Box 15
Clodine, Texas 77469

Amount: \$157,053.51

Date of Note: April 20, 1988
(Modification and Extension Agreement)

Interest Rate: 10%

Payment Amount/
Frequency: Interest Only \$5,705.35 (Paid 4/20/88)
\$5,000.00 due 7/15/88
\$5,000.00 due 10/15/88

Then 5 Annual Payments of
\$41,430.32 due 12/15/88
\$41,430.32 due 12/15/89
\$41,430.32 due 12/15/90
\$41,430.32 due 12/15/91
\$41,430.30 due 12/15/92

Background Information: The original note dated December 15, 1983, of \$201,702.60 to Mr. Frank B. Mandola, Trustee, Houston, Texas, at 10% annual interest was payable in seven (7) equal annual installments with a 20% cash down payment.

The first Modification and Extension of the note dated December 15, 1986, to Mr. J. T. Gasaway, Trustee, Clodine, Texas on the balance of \$157,053.51 allowed two interest-only payments of \$15,705.35 with the remaining balance of principal and interest due in 5 equal payments beginning December 15, 1988.

MORTGAGES/NOTES (continued)

Component: U. T. Austin

Donor/Fund Name: Mr. Jack Mayfield, Houston, Texas (76%); Atlantic Richfield Company, Houston, Texas (12%)

BOR Acceptance Date: June 1982

Use of Funds: Fund for Alternative Energy Research and Development

Description: Undivided 88% of 1.69 acres out of the Santiago Gonzales League A-19, Calhoun County, Texas

Maker:
(Name/Address) Mr. Charles Cheatham
Sonora Offshore Services, Inc.
120 N. Main, Suite 100
P.O. Box 2760
Victoria, Texas 77902

Amount: \$160,820.08

Date of Note: December 1, 1987

Interest Rate: 12% annual

Payment Amount/Frequency: \$1,654.22/month beginning December 1, 1987, with a balloon payment of \$159,578.65 plus interest due December 1, 1989.

Background Information: The original 20-year amortized note was for \$176,000 with monthly payments of \$1,937.91 at 12% annual interest with a five-year balloon note due October 1, 1987.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
Arlington, Texas

June 28, 1988

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the August 11, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 11, 1988 BOARD MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations	AR-3
Business Contracts for Services	AR-4
Ground Lease Agreement	AR-5
Standard Affiliation Agreements	AR-6
Standard Utility Easements	AR-7
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	AR-9
State (Funds Coming In)	AR-11
Federal (Funds Coming In)	AR-12
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-14
Other Fiscal Items	AR-27

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Applied Data Research 8227 Old Courthouse Road Vienna, VA 22180-8815	Computer Software	\$725,000.00***

*No letter of transmittal from the donor

***Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Spectrum Planning USA, Inc.
New Funds: \$47,258.00
Current Period: June 19, 1988 through December 18, 1988
Title/Description: Provision of telecommunication engineering services by Dr. R. K. Rao, Professor of Electrical Engineering
2. Agency: Cook-Fort Worth Children's Medical Center
New Funds: \$3,550.00
Current Period: May 30, 1988 through August 19, 1988
Title/Description: For the payment of a part-time faculty member's salary
3. Agency: Tarrant County Hospital District
New Funds: \$15,179.96
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: For the payment of a part-time faculty member's salary

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

GROUND LEASE AGREEMENT

The following ground lease agreement is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Theta Kappa House Corporation
of Sigma Chi Fraternity
New Funds: \$41,250.00
Current Period: May 15, 1988 through May 14, 2038
Title/Description: Ground Lease Agreement for Lot 6, Greek Row,
The University of Texas at Arlington

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: HCA South Arlington Medical Center
Arlington, Texas
Date: April 28, 1988
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students
2. Facility: Doctor's Hospital
Dallas, Texas
Date: May 20, 1988
Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW/UTA students
3. Facility: DePaul Center
Waco, Texas
Date: May 9, 1988
Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW/UTA students

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

STANDARD UTILITY EASEMENTS

The following easements have been approved by the Office of General Counsel and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. **Grantee:** City of Arlington, Texas
 Location: Tarrant County; Tract (1): Campus Center Addition, including a 15 foot strip of land as recorded in Volume 388-38, Page 16, Plat Records, Tarrant County, Texas; Tract (2): O. Medlin Survey, Abstract 1043, including a 15 foot strip of land and being a portion of the tract of land conveyed to the Arlington State College (currently known as The University of Texas at Arlington), recorded in Volume 4073, Page 418, Deed Records of Tarrant County, Texas; Tract (3): O. Medlin Survey, Abstract 1043, including a 15 foot strip of land and being a portion of the tract of land conveyed to the Arlington State College, recorded in Volume 4073, Page 418, Deed Records of Tarrant County, Texas

 Funds:
 Description: An easement providing (1) 300 square feet, more or less, of right-of-way for the relocation of meter service for buildings located in the Campus Center area on the University campus; (2) 825 square feet, more or less, for the installation of an underground meter vault; and (3) 1,471 square feet, more or less, for crossing the creek on Cooper Street needed for the Partial Depression of Cooper Street Project

2. **Grantee:** City of Arlington, Texas
 Location: Tarrant County; John Huitt Survey: Abstract 703, being a portion of the remainder of Lot 16 and Lot 15 of the Miller and Fitzhugh Addition, an addition to the City of Arlington, Texas, and being conveyed to The University of Texas System by deed recorded in Volume 5975, Page 913, Deed Records, Tarrant County, Texas

 Funds:
 Description: An easement providing 600 square feet, more or less, of right-of-way for the purpose of a domestic water meter installation on the University campus needed for the construction of the Engineering Building and the Partial Depression of Cooper Street Project

3. **Grantee:** Texas Utilities Electric Company
 Location: Tarrant County; O. Medlin Addition, including a 1.704 acre tract of land recorded in Volume 9049, Pages 192 and 193, Deed Records, Tarrant County, Texas

 Funds:
 Description: An easement providing 370 square feet, more or less, of right-of-way for electrical service to the Keys Apartments and Cooper South Apartments for the Partial Depression of Cooper Street Project

4. Grantee: Southwestern Bell Telephone Company
 Location: Tarrant County; O. Medlin Addition, including a 1.704 acre tract of land recorded in Volume 9049, Pages 192 and 193, Deed Records, Tarrant County, Texas
 Funds:
 Description: An easement providing 370 square feet, more or less, of right-of-way for telephone service to the Keys Apartments and Cooper South Apartments for the Partial Depression of Cooper Street Project
5. Grantee: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 Location: Tarrant County; Plat records as follows: (1) O. Medlin Survey Abstract No. 1043, Tracts 35, 42, 44, 44A, 46, 47, 48, 48A, 49 and 49A; T. A. Keith Addition, Lot 1, recorded in Volume 388-Q, Page 535; Campus Center Addition recorded in Volume 388-38, Page 16; J. W. Reddy Addition, Lots 1, 2 and 3, recorded in Volume 1786, Page 539; O. Medlin Addition, Lot 7A recorded in Volume 388-48, Page 611; (2) J. Huitt Survey, Abstract No. 703, Tracts 6 and 7; Miller and Fitzhugh Addition, Lots 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 recorded in Volume 204A, Page 143; Ditto and Collins Addition, Block 26, Lots A, B and 296, Block 27, Lots 301 and 314, Block 28, Lots 315 and 328, Block 29, Lot 329 recorded in Volume 106, Page 4; (3) J. Huitt Survey, Abstract No. 703, Tract 81-A and the Spencer Addition, Lots 1 and 2 recorded in Volume 388-6, Page 117; (4) O. Medlin Survey, Abstract No. 1043 recorded in Volume 4073, Page 418
 Funds:
 Description: An easement providing 1.924 acres, more or less, of right-of-way for the widening of Cooper Street for the Partial Depression of Cooper Street Project

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Robert A. Welch Foundation
No.: Y-1135
New Funds: \$75,000.00
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
Title/Description: Theory for New Slow Positron Probes of the Chemistry of Surfaces
2. Agency: Robert A. Welch Foundation
No.: Y-1150
New Funds: \$75,000.00
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
Title/Description: Synthesis, Reactivity and Coordination Chemistry of Polyfunctional Main Group Compounds
3. Agency: Robert A. Welch Foundation
No.: Y-1013
New Funds: \$75,000.00
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
Title/Description: Positronium: A Probe of Two Dimensional Physisorbed Monolayers, Density Fluctuations, and Photomagnetic Molecules
4. Agency: Robert A. Welch Foundation
No.: Y-0743
New Funds: \$90,000.00
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
Title/Description: Theoretical Studies of Inorganic Molecules
5. Agency: Robert A. Welch Foundation
No.: Y-0484
New Funds: \$75,000.00
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
Title/Description: Electronic Effects on Ring Inversion Barriers in Conformationally-Restricted Diaryl Sulfides
6. Agency: Robert A. Welch Foundation
No.: Y-1012
New Funds: \$75,000.00
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
Title/Description: Synthetic Metals: Inorganic Complex and Conjugated Organic Polymers
7. Agency: The Homer Hoyt Institute
No.: None
New Funds: \$6,000.00
Current Period: May 10, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: The Development of an Electronic Research Library in Real Estate: A Pilot Study

8. Agency: Helene Fuld Health Trust
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$20,000.00
 Current Period: June 15, 1988 through December 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Equipment Purchase
9. Agency: General Dynamics
 No.: Purchase Order No. 4035705
 New Funds: \$9,242.14
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through July 27, 1988
 Title/Description: To perform parametric study for abrasive waterjet cutting
10. Agency: Bell Helicopter/Textron, Inc.
 No.: 344499-33
 New Funds: \$25,384.00
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Numerical Solution of the Simplified Rotor Blade Equation on Flap Bending
11. Agency: TU Electric
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$35,637.00
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: The Effect of Mine Spoil Reclamation on Abundance and Distribution of Fire Ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae)
12. Agency: JTPA/The Working Connection
 No.: 16428
 New Funds: \$13,834.00
 Current Period: June 12, 1988 through July 22, 1988
 Title/Description: Summer Youth Employment and Training Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas State Department of Highways and
Public Transportation
No.: 8-10-88-967
New Funds: \$20,000.00
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Profilometer Improvements

2. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
No.: 86031UTA
New Funds: \$5,702.00
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description: Planning, Teaching, and Problem Solving:
Objectives and Strategies for Inservice
Teachers of Algebra I

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
No.: 2 A11 NU00298-12
New Funds: \$85,992.00
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
2. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: OCE-8722844
New Funds: \$80,000.00
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through November 30, 1990
Title/Description: Paleocceanographic History of Intermediate and Deep Water Masses: Continental Margin, Western North Atlantic
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
No.: 1 R15 NS23193-01A2
New Funds: \$36,225.00
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Pain Analgesia Induced by Hypothalamic Stimulation
4. Agency: United States Department of Education
No.: G008640540-88
New Funds: \$160,888.00
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Upward Bound
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
No.: 1 R15 GM40033-01
New Funds: \$33,425.00
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Strategies for Cleaving the C-C Bond of Oxiranes
6. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: EAR-8613645
New Funds: \$3,800.00
Current Period: August 1, 1988 to October 31, 1988
Title/Description: Collaborative Research: Analysis of Eruption Clouds Detected by Satellites/ Additional Support
7. Agency: Department of the Army
No.: DAAL03-88-K-0129
New Funds: \$20,000.00
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: Synthesis of New Molecular Precursors of Mercury-Cadmium Telluride

8. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: BNS-8811211
New Funds: \$99,156.00
Current Period: August 15, 1988 through January 31, 1991
Title/Description: A Reference Grammar of Ndjuka
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
No.: 2 D24 NU00267-04
New Funds: \$175,894.00
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Child Health Nurse Practitioner
0. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
No.: 2 D24 NU00239-06
New Funds: \$285,145.00
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Primary Care Nursing

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

August 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
1. Robert J. Reddick	6/1/88	50	9	33,000	253
History					
Adjunct Professor (Tenure-Retired)					
2. Van M. Smith	6/1/88	55	9	44,000	282
Philosophy					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Robert W. Prevost III	7/16/88	50	9	22,000	281
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Geology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Juergen Schieber	6/1/88	53	9	28,200	279
Physics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
5. Phillip H. Lippel	6/1/88	100	9	30,000	322
Physics, Center for Advanced Electron Devices and Systems, and Photorefractive and Waveguide Devices					
Professor (Tenure)					
6. Truman D. Black	6/1/88	100	9	47,800	337
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Accounting					
Professor (Tenure) and Chairman					
7. Martin E. Taylor	6/15/88	100	9	72,000	336
Economics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Baekin Cha	8/1/88	93	9	34,000	296

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Mechanical Engineering, Flight Control Synthesis of Advanced Aircraft, Mechanical Engineering-Local Funds, and Bell Helicopter-Computer Aided Control System Synthesis					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
9. Tommy J. Lawley	6/1/88	100	9	46,500	328
Engineering Support Services and Texas Engineering Experiment Station Administration					
Coordinator of Bureau of Engineering Research					
10. Janice Liston	6/1/88	100	12	20,472	252
INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES					
Urban and Regional Affairs					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Robert R. Weaver	6/1/88	15	9	40,000	285
12. Ben Gaby	6/1/88	15	9	40,000	286
13. Raymond G. Quay	6/1/88	15	9	40,000	287
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Graduate School of Social Work					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Tenure-Retired)					
14. Lila B. Hagins	6/1/88	50	9	35,000	329
LIBRARY					
Library, Other					
Professional Librarian					
15. Carol A. Barrett	4/28/88	50	12	20,472	239
16. Loretta Klassen	5/23/88	100	12	18,034	247
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Organized Research-English					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
17. Wendy B. Faris	6/1/88	46	9	34,500	290
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Philip G. Cohen	6/1/88	53	9	29,800	289
Organized Research-History					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
19. Douglas W. Richmond	6/1/88	37	9	30,300	291
Organized Research-Philosophy					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
20. Lenore Langsdorf	6/1/88	40	9	30,500	292
Organized Research-Biology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Daniel R. Formanowicz	6/1/88	42	9	26,600	293

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
PHYSICAL PLANT					
University Police Department					
Chief, University Police					
22. Wayne G. Gay	7/1/88	100	12	43,000	335
SPECIAL ITEMS					
An Extensible Intelligent Fault Diagnosis System for Complex Automation Equipment.					
Associate Professor (Tenure/Computer Science Engineering)					
23. Lynn M. Peterson	6/1/88	50	9	41,800	320
Positron Annihilation Induced Auger Electron Spectroscopy					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
24. Seetala Naidu	6/1/88	100	12	15,000	323
Dynamics of Electric Field Induced Phase Separation					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
25. Arthur C. Hall	6/1/88	100	12	18,000	331
Microbial Processes in Reservoirs					
Associate Professor (Tenure-Biology)					
26. Thomas H. Chrzanowski	6/1/88	100	9	31,700	324
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Bits-N-Bytes					
Computer Store Manager					
27. Michael Griffin	5/16/88	100	12	26,772	243
Student Health Center					
Psychologist					
28. James A. Shaddock	6/1/88	100	12	25,000	246
Special Concessions					
Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs					
29. Tom D. Kale	5/9/88	100	12	40,000	239
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Primary Care Nursing					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Nursing)					
30. David J. Pillow	6/1/88	58	9	30,000	271
Specialist (Non-Tenure/Nursing)					
31. Ellen S. Barnes	6/1/88	60	9	31,600	270
Child Health					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Nursing)					
32. Elaine Jones	6/1/88	75	9	30,000	272
33. Nancy Busen	6/1/88	75	9	28,800	273

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Child Health					
Specialist (Non-Tenure/Nursing)					
34. Elaine Gebhardt	6/1/88	50	9	30,500	275
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Nursing)					
35. Joan Windmiller	6/1/88	57	9	30,000	274
Studies on Peroxisome Assembly					
Associate Professor (Tenure/Chemistry)					
36. Edward Bellion	6/1/88	100	9	41,000	262
Strategies for Cleaving C-C Bond of Oxiranes, Transmission Metal Carbene Complexes, and Intramolecular Cyclization					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Chemistry)					
37. James B. White	6/1/88	100	9	29,600	311
National Science Foundation-Geology					
Associate Professor (Tenure/Geology)					
38. William L. Balsam	6/1/88	100	9	36,900	257
Synthesis of Radioprotective Organosulphur Compounds					
Professor (Tenure/Chemistry)					
39. Andrew L. Ternay, Jr.	6/1/88	100	9	50,400	297
Department of Education-Isotopic Trace Elements					
Associate Professor (Tenure/Geology)					
40. Stephen Self	6/1/88	96	9	40,000	280
United States Navy-Family Service Center					
Professor (Tenure/Social Work)					
41. Pedro J. Lecca	6/1/88	33	9	46,700	305
Electronic and Ionic Transfers in Polymers and Studies of Coal Structure					
Professor (Tenure/Chemistry)					
42. Martin Pomerantz	6/1/88	100	9	50,400	298
Evaluation of Alternate Community Living Services, and Evaluation of Development					
Professor (Tenure-Social Work)					
43. Charles H. Mindel	6/1/88	100	9	43,600	306
Texas Rehabilitation Commission-Integrating Technology					
Associate Professor (Tenure/Social Work)					
44. Richard J. Schoech	6/1/88	50	9	37,000	313
Texas Rehabilitation Commission-Integrating Technology, Medical Center Assignment Agreement, and Replicated Computer Software					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure/Biomedical Engineering)					
45. Joseph R. Richmond	6/1/88	100	9	29,904	333
Public Utility Commission					
Director of Energy Extension Service					
46. Walter H. Patterson	5/1/88	100	12	58,231	241

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
UT Southwestern Medical School at Dallas-Teaching Services					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Psychology)					
47. Michael H. Kernis	6/1/88	53	9	25,470	269
Radiative Loss and Coupling of Integrated Microstrip Transmission Lines					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/ Electrical Engineering)					
48. Jonathan S. Bagby	6/1/88	100	9	42,400	325
NASA-Plume Interference Studies, and Aerospace Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/ Aerospace Engineering)					
49. David S. Thompson	6/1/88	100	9	40,500	319
Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Research of High Gradient Acceleration					
Professor (Non-Tenure/ Mechanical Engineering)					
50. K. Wendell Chen	6/1/88	50	9	57,500	307
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure/ (Mechanical Engineering)					
51. Shang Hoon Kim	6/1/88	100	9	27,000	261
Machining Variables of Super Alloy, Texas Engineering Experiment Station- Research Projects Discretionary Account, and Mechanical Engineering-Local Funds					
Associate Professor (Tenure/ Mechanical Engineering)					
52. Bo Ping Wang	6/1/88	100	9	47,500	308
Network Court System					
Professor (Tenure/Computer Science Engineering)					
53. Roger S. Walker	6/1/88	100	9	51,500	268
San Jose State Foundation-Magnetic Properties Measure					
Associate Professor (Tenure/Geology)					
54. Brooks B. Ellwood	6/1/88	65	9	41,200	266
Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Korea Electric Power Company and TEES-Dynamic Operation Character Korea Electric Power Company Power System Study					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering)					
55. Tsutomu Oyama	6/1/88	100	9	18,900	267
Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Power Conditioning Lab, Electronic and Ionic Transfers in Polymers, and Approaches to Electrodisposition					
Associate Professor (Tenure/ Chemistry)					
56. Krishnan Rajeshwar	6/1/88	100	9	37,800	300
Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Power Conditioning Lab and Electronic and Ionic Transfers in Polymers					
Assistant Professor (Non- Tenure/Chemistry)					
57. John R. Reynolds	6/1/88	100	9	36,600	301

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Bell Helicopter-Affects of Rotor Tip					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure/Aerospace Engineering)					
58. Iraj Kalkhoran	6/1/88	100	9	22,500	258
Air Force Office of Scientific Research-Application of Adaptive Grids					
Professor (Tenure/Aerospace Engineering)					
59. Dale A. Anderson	6/1/88	100	9	72,500	260
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Continuing Education-Engineering					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure/					
Civil Engineering)					
60. Vittorio K. Argento	6/1/88	100	9	36,500	318
Malaysian Program					
Professor (Tenure/English)					
61. Emory D. Estes	6/1/88	100	9	45,000	264
Professor (Tenure/Chemistry)					
62. Peter R. Girardot	6/1/88	100	9	41,200	332
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/					
Information Systems)					
63. Raja K. Iyer	6/1/88	100	9	43,700	316
Visiting Associate Professor					
(Non-Tenure/Civil Engineering)					
64. Matt Muthusubramanyam	6/1/88	100	9	36,000	317
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure/Political Science)					
65. William G. Borges	6/1/88	100	9	28,000	315
Lecturer (Non-Tenure/Architecture)					
66. Kellyc J. Johnson	6/1/88	100	9	25,200	314
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Electrical Engineering-Local Funds					
Faculty Associate (Non-					
Tenure/Electrical Engineering)					
67. Zongqian Li	6/1/88	100	9	9,000	330
Energy Systems Research Center					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure/Electrical					
Engineering)					
68. Masahiro Takasaki	6/1/88	100	9	18,900	256
Welch-Synthesis, Reactivity and Coordination Chemistry of Polyfunctional and					
Main Group Compounds					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Chemistry)					
69. Thomas C. Wright	6/1/88	100	9	28,000	302

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Welch-Models for Heterogeneous Catalysts I and II, and American Chemical Society-Inorganic Oxide					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Chemistry)					
70. Reed J. Blau	6/1/88	100	9	29,500	254
Hoblitzelle Foundation Grant and Positron Annihilation Induced Auger Electron Spectroscopy					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Physics)					
71. Alex Weiss	6/1/88	100	9	34,900	321
Welch Grant-Topologically Unique Macromolecules and Electronic and Ionic Transfers in Polymers					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Chemistry)					
72. Timothy D. Shaffer	6/1/88	100	9	29,500	310
Deterministic Chaos in Chemical Systems					
Professor (Tenure/Chemistry)					
73. Zoltan A. Schelly	6/1/88	100	9	48,700	299
Whitaker Foundation-Kidney Stone Grant					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Biomedical Engineering)					
74. Cheng-Jen Chuong	6/1/88	83	9	42,000	277
History-Spencer Fellowship Grant					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/History)					
75. Kathleen Underwood	6/1/88	79	9	25,400	276
Cray Grant-Using Wigner Distribution to Compute Heart Motion					
Associate Professor (Tenure/Computer Science Engineering)					
76. Ernest M. Stokley	6/1/88	100	9	50,000	312
Construction Research Center					
Professor (Tenure/Mechanical Engineering)					
77. David A. Hullender	6/1/88	100	9	46,500	255

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Finance and Real Estate					
78. Peggy E. Swanson					294
From: Professor (Tenure) and Chairperson		100	9	52,400	
To: Professor (Tenure)	6/1/88	100	9	52,400	
79. Larry J. Lockwood					295
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		80	9	45,300	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) and Acting Chairperson	6/1/88	100	9	45,300	
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Dean of Social Work and Graduate School of Social Work					
80. Roosevelt Wright					288
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	41,300	
To: Dean	6/1/88	22	12	72,000	
Professor (Tenure)	6/1/88	78	9	52,946	
LIBRARY					
Library-Other					
81. William S. Ogden					244
From: Professional Librarian		50	12	21,036	
To: Professional Librarian	6/1/88	100	12	21,562	
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Studies on Peroxisome Assembly					
82. Ali Moshtaghfard					304
From: Postdoctoral Fellow		100	12	17,004	
To: Postdoctoral Fellow	6/1/88	100	12	18,000	
Electronic and Ionic Transfers in Polymers					
83. Sanjay Basak					238
From: Postdoctoral Fellow		100	12	15,000	
To: Postdoctoral Fellow	4/1/88	100	12	18,000	
84. Kasinath Nayak					309
From: Postdoctoral Fellow		100	12	18,000	
To: Postdoctoral Fellow	6/1/88	100	12	18,996	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
International Office					
85. Patricia Ann Lazo					250
From: Assistant Director		100	12	21,960	
To: Associate Director	6/1/88	100	12	23,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
86. Dallas L. Lacy	7/16/88	100	9	37,000	334
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Geology					
Professor (Tenure)					
87. Burke Burkart	6/1/88	50	9	38,600	278
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Management					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
88. Wayne D. Bodensteiner	7/31/88	30	9	39,300	303
Economics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
89. Joyce S. McMahon	6/1/88	75	9	34,500	283
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN					
Architecture and Environmental Design					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
90. Joe D. Spears	6/1/88	38	9	38,500	263
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
91. Robert DeJean	6/1/88	23	9	32,000	265
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Nursing					
Professor (Tenure)					
92. Samuel T. Hughes, Jr.	6/1/88	100	9	40,600	259
LIBRARY					
Library-Other					
Professional Librarian					
93. Linda Kondraske	5/21/88	50	12	23,796	248
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Bits-N-Bytes					
Computer Store Manager					
94. Elizabeth A. Riblet	6/5/88	100	12	26,772	284
Student Health Service					
Psychologist					
95. Annalisa M. Pask	5/5/88	100	12	27,800	240
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Studies of Coal Structure					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
96. Raul Cardona	5/15/88	100	12	16,500	242

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
LIBRARY					
Library-Other					
Professional Librarian					
97. Gertrudia DeGoede	6/24-8/31	100	12	21,386	251

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

98. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000.00 249
- From: Engineering-Unallocated -
Maintenance and Operation
- To: Engineering Instructional Television
Maintenance and Operation \$13,000.00
Wages 7,000.00
- To provide funds in the account for wages and maintenance and operation for the remainder of the current fiscal year.
99. Amount of Transfer - \$33,500 237
- From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries -
Unallocated Faculty Salaries
- To: Academic Advising -
Unallocated Faculty Salaries
- To provide funds for the payment of Academic Advising salaries.
100. Amount of Transfer - \$75,000.00 236
- From: Engineering-Unallocated -
Maintenance and Operation
- To: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense -
Maintenance and Operation
- To realign funds for fiscal year 1987-88 in order to cover operations in other areas of the University.
101. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000.00 326
- From: Library-Other
Unallocated Salaries
- To: Library-Books Periodicals
Maintenance and Operation
- To provide funds for the purchase of additional books for the University Library.
102. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000.00 245
- From: Physical Plant Unallocated -
Unallocated
- To: Building Maintenance -
Maintenance and Operation
- To provide funds for the continued operation and maintenance of facilities on the UT Arlington campus for the remainder of fiscal year 1987-88.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

103. Amount of Transfer - \$12,660.98

327

From: Malaysian Program -
Account BalanceTo: Malaysian Program -
Maintenance and OperationTo provide additional funds for maintenance and operation in
the Malaysian Program account.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT
Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann.

4615

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1987

- CK ONE: Candidate for (Office) _____
 Elected official (Office) _____
 Appointed official (Agency) _____
 Executive head (Agency) _____

INSTRUCTIONS: Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and file each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: Wendell Herman Nedderman
(Full Name)
4165 Shady Valley Arlington Texas 76013 (817)275-0661
(City) (State) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas at Arlington
Arlington Texas
(City) (State)

Position Held President

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
 Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

A financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year. A person's natural child, adopted child, stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. 2-9b, §§4(a), 2(14)]

HOUSE: Betty Ann Nedderman
(Full Name)
4165 Shady Valley Arlington Texas
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
 Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 1 None

(Full Name)

4616

(City)

(State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City)

(State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 2 _____

(Full Name)

(City)

(State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City)

(State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 3 _____

(Full Name)

(City)

(State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City)

(State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE THE MONETARY CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part I. Retainers

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest¹ have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(1)]

Amount of Fee	Received by	Category
None		

None

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 2

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE IN-
 L FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE
 Y OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99;
 Y C—\$5,000 or more.

4617

Part II. Stock

by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired.
 the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or
 f the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the
 of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

of ss Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
Wood Bank	Wendell H. Nedderman	C			C
P	Wendell H. Betty A. Nedderman	B			A
ty Utilities d	Wendell H. Betty A. Nedderman	C			B
m Premium vestment Trust	Wendell H. Betty A. Nedderman	C			B

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

if bonds, notes, and other commercial paper² held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or
 s realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
Ill Lynch Municipal vestment Trust Units	Wendell H. Nedderman Betty A.			
S & L (CD) a Angelo.	Wendell H. Nedderman Betty A.			
elt S & L (CD) lington	Wendell H. Nedderman Betty A.			

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 3

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

by each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of
 0 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART
 , INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.001 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000
 99.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
al Development Snochs No. 1)	Gas Royalty	Wendell H. Nedderman	A
belt S & L	Interest	Wendell H. Nedderman	C
will Lynch Municipal Trust Units	Interest	Wendell H. Nedderman	B

Part V. Personal Liabilities

ify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000
 d at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS
 .OWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
ank - Mid Cities	Wendell H. Nedderman	C
elity Union Life	Wendell H. Nedderman	A

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE IN-
 AL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE
 ORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99;
 ORY C—\$5,000 or more.

4619

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests¹ which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities.
 If an interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale
 and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

Description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and
 name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
Homestead - Grant County	Wendell H. Nedderman and Betty A.				
Wagon Estates (3 lots) El Paso	Wendell H. Nedderman				
Wagon Properties (Syndicate)	Wendell H. Nedderman				
Northington Gardens Oak Place - Lot 1	Wendell H. Nedderman	X			C

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receiver-
 trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		

1e.

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(9)]

<u>Corporation</u>	<u>Brief Description of Assets and Liabilities</u>	<u>Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by</u>	<u>Category</u>
--------------------	--	--	-----------------

None

Part X. Positions

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

<u>Name of Organization</u>	<u>Position Held</u>	<u>Position Held by</u>
-----------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

Bank Mid Cities	Member, Board of Directors	Wendell H. Nedderman
-----------------	----------------------------	----------------------

Part XI. Honoraria⁴

Honoraria³ received by source, including name, address, and amount. Also report the expenses you incurred in performing duties for which you received each honorarium; identify each expense by purpose and amount.

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Honoraria</u>		<u>Expenses Incurred</u>	
		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Purpose of Expense</u>	<u>Amount</u>
None				

Part XII. Benefits⁴

Benefits⁵ derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Name of Benefit and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
None	

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all
required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b (Vernon Supp. 1987).

4623

Wendell D. Addelman

Signature of Affiant

read and subscribed before me by Wendell D. Addelman this the 29th day of March

to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Judith Ann Stout

Signature of officer administering oath

Judith Ann Stout

Print name of officer administering oath

Notary Public

Title of officer administering oath

Tarrant County, Texas

See Reverse Side for Footnote

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

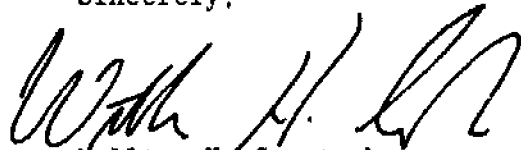
June 27, 1988

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
O. Henry Hall 301
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the August 11, 1988, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



William H. Cunningham
President

WHC:je
Enclosures

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

August 11, 1988

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	A-	3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	A-	6
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges.....	A-	9
Catalogue Changes:		
College of Business Administration Bulletin for 1986-88.....	A-	10
College of Fine Arts Bulletin for 1985-87.....	A-	11
College of Liberal Arts Bulletin for 1987-89.....	A-	12
College of Natural Sciences Bulletin for 1985-87.....	A-	13
College of Pharmacy Bulletin for 1986-88.....	A-	13
School of Social Work Bulletin for 1986-88.....	A-	14
The Graduate School Bulletin for 1987-89.....	A-	14
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.....	A-	15
Business Contracts for Services.....	A-	27
Standard Affiliation Agreements.....	A-	29
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services		
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).....	A-	30
Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out).....	A-	44
State (Funds Coming In).....	A-	45
Federal (Funds Coming In).....	A-	51
Federal (Funds Going Out).....	A-	61
Trademark License Agreements.....	A-	62
Endowed Chairs and Named Professorships (1988-89 Non-Initial, Non-Budgeted Appointments).....	A-	65
Admendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	A-	69
Other Fiscal Items.....	A-	144
Recommended Clinical Faculty Appointments without Compensation:		
College of Communication.....	A-	156
College of Pharmacy.....	A-	157
School of Nursing.....	A-	161

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

August 11, 1988

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	*Bissendorf Peptide GmbH Burgwedeler Strasse 25 D-3002 Wedemark 2 West Germany	Biomedical Research Institute	\$ 62,500.00
2.	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company Incorporated John T. Lund Vice Chairman and Executive Director Wilmington, Delaware 19898	Various areas of The University	127,000.00
3.	*General Motors Foundation General Motors Building 3044 West Grand Boulevard Detroit, Michigan 48202	Departments of Mechanical Engineering, Electrical and Computer Engineering and the College of Engineering	30,000.00
4.	International Business Machines Corporation John A. Armstrong Vice President and Director of Research Post Office Box 218 Yorktown Heights, New York 10598	Department of Physics in the College of Natural Sciences for the IBM Faculty Development Award for Professor Michael Downer	30,000.00

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

Donor	Purpose	Amount
5. *The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs for: General Fund: Curriculum Support 15,000 Dean's Salary Supplement 2,500 Newhouse Fellowships 2,000 LBJ Foundation Spl't. Fellowships 2,000 Armand Hammer Fellowships 5,200 C. T. Johnson Fellowships 3,000 Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Fellowships 1,425 Student Activities 20,000 Internships 4,028 Computer Upgrade 4,000 Moody Fellowships 8,550 Rusk Fund: Chair Support Services 4,000 Richardson Fund: Chairholder's Salary 15,000 Chair Support Services 10,000 Visiting Public Officials Program 10,000 Research Activities 10,000 Strauss Fellowships 14,535 Wasserman Fund 28,581 PRI Fund 14,000	\$173,819.00
6. The Peat Marwick Main Foundation William L. Transier Post Office Box 4545 Houston, Texas 77210-4545	Department of Accounting in the College of Business Administration matching contributions of employees	53,805.00

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
7.	Shell Oil Company Foundation Doris J. O'Connor Senior Vice President Two Shell Plaza Post Office Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77252	Department of Computer Sciences in the College of Natural Sciences for a Shell Modernization Fund for Research Facilities	\$179,785.00
8.	Texaco Inc. D. A. Bennett Division Vice President E&P Technology Division Post Office Box 770070 Houston, Texas 77215-0070	College of Engineering for the Center for Enhanced Oil and Gas Recovery Research	30,000.00
9.	*Tracor, Inc. 6500 Tracor Lane Austin, Texas 78725-2006	College of Engineering and the Department of of Computer Sciences in the College of Natural Sciences matching contributions made to the Tracor/Frank W. McBee, Jr., Endowment	28,200.00

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24, Part One, of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1987-88 fiscal year

*These books have not been previously used at The University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
Supplemental Readings and Cases	A. Bessent	\$ 5.33	\$-0-
The VAX Environment	Richard L. Byars	7.00	2.00
VAX Cobol	Richard L. Byars	7.00	2.00
West's Business Law: Text and Cases, 4th Edition	Clarkson, Miller, <u>Jentz</u> and Cross	45.30	1.36
West's Business Law Text and Cases, 3rd Edition	Clarkson, Miller and <u>Jentz</u>	45.30	1.36
The System Development Process	<u>Eleanor Jordan</u> , Jeff Machesky, J.B. Matkawski	28.00	-0-
Optimization Theory for Large Systems	Leon Lasdon	30.00	1.50
Functional Business Communication, 3rd Edition	<u>William J. Lord</u> and Jessamon Dawe	30.00	2.00
Class Notes: DPA 381.1	Michael V. Mannino	15.00	-0-
Real Estate Law Outline	Paula Murray	5.00	-0-
Lecture Notes BA 380M	Nancy U. Phillips	10.00	-0-
Lecture Notes Sta 380M.6	Nancy U. Phillips	5.00	-0-
Business Law: Text and Cases, 4th Edition	Allison Howell and <u>Robert A. Prentice</u>	44.00	2.20
Course Outline BL 323	Robert Prentice	9.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
Course Outline BL 361	Robert Prentice	9.00	-0-
Course Outline BL 380	Robert Prentice	9.00	-0-
Law and Business Organizations and Securities Regulation	Robert Prentice	42.00	6.30
Structure of the Legal Environment	<u>Bill Shaw</u> and Art Wolfe	38.95	2.92
Children's Play and Playgrounds	<u>Joe L. Frost</u> and Barry L. Klein	21.00	2.10
World Regional Geography: A Question of Place, 2nd Edition	Paul W. English	31.45	4.71
Toward the Modern Economy: Early Industry in Europe 1500-1800	Myron P. Gutmann	10.00	.60
The Scott, Foresman Handbook for Writers	Maxine Hairston and John J. Ruszkiewicz	12.00	.90
The Surveillant Science: Remote Sensing of the Environment, 2nd Edition	R.K. Holz	23.00	1.84
Texas	Terry G. Jordan	22.00	2.20
The European Culture Area: A Systematic Geography, 2nd Edition	Terry G. Jordan	40.00	3.00
Write to the Point: and Feel Better About Your Writing	Bill Stott	7.95	-0-
Numerical Mathematics and Computing, 2nd Edition	Ward Cheney and David Kincaid	32.00	1.50
Applied Linear Algebra, 2nd Edition	Noble and <u>James Daniel</u>	38.65	5.79
Elementary Linear Algebra	James Daniel	25.00	3.75
College Algebra, 2nd Edition	John Durbin	34.60	4.15
Modern Algebra, 2nd Edition	John Durbin	31.45	3.77
Precalculus	John Durbin	38.95	4.67

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
Foundations of Food Preparation	<u>Jeanne H. Freeland-Graves</u> and Gladys C. Peckham	36.00	2.59
Principles of Food Preparation: A Laboratory Manual	Jeanne H. Freeland-Graves	15.98	.80
Statistical Design and Analysis of Experiments	P. John	31.95	4.79
Period Digest of Furniture and Interiors (A Handbook for Study and Research)	Nancy Kwallek	7.75	.62
Textile Swatches	Julia Ann Reed	20.00	1.00
Textile Workbook	Julia Ann Reed	14.00	2.00
Applied Iterative Methods	Hageman and <u>Young</u>	50.00	6.00
Pharmacy 266P Laboratory Manual	Angela Atkins	7.50	-0-
Syllabus for Disease Processes and Therapeutic Management II	Knodel, Casto, Talbert, Bussey, Kuhn and Littlefield	15.00	-0-
Clinical Clerkship and Laboratory	M. Lynn Crismon, Paul Godley, Susan Godley and Emory Moore	5.00	-0-
Disease Processes and Therapeutic Management I	M. Lynn Crismon, Paul Godley, Susan Godley, Emory Moore and Peter Dorson	10.00	-0-
Spiral-bound set of handouts representing overheads and supplemental readings used in course	Patrick J. Davis	6.00	-0-
Syllabus for Community and Hospital Practice Externships PHR 654E, 654F, 654G	Guidry, Laurel and McDougall	9.00	-0-
Syllabus for PHR 381R, 382L, 283L, 283S, 184M, 185K, 285L, 185M, 487P, 387R, 587S, 387T, 387U, 387V, 287W, 189E, 289F, 189G, 189H, 289J, 189L, 189M, 189N, 289P, 289S, 488U, 398T	Charles Walton and Cliff Littlefield	120.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

FEEs AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

Special Course Fees: I recommend approval of the following Incidental Course Fee.

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Effective</u>
General Admission Application Fee	-0-	\$25.00	Immediately

Note: Any student who is subject simultaneously to any other previously-approved application fees (i.e. foreign student, Masters of Business Administration, or Law School application fees) will be charged the highest fee only.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

CATALOGUE CHANGES

The following listing summarizes the changes proposed to the Catalogue of The University of Texas at Austin. These catalogue changes have been passed by the University Council, approved by me, and approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The complete text of the changes can be found in Documents and Proceedings of the University Council, pages 11642-11646, 11700-11702, 11589-11602, 10727-10750, 11616-11617, 11448-11449, 10349-10352, 10297-10301, 11614-11615, 11520-11525, and Documents and Proceedings of the Graduate Assembly, pages 2014a-2014b.

College of Business Administration Bulletin for 1986-88

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
20-21	For the Professional Program in Accounting, course requirements are redefined slightly to provide additional electives and to encourage selection of electives outside of accounting. The total number of semester hours required for the degrees does not change.
22-29	For the Bachelor of Business Administration degree, requirements are changed for major programs in Data Processing and Analysis, Finance, General Business, Real Estate and Urban Land Development, and Risk Management and Insurance. Under each of these majors, from three to nine semester hours of business electives are converted to free electives to provide students more flexibility in their programs of study. The total number of semester hours required for the degree remains the same.
10, 14, 21-22	For the Bachelor of Business Administration degree, the undergraduate major in Actuarial Science is discontinued.
11	A statement is added which describes the self-advising procedures which undergraduate students may use.
13	For undergraduate students, it is clarified that only certain elective courses may be taken on a pass/fail basis.
15	For undergraduate students, it is clarified that course credit earned to remove high school entrance deficiencies may be taken on a pass/fail basis but may not be counted toward the degree.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

CATALOGUE CHANGES (continued)

College of Business Administration Bulletin for 1986-88

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
30-31	A statement is added encouraging students to attend their graduation ceremony. For undergraduates, it is clarified that the limits on courses taken on a pass/fail basis apply to correspondence courses. For undergraduate students, a statement is added that students in their last semester or summer session must have approval in advance from the dean to register concurrently at another college or university.
17-19, 25-26	For the Bachelor of Business Administration degree, a number of changes are made in specific course requirements to strengthen the program. The total number of semester hours required for the degree remains the same.
20-21	For the Professional Program in Accounting, specific graduate course requirements are modified to strengthen the program. The total number of semester hours required for the degrees does not change.
22-23	For the Engineering Route to the Bachelor of Business Administration program, a number of specific course changes are made. The current three option program is revised to a two option program: an Engineering block and a Business block.
24-25	For the Bachelor of Business Administration degree program, the requirements and procedures for admission to as well as continuation in the Honors Program are clarified. A few specific course requirements also are modified.

College of Fine Arts Bulletin for 1985-87

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
27-30 32-41	The Basic Education Requirements are restated for clarity. English 346K is deleted as a requirement since it no longer is offered by the Department of English.
	Degree requirements for the Bachelor of Fine Arts, Art Education Major and Drama Education Major, and the Bachelor of Music, Music Education Major, are revised to include changes mandated by the standards for teacher certification in the State of Texas including the relevant changes made by the College of Education in the professional development sequence, and to

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

CATALOGUE CHANGES (continued)

College of Fine Arts Bulletin for 1985-87

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
27-30 32-41 (Cont.)	provide more effective programs in teacher training. The Total number of semester hours required in the degree programs increases by a few semester hours in most instances, depending upon the course options chosen to fulfill the writing requirement and the computer literacy requirement. Students are repeatedly advised to consult with the Teacher Certification Officer in the College of Education regarding specific teacher certification requirements. Additional changes in teacher education programs that will be required pursuant to actions by the 70th Legislature currently are under review.
42	The Bachelor of Music, Music Education Major, noncertification program is deleted since it is not approved by the Texas Education Agency and does not lead toward teacher certification. No students have been enrolled in the program for over ten years.

College of Liberal Arts Bulletin for 1987-89

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
25	A Liberal Arts Honors Program is made available for students pursuing the Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, who have a minimum 3.35 overall University grade point average and have completed a minimum of sixty semester hours of coursework at The University. After admission to the Honors Program, it can be completed successfully with a minimum 3.5 overall University grade point average at graduation; completion of at least three liberal arts honors courses with a minimum grade of B in each; and completion at The University of at least sixty semester hours of coursework which count towards the degree.
45	For the Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, Major in Oriental and African Languages and Literatures, the specialization in Hindi is modified to be a specialization in both Hindi and Sanskrit. Required course work is divided between the languages.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

CATALOGUE CHANGES (continued)

College of Natural Sciences Bulletin for 1985-87

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
48-49	For the Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, Child Development and Family Relationships Option, modifications are made to the sequence designed for students seeking certification to teach children from prekindergarten through grade six by acquiring the Elementary Certificate, Option IV, Early Childhood, which replaces the former Teachers of Young Children Certificate. All course requirement changes reflect Texas Education Agency requirements and University course inventory deletions. Additional changes to teacher education programs that will be required pursuant to actions by the 70th Legislature currently are under review.
37-39, 41-42, 44-45	Degree requirements are modified for the Bachelor of Science in Home Economics for Option I - General Home Economics, Option III - Coordinated Undergraduate Program in Dietetics, Option IV - Textiles and Clothing, and Option V - Teacher Education. The modifications primarily reflect course offering changes in areas included within degree requirements. Revisions to the Teacher Education option also reflect Texas Education Agency requirements. Additional changes to the Teacher Education option which will be required due to actions of the 70th Legislature currently are being developed.

College of Pharmacy Bulletin for 1986-88

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
20, 28	A Pharmacy Honors Program is made available for students pursuing the Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy who have been admitted to the professional sequence of courses and have a minimum 3.0 grade point average in all required pharmacy coursework. To successfully fulfill the Honors Program, a student must complete the curriculum with a minimum 3.0 grade point average in all required pharmacy courses; a minimum 3.0 grade point average in all pharmacy courses and the eighteen semester hours of elective coursework required for the degree; and completion of at least six honors courses.
3	Statements are added to clarify the other types of honors a student may earn, including membership in a national pharmaceutical honor society and graduation with University honors.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

CATALOGUE CHANGES (continued)

School of Social Work Bulletin for 1986-88

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
16-17, 20	For the Bachelor of Social Work degree, the English and writing requirements are modified to delete English 346K since it no longer is offered. The statements regarding the foreign language requirement are reworded for clarity. The mathematics requirement is modified to make it consistent with the requirement for the BA, Plan 1, in Liberal Arts. Since the accrediting body for schools of social work is emphasizing coursework with ethnic content, statements are revised to clarify that the three semester hour requirement in ethnic studies is in addition to other courses required in the humanities.
18, 20-21	Policies and procedures for admission into the upper division courses in Social Work and to the field sequence have been revised to provide for a review and closer advising of students in the junior year rather than just during the senior year. Minimum grade point average requirements (2.35 overall gpa and 2.75 gpa over a selected group of core courses) remain the same although they are applied in the junior year for admission to the field sequence rather than only in the senior year for admission to candidacy and admission to the practice sequence. Students apply for admission to upper division courses in social work in the semester prior to the junior year and must have completed at least sixty semester hours of coursework, have a minimum grade of C in a core group of courses, and have completed forty hours of supervised volunteer experience related to social work.

The Graduate School Bulletin for 1987-89

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
366-367	For the Master of Science in Nursing degree, admission requirements are modified to make it possible for individuals with baccalaureate degrees in fields other than nursing to enter the master's nursing program provided they present sufficient background courses.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following absences spanning periods greater than twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas.

1. Simon Atkinson, Professor of Architecture
5/24/88-8/14/88
Great Britain
To conduct the 1988 Oxford Study Abroad program of the School of Architecture
\$1600, Mike Hogg Professorship
2. James Coote, Professor of Architecture
5/29/88-9/10/88
Switzerland
To teach University of Texas students abroad on School of Architecture's London/Basel foreign study program
\$767, Cass Gilbert Fellowship
3. Gerlinde Leiding, Professor of Architecture
5/19/88-7/8/88
Tokyo, Hokkaido, Kyushu and Okinaw, Japan
To conduct research on modern Japanese Architecture
\$4950: \$1,000, SOA; \$3,950, Personal Funds
4. Richard N. Adams, Professor and Director of Anthropology and Latin American Studies
6/8/88-8/15/88
Guatemala City and Panajachel, Guatemala; Managua, Nicaragua
To conduct research on Violence in Patzicia and on current ethnic issues in Nicaraguan policies
\$2400, Rapoport Professorship #2
5. Jean Alvares, Assistant Instructor, Department of Classics
5/19/88-7/31/88
Croton, Italy
To participate in UT excavations in southern Italy
\$1,049, Classical Archaeology/Various Donors
6. Dagmar Barnouw, Professor of Germanic Languages
5/17/88-6/27/88
Frankfurt, West Germany
To prepare study of the experiences of cultural rupture and models of cultural continuity in the work of German political thinkers in US exile
\$3,674: \$774, URI Project/SRG 726; \$1,940, German Government Grant;
\$960, Personal Funds
7. Joseph C. Carter, Professor and Director of Classics
6/6/88-8/4/88
Metaponto, Italy
To teach field course CCF382/CCF362 and direct UT Metaponto excavation and prepare results of previous campaigns for publication
\$1,139, Classical Archaeology/Various Donors

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

8. Robin W. Doughty, Associate Professor of Geography
5/25/88-8/20/88
London and Oxford, England
To teach GRG 351 at Brasenose College on Summer Program and to conduct personal business
No Expense to The University
9. Richard Graham, Professor of History
6/2/88-7/15/88
Sao Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Salvador, Recife, Fortaleza, Sao Luiz, Brazil
To present lectures at the International Congress on the Abolition of Slavery
\$5,382: \$2,230.37, Brown-Lupton; \$1,301.62, Liberal Arts COE;
\$1,850.01, Nalle Centennial Professorship
10. Jon Hall, Assistant Instructor, Department of Classics
5/30/88-8/4/88
Metaponto, Italy
To participate in UT excavations in southern Italy
\$1,211, Classical Archaeology/Various Donors
11. Susan Hatherley, Assistant Instructor, Department of Classics
5/17/88-7/28/88
Metaponto, Italy
To participate in UT excavations in southern Italy
\$1,049, Classical Archaeology/Various Donors
12. Clement M. Henry, Professor of Government
5/28/88-8/30/88
Morocco, Tunisia, Egypt, and Turkey
To conduct research on the Social Science Research Council
No Expense to The University
13. Harold Liebowitz, Associate Professor of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures
5/29/88-8/28/88
Tel Yin'am, Israel
To conduct UT Archaeology Expedition
\$2,300, Archaeology Dig in Palestine
14. Jonathan Morter, Assistant Instructor, Department of Classics
5/17/88-8/4/88
Croton, Italy
To participate in UT excavations in southern Italy
\$990, Classical Archaeology/Various Donors
15. Thomas G. Palaima, Associate Professor of Classics
5/20/88-9/4/88
London, Cambridge, Oxford, Athens, Cyprus, Budapest
To conduct research on dialect inscriptions in British Museum
\$5,930: \$2,640, MacArthur Foundation Fund; \$2,640, Raymond Dickson Centennial Professorship #2; \$650, CAMLS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

16. Richard P. Schaedel, Professor of Anthropology
6/1/88-7/13/88
Amsterdam, Holland; Hamburg, W. Germany
To participate and present a paper at The 46th International Congress of Americanists
\$650, CAMLS
17. Joel F. Sherzer, Professor of Anthropology
5/24/88-7/8/88
Bali, Indonesia; Amsterdam, Holland
To present a paper to The International Congress of Americanists
\$1,350: \$700, Anthropology Travel; \$650, CAMLS
18. Robert C. Solomon, Professor of Philosophy
5/13/88-6/15/88
Perth, Australia
To present lecture on current research at the annual meeting of the Australian Association of Philosophy
\$4,120: \$750, Quincy Lee Professorship; \$650, President's Associates Interest; \$2,720, Personal Funds
19. Michael Stoff, Associate Professor of History
7/19/88-8/31/88
Hyde Park, New York
To conduct research at the Franklin Roosevelt Library for biography of Harold L. Ickes, Interior Secretary under Franklin Roosevelt
\$338, Bonham Memorial Fund
20. K. R. Apt, Professor of Computer Sciences
4/4/88-8/12/88
The Netherlands; Israel; Poland; France
To conduct research on logic programming and non-monotonic reasoning; collaborate with colleague from Kiel University on Program Verification
\$8,850: \$4,800, Computer Sciences Research and Development; \$850, Centre for Mathematics and Computer Sciences (Non-UT Funds); \$3,200, Personal Funds
21. Efrain P. Armendariz, Professor of Mathematics
5/30/88-7/10/88
Barcelona, Spain
To visit at the Institut de Recerches Mathematiques and to consult with the faculty of Universidad Autonoma de Barcelona
No Expense to The University
22. John Edward Atkins, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Geological Sciences
5/28/88-7/28/88
Bryan, Columbus, and Galveston, Texas; Louisiana
To collect samples for a study of the compaction of modern sandstones
\$920, EAR 8720040

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

23. Daniel S. Barker, Professor of Geological Sciences
6/4/88-7/13/88
Vulsini, Catania, Lipari, Vulcano, Stromboli, Pantelleria, Naples, Rome, Italy
To collaborate with Ph.D. student on volcanic stratigraphy of Vulsini Complex; conduct research and prepare teaching materials for field work
\$1,380, Bullard Professorship
24. Dieter Beike, Teaching Assistant, Marine Studies
4/26/88-5/31/88
Punta Arenas and Santiago, Chile
To participate in National Science Foundation funded research project
\$500, Foreign Travel
25. Roger D. Bengtson, Research Scientist, Department of Physics
7/29/88-12/18/88
Garching, West Germany
To conduct research in plasma physics at the Institut fur Plasmaphysik
\$12,150, DE-FG05-88ER53267/Foreign Travel
26. Arno Bohm, Professor of Physics
12/1/87-3/12/88
Kanpur, Matscience, and Madras, India; Cairo, Egypt; Tel Aviv, Israel
To present research paper at the Department of Science and Technology Workshop in India and conduct research in Israel
\$2,570: \$650, CAMLS; \$1,170, Non-University Sources; \$750, Personal Funds
27. E. W. Cheney, Professor of Mathematics
5/7/88-6/5/88
Oberwolfach and Wurzburg, West Germany; Jerusalem, Israel
To present a paper at conferences in Oberwolfach and Jerusalem; serve as guest worker at the University of Wurzburg
No Expense to The University
28. David Crews, Professor of Zoology
5/15/88-6/15/88
Portal, Arizona
To collect animals for research
\$1,255: \$1,055, MH 41770-02/Travel; \$200, HD 16687-06/Travel
29. Rafael De Sa, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Zoology
7/18/88-8/31/88
Uruguay, South America
To attend the meeting of Vertebrate Zoology and Conservation; collect specimens for research
\$743: \$450, Zoology Various Donors; \$293, Foreign Travel
30. Gerard De Vaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy
3/30/88-5/9/88
Paris, Nice and Lyon, France
To give lectures on UT research; attend Symposium "Le Monde des Galaxies"; collaborate on the "3rd Reference Catalogue" project with French associates
\$6,200, NSF Grant AST 8513821

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

31. Bryce Seligman DeWitt, Professor of Physics
 7/22/88-8/27/88
 London, United Kingdom; Perpignon and Paris, France
 To collaborate with colleagues in Physics Department at Imperial College
 and University of Paris
 \$1,850, PHY 8617103/Foreign Travel
32. Cecile DeWitt-Morette, Professor of Physics
 5/22/88-8/1/88
 Italy; USSR; France; United Kingdom
 To participate at meeting on Geometrical and Algebraic aspects of
 Nonlinear Field Theories; collaborate with colleague on book at
 University of Paris
 \$4,981: \$1,730, Dewitt/Foreign Travel; \$784, Matzner/Foreign Travel;
 \$530, Jane and Roland Blumberg Physics Professorship; 1,287, Personal
 Funds
33. Cecile DeWitt-Morette, Professor of Physics
 8/5/88-9/5/88
 Perth, Australia
 To chair two sessions of Fifth Marcel Grossman Conference at the
 University of Western Australia
 \$900, Foreign Travel
34. E. Allen Emerson, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences
 4/17/88-6/5/88
 Eindhoven and Nordwijk, The Netherlands
 To present a lecture at the Colloquium on Branching Time, Linear Time
 and Partial Semantics in Concurrency
 No Expense to The University
35. Lawrence E. Gilbert, Professor of Zoology
 6/20/88-8/10/88
 Costa Rica
 To conduct field work for graduate course
 No Expense to The University
36. William Jeffery, Professor of Zoology
 5/27/88-7/16/88
 Woods Hole, Massachusetts
 To conduct sponsored research
 \$1,750, HD13970-08/Professorship
37. William Jeffery, Professor of Zoology
 7/17/88-8/19/88
 Roscoff, France
 To conduct sponsored research
 \$1,880, HD 13920-08/Professorship
38. William H. Jefferys, Professor of Astronomy
 6/2/88-7/3/88
 Nanjing, China
 To present lectures on recent astronomical research and to discuss
 research with Chinese astronomers
 No Expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

39. Keith Klepeis, Teaching Assistant, Department of Geological Sciences
4/26/88-6/20/88
Punta Arenas and Santiago, Chile
To participate in National Science Foundation research cruise
\$800, Foreign Travel
40. Mark Kirkpatrick, Assistant Professor of Zoology
5/1/88-6/20/88
England
To conduct research with colleagues at Oxford University
\$2,000, BSR 8607473/Foreign Travel
41. Lynton S. Land, Professor of Geological Sciences
6/14/88-7/27/88
Discovery Bay, Jamaica
To conduct research on corals in Discovery Bay and surrounding areas
\$1,900, ACS-PRF 19316-AC2
42. Christian Lengauer, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
4/10/88-8/10/88
England; Scotland; The Netherlands; Germany
To conduct research at Oxford University and consult with colleagues at various universities throughout Europe
\$1,000, Lockheed
43. Jonathan Lindzey, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Zoology
5/14/88-6/16/88
Portal, Arizona
To collect animals for research
\$1,055, HD 16687-06/Travel
44. George G. Lorentz, Professor Emeritus of Mathematics
5/21/88-9/3/88
Jerusalem, Israel; Erlangen and Wurzburg, West Germany
To attend the Binational Workshop on Approximation Theory; collaborate with colleague on joint research project
No Expense to The University
45. Holly Lund, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Geological Sciences
6/7/88-7/27/88
Discovery Bay, Jamaica
To conduct research for Masters Thesis on corals in Discovery Bay and surrounding areas
\$1,900, ACS-PRF 19316-AC2
46. Ernest L. Lundelius, Jr., Professor of Geological Sciences
6/24/88-8/31/88
Australia
To participate in conferences and present paper on implications of disharmonious assemblages for Pleistocene extinctions
\$3,210: \$1,000, Bybee Fund; \$209, Wilson Professorship; \$1,101, Langston VP Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

47. Peter Lyster, Postdoctoral Research Fellow, Department of Physics
 5/1/88-6/6/88
 Oak Ridge, Tennessee
 To collaborate with colleague at Oak Ridge National Laboratory on computational physics problems
 \$1,520, Institute for Fusion Studies
48. Matt L. McCullough, Graduate Student, Department of Geological Sciences
 6/7/88-7/27/88
 Discovery Bay, Jamaica
 To conduct research for Masters Thesis on corals in Discovery Bay and surrounding area
 \$1,900, ACS-PRF 19316-AC2
49. Yuki Morris, Research Scientist Assistant, Department of Zoology
 5/14/88-6/16/88
 Portal, Arizona
 To collect animals for research
 \$1,050, HD 16687-06
50. Petr Munk, Associate Professor of Chemistry
 6/1/88-8/12/88
 Canada; Czechoslovakia; Japan; Germany
 To represent the University at International Scientific forums
 \$5,200: \$1,000, Welch; \$989, NSF; \$650 CAMLS; \$2,061, Personal Funds
51. Camille Parmesan, Research Scientist Assistant, Department of Zoology
 4/10/88-7/31/88
 California; Nevada
 To conduct field research on the biology of Euphydryas Editha butterflies and their host plants
 \$2,800, BSR 8615433/Travel
52. Tomio Y. Petrosky, Engineer Scientist III, Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics
 6/7/88-7/25/88
 Brussels, Belgium
 To collaborate with colleague at the University of Brussels
 No Expense to The University
53. Haskell P. Rosenthal, Professor of Mathematics
 5/13/88-7/22/88
 Berkeley, California
 To attend the Mathematical Science Research Institute Special Year in Analysis Conference and serve as Chairman for a micro-program on the Structure of Banach Spaces
 \$2,395, Rosenthal/TR/NSF
54. William C. Schieve, Professor of Physics
 5/9/88-8/15/88
 Munich, West Germany
 To collaborate with colleagues at the Institute in Munich
 No Expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

55. Michael Singer, Associate Professor of Zoology
4/10/88-7/31/88
California; Nevada
To conduct field research on the biology of *Euphydryas Editha*
butterflies and their host plants
\$2,800 BSR 8615433/Travel
56. E. C. George Sudarshan, Professor of Physics
6/1/88-7/17/88
India; Israel
To collaborate with colleague at the Institute of Mathematical Science
and to give a lecture at Tel-Aviv University
\$2,000, CPT/Travel
57. E. C. George Sudarshan, Professor of Physics
7/28/88-8/31/88
India
To collaborate with colleague on Quantum Optics and Group Theory
No Expense to The University
58. Billie J. Swalla, Post Doctoral Fellow, Department of Zoology
5/28/88-7/14/88
Woods Hole, Massachusetts
To collect specimens and samples of ascidians for research
No Expense to The University
59. Billie J. Swalla, Post Doctoral Fellow, Department of Zoology
7/14/88-8/20/88
Roscoff, France
To conduct research on ascidians
\$900, Professorship
60. Claudio Teitelboim, Professor of Physics
5/5/88-9/5/88
Santiago, Chile
To collaborate with colleagues at the University of Chile and at the
Centro de Estudios Cientificos de Santiago
\$1,300, Foreign Travel
61. Alan Tousignant, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of
Zoology
4/23/88-5/31/88
Canada
To conduct research and collect animals for laboratory use
No Expense to The University
62. Takeshi Udagawa, Professor of Physics
5/9/88-6/30/88
Germany; Italy
To conduct research in Germany and attend conferences in Italy
\$940, DEFG0584ER40145/Foreign Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

63. Daniel Vasco, Assistant Instructor, Department of Zoology
5/5/88-8/20/88
Nevada; California
To conduct field research on the biology of Euphydryas Editha
butterflies and their host plants
\$800, BSR 8615433/Travel
64. Juli S. Wade, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of
Zoology
5/14/88-6/16/88
Portal, Arizona
To collect animals for research
\$1,055, HD 16687-06/Travel
65. David Wolf, Research Scientist Assistant, Department of Physics
6/8/88-7/9/88
Virginia; Oregon
To attend the Hampton University Graduate Studies Summer School and
National Summer School in Nuclear Physics
\$464, DEFG0588ER40446/Travel
66. Rowland, Atiase, Assistant Professor of Accounting
5/17/88-6/30/88
Africa
To conduct research for paper and to conduct personal business
No Expense to The University
67. Robert T. Green, Professor of Marketing Administration
5/13/88-6/13/88
France; Germany; Finland; Denmark; Holland
To establish relations with European business schools for the Graduate
School of Business
\$3,000, CBA Dean's Revolving Fund
68. Sirkka Jarvenpaa, Assistant Professor of Management Science
Information System
6/9/88-7/9/88
Oulu, Finland
To present a paper at the 3rd International Conference on man-machine
systems; collaborate with colleague on research project
\$1,500: \$650, CAMLS; \$850, Personal Funds
69. Jack C. Robertson, Professor of Accounting
5/16/88-8/31/88
New Zealand
To be a visiting fellow in the Department of Accountancy at the
University of Canterbury
No Expense to The University
70. Devanath Tirupati, Assistant Professor of Management
5/21/88-7/8/88
India
To explore research opportunities with Institute of Public Enterprise
No Expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

71. Sung-Sig Yoon, Assistant Professor of Accounting
5/23/88-6/30/88
Paris, France
To conduct research in game theoretic analysis of auditor's behavior
No Expense to The University
72. Gene Burd, Associate Professor of Journalism
4/26/88-6/1/88
Denver, Colorado
To present research papers to Western Social Science Association
Convention
\$258, Dotterty Senior
73. Thomas Dakland, Professor of Educational Psychology
5/1/88-6/30/88
Brazil
To teach and conduct research at the University of Brazilia
No Expense to The University
74. Elena Montalvo, Research Fellow, Center for Fusion Engineering
5/13/88-7/10/88
Garching, West Germany
To learn computer codes being developed solely at the Max Planck
Institute for Plasma Physics in Garching
\$4,854: \$854, Institute for Fusion Studies; \$3,000, Non-university
Funds; \$1,000, Personal Funds
75. Oscar G. Brockett, Professor of Drama
5/27/88-6/27/88
Nanjing, China
To attend the International Eugene O'Neill Conference and to act as
moderator of a session
\$1,339, Virginia Murchison Professorship
76. Michael J. Churgin, Professor of Law
3/31/88-5/4/88
Israel
To conduct research and personal business
No Expense to The University
77. Henry Ta Chung Hu, Assistant Professor of Law
6/25/88-7/31/88
London, England
To conduct research relating to financial innovation and regulation
No Expense to The University
78. Nancy R. Bedford, Special Research Associate, Applied Research
Laboratories
4/11/88-5/28/88
Maine; Greenland; Iceland; Illinois
To participate in POCO AMIGO data collection exercise
\$4744, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

79. Kenneth H. Griffiths, Research Engineer, Institute for
 Geophysics
 4/26/88-6/20/88
 Punta Arenas and Santiago, Chile
 To participate in National Science Foundation funded research project
 \$300, Foreign Travel
80. David L. Honea, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research
 Laboratories
 3/20/88-4/22/88
 California; Hawaii
 To install, test and evaluate GPS receiving system on USNS OBSERVATION
 ISLAND
 \$4,200, Travel
81. Lawrence A. Lawver, Research Scientist, Institute for
 Geophysics
 4/26/88-6/20/88
 Punta Arenas and Santiago, Chile
 To participate in National Science Foundation funded research project
 \$300, Foreign Travel
82. Seiichi Nagihara, Research Scientist Assistant, Institute for
 Geophysics
 4/26/88-6/20/88
 Punta Arenas and Santiago, Chile
 To participate in National Science Foundation funded research project
 \$300, Foreign Travel
83. Jerry Savrda Newman, Graduate Research Assistant, Institute for
 Geophysics
 4/27/88-6/29/88
 Indian Ocean
 To participate in a Texas A&M research cruise on board the NSF Vessel
 JOIDES RESOLUTION
 No Expense to The University
84. Susan G. Payne, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research
 Laboratories
 4/11/88-5/28/88
 Maine; Greenland; Iceland; Illinois
 To participate in POCD AMIGO data collection exercise
 \$4744, Travel
85. Joseph D. Phillips, Research Scientist, Institute for
 Geophysics
 5/30/88-7/1/88
 Massachusetts; Florida; North Carolina
 To participate in multichannel seismic cruise aboard Survey Vessel GECO
 NY
 \$890, Carolina Trough Project

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

86. Lewis A. Thompson, Research Engineering Associate, Applied
Research Laboratories
4/11/88-5/28/88
Maine; Greenland; Iceland; Illinois
To participate in POCO AMIGO data collection exercise
\$4744, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

August 11, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Concession Management, Inc.
Funds: \$115,000
Period: 1/1/88-12/31/92
Title/Description: To manage the sale of food, beverages and other merchandise in the Univeristy's Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Special Events Center and the Texas Swimming Center

2. Agency: Austin Community College
Funds: \$80 per section per semester
Period: 1988-89 academic year
Title/Description: To provide instructors to teach College Algebra up to a total of five sections per semester for UT Austin students referred by appropriate UT Austin officials

3. Agency: Chalmer's and Company
New Funds: 5% of gross income from tour
Period: 3/25/88-6/27/88
Title/Description: To make all necessary travel arrangements for the "Theater Study in Great Britain" tour

4. Agency: City of Austin Parks and Recreation
Department
Funds: \$2,244
Period: 6/2/88-7/15/88
Title/Description: To provide an intensive summer treatment program to handicapped children at McBeth Recreation Center

5. Agency: GECO Geophysical Company
Funds: None
Period: Effective 4/27/88
Title/Description: To provide data acquisition services for The University's research project off the east coast of the United States

6. Agency: GECO Geophysical Company
Funds: \$360,000
Period: Effective 5/25/88
Title/Description: To specify method of survey and the total contract amount

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Business Contracts for Services
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

7. Agency: General Educational Development Testing Service
 Funds: None
 Period: 5/1/88-4/30/89
 Title/Description: To transport test batteries (not scoring stencils) for administration to the following sites: Del Valle Correction Center and Travis County Correction Facility
8. Agency: Praeger Publishers
 Funds: As outlined in Section 12 of this agreement
 Period: Effective 2/3/88
 Title/Description: To publish a book entitled State Water Policies: A Study of Six States
9. Agency: Southern Union Gas Company
 Funds: As outlined in Article IV of this agreement
 Period: 5/10/88-6/1/92
 Title/Description: To transport and redeliver natural gas to The University
10. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 Funds: \$43,125
 Period: 3/24/88-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To conduct training courses in asphalt concrete mixture design and construction
11. Agency: Union Pacific Railroad Company
 Funds: \$60 per evaluation
 Period: 4/13/88
 Title/Description: To conduct hearing evaluations per OSHA requirements

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - RRR Part Two, Chapter VIII, Section 2
 (300,000 or Less Per Project)

1. Contractor: ConReco, Inc.
 Amount: \$5,785
 Source of Funds: Aero-Space & Engineering Mechanics MO&E
 Date: 5/16/88
 Project Title: WRW Room 11, Foundation Pit
 Description: To construct a test pit complete with an overhead monorail and crane for equipment used in research

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

August 11, 1988

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel, are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977, and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Facility: Austin Groups for the Elderly
Date: 4/29/88
Purpose: To allow students to take their clinical training in the Austin Groups for the Elderly facility

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 AUGUST 11, 1988
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The Welch Foundation
 No.: Listed individually below
 New funds: \$3,092,000 - Cumulative total for 36 awards
 Period: 6/1/88 - 5/31/91
 Title/Description: Individual project titles and funds provided for new and continuing basic research in chemistry are listed below:
 - 1) Renewal F-0015 Studies in Quantum Chemistry
\$90,000 - \$30,000 for each of 3 years
 - 2) Renewal F-0017 Structural Studies of Heterocyclic and Other Compounds
\$84,000 - \$28,000 for each of 3 years
 - 3) Renewal F-0079 Ultrahigh Resolution Electrochemistry
\$150,000 - \$50,000 for each of 3 years
 - 4) Grant F-0081 Electronic Interactions in Polynuclear Organometallic Pi-Complexes
\$5,000 increase (6/1/88 - 5/31/89)
 - 5) Renewal F-0130 The Chemistry and Biochemistry of Natural Products
\$105,000 - \$35,000 for each of 3 years
 - 6) Renewal F-0135 The Structures and Chemical Behavior of Novel Nonmetal Compounds
\$105,000 - \$35,000 for each of 3 years
 - 7) Renewal F-0145 Optical Effects of Surface Reactions on Metal Films
\$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years
 - 8) Renewal F-0213 Studies of the Structural and Physical Chemistry of Respiratory Proteins
\$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years
 - 9) Renewal F-0222 Interactions of Reactive Species with Surfaces
\$150,000 - \$50,000 for each of 3 years
 - 10) Renewal F-0233 Packing Studies in Molecular Crystals
\$78,000 - \$26,000 for each of 3 years
 - 11) Renewal F-0261 Nuclear Structure Excitations Using Mesons
\$90,000 - \$30,000 for each of 3 years
 - 12) Renewal F-0273 Crystal Chemistry of Superconducting Oxides and Related Structures
\$84,000 - \$28,000 for each of 3 years
 - 13) Renewal F-0350 The Chemical Regulation of Membrane Structure and Function
\$90,000 - \$30,000 for each of 3 years

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.I. Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

- 14) Renewal F-0356 Photophysics of Polymers
 \$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years
- 15) Renewal F-0362 New Theoretical Approaches to Chemical
 Reaction Dynamics
 \$90,000 - \$30,000 for each of 3 years
- 16) Renewal F-0433 Studies of Surface Properties of Crystals and
 Lattice Dynamics of High-Tc Superconductors
 \$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years
- 17) Renewal F-0534 Electron Diffraction Studies on Porphyrins and
 Phthalocyanines
 \$90,000 - \$30,000 for each of 3 years
- 18) Renewal F-0634 The Chemical Composition of Stars
 \$90,000 - \$30,000 for each of 3 years
- 19) Renewal F-0652 Syntheses of Biologically-Relevant Molecules
 \$90,000 - \$30,000 for each of 3 years
- 20) Renewal F-0751 Structures and Reactions of Molecules Absorbed
 on Metal and Semiconductor Surfaces
 \$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years
- 21) Renewal F-0761 Molecular Structure and Dynamics in Aqueous Solutions
 \$90,000 - \$30,000 for each of 3 years
- 22) Renewal F-0816 Routes to New Solid State Sulfides and Oxysulfides
 \$90,000 - \$30,000 for each of 3 years
- 23) Renewal F-0890 Structural and Biochemical Consequences of Covalent
 Binding of CC-1065 and the Anthramycins to DNA
 \$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years
- 24) Renewal F-0895 Theoretical Approach to Quantum, Large Amplitude
 Molecular Vibrations
 \$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years
- 25) Renewal F-0910 The Chemistry of Galaxies
 \$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years
- 26) Renewal F-0928 Quantum Dynamics in Molecules and Condensed Phases
 \$90,000 - \$30,000 for each of 3 years
- 27) Renewal F-0934 Electronic Structure and Total Energy Calculations
 of Transition Metal Dimers and Thin Films and Semi-
 conductor Superlattices and Alloys
 \$81,000 - \$27,000 for each of 3 years
- 28) Renewal F-0949 The Isolation and Biochemical Characterization of
 the Escherichia coli Dsy Protein
 \$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years
- 29) New Grant F-1015 Vibrational Spectroscopy of H on Metal Surfaces
 \$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years
- 30) Renewal F-1018 Porphyrin Trimers, Tetramers, and Oligomers
 \$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years
- 31) Renewal F-1024 Theoretical Studies of Intermolecular Interactions
 \$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years
- 32) New Grant F-1120 Time Resolved Studies of the Molecular Aspects of
 Solute-solvent Interactions
 \$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years

- 33) New Grant F-1131 Direct Electrical Communication Between Relay-Modified Enzymes and Metal Electrodes: Synthesis of New Electron Relays
\$150,000 - \$50,000 for each of 3 years
- 34) New Grant F-1137 Spectral and Structural Studies of DNA-Binding Metallopeptides
\$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years
- 35) New Grant F-1138 Surface Induced Dissociation of Ions with an External Source FTMS
\$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years
- 36) New Grant F-1139 Biochemical Studies of the Spliceosome, a Ribonucleoprotein Complex Involved in mRNA Splicing
\$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years
2. Agency: All American Pipeline
No.: Cultural Resources Survey Agreement
New funds: \$1,421,581.
Period: 4/4/88 - 8/31/90
Title/Description: Specified Cultural Resource Tasks
3. Agency: American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy
No.: Grant Letter - 1988 Research Participation Program
New funds: \$3,500.
Period: 6/1/88 - 8/31/88
Title/Description: Renal Transport of Nephrotoxic Thio Conjugates
4. Agency: American Association of Petroleum Geologists
Foundation
No.: Grant dated 1/31/81 - Amendment 7
New funds: \$29,760 additional
Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
Title/Description: Tectonic Map of North America
5. Agency: American Chemical Society / The Petroleum
Research Fund
No.: PRF#20153-AC8-C
New funds: \$37,000.
Period: 6/1/88 - 8/31/90
Title/Description: Fluid Flow and Thermal Anomalies in the Gulf of Mexico Basin, South Texas Example
6. Agency: American Society of Interior Designers
No.: Grant letter dated 4/5/88
New funds: \$2,000.
Period: 4/5/88 - 4/4/89
Title/Description: Habitability Research: Implications of Color for Space Station Interior Design

7. Agency: Brycore, Inc.
No.: Check No. 1799
New funds: \$1,050.
Period: 3/22/88 - 3/21/89
Title/Description: Research in Ore Deposits Geology

8. Agency: ARCO Oil & Gas Company
No.: Check No. 00373011 for \$10,000.
New funds: \$5,000.
Period: 6/1/88 - 5/31/89
Title/Description: ARCO - Sequence Analysis Fellowship Support /
One-half of funding for "Comparative Genetic
Sequence Stratigraphic Analysis of Two
Cenozoic Basins"

9. Agency: Bissendorf Biosciences, Inc.
No.: Patent License Agreement
New funds: None
Period: Effective 5/1/88
Title/Description: Patent Rights and Technology Rights related to
Licensed Subject Matter developed at The
University of Texas at Austin

10. Agency: Capitol Metropolitan Transportation Authority
No.: Interlocal Agreement
New funds: \$25,000.
Period: 4/11/88 - 11/10/88
Title/Description: Pricing Strategy - Fare Policy Study

11. Agency: Capitol Metropolitan Transportation Authority
No.: Interlocal Agreement
New funds: \$15,000.
Period: 4/11/88 - 11/10/88
Title/Description: Non-Traditional Transit Service Study

12. Agency: Capitol Metropolitan Transportation Authority
No.: Interlocal Agreement
New funds: \$15,000.
Period: 4/11/88 - 11/10/88
Title/Description: Fixed-Guideway Evaluation Criteria Study

13. Agency: E. I. duPont de Nemours & Company
No.: Agreement dated 2/25/85 - Extension dated 4/27/88
New funds: \$52,780 additional
Period: 5/1/88 - 8/31/89
Title/Description: Characterization of Equilibria and Kinetic Factors
Controlling the Spinning of Lycra

14. Agency: Eggleston Holmes & Associates
No.: Grant letter dated 5/11/88
New funds: \$19,810.
Period: 5/1/88 - 8/31/88
Title/Description: Cultural Resources Survey of the Malapai Uranium
Lease, Webb County, Texas

15. Agency: FMC Corporation
No.: Grant letter dated 4/14/88
New funds: \$10,004.
Period: 4/1/88 - 3/31/89
Title/Description: Physico-Chemical Properties of Controlled Release Matrix Tablets Containing a Biodegradable Polymer
16. Agency: The Ford Foundation
No.: 880-0472
New funds: \$157,000.
Period: 4/1/88 - 3/31/89
Title/Description: National Survey of Latino Political Values
17. Agency: Garrett Turbine Engine Co.
Division of Allied-Signal Aerospace Company
No.: Purchase Order P0003918
New funds: \$39,980.
Period: 2/1/88 - 12/31/88
Title/Description: Supplemental Studies of Convectively-Cooled and Film-Cooled Blades - 1988
18. Agency: C. T. Grimm, P.E., Inc.
No.: Check No. 2137
New funds: \$1,000.
Period: 5/1/88 - 5/17/89
Title/Description: Construction Industry Institute & other UT Departments
19. Agency: Houston Area Research Center (HARC)
No.: Agreement 88-T25-2 - Amendment A002
New funds: \$21,823 additional
Period: 6/1/88 - 8/31/88
Title/Description: University Labor Agreement
20. Agency: Institute of Gas Technology
No.: Subcontract S1-14636
New funds: \$7,743.
Period: 3/1/88 - 2/28/89
Title/Description: Analytical Services and Research in Support of the Pleasant Bayou Well Test Program
21. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation (IBM)
No.: Agreement No. 142
New funds: \$200,000.
Period: 3/1/88 - 2/28/91
Title/Description: Mathematical Models and Test Techniques to Enable Future EMC Product Development to be Performed Without a Semi-Anechoic Chamber

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

22. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation (IBM)
 No.: Agreement 616513 - Amendment No. 3 (Agreement
 61653043)
 New funds: \$143,639 additional
 Period: 4/1/88 - 3/31/89
 Title/Description: Design and Evaluation of External Memory
 Architectures for Multiprocessor Computer Systems
23. Agency: Johnson & Johnson
 Baby Products Company
 No.: Grant letter dated 4/13/88
 New funds: \$10,062.
 Period: 4/13/88 - 4/12/89
 Title/Description: Stabilization of Retinyl Palmitate in Topical
 Dosage Forms
24. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors
 ARCO Oil & Gas Company
 No.: Research Contract Extension - Amendment No. 5
 New funds: \$25,000.
 Period: 7/1/88 - 6/30/89
 Title/Description: Solid Earth Exploration Research Project (SEER) -
 6th Year
25. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors
 Intevep S.A.
 No.: Research Participation Agreement
 New funds: \$19,230.
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Wellbore Stability in Deviated Boreholes
26. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors
 STATOIL
 No.: Research Participation Agreement/Contract T.7736
 New funds: \$19,230.
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Wellbore Stability in Deviated Boreholes
27. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors
 Shell Development Company
 No.: Research Participation Agreement Extension -
 Checks #996723 & #996717
 New funds: \$20,000.
 Period: 1/16/88 - 1/15/89
 Title/Description: Drilling and Completion Fluids Research Program -
 3rd year
28. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors
 ARCO Oil & Gas Company
 No.: Check #00373011 for \$10,000.
 Amount: \$5,000.
 Period: 6/1/88 - 5/31/91
 Title/Description: Comparative Genetic Sequence Stratigraphic
 Analysis of Two Cenozoic Basins / One-half of
 funding for "ARCO-Sequence Analysis Fellowship
 Support"

29. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors
Standard Oil Production Company
No.: Check #M004088
Amount: \$5,000.
Period: 6/1/88 - 5/31/91
Title/Description: Comparative Genetic Sequence Stratigraphic
Analysis of Two Cenozoic Basins
30. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors
Texaco, Inc.
No.: Check #CM020757 & Grant Letter dated 4/21/88
New funds: \$25,000.
Period: 2/1/88 - 2/1/89
Title/Description: Drilling and Rock Mechanics Research Program
31. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors
British Petroleum International, Ltd.
No.: Research Participation Agreement - Extension
dated 4/22/88
New funds: \$20,000.
Period: 1/16/88 - 1/15/89
Title/Description: Stimulation, Logging, and Formation Damage/
Fourth Period
32. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors
Abu Dhabi National Reservoir Research Foundation
(ADREF)
No.: Memorandum of Agreement for Continued Research
New funds: \$20,000.
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88
Title/Description: Joint CEOGRR Project / 1988 Support
33. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors
Phillips Petroleum Company
No.: Memorandum of Agreement Extension - Invoice
dated 12/8/87 & Check #105745
New funds: \$20,000.
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88
Title/Description: Joint CEOGRR Project / 1988 support
34. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors
Standard Oil Production Company
No.: Memorandum of Agreement for Continued Research -
Amendment No. 3
New funds: \$30,000.
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88
Title/Description: Joint CEOGRR Project / 1988 support

35. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors
Sun Exploration & Production Company
No.: Check #188237
New funds: \$12,000.
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
Title/Description: Diagenesis of Sandstones and Shales, Northern Gulf of Mexico Basin - 4th project year
36. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors
ARCO Oil & Gas Company
No.: Check #00409374
New funds: \$30,000.
Period: 5/1/88 - 4/30/90
Title/Description: Characterization of San Andres and Grayburg Reservoirs
37. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors
Mobil Exploration & Producing U.S., Inc.
No.: Check #E001-396989
New funds: \$30,000.
Period: 5/1/88 - 4/30/90
Title/Description: Characterization of San Andres and Grayburg Reservoirs
38. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors
No.: As listed individually below
New funds: \$120,034.10 - Cumulative total of 4 donors
Period: 6/1/87 - 8/31/88
Title/Description: Reservoir Characterization Research Laboratory / Year 2
- | | |
|---|--------------|
| 1) Check #NC-00254752 | \$ 30,034.10 |
| Atlantic Richfield Company | |
| 2) Check #E009-638569 | 30,000.00 |
| Mobil Producing Texas & New Mexico Inc. | |
| 3) Check #B 306260 | 30,000.00 |
| Standard Oil Production Company | |
| 4) Check #CM 541941 | 30,000.00 |
| Texaco Inc. | |
39. Agency: LGL Ecological Research Associates, Inc.
No.: Contract dated 9/15/87
New funds: \$40,000.
Period: 9/15/87 - 6/30/88
Title/Description: Ecological Study of an Arctic Kelp Community in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea - Year 2

40. Agency: Marine Environmental Sciences Consortium
No.: Subcontract
New funds: \$14,968.
Period: 4/1/88 - 3/31/89
Title/Description: Zooplankton Community Compositions, Species Abundance and Grazing Impact in Weeks Bay, Alabama; Tidal, Monthly, Seasonal and Habitat Differences
41. Agency: Massachusetts Institute of Technology
No.: Purchase Order GC-R-914473-001-C
New funds: \$17,000 additional
Period: 12/1/87 - 6/30/89
Title/Description: Development of a Blueprint for Action for the Education of Hispanics and Native Americans
42. Agency: McDonnell Douglas Corporation
No.: Purchase Order Z81092
New funds: \$20,000.
Period: 5/1/88 - 12/31/88
Title/Description: Analysis of EM Scattering from Arbitrarily Shaped Ducts/Cavities
43. Agency: Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation (MCC)
No.: Grant letter dated 12/17/87
New funds: \$25,000.
Period: 6/1/88 - 5/31/89
Title/Description: Unrestricted Career Development - Design Engineering Research
44. Agency: Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation (MCC)
No.: Grant letter dated 12/17/87
New funds: \$25,000.
Period: 6/1/88 - 5/31/89
Title/Description: Continuation of Testing Research
45. Agency: Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing (3M)
No.: Grant dated 4/4/87 - Extension (letter dated 4/25/88)
New funds: \$15,000 additional
Period: 4/4/88 - 4/3/89
Title/Description: Modelling Dynamics and Control Program: Non-tenured Faculty Grant
46. Agency: Motorola, Inc.
No.: Grant letter dated 4/20/88
New funds: \$15,000.
Period: 4/20/88 - 4/19/89
Title/Description: Microprocessor Applications Laboratory Equipment Grant

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

47. Agency: NCR Corporation
 No.: Check #74019707 - Continuation
 New funds: \$20,000 additional
 Period: 2/1/87 - 1/31/89
 Title/Description: Unrestricted Research in Electrical and
 Computer Engineering
48. Agency: NCR Corporation
 No.: Purchase Order 73-81152
 New funds: \$16,856.
 Period: 4/15/86 - 2/15/89
 Title/Description: Study and Characterization of Shrinkage in
 Sog Films During the Curing Process
49. Agency: NCR Corporation
 No.: Purchase Order 73-81153
 New funds: \$20,508.
 Period: 4/1/88 - 3/31/89
 Title/Description: Process and Material Characterization of
 Tin Diffusion
50. Agency: Remediation Technologies, Inc.
 No.: Check #579 - Supplement to Agreement
 New funds: \$23,810 additional
 Period: 2/1/87 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Treatability Studies with Contaminated Soils
51. Agency: Sid W. Richardson Foundation
 No.: 88-21
 New funds: \$120,000.
 Period: 4/7/88 - 4/6/91
 Title/Description: Redfish and Spotted Seatrout Studies:
 A. Reopening Cedar Bayou; B. Survival
 Studies of Released Red Drum Larvae
52. Agency: Scott Instruments Corp.
 No.: Purchase Order 0643
 New funds: \$7,274.
 Period: 2/1/88 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Consortium Proposal
53. Agency: Shell Development Company
 No.: Grant letter dated 3/31/88
 New funds: \$20,000.
 Period: 4/1/88 - 3/31/89
 Title/Description: Dynamic Data Reconciliation and Rectification
54. Agency: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation
 No.: BR-2837
 New funds: \$25,000.
 Period: 9/16/88 - 9/15/90
 Title/Description: Sloan Research Fellowship

55. Agency: Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research
No.: Subcontract Agreement Extension
New funds: \$242,633 additional
Period: 3/1/88 - 2/28/89
Title/Description: Animal Models for Studies of Neural Tube Defects
56. Agency: Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineering Education (SCEEE)
No.: SCEEE-NSWC/88-B040 & Amendment No. 1
New funds: \$23,256.
Period: 3/31/88 - 9/30/88
Title/Description: Launch-Tube Flow-field for 4-Nozzle Missile
57. Agency: SRI International
No.: Grant letter dated 5/3/88
New funds: \$3,089.
Period: 5/1/88 - 8/31/88
Title/Description: Reasoning About Knowledge in Artificial Intelligence
58. Agency: Standard Oil Production Company
No.: Check No. M 004087
New funds: \$5,000.
Period: 3/28/88 - 3/27/89
Title/Description: Study of Gulf Coast and North Sea Cenozoic Basins
59. Agency: Stanford University
No.: PR 5978
New funds: \$100,000.
Period: 3/1/88 - 8/31/89
Title/Description: Metal-Vacuum-Metal Tunneling
60. Agency: Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Corporation
No.: Grant letter dated 4/27/88
New funds: \$10,062.
Period: 4/27/88 - 4/26/89
Title/Description: Preparation and Formulation of Drug Containing Microparticles for a Controlled Release Oral Suspension
61. Agency: Texaco, Inc.
No.: Loan of System and Hold Harmless Agreement
New funds: None
Period: 4/25/88 - 10/24/88
Title/Description: Loan of Equipment

62. Agency: Texaco, Inc.
No.: Grant letter dated 4/13/88 & Check #CM020622
New funds: \$46,000.
Period: 4/5/88 - 4/30/89
Title/Description: Applications of Supercritical Extraction in the Removal of Oil from Brines / ongoing research in the Separations Research Program
63. Agency: Texas Agricultural Experiment Station (TAES)
No.: License Agreement
New funds: None
Period: Effective 5/10/88
Title/Description: Non-exclusive Rights to Use Baculovirus Vector System Technology for Research Purposes
64. Agency: Texas A&M Research Foundation
No.: Subcontract L800069
New funds: \$20,000.
Period: 5/6/88 - 5/31/88
Title/Description: Effects of Millimeter Wave Radiofrequency Radiation on Corneal Endothelial Morphology
65. Agency: Texas A&M Research Foundation
No.: Purchase Order 20178
New funds: \$8,066.
Period: 4/13/88 - 4/12/89
Title/Description: Participant on Ocean Drilling Program's Leg 121 on Board the JOIDES RESOLUTION
66. Agency: Transpo Industries, Incorporated
No.: Memorandum of Agreement
New funds: \$15,000.
Period: 5/1/88 - 8/31/88
Title/Description: Evaluation of High Molecular Weight Monomer Sealants for Concrete
67. Agency: University of Houston-Clear Lake
No.: Grant RICIS Research Activity No. MS.1 - Modification No. 2
New funds: \$26,700 additional
Period: 2/1/88 - 5/31/88
Title/Description: Space Station Momentum Management and Attitude Control
68. Agency: The Upjohn Company
No.: Check No. 0185503 - Extension (Check #0292518)
New funds: \$10,000.
Period: 7/1/87 - 8/31/89
Title/Description: Infectious Diseases Research

The University of Texas at Austin
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
U.T. Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

69. Agency: VSL Corporation
No.: Memorandum of Agreement
New funds: \$48,000.
Period: 5/1/88 - 8/31/89
Title/Description: Stay Tests for Houston Ship Channel Bridge
70. Agency: Exxon Production Research Company
No.: Software License Agreement PR-10351
New funds: None
Period: Effective 8/3/87
Title/Description: Licensing of Certain Computer Programs
71. Agency: Houston Area Research Center (HARC)
No.: Agreement 88-T55-1 & Amendment A001
New funds: \$18,597.
Period: 4/1/88 - 8/31/88
Title/Description: Advanced Accelerator Design-Crystal X-Ray
Acceleration and X-Ray Sources

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

72. Agency: Carbo Medics, Inc., Austin, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement
 No. 1012
 New Funds: \$1,400
 Period: 5/25/88
 Title/Description: To conduct two 4-hour interviewing seminars
73. Agency: Southern Union Gas Company, Austin, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement
 No. 1013
 New Funds: \$17,900
 Period: 4/12/88-9/23/88
 Title/Description: To conduct five 12-hour courses on Time Management and Managerial Communication
74. Agency: Akzo Chemie America, Pasadena, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement
 No. 1014
 New Funds: \$2,550
 Period: 5/3/88-5/18/88
 Title/Description: To conduct one 12-hour training course and one 4-hour feedback session
75. Agency: Collin Street Bakery, Corsicana, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement
 No. 1016
 New Funds: \$3,700
 Period: 5/3/88-8/24/88
 Title/Description: To conduct two 12-hour supervisory management training courses
76. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc., Ft. Worth, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement
 No. 1017
 New Funds: \$1,360
 Period: 4/30/88
 Title/Description: To present a 4-hour program on Positive Assertiveness Skills

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
AUGUST 11, 1988
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Clemson University
No.: Memorandum of Agreement under UT-Austin
Various Donors: Construction Industry Institute
Funds: \$115,000.
Period: 2/1/88 - 5/30/89
Title/Description: Field Trial of the Quality Performance System

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 AUGUST 11, 1988
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES – STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas State Department of Highways and
 Public Transportation (SDHPT)
 No.: Cooperative Highway Research Program Agreement –
 Supplement No. 1
 New funds: \$186,590 additional
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Cooperative Transportation Research Program
 1987-88

2. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
 No.: Grant letter dated 8/7/87 – Extension (Letter
 dated 4/22/88)
 New funds: \$10,859 additional
 Period: 9/1/87 - 9/30/88
 Title/Description: Institute in Physical Science

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

3. Agency: Texas Cancer Council
 No.: Amendment No. 2 (88-89)-0295
 New Funds: \$127,155
 Period: Effective 4/1/88
 Title/Description: To increase the amount of the contract
4. Agency: Secretary of State
 No.: Amendment No. 1 (88-89)-0454
 New Funds: \$65,000
 Period: Effective 5/25/88
 Title/Description: To increase the amount of the contract
5. Agency: Texas A&M University
 (Sea Grant College Program)
 No.: Amendment No. 1 (88-89)-0614
 New Funds: None
 Period: Effective 5/25/88
 Title/Description: To increase the services of personnel from \$30,160 to \$30,970, the services of supplies from \$1,800 to \$2,490 and the services of equipment will be decreased from \$2,100 to \$600. The total amount of the contract remains the same
6. Agency: Railroad Commission of Texas
 No.: Amendment No. 2 (88-89)-0818
 New Funds: \$41,055
 Period: Effective 6/7/88
 Title/Description: To increase amount of contract and extend expiration date to August 31, 1989
7. Agency: Texas Employment Commission
 No.: Amendment No. 1 (88-89)-0830
 New Funds: None
 Period: Effective 6/3/88
 Title/Description: To decrease services of materials by \$335 and increase services of equipment by \$335. The total amount of the contract will remain the same
8. Agency: Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority
 No.: Amendment No. 1 (88-89)-0933
 New Funds: None
 Period: Effective 5/17/88
 Title/Description: The title to all capital equipment shall revert to the receiving agency upon termination of the contract. The total amount of the contract will remain the same

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

9. Agency: Legislative Budget Board
 (Select Committee on Tax Equity)
 No.: Amendment No. 1 (88-89)-0802
 New Funds: None
 Period: Effective 4/25/88
 Title/Description: To decrease the services of employees from \$5,400 to \$4,499, and an increase in materials and supplies from \$800 to \$1,501. The total amount of the contract remains the same
10. Agency: Railroad Commission of Texas
 No.: Amendment No. 1 (88-89)-0818
 New Funds: None
 Period: Effective 5/3/88
 Title/Description: To extend the contract from April 30, 1988 to August 31, 1988
11. Agency: Texas Department of Commerce
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0917
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Period: 4/1/88-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To develop estimates of U.S. travel spending in each of the state's 254 counties during the calendar year 1987
12. Agency: Texas Youth Commission
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0919
 New Funds: \$4,958
 Period: 5/1/88-7/15/88
 Title/Description: To offer SED 394: Internship in Emotional Disturbance to teachers at Texas Youth Commission schools in Brownwood, Corsicana, Giddings, and Pyote
13. Agency: Texas Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0922
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Period: 4/15/88-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To review existing literature on central nervous system depressants, stimulants, hallucinogens, designer drugs, and other
14. Agency: The University of Texas at Galveston
 (School of Nursing)
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0924
 New Funds: \$7,030
 Period: 4/15/88-5/27/88
 Title/Description: To provide nine non-credit continuing education in research courses for five Hall scholars at UT Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

15. Agency: Texas Board of Architectural Examiners
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0929
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Period: 4/25/88-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To print the Roster of Registered Architects
16. Agency: Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0932
 New Funds: \$1,381,395
 Period: 4/28/88-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To coordinate geologic, hydrologic, geochemical, geophysical, and geotechnical investigations of the proposed disposal site located near Fort Hancock, Texas
17. Agency: Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0933
 New Funds: \$194,035
 Period: 6/3/88-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To carry out a site performance assessment and monitor the ambient radiation environment
18. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0934
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Period: 5/1/88-6/30/89
 Title/Description: To provide a summer institute for supervisors of foreign language teachers in Texas secondary schools
19. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0935
 New Funds: \$54,906
 Period: 4/29/88-1/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide community education activities that increase awareness among minority communities about the spread of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infections among persons whose personal behaviors place them at risk of infection
20. Agency: Texas Department of Commerce (Research and Planning Division)
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0945
 New Funds: \$74,888
 Period: 6/1/88-12/31/88
 Title/Description: To assist in organizing the Strategic Economic Policy Commission and developing objectives and strategies for their implementation

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

21. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science
 Center at San Antonio
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0950
 New Funds: \$5,300
 Period: 1/11/88-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its academic
 computer systems, related equipment and
 software, and technical support services
22. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0954
 New Funds: \$47,000
 Period: 5/23/88-6/30/89
 Title/Description: To provide a program to retain certified
 Texas teachers as Latin teachers
23. Agency: Industrial Accident Board
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0957
 New Funds: \$15,500
 Period: 5/17/88-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To review current administrative data
 available from state agencies and the U.S.
 Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor
 Statistics to determine the limitation and
 potential uses of this information for
 assisting private and public efforts to
 reduce the injuries and illnesses in the
 workplace
24. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health and
 Mental Retardation
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0960
 New Funds: \$21,477
 Period: 6/1/88-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To survey Texas Department of Mental
 Health and Mental Retardation employees as
 to attitudes and opinions regarding
 working conditions
25. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public
 Transportation
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0967
 New Funds: \$15,247
 Period: 6/1/88-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To survey State Department of Highways and
 Public Transportation employees as to
 attitudes and opinions regarding working
 conditions
26. Agency: Texas Employment Commission
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0974
 New Funds: \$5,192
 Period: 6/1/88-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To survey Texas Employment Commission
 employees as to attitudes and opinions
 regarding working conditions

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

27. Agency: Industrial Accident Board
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$863
 Period: 6/1/88-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To survey Industrial Accident Board employees as to attitudes and opinions regarding working conditions
28. Agency: Texas Department of Community Affairs
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$660
 Period: 6/1/88-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To survey Texas Department of Community Affairs employees as to attitudes and opinions regarding working conditions
29. Agency: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,923
 Period: 7/1/88-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To survey Texas Parks and Wildlife Department employees as to attitudes and opinions regarding working conditions
30. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,861
 Period: 6/1/88-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To survey Texas Rehabilitation Commission employees as to attitudes and opinions regarding working conditions
31. Agency: Texas Youth Commission
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,732
 Period: 6/1/88-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To survey Texas Youth Commission employees as to attitudes and opinions regarding working conditions

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 AUGUST 11, 1988
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Army
 No.: DAAL03-88-K-0060
 New funds: \$151,167.
 Period: 5/1/88 - 4/30/89
 Title/Description: Qualitative RHEED Studies of MBE-Growth of III-V Compounds

2. Agency: Department of the Air Force
 No.: F33615-86-C-4524 - Modification P00004
 New funds: \$10,000 additional
 Period: 1/15/87 - 9/30/88
 Title/Description: Enhanced Model of Human Thermoresulation

3. Agency: Department of the Navy/Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00167-88-K-0049
 New funds: \$104,000.
 Period: 4/22/88 - 4/21/89
 Title/Description: Applications of Frequency and Wavenumber Nonlinear Digital Signal Processing to Nonlinear Hydrodynamics Research

4. Agency: Department of the Navy
 No.: N00600-88-C-1064
 New funds: \$332,667.
 Period: 4/1/88 - 3/31/91
 Title/Description: Earth Orientation and Astrometry

5. Agency: Department of the Navy/Space & Naval Warfare Systems Command
 No.: N00039-88-C-0043 - Modification P00003
 New funds: \$1,820,000 additional
 Period: 12/7/87 - 12/31/90
 Title/Description: ARL:SPAWAR Omnibus Contract

6. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Goddard Space Flight Center
 No.: NAG 5-756 - Supplement No. 2
 New funds: \$54,447 additional
 Period: 3/15/86 - 5/31/89
 Title/Description: Studies of Water Storage and Other Contributions to Changes in the Rotation of the Earth

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

7. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Goddard Space Flight Center
 No.: NAG 5-757 - Supplement No. 2
 New funds: \$64,898 additional
 Period: 3/15/86 - 5/31/89
 Title/Description: Geophysical Parameters from the Analysis of
 Laser Ranging to STARLETTE

8. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 No.: NAG 9-279
 New funds: \$50,000.
 Period: 4/1/88 - 3/31/89
 Title/Description: Control/Structures Interaction Research
 Initiative and NASA/JSC and University of
 Texas/Austin

9. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 No.: NGT-50180 - Supplement #1
 New funds: \$18,000 additional
 Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/89
 Title/Description: The Mechanical Structure and Behavior of
 Cometary Nuclei

10. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 No.: NGT-50210 - Supplement #1
 New funds: \$18,000 additional
 Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/89
 Title/Description: White Dwarf Evolution and the Age of the
 Galaxy

11. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
 No.: P094C80057
 New funds: \$24,000.
 Period: 9/1/88 - 5/31/89
 Title/Description: Patricia Roberts Harris Public Service Fellow-
 ship Program

12. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy
 No.: DE-AC97-83WM46651 - Amendment A027
 New funds: \$490,000 additional
 Period: 12/1/82 - 9/30/89
 Title/Description: Isolation of Nuclear Waste in the Texas
 Panhandle

13. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy
 No.: DE-FC07-85NV10412 - Amendment A012
 New funds: \$215,000 additional
 Period: 10/1/87 - 9/30/88
 Title/Description: Consolidated Research Program: U.S. Gulf
 Coast Geopressed-Geothermal Program

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

14. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy
 No.: DE-FG05-87ER13735 - Amendment No. A001
 New funds: \$134,000 additional
 Period: 6/1/88 - 5/31/89
 Title/Description: Self-Shielding of Surfaces Irradiated By Intense Energy Fluxes
15. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy
 No.: DE-FG05-88ER13897
 New funds: \$100,000.
 Period: 4/15/88 - 4/14/89
 Title/Description: The Behavior of Matter Under Nonequilibrium Conditions: Fundamental Aspects and Applications in Energy-Oriented Problems
16. Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior / U. S. Geological Survey (USGS)
 No.: Cooperative Agreement 14-08-0001-A0538
 New funds: \$38,400.
 Period: 7/1/88 - 6/30/89
 Title/Description: Volcanic Centers in the Davis Mountains Trans-Pecos Magmatic Province
17. Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior / Office of Surface Mining Reclamation & Enforcement
 No.: Cooperative Agreement WFO-COOP-14077
 New funds: \$20,000.
 Period: 5/1/88 - 10/31/88
 Title/Description: Minesoil Sample Analysis for Regulatory Compliance Evaluation in Texas
18. Agency: United States Information Agency
 No.: IA-PSMP-68193201
 New funds: \$7,757.
 Period: 5/1/88 - 7/31/88
 Title/Description: Barker Seminar on Southern History for Latin American Scholars
19. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services / Public Health Service / Division of Nursing
 No.: A11 NU00253-13
 New funds: \$198,600.
 Period: 7/1/88 - 6/30/89
 Title/Description: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
20. Agency: DHHS/PHS/Division of Research Resources
 No.: S07 RR07091-23
 New funds: \$170,782.
 Period: 4/1/88 - 3/31/89
 Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support: Institutional/ Graduate Studies

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

21. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services / Public Health Service / National Institute of Neurology & Communicative Disorders & Stroke
 No.: Training Grant T32 NS07281-04
 New funds: \$53,271.
 Period: 7/1/88 - 6/30/89
 Title/Description: National Research Service Award: Sensory-Motor Progressing and Developmental Neurobiology
22. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
 No.: AA06786-02S1
 New funds: \$35,498.
 Period: 3/1/88 - 5/31/88
 Title/Description: Ethanol and Aging: Cholinergic Relationships
23. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
 No.: AA06786-03
 New funds: \$158,236.
 Period: 6/1/88 - 5/31/89
 Title/Description: Ethanol and Aging: Cholinergic Relationships
24. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute
 No.: CA30147-09
 New funds: \$129,201.
 Period: 5/1/88 - 4/30/89
 Title/Description: Genetic Markers, Leukemogenesis and Thymic Function
25. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute
 No.: CA38538-05
 New funds: \$154,758.
 Period: 6/1/88 - 5/31/89
 Title/Description: Mammalian Cell Transformation by Oncogenic Viruses
26. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
 No.: ES03539-04
 New funds: \$136,901.
 Period: 5/1/88 - 4/30/89
 Title/Description: Interactions of Drugs and Noise Exposure
27. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 No.: GM31750-06
 New funds: \$137,211.
 Period: 7/1/88 - 6/30/89
 Title/Description: Asymmetric Induction in Natural Product Synthesis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants – Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

28. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services / Public Health Service / National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 No.: GM35710-22
 New funds: \$77,313.
 Period: 7/1/88 - 6/30/89
 Title/Description: The Function and Systematic Role of Natural Products
29. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health & Human Development
 No.: HD10668-13
 New funds: \$283,436.
 Period: 4/1/88 - 3/31/89
 Title/Description: Immunogenetics of Spermatozoa, Eggs, and Embryos
30. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health & Human Development
 No.: HD17722-06
 New funds: \$160,195.
 Period: 4/1/88 - 3/31/89
 Title/Description: Regulation of Protein Synthesis During Early Development
31. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health & Human Development
 No.: HD23693-01
 New funds: \$122,815.
 Period: 6/1/88 - 5/31/89
 Title/Description: Models of Population Dynamics
32. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health & Human Development
 No.: HD24177-01
 New funds: \$96,164.
 Period: 5/1/88 - 4/30/89
 Title/Description: Photoperiodism and Seasonal Breeding in the Tropics
33. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Mental Health
 No.: MH37598-06
 New funds: \$69,417.
 Period: 6/1/88 - 5/31/89
 Title/Description: The Interpersonal Dynamics of Self-Concept Stability
34. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
 No.: EH-20836-88
 New funds: \$235,441.
 Period: 9/1/88 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Re-creating the New World Contact: A Summer Institute for College and University Teachers on Indigenous Languages and Literatures of Latin America

The University of Texas at Austin
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
U.T. Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

35. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: AST-8600507 - Amendment No. 02
New funds: \$76,000 additional
Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/89
Title/Description: Theoretical and Observational Studies of
Collapsed Variable Stars
36. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: CHE-8351108 - Amendment No. 04
New funds: \$62,500 additional
Period: 7/1/84 - 12/31/89
Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: The
Statistical Mechanics of Molecular Fluids
37. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: CHE-8506029 - Amendment No. 03
New funds: \$133,141 additional
Period: 7/1/85 - 12/31/89
Title/Description: Multiple Bonding Involving Main-Group and
Transition Metal Fragments
38. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: CHE-8521390 - Amendment No. 02
New funds: \$84,000 additional
Period: 4/1/86 - 9/30/89
Title/Description: Polylithium Organic Compounds: A Research
Area of Emerging Significance (Chemistry)
39. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: CHE-8521582 - Amendment No. 03
New funds: \$60,000 additional
Period: 5/15/86 - 10/31/89
Title/Description: Raman Spectroscopic Studies of the Mechanisms
of Heterogeneous Catalysis
40. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: CHE-8552768 - Amendment No. 03
New funds: \$62,500 additional
Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/89
Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Ligand
Design and Synthesis
41. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: CHE-8611537 - Amendment No. 01
New funds: \$65,000 additional
Period: 2/15/87 - 7/31/88
Title/Description: Purchase of a High Resolution Mass Spectrometer

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

42. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CS1-8854222
 New funds: \$63,258.
 Period: 5/1/88 - 10/31/89
 Title/Description: Computer Graphics in Undergraduate Engineering Education
43. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DIR-8409711 - Amendment No. 03
 New funds: \$83,117 additional
 Period: 1/15/85 - 6/30/89
 Title/Description: Core Support For A Central Hybridoma Facility
44. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMS-8601752 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$79,077 additional
 Period: 6/15/86 - 11/30/89
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Structure of Banach Spaces
45. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMS-8701366 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$41,700 additional
 Period: 6/15/87 - 11/30/89
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Low-Dimensional Manifolds and Knot Theory
46. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMS-8801267
 New funds: \$7,600.
 Period: 6/1/88 - 11/30/89
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Homology of Hilbert Modular Groups and the Symplectic Group
47. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMS-8721979
 New funds: \$6,400.
 Period: 5/15/88 - 4/30/89
 Title/Description: Conference on Iterative Methods for Large Linear Systems
48. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMS-8802590
 New funds: \$18,500.
 Period: 6/1/88 - 11/30/89
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Statistical Mechanics and Quantum Field Theory

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

49. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMS-8802722
 New funds: \$109,634.
 Period: 6/1/88 - 11/30/89
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Statistical Theory & Methodology: Regression Models, Data Transformation, Subsampling & Likelihoods
50. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DPP-8716017
 New funds: \$47,857.
 Period: 6/1/88 - 11/30/90
 Title/Description: Tectonic Evolution of the Antarctic Sector of the Pacific Margin: Mesozoic and Paleozoic Development of Marie Byrd Land
51. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DPP-8716046
 New funds: \$22,309.
 Period: 6/1/88 - 11/30/89
 Title/Description: 28th International Geological Congress, Washington, D.C.: Field Trip on the Tectonics of the Scotia Arc
52. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: EAR-8618406 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$53,261 additional
 Period: 6/1/87 - 11/30/89
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Spatial and Temporal Clustering in Earthquake Catalogs
53. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: EAR-8709319 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$57,200 additional
 Period: 6/15/87 - 11/30/89
 Title/Description: Petrologic, Geochemical, and Isotopic Investigation of Gulf Coast Salt Dome Cap Rocks
54. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: EAR-8721302
 New funds: \$73,869.
 Period: 4/15/88 - 9/30/90
 Title/Description: Investigation of Crustal Contraction Mechanisms in the Brittle/Ductile Transition Zone
55. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: ECS-8806175
 New funds: \$36,095.
 Period: 6/1/88 - 11/30/89
 Title/Description: Engineering Research Equipment Grant: Upgrade of Existing Computer Equipment

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants – Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

56. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: ECS-8810578
 New funds: \$60,000.
 Period: 6/1/88 - 11/30/90
 Title/Description: Research Initiation: Coprime Fractional Representations of Nonlinear and Time-Varying Systems
57. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: INT-8717090
 New funds: \$38,038.
 Period: 5/1/88 - 10/31/91
 Title/Description: U.S.-Hungary Research on Regulation of Membrane Fluidity
58. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: MSM-8451197 - Amendment No. 05
 New funds: \$62,500 additional
 Period: 9/1/85 - 2/28/90
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Sensor and Actuator Research for Robotic Manipulators
59. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: OCE-8800179
 New funds: \$40,000.
 Period: 4/1/88 - 9/30/89
 Title/Description: Asymptotic Methods in Anisotropic Wave Propagation
60. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: SES-8723068
 New funds: \$60,912.
 Period: 5/15/88 - 10/31/89
 Title/Description: Conference on Longitudinal Field Research Methods for Studying Organizational Process, UT-Austin, September, 1988
61. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: TPE-8751801
 New funds: \$325,231.
 Period: 4/15/88 - 3/31/92
 Title/Description: Pre-College Teacher Enhancement Program for Middle/Junior High School Life Science Teachers

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regent's Meeting August 11, 1988

62. Agency: Cooperative Agreement Between Texas
 and Coahuila Historical Preservation
 No.: None
 New Funds: None
 Current Period:
 Title/Description: The governors of the states of Coahuila
 and Texas request that the Secretary
 for Education and Culture for the state
 of Coahuila and the President of the
 University of Texas at Austin: 1)
 Develop for their respective states an
 action plan and cooperate to create a
 museum of Texas and Coahuila history to
 be located in Monclova; and 2) Develop
 for their respective states an action
 plan and cooperate to research, restore
 and interpret for the visitor the
 important historical sites relating to
 the mission complex of San Juan
 Bautista, including the Presidio (now
 the municipality of Guerrero), and
 Mission of San Juan Bautista and
 Mission San Bernardo, which played a
 significant role in the history of both
 states, and publicize historical sites
 of common interest on both sides of the
 border, as well as identify materials
 in historical archives in both states
 that may be microfilmed and exchanged
63. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 No.: P008802785
 New Funds: \$134,684
 Current Period: Award Year 1987-88
 Title/Description: Adjustment to the Pell Grant Program
64. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 No.: R008802785
 New Funds: \$22,420
 Current Period: Award Year 1987-88
 Title/Description: Payment for Pell Grant Administrative
 Allowance

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 AUGUST 11, 1988
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The Asphalt Institute
 No.: Cost-Reimbursement Subcontract under UT-Austin
 Prime National Academy of Science Contract
 #SHRP-87-A001
 Funds: \$408,348.
 Period: 10/27/87 - 9/30/92
 Title/Description: Improved Asphaltic Materials: Experiment
 Design, Coordination, and Control of Materials

2. Agency: State of Oregon - Department of Geology and
 Mineral Industries
 No.: Subagreement under UT-Austin Prime Department
 of the Interior Agreement 14-12-0001-30387
 Funds: \$22,631.
 Period: 5/11/88 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Cooperative Oregon and Washington Onshore-
 Offshore Geologic and Geophysical Cross
 Sections at the Latitudes of Astoria, Oregon
 and/or Chehalis, Washington

3. Agency: The Regents of the University of California -
 The University of California at Berkeley
 No.: Modification No. 1 to Agreement under UT-
 Austin Prime Navy Contract N00014-86-K-0385
 Funds: \$38,560 additional
 Period: 7/1/87 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Symmetry Breaking Bifurcations, Growth of
 Chaos, and Coherent Structures in a Rotating
 Fluid

4. Agency: University of Delaware - Delaware Geological
 Survey
 No.: Subagreement under UT-Austin Prime Department
 of the Interior Agreement 14-12-0001-30387
 Funds: \$25,250.
 Period: 5/12/88 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Geologic Framework and Hydrocarbon Potential
 Offshore Delaware Bay

5. Agency: The University of the State of New York -
 New York State Geological Survey
 No.: Subagreement under UT-Austin Prime Department
 of the Interior Agreement 14-12-0001-30387
 Funds: \$21,360.
 Period: 5/12/88 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Prospecting of Sand, Gravel, and Heavy Minerals
 in the New York State Offshore Phase III:
 Reconnaissance of Drill Core and Seismic Data

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

August 11, 1988

TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: A Corporate Image, Inc., d/b/a ACI, Inc.
Overland Park, Kansas 66211
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 4/1/88 - 12/31/90
Description: ACI, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on plush toys, i.e., caricature of a longhorn steer/mascot of U.T. Austin, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

2. Licensee: Ameritex, Division of United Merchants & Manufacturers, Inc.
New York, New York 10018
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/90
Description: Ameritex will use several of the University's marks on piece goods fabric, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

3. Licensee: Aminco International USA, Inc.
Tustin, California 92680
License Issue Fees: \$00.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/90
Description: Aminco International USA, Inc., will use several of the University's marks on novelties/collectables and sports-related accessories, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

4. Licensee: Campus Designs, Inc.
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401
License Issue Fees: \$100.00
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 3/1/88 - 12/31/90
Description: Campus Designs, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
5. Licensee: Desert Sportswear, Inc.
Tempe, Arizona 85281
License Issue Fees: \$00.00
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/90
Description: Desert Sportswear, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, hats/caps, footwear & hosiery, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
6. Licensee: Creative Awards and Nameplates, Inc.
Deland, Florida 32720
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 4/1/88 - 12/31/90
Description: Creative Awards and Nameplates, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on novelties/collectables, which includes bumper strips and auto tags, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
7. Licensee: FTL Designs
Austin, Texas 78758
License Issue Fees: \$00.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/90
Description: FTL Designs will use several of the University's marks on novelties/collectables, which includes cross stitch graphs, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

8. Licensee: Gabriela International
Houston, Texas 77062
License Issue Fees: \$00.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/90
Description: Gabriela International will use several of the University's marks on glassware/ceramicware, which includes mugs and cups, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
9. Licensee: Haruspex
Austin, Texas 78746
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 4/1/88 - 12/31/90
Description: Haruspex will use several of the University's marks on watches, i.e., "slotch watch", as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
10. Licensee: Imagery Screen Printers, Inc.
Kenner, Louisiana 70062
License Issue Fees: \$100.00
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 5/1/88 - 12/31/90
Description: Imagery Screen Printers, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, hats/caps, footwear & hosiery, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
11. Licensee: Jonsil Manufacturing Corp.
El Paso, Texas 79901
License Issue Fees: \$00.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/90
Description: Jonsil Manufacturing Corp. will use several of the University's marks on class rings, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
AUGUST 11, 1988
ENDOWED CHAIRS AND NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS
1988-89 NON-INITIAL, NON-BUDGETED APPOINTMENTS

4689

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
ENDOWED CHAIRS AND NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS*
(1988-89 Non-Initial, Non-Budgeted Appointments)

<u>POSITION</u>	<u>APPOINTEE/TITLE</u>	<u>PERSON BEING REPLACED</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>			
Eugene McDermott Centennial Visiting Professorship	Shi-Shao Ma, Visiting Professor	Vacant	9/1/88 (1988-89 only)
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>			
James L. Bayless Chair for Free Enterprise	William H. Cunningham, President; Professor of Marketing Administration; Regents Chair in Higher Education Leadership	Vacant	9/1/88
George S. Watson Centennial Professorship in Real Estate	George W. C. Gau, Professor of Finance (effective 9/1/88)	Vacant	9/1/88
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>			
Ernest Cockrell, Sr. Chair in Engineering	Adam Heller, Professor of Chemical Engineering	Vacant	9/1/88
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>			
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Opera	Henry Charles Smith, Professor of Music	Vacant	9/1/88
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>			
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Chair in	Walter Dean Burnham, Professor of	Peter C. Ordeshook	9/1/88

The University of Texas at Austin
Page 2

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Sid W. Richardson Foundation Regents Chair in Mathematics (No. 4)	Karen K. Uhlenbeck, Professor of Mathematics, Sid W. Richardson Foundation Regents Chair in Mathematics (No. 4) (held chair as a Visiting Professor, 1987-88 only)	Karen K. Uhlenbeck (see previous column)	9/1/88
Josey Centennial Professorship in Astronomy	John M. Scalo, Professor of Astronomy	Vacant	9/1/88
Jane and Roland Blumberg Centennial Professorship in Astronomy	Gregory Alan Shields, Professor of Astronomy	Gerard H. de Vaucouleurs	9/1/88

SCHOOL OF LAW

The Florence Thelma Hall Visiting Centennial Professorship in Law	Basil S. Markesinis, Visiting Professor	Vacant	9/1/88 (Fall 1988 only)
Kraft W. Eidman Visiting Professorship in Law	Barbara Lerner, Visiting Professor	Zipporah B. Wiseman	1-16-89 (Spring 1989 only)

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Joseph H. Blades Centennial Memorial Professorship in Nursing	Delores Sands, Professor	Vacant	9/1/88
---	--------------------------	--------	--------

The University of Texas at Austin
Page 3

INTERDISCIPLINARY

Jack S. Josey Professorship
in Energy Studies
(Rotates every 2 years
among Business Admin.,
Engineering, and Natural
Sciences)

Darwin Klingman, Professor
of Management Science
and Information Systems;
The Hugh Roy Cullen
Centennial Chair in
Business Administration

Kenneth W. Gentle,
Professor of Physics

9/1/88
(1988-90
only)

June 28, 1988

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

August 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

.. APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS, AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1987-88 BUDGET

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

Professorship or Chair and Department or School	Nine Months Academic Rate	Chair or Professorship Appointment	Effective Date

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS			
Office of the Dean			
1 Associate Professor (E. W. Doty Fellow) Welcher, Dan E. (RBC 2367)	35,400	37,150	6/01
Art			
2 Associate Professor (John D. Murchison Regents Fellow) Chesney, Lee R. III (RBC 2317)	29,000	29,750	6/01
Drama			
3 Associate Professor (Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Fellow) Preyer, Brenda I. (RBC 2349)	31,525	35,025	6/01
4 Associate Professor (Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Fellow) Salisbury, Barbara T. (RBC 2352)	37,500	39,600	6/01
5 Assistant Professor (Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Fellow) Holladay, Joan A. (RBC 2332)	27,200	30,700	6/01

em, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>NTMENTS</u>					
AL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
ice Of The Dean Of Students mbudsman					
6. Launius, Kirk D	6/01	50	12	18,768	2097
ounseling, Learning & Career rvice					
ounseling Coordinator					
7. Harmon, Frances M	7/01	100	12	39,968	1967
ice Of Admissions ssistant to the Vice President for Student Affairs					
8. Bellinghausen, Donna A	5/02	80	12	32,700	1810
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
ssistant Director Of Admissions					
9. Bobadilla, Anna Michel	6/03	100	12	30,000	2301
AL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
ghorn Band ssistant Director					
10. Crider, Paula A	6/01	100	09	29,700	2302
11. Haehnel, William O III	6/01	100	09	24,150	2297
L OF ARCHITECTURE					
ssociate Professor (Tenure)					
12. Duke, Buford W Jr	7/16	100	09	35,300	2140
pecialist (Non-Tenure)					
13. Wallace, Susan E	6/01	100	09	25,000	2169
rincipal Investigator					
14. McCullough, Malcolm M	6/01	50	12	45,067	2344
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
GE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
n Of Liberal Arts esearch Associate					
15. Marcus, Leah	7/16	100	09	55,000	2342
Source of Funds: Private					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time	RBC
				Salary Rate	
<u>PHILANTHROPIES</u>					
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Anthropology					
Professor (Tenure)					
16. Sherzer, Joel F	7/01	100	09	51,600	1710
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
17. Basso, Ellen B	4/25	100	09	34,810	1679
Research Associate					
18. Feld, Steven	6/01	100	09	39,460	2323
Source of Funds: Private					
Center for Asian Studies					
Research Associate					
19. Bennett, Gordon A	6/01	100	09	37,100	2310
Source of Funds: Texas Committee For The Humanities					
Center For Middle Eastern Studies					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
20. Williams, Caroline H	8/16	100	09	19,075	1815
Source of Funds: Private					
Classics					
Robert M. Armstrong					
Centennial Professor					
In Classics (Tenure)					
21. Galinsky, G Karl	6/01	100	09	69,000	1711
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
22. Armstrong, David	7/16	100	09	39,400	1821
Economics					
Professor (Tenure)					
23. Geraci, Vincent J	6/01	100	09	61,000	1712
Research Associate					
24. Wheelock, David	6/01	100	09	34,000	1938
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>PHILANTHROPIES</u>					
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Economics (continued)					
Research Associate					
25. Ritter, Joseph A	6/01	100	09	34,000	1927
Source of Funds:					
Current Restricted Funds					
26. Rothstein, Paul	6/01	100	09	32,500	1928
Source of Funds:					
Current Restricted Funds					
English					
Robert Adger Law and Thos. H. Law Centennial Professor in Humanities (Tenure)					
27. Sutherland, William Jr	6/01	100	09	56,000	1717
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
28. Duban, James	6/01	100	09	36,000	1714
29. Lesser, Wayne	7/16	100	09	33,500	1713
French And Italian					
Professor (Tenure)					
30. Cauvin, Jean-Pierre B	6/01	100	09	42,500	1718
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
31. Willerman, Benne S	6/01	100	09	25,300	1946
32. Simoes, Helene G	7/16	100	09	19,600	1945
33. Andre, Etienne	7/16	100	09	18,300	2029
34. Goyet, Sylvie M	6/01	100	09	17,500	2279
Geography					
Professor (Tenure)					
35. English, Paul W	6/01	100	09	61,000	1722
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
36. Davies, Christopher S	7/16	100	09	37,800	1721

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Linguistics (continued)					
Research Associate					
37. Doolittle, William	6/01	100	09	32,800	1886
Source of Funds: Other State Colleges Univ.					
Germanic Languages					
Professor (Tenure)					
38. Wetzels, Walter D	6/01	100	09	50,000	1719
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
39. Ryan, Thomas E	6/01	100	09	20,700	2290
Government					
Professor (Tenure)					
40. Hardgrave, Robert L	7/16	100	09	53,000	2040
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
41. Dietz, Henry A	6/01	100	09	37,500	1723
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
42. Lippucci, Alessandra	6/01	100	09	30,000	2043
Research Associate					
43. Page, Benjamin I	6/01	100	09	80,000	2215
Source of Funds: Private					
44. Ordeshook, Peter C	6/01	100	09	75,000	2214
Source of Funds: Private					
45. Sidanius, James H	6/01	100	09	42,000	2225
Source of Funds: Private					
History					
Professor (Tenure)					
46. Meacham, Standish Jr	6/01	100	09	53,300	1822
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
47. Philpott, Thomas L	6/01	100	09	31,400	1724

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ADJUNCTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Library (continued)					
Research Associate					
48. Louis, William R	6/20	100	09	55,700	1914
Source of Funds: National Endowment For The Humanities					
49. Abzug, Robert H	6/01	100	09	35,100	2304
Language And Area Center For Latin American Studies					
Research Associate					
50. Graham, Richard	6/01	33	09	49,000	1778
51. Graham, Sandra L	6/01	100	09	28,400	1777
Linguistics					
Professor (Tenure)					
52. Baker, Carl L	6/01	100	09	53,500	1725
Oriental & African Languages & Literature					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
53. Vanolphen, Herman H	6/01	100	09	40,000	1726
Philosophy					
Professor (Tenure)					
54. Causey, Robert L	6/01	100	09	51,000	1727
Psychology					
Professor (Tenure)					
55. Cohen, David B	6/01	100	09	40,300	2276
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
56. Cansler, David C	1/16	0	09	25,000	2050
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
57. Carroll, Patrick J	6/01	100	09	31,000	2273
Research Associate					
58. Amsel, Abram	6/01	100	09	66,000	1874
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Biology (continued)					
Research Associate					
59. Loehlin, John C	6/01	100	09	56,700	1912
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
60. McFadden, Dennis	6/01	100	09	56,000	1915
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
61. Cohen, Leslie B	6/01	100	09	53,000	1883
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
62. Helmreich, Robert L	6/01	100	09	48,700	1897
Source of Funds:					
National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
63. Domjan, Michael P	6/01	100	09	48,000	1885
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
64. Holahan, Charles J	6/01	100	09	45,500	2196
Source of Funds:					
Private					
65. Diehl, Randy L	6/01	100	09	41,200	1981
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
66. Swann, William B Jr	6/01	100	09	37,500	1936
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
67. Miller, Kevin F	6/01	100	09	34,500	1919
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>DEPARTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Biology (continued)					
Research Associate					
68. Gilbert, Daniel T	6/01	100	09	31,000	1893
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
69. Holden, George W	6/01	97	09	30,000	1899
Source of Funds: Private					
70. Lobaugh, Nancy J	6/01	100	12	21,888	2099
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Research Associate					
71. Geisler, Wilson S III	6/01	100	09	44,500	1985
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
72. Langlois, Judith H	6/01	100	09	43,000	2096
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Slavic Languages					
Professor (Tenure)					
73. Katz, Michael R	7/01	100	09	48,000	1823
Research Associate					
74. Fitzpatrick, Sheila M	6/01	43	09	50,000	2324
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of Education					
Sociology					
Professor (Tenure)					
75. McLemore, Samuel D	6/01	100	09	49,000	1824
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
76. Firestone, Juanita M	6/01	100	09	26,900	1729
Research Associate					
77. Roberts, Bryan R	6/01	100	09	70,000	2008
Source of Funds: Private					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>COINTEMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Spanish And Portuguese					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
78. Brody, Robert	6/01	100	09	33,800	1730
Spanish and Portuguese					
Research Associate					
79. Zimic, Stanislav	6/01	68	09	53,000	2124
Source of Funds:					
Private					
Psychology					
Professor (Tenure)					
80. Foss, Donald J.	6/01	100	09	57,500	1728
Slavic Languages					
Research Associate					
81. Gurevich, Konstantin G	6/01	10	09	22,400	2330
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of Education					
82. Fushille, Marisa I	6/01	69	09	17,500	2326
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of Education					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Astronomy					
Samuel T. and Fern Yanagisawa Regents					
Professor in Astronomy (Tenure)					
83. Wheeler, John C	6/01	100	09	54,700	1731
Professor (Tenure)					
84. Robinson, Edward L	6/01	100	09	44,100	1825
Research Scientist					
85. Duncombe, Raynor L	6/01	10	12	58,533	1805
Source of Funds:					
National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
86. Nather, R Edward	6/01	100	09	52,800	1922
Source of Funds:					
Private					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>						
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (continued)						
Department of Geology (continued)						
Research Scientist						
87. Jefferys, William H	6/01	100	09	52,600		1903
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration						
88. Shields, Gregory A	6/01	100	09	43,200		1932
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration						
89. Evans, Neal J II	6/01	100	09	42,300		1888
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation						
90. Harvey, Paul M	6/01	100	09	42,200		1895
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation						
91. Shapiro, Paul R	6/01	94	09	38,400		1931
Source of Funds: Private						
92. Winget, Donald E	6/01	100	09	38,000		1940
Source of Funds: Private						
93. Dinerstein, Harriet L	6/01	100	09	34,700		2186
Source of Funds: Private						
94. Jaffe, Daniel T	8/01	100	09	34,200		1902
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration						
Research Fellow						
95. Campbell, Murray F	6/01	100	12	25,272		1881
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration						

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Astronomy (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
96. Chiang, Wei-Hwan	6/01	100	12	24,204	2318
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					
Biological Sciences					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
97. Buskirk, Ruth E	6/01	100	09	30,000	1830
98. Dauwalder, Marianne R	7/16	50	09	28,140	1733
99. Edmiston, Judith L	7/16	100	09	24,200	1732
100. Hook, Allan W	6/01	100	09	20,000	1734
101. McDonald, John A	6/01	100	09	19,250	2044
Botany					
Professor (Tenure)					
102. Roux, Stanley J Jr	6/01	100	09	50,900	1736
Research Associate					
103. Todzia, Carol A	5/01	100	12	21,000	2021
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					
Research Scientist					
104. Thompson, Guy A Jr	6/01	100	09	55,300	2236
Source of Funds:					
Welch Foundation					
Chemistry					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
105. Perry, Reeves B	7/16	100	09	37,219	1827
106. Reeves, Perry C	6/01	100	09	36,000	2288
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
107. Kohl, Denis A	7/16	100	09	33,400	1948

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Chemistry (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
108. Conaway, Ronald C	7/16	100	09	34,500	1947
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
109. Chin, Robert C	6/01	100	09	24,000	2275
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
110. Johnson, Susan R	6/01	100	09	24,000	1829
111. Barron, Gillian T	7/16	100	09	24,000	1828
Project Director					
112. Mallouk, Thomas E	6/01	100	12	35,700	1917
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
113. Laude, David A	8/01	100	09	34,000	2205
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation					
Program Director					
114. Holcombe, James A	6/01	100	09	40,900	1990
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Research Scientist					
115. Bard, Allen J	6/01	100	09	96,700	2308
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
116. Dewar, Michael J S	6/01	100	09	88,350	1979
Source of Funds: Air Force					
117. Wyatt, Robert E	6/01	76	09	69,000	1812
Source of Funds: Navy					
118. Fox, Marye A	6/01	100	09	59,500	2325
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Chemistry (continued)					
Research Scientist					
119. Wade, William H	6/01	100	09	58,700	2118
Source of Funds: Private					
120. Rossky, Peter J	6/01	100	09	55,800	2223
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
121. Gardiner, William C	6/01	100	09	52,700	1984
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation					
122. Whitesell, James K	6/01	100	09	41,400	2368
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation					
123. Friesner, Richard A	6/01	100	09	38,100	2190
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation					
Research Fellow					
124. Zhu, Nai-Yi	4/01	60	12	33,804	1921
Source of Funds: Private					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
125. Marston, Carling C	6/01	50	12	36,168	2343
Source of Funds: Navy					
126. Dunczky, Csilla A	6/01	90	12	25,020	1887
Source of Funds: Navy					
127. Ramachandran, B	6/01	80	12	25,020	1813
Source of Funds: Navy					
128. Majidi, Vahid	6/01	100	12	19,140	1916
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Chemistry (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
129. Corrales, L Rene	5/16	99	12	19,140	2184
130. Lagos, Roberto E	6/01	100	12	19,140	2175
131. Itoh, Yoshihiro	6/01	100	09	18,516	2089
Source of Funds: Private					
132. Geerts, Rolf L	6/01	100	12	17,892	2077
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
133. Chen, Hwang-Hsing	6/01	98	12	17,892	2316
Source of Funds: Private					
134. Gaspard, Hafida	5/01	100	12	17,304	1891
Source of Funds: Air Force					
135. Chatterjee, Prabir K	6/01	100	12	16,752	2069
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
136. Botar, Sandor	5/23	100	12	16,200	2063
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Computer Sciences					
Trammell Crow Regents					
Professor in Computer					
Sciences (Tenure)					
137. Dale, Alfred G	6/01	100	09	60,000	1740
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
138. Saengcharoenrat, Poram	6/01	75	09	33,000	2291
Research Scientist					
139. Bledsoe, Woodrow W	6/01	100	09	105,000	1879
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (continued)					
Computer Sciences (continued)					
Research Scientist					
140. Lam, Simon S	6/01	100	09	64,000	2204
Source of Funds:					
Navy					
141. Simmons, Robert F	6/01	100	09	60,000	2013
Source of Funds:					
Army					
142. Novak, Gordon S Jr	6/01	100	09	52,900	2105
Source of Funds:					
Army					
143. Kuipers, Benjamin J	6/01	100	09	51,600	1909
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					
144. Gouda, Mohamed G	6/01	100	09	51,600	2329
Source of Funds:					
Navy					
145. Rosier, Louis E	6/01	100	09	50,000	2111
Source of Funds:					
Navy					
146. Porter, Bruce W	6/01	100	09	47,000	2006
Source of Funds:					
Army					
147. Lengauer, Christian	6/01	100	09	46,000	1910
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					
148. Kumar, Vipin	6/01	100	09	44,000	1995
Source of Funds:					
Army					
149. Van De Geijn, Robert A	6/01	100	09	42,000	2299
150. Wong, Martin D F	6/01	100	09	42,000	2298

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Computer Sciences (continued)					
Research Fellow					
151. Howell, Rodney R	6/01	67	12	36,000	1900
Source of Funds: Navy					
152. Yen, Hsu-Chun	7/01	67	12	36,000	2023
Source of Funds: Navy					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
153. Hermenegildo, Manuel V	6/01	100	12	49,000	1898
Source of Funds: Private					
154. Souther, Arthur F	6/01	20	12	30,000	1814
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Geological Sciences					
Research Scientist					
155. Muehlberger, William R	6/01	100	09	72,000	2103
Source of Funds: Private					
156. Folk, Robert L	6/01	16	09	59,000	1801
Source of Funds: Private					
157. Backus, Milo M	6/01	100	09	59,000	1688
Source of Funds: Private					
158. Carlson, William D	6/01	100	09	45,500	1807
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
159. Wilson, Clark R	6/01	100	09	43,500	1698
Source of Funds: Private					
160. Kocurek, Gary A	6/01	100	09	40,000	1994
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
LIEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
ological Sciences (continued)					
Research Scientist					
161. Lagoe, Martin B	6/01	100	09	33,500	1/94
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
162. Walker, Nicholas W	7/01	100	09	33,000	1788
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
163. Rowe, Timothy B	6/01	100	09	33,000	1929
Source of Funds: Private					
164. Posey, Harry H	6/01	0	09	20,085	2007
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Home Economics					
Professor (Tenure)					
165. Durrett, Mary E	6/01	100	09	66,000	1741
Research Fellow					
166. Moriarity, June B	1/16	0	12	22,620	1968
Marine Studies					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
167. Thomas, Peter	7/16	33	09	30,750	2293
168. Benner, Ronald H	6/01	100	09	30,000	2030
169. Holt, Gloria J.	7/16	33	09	25,950	2041
170. Dunton, Kenneth H	6/01	100	09	24,000	2034
171. Fuiman, Lee A	7/16	100	09	24,000	2037
Mathematics					
Professor (Tenure)					
172. Dollard, John D	6/01	100	09	58,500	1742

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Thematics (continued)					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
173. Steiner, Michael	6/01	100	09	27,000	2292
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
174. Carter, J Scott	6/01	100	09	33,000	2274
175. Torrejon, Ricardo M	6/01	100	09	31,000	2167
176. Miekisz, Jacek	7/16	100	09	26,900	2158
177. Irwin, Corinne	6/01	100	09	20,700	2148
Microbiology					
Professor (Tenure)					
178. Walker, James R	6/01	100	09	62,500	1743
Source of Funds:					
Private					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
179. Zuniga, Martha G	6/01	100	09	31,700	1949
Source of Funds:					
Private					
Research Scientist					
180. Snell, Esmond E	6/01	34	09	79,200	1789
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
181. Folk, William R	6/01	100	09	59,200	2076
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
182. Gottlieb, Paul D	6/01	100	09	56,900	1988
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
183. Earhart, Charles F	6/01	100	09	50,600	1804
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Microbiology (continued)					
Research Scientist					
184. Tabita, Fred R	6/01	100	09	49,900	1787
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
185. Payne, Shelley M	6/01	100	09	37,900	1792
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
186. Dudley, Jaquelin P	6/01	100	09	33,700	2073
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
187. Sylvia, Victor L	6/01	100	12	25,020	2117
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
188. Bourque, June E	6/01	100	12	21,888	2064
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of Agriculture					
189. Adams, Raquel H	4/19	100	12	21,888	1672 2057
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Physics					
Professor (Tenure)					
190. Bengtson, Roger D	6/01	100	09	56,000	1744
Research Scientist					
191. Sudarshan, George	6/01	100	09	69,700	2356
Source of Funds:					
Department Of Energy					
192. Swinney, Harry L	6/01	100	09	69,300	2358
Source of Funds:					
Department Of Energy					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Physics (continued)					
Research Scientist					
193. Erskine, James L	7/01	100	09	63,100	2074
Source of Funds: Air Force					
194. Dewitt, Bryce S	6/01	100	09	62,000	1980
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
195. Tamura, Taro	6/01	100	09	58,000	2019
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
196. Thompson, James C	6/01	100	09	55,400	2362
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation					
197. Kleinman, Leonard	6/01	100	09	55,400	2094
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation					
198. Dewette, F W	6/01	100	09	53,800	2071
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
199. Moore, C Fred	6/01	100	09	50,000	2102
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
200. Hoffmann, Gerald W	6/01	100	09	49,600	2084
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
201. Dicus, Duane A	6/01	100	09	49,500	2320
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
202. Swift, Jack B	6/01	100	09	46,000	2017
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	* Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Physics (continued)					
Research Scientist					
203. Riley, Peter J	6/01	100	09	43,500	2109
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
204. Udagawa, Takeshi	7/01	100	09	42,900	2022
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
205. Teitelboim, Claudio	6/01	100	09	41,700	2361
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
206. Reichl, Linda E	6/01	100	09	40,300	1926
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation					
207. Delozanne, Alejandro L	6/01	100	09	38,600	2185
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation					
208. Downer, Michael W	7/07	100	09	38,600	2187
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation					
Research Fellow					
209. Pauletta, Giovanni	6/01	100	12	37,788	2107
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
210. Rao, Srinivasa K	4/05	100	12	36,000	1691
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
211. Tagg, Randall P	6/01	100	12	24,000	2018
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
212. Bednarz, Bernard F	6/01	100	12	22,620	2309
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Physics (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
213. Kulkarni, Anil D	6/01	50	12	20,472	2095
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
214. Kim, Hyoung B	6/01	70	12	17,304	2092
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
Zoology					
Alfred W. Roark					
Centennial Professor					
In Natural Sciences (Tenure)					
215. Bennett, Dorothea	6/01	100	09	82,400	1745
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
216. Yoon, Jong Sik	6/01	100	09	42,000	2296
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
217. Krieg, Paul A	6/01	100	09	34,000	2284
Research Scientist					
218. Bronson, Franklin H	6/01	100	09	59,278	2066
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
219. Artzt, Karen J	6/01	100	09	58,850	2306
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
220. Winkler, Matthew M	6/01	100	09	40,000	1817
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
221. Winegar, Bruce D	6/01	100	12	21,156	1941
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	* Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
LLECE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Ernest & Whinney					
Distinguished Centennial					
Professor Of Accounting (Tenure)					
222. Granof, Michael H	6/01	100	09	67,500	1834
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
223. Griffin, Charles H	6/01	50	09	55,125	2039
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
224. Vickrey, Don W	6/01	100	09	68,775	2049
Visiting Associate					
Professor (Tenure)					
225. Egenolf, Robert V	6/01	100	09	44,100	2035
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
226. Thompson, Robert B II	7/16	100	09	40,000	1752
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
227. Petersen, August C	6/01	100	09	50,000	1746
228. Huber, Charles C Jr	6/01	100	09	44,100	2147
229. Ahn, Taesik	6/01	100	09	40,000	1750 2270
Finance					
Gus Wortham Memorial					
Chair in Risk Management					
and Insurance (Tenure)					
230. Witt, Robert C	6/01	100	09	72,500	1753
231. Walker, Ernest W	6/01	100	09	60,000	2168
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
232. Poulos, Mark S	7/16	100	09	27,600	2160
233. Wood, Brian C	6/01	100	09	19,800	2170

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
POINTMENTS					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (continued)					
Management Science & Information Systems					
Professor (Tenure)					
234. Cooper, William W	6/01	100	09	100,000	1835
Management					
Rex A. And Dorothy B. Sebastian Centennial Professor In Business Administration (Tenure)					
235. Ruefli, Timothy W	7/01	100	09	72,500	1754
Marketing Administration					
Professor (Tenure)					
236. Cox, Eli P III	6/15	99	09	54,500	1755
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
237. Johnson, Keren A	6/01	100	09	28,000	2150
Dean Of Business Administration					
Assistant To The Dean					
238. Brown, Nobue S	5/06	100	12	26,000	2068
Source of Funds: Private					
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Advertising					
John A. Beck Centennial Professor in Communication (Tenure)					
239. Cundiff, Edward W	6/01	100	09	60,000	1836
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
240. Newton, Julia G	7/16	17	09	30,000	2286
241. Kincaid, Gene H	6/01	100	09	30,000	1837
Journalism					
Jesse H. Jones Centennial Chair In Communication (Tenure)					
242. McCombs, Maxwell E.	6/01	100	09	62,000	1756
Research Associate					
243. Lasorsa, Dominic L	6/01	100	09	30,900	2335
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION (continued)					
Radio-Television-Film					
Amon G. Garter, Jr.					
Centennial Professor in Communication (Tenure)					
244. Newcomb, Horace M	6/01	100	09	47,000	1757
Speech Communication					
G. B. Dealey Regents					
Professor In Communication (Tenure)					
245. Jamieson, Kathleen H	7/01	100	09	63,000	1758
Office of the Dean of Communication					
Research Associate					
246. Hart, Roderick P	6/01	100	09	58,800	2082
Source of Funds: Private					
247. Brown, Barbara M	7/16	100	09	46,000	2314
Source of Funds: Private					
248. Staiger, Janet	6/01	100	09	34,000	2116
Source of Funds: Private					
Dean Of Communication					
Research Associate					
249. Williams, Frederick D	6/01	100	09	73,000	2246
Source of Funds: Private					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Curriculum And Instruction					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
250. Snyder, Jill D	6/01	100	09	18,500	2048
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
251. Canales, Joann	7/16	100	09	20,000	2033
Educational Administration					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
252. Sullivan, Cheryl G	3/16	50	09	38,200	1665

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (continued)					
Educational Administration (continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
253. Teicher, Patrick J	4/16	50	09	38,200	1860
Principal Investigator					
254. Bessent, Authella M	6/01	100	09	41,300	1878
Source of Funds:					
Private					
Educational Psychology					
Professor (Tenure)					
255. Dunham, Jack L	7/16	100	09	30,000	2141
Kinesiology And Health Education					
Margie Gurley-Seay					
Centennial Professor					
in Education (Tenure)					
256. Wilmore, Jack H	6/01	100	09	70,570	1760
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
257. Williams, Darrell H	6/01	100	09	34,935	1759
Visiting Associate					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
258. Friesen, Wolfgang O	4/18	100	09	37,799	1690
Adjunct Assistant					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
259. Enoka, Roger M	4/25	100	09	29,007	1862
260. Balice-Gordon, Rita J	3/21	100	09	20,506	1666
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
261. Christian, Carey H	4/01	100	09	17,000	1861
Special Education					
Professor (Tenure)					
262. Wiederholt, J Lee	6/01	100	09	35,000	1762
Research Associate					
263. Garcia, Shernaz B	6/01	100	12	30,096	2327
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of Education					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (continued)					
Special Education (continued)					
Consultant					
264. Strot, Richard L	6/01	100	12	36,000	1818
Source of Funds: Texas Education Agency					
265. Gibson, Darleen A	6/01	100	12	36,000	1796
Source of Funds: Texas Education Agency					
Dean Of Education					
Social Science Research					
Associate					
266. Hudspeth, Delayne R	6/01	50	09	36,000	2088
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering					
Mechanics					
Ernest and Virginia					
Cockrell Chair in					
Engineering (Tenure)					
267. Oden, J Tinsley	6/01	25	09	87,500	1951
Ernest Cockrell, Jr.					
Memorial Professor (Tenure)					
268. Lamb, Jamie P Jr	6/01	100	09	81,000	1839
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
269. Demkowicz, Leszek F	6/01	75	09	39,600	1950
270. Hoffmann, Klaus A	6/01	100	09	36,500	2281 2282
Research Engineer					
271. Tapley, Byron D	6/01	100	09	94,000	2234
Source of Funds: Private					
272. Bertin, John J	6/01	100	09	69,000	1877
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering (continued)					
Research Engineer					
273. Schutz, Bob E	6/01	100	09	61,500	2224
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
274. Becker, Eric B	6/01	100	09	54,000	2060
Source of Funds: Private					
275. Bedford, Anthony	6/01	72	09	48,000	2061
Source of Funds: Navy					
276. Hayes, Linda J	6/01	100	09	46,100	1989
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
277. Dolling, David S	6/01	100	09	44,500	1884
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
278. Rodin, Gregory J	6/01	100	09	40,000	2010
Source of Funds: Private					
279. Wilson, Dennis E	6/01	100	09	39,400	1/91
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
280. Ciufolini, Ignazio	5/01	88	12	30,576	1978
Source of Funds: University Of California					
Acro-Space Eng-Eng Mechanics					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
281. Edwards, Michael G	6/01	100	12	21,888	2321
Source of Funds: Navy					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>PPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
282. Huang, Cheng	6/01	50	12	21,888	2198
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
Chemical Engineering					
Paul D. And Betty Robertson Meek Centennial Professor In Chemical Engineering (Tenure)					
283. Edgar, Thomas F	6/01	100	09	66,800	1763
Project Director					
284. Steinfink, Hugo	6/01	100	09	57,700	2354
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation					
Research Associate					
285. Swinnea, John S	6/01	50	12	45,000	2357
Source of Funds: Private					
Research Engineer					
286. Fair, James R	6/01	100	09	87,764	1889 1800
Source of Funds: Private					
287. Paul, Donald R	6/01	86	09	87,170	2216
Source of Funds: Army					
288. Koros, William J	6/01	100	09	55,500	2203
Source of Funds: Dow Chemical Company					
289. Ekerdt, John G	6/01	100	09	49,100	2188
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
290. Rochelle, Gary T	6/01	100	09	46,100	2222
Source of Funds: Private					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)					
Chemical Engineering (continued)					
Research Engineer					
291. Georgiou, George	6/01	100	09	41,500	2078
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
292. Hubbell, Jeffrey A	6/01	100	09	41,100	2086
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
293. Rawlings, James B	6/01	100	09	41,000	2350
Source of Funds: Private					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
294. Kim, Han Do	4/01	100	12	18,000	1671
Source of Funds: Army					
Civil Engineering					
C. W. Cook Professor In Environmental Engineering (Tenure)					
295. Malina, Joseph F Jr	6/01	100	09	84,000	1843
Research Engineer					
296. Breen, John E	6/01	50	09	102,000	2312
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
297. Loehr, Raymond C	6/01	100	09	95,000	1997
298. Gloyna, Earnest F	6/01	50	09	90,000	2192
Source of Funds: Private					
299. Olson, Roy E	6/01	100	09	55,000	2000
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
300. Stokoe, Kenneth H II	7/16	25	09	51,500	2355
Source of Funds: Other State Colleges Univ.					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>PPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)					
Civil Engineering (continued)					
Research Engineer					
301. Wright, Stephen G	7/01	100	09	48,700	2369
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
302. Frank, Karl H	6/01	100	09	44,700	2189
Source of Funds: Texas A & M Research Foundation					
303. Ashley, David B	6/01	100	09	44,000	2179
Source of Funds: Private					
304. Johnston, Keith P	6/01	100	09	43,900	2200
305. Popescu, Calin M	6/01	50	09	41,500	1786
Source of Funds: Private					
Electrical & Computer Engineering					
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation					
Professor In Energy (Tenure)					
306. Powers, Edward J Jr	6/01	50	09	84,100	1766
Research Associate					
307. May, Frederick T	7/01	100	12	15,000	2210
Source of Funds: Private					
Research Scientist					
308. Kimble, Harry J	6/01	100	09	52,000	2334
Source of Funds: Air Force					
309. Korth, Henry F	6/01	100	09	50,000	1907
Source of Funds: Private					
310. Keto, John W	6/01	100	09	45,600	2333
Source of Funds: Air Force					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)					
Electrical and Computer Engineering Research Engineer 311. Sandberg, Irwin W	6/01	100	09	123,610	2011
Source of Funds: Private					
Electrical & Computer Engineering Research Engineer 312. Streetman, Ben G	6/01	100	09	100,450	2230
Source of Funds: Air Force					
Electrical and Computer Engineering Research Engineer 313. Cragon, Harvey G	6/01	100	09	96,287	2319
Source of Funds: Private					
Electrical & Computer Engineering Research Engineer 314. Itoh, Tatsuo	6/01	100	09	66,000	1992
Source of Funds: Gray Research, Inc.					
315. Marcus, Steven I	6/01	100	09	57,200	2208
Source of Funds: Air Force					
316. Malek, Miroslaw	6/01	100	09	53,800	2340
Source of Funds: Navy					
317. Neikirk, Dean P	6/01	100	09	49,600	2001
Source of Funds: Air Force					
318. Wu, Chuan-Lin	6/01	100	09	49,200	2121
Source of Funds: Private					
319. Ling, Hao	6/01	100	09	47,000	1996
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)					
Electrical & Computer Engineering (continued)					
Research Engineer					
320. Bovik, Alan C	6/01	100	09	45,600	2065
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Electrical and Computer Engineering					
Research Engineer					
321. Hallock, Gary A	6/01	67	09	45,600	2195
Source of Funds: Private					
322. Taipale, Dana John	6/01	27	09	45,000	2360
323. Rogers, William A	6/01	100	09	44,200	2351
324. Rahmeh, Joseph T	6/01	100	09	43,000	2220
Source of Funds: Private					
Electrical & Computer Engineering					
Research Fellow					
325. Zhu, Xi-An	4/01	100	12	53,000	1669
Source of Funds: Corporations (Domestic)					
326. Kim, Sung B	6/01	50	12	31,644	2201
Source of Funds: Navy					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
327. Nikawa, Yoshio	6/01	25	12	24,204	2002
Source of Funds: Air Force					
328. Elghazaly, Samir M	6/01	50	12	19,140	1983
Source of Funds: Air Force					
329. Yun, Sang W	6/01	25	12	14,292	2024
Source of Funds: Air Force					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)					
Mechanical Engineering					
The Carol Cockrell					
Curran Chair in					
Engineering (Tenure)					
330. Tesar, Delbert	6/01	50	09	87,800	1845
E.C.H. Bantel Professor					
Professor For					
Professional Practice (Tenure)					
331. Howell, John R	6/01	100	09	71,000	1844
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
332. Khazenle, Nahid	6/01	50	09	26,000	1846
333. Hurley, Frances K	7/16	100	09	25,000	1847
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
334. Franklin, Henry G	6/01	25	09	30,996	2278
Project Director					
335. Marcus, Harris L	6/01	50	09	71,000	2341
Source of Funds:					
Army					
336. Thurston, George B	6/01	100	09	51,300	2363
Source of Funds:					
Private					
Research Engineer					
337. Busch-Vishniac, Ilene J	6/01	100	09	46,900	1880
Source of Funds:					
Private					
338. Bard, Jonathan F	8/01	100	09	44,100	1975
Source of Funds:					
National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
339. Varghese, Philip L	6/01	100	09	39,400	2238
340. Hamilton, Mark F	6/01	100	09	38,200	2081
Source of Funds:					
Navy					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)					
Petroleum Engineering					
J. H. Herring Centennial					
Professor In Petroleum					
Engineering (Tenure)					
341. Pope, Gary A	6/01	100	09	61,500	1767
Research Engineer					
342. Zapata, Vito J.	6/01	25	09	56,000	2123
Source of Funds:					
Department of Energy					
343. Yew, Ching-Hsie	6/01	100	09	55,500	2122
Source of Funds:					
Private					
344. Podio, Augusto L	6/01	100	09	53,900	1811
Source of Funds:					
Private					
345. Sharma, Mukul M	6/01	100	09	41,900	2114
Source of Funds:					
Private					
346. Silberberg, Irwin H	6/01	25	09	37,500	2115
Source of Funds:					
Department Of Energy					
Research Fellow					
347. Yan, Jienian	6/01	55	12	15,216	2249
Source of Funds:					
Private					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
348. Sparling, Lynn C	6/01	100	12	22,620	2229
Source of Funds:					
Private					
349. Mueller, Thomas	4/01	100	12	18,516	1687
Source of Funds:					
Private					
350. Gu, Hongren	6/01	100	12	16,200	2194
Source of Funds:					
Private					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)					
Petroleum Engineering (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
351. Hung, Ko-Chi M	6/01	100	12	16,200	2199
Source of Funds:					
Private					
Office of the Dean of Engineering					
Director					
352. Maxey, Margaret N	6/01	100	12	88,667	1918
Source of Funds:					
Private					
Dean Of Engineering					
Director					
353. Szygenda, Stephen A	6/01	100	09	86,800	2359
Assistant Director					
354. Jacobs, Richard K	6/01	10	12	23,400	1993
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of Education					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art					
Marguerite Fairchild					
Centennial Professor (Tenure)					
355. Sevigny, Maurice J Jr	6/01	100	09	62,660	1768
356. Levers, Robert L Jr	6/01	100	09	40,708	1954
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
357. Petersen, Bradley R	6/01	100	09	26,000	1956
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
358. Triggs, Edward E	6/01	100	09	36,700	1955
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
359. Bartels, Ronald H	6/01	100	09	27,800	1959
360. Gilson, Franklin	6/01	100	09	25,000	1960
361. Anderson, Robert D	6/01	100	09	24,000	1957

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
LEGE OF FINE ARTS (continued)					
rama					
Jesse H. Jones Regents Professor in Fine Arts (Tenure)					
362. Jennings, Coleman A	6/01	100	09	61,454	1848
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
363. McGriff, Heywood	6/01	100	09	32,000	2157
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
364. Lindsey, Gary L	6/01	100	09	24,000	2153
365. Singleton, Robert M	6/01	100	09	24,000	2163
366. McIntire, Karen S	6/01	100	09	24,000	2285
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Professor (Tenure)					
367. Edwards, David V	6/01	100	09	38,500	1964
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
368. Ibarra, Alejandro	7/16	100	09	30,000	2283
Project Director					
369. Balanoff, Howard R	6/01	75	09	34,461	1974
Source of Funds: City					
Coordinator					
370. Milburn, Lonna R	6/01	100	09	25,000	2101
Source of Funds: Texas Cancer Council					
Research Associate					
371. Weintraub, Sidney	8/01	100	09	69,553	2120
Source of Funds: Private					
372. Marshall, F R	6/01	100	09	68,800	2209
Source of Funds: Private					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS (continued)					
Research Associate					
373. Glickman, Norman J	6/01	100	09	56,404	1987
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of Commerce					
374. Schmandt, Jurgen	6/01	100	09	52,459	2112
Source of Funds: Houston Area Research Center					
375. Warner, David C	6/01	100	09	44,800	2241
Source of Funds: Private					
376. Schott, Richard L	6/01	50	09	40,052	2113
Source of Funds: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation					
377. Boske, Leigh B	6/01	100	09	38,874	2062
Source of Funds: Texas Dept. Of Highways And Public Transportation					
378. Hadden, Susan G	6/01	100	09	37,164	2080
Source of Funds: Texas Dept. Of Highways And Public Transportation					
379. Glasmeier, Amy K	6/01	100	09	34,000	1986
Source of Funds: Private					
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Professor (Tenure)					
380. Cain, Patricia A	6/01	100	09	64,000	1965
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
381. Warren, Elizabeth A	6/01	100	09	81,000	1851
382. Graham, Mary L	6/01	100	09	54,000	1966
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
383. Koriath, Thomas A	6/01	100	09	63,500	1850

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ADJUNCTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LAW (continued)					
continued)					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
384. Cialone, Joseph A	1/16	33	09	55,625	1680
Visiting Associate					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
385. Pierce, David E	6/01	100	09	46,500	1772
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
386. Dzienkowski, John S	6/01	100	09	47,500	1773
Adjunct Assistant					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
387. Hathcock, James A	6/01	0	09	27,000	2144
388. Harrington, Eden E	4/15	0	09	27,000	2172
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
389. Whitman, Susan R	6/01	82	09	29,050	2245
Source of Funds:					
Private					
Research Associate					
390. Wright, Charles A	6/01	46	09	84,000	2248
Source of Funds:					
Private					
391. Getman, Julius G	6/01	71	09	84,000	1892
Source of Funds:					
Private					
392. Hamilton, Robert W	6/01	43	09	84,000	1894
Source of Funds:					
Private					
393. Robertson, David W	6/01	44	09	82,000	2009
Source of Funds:					
Private					
394. Johanson, Stanley M	6/01	44	09	82,000	1904

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>* Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LAW (continued)					
Continued)					
Research Associate					
395. Baade, Hans W	6/01	46	09	82,000	1876
Source of Funds: Private					
396. Graglia, Lino A	6/01	36	09	82,000	2193
Source of Funds: Private					
397. Powe, Lucas A Jr	6/01	43	09	82,000	2217
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
398. Laycock, Harold D	6/01	64	09	82,000	2206
Source of Funds: Private					
399. Sutton, John F Jr	6/01	44	09	82,000	2232
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
400. Tigar, Michael E	8/01	58	09	82,000	2237
Source of Funds: Private					
401. Weintraub, Russell J	6/01	46	09	82,000	2242
Source of Funds: Private					
402. Smith, Ernest E	6/01	44	09	82,000	2228
Source of Funds: Private					
403. Keeton, Werdner P	6/01	49	09	80,000	1906
Source of Funds: Private					
404. Westbrook, Jay L	6/01	35	09	78,000	2243
Source of Funds: Private					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTEMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LAW (continued)					
continued)					
Research Associate					
405. Anderson, David A	6/01	41	09	77,000	2178
Source of Funds: Private					
406. Bruff, Harold H	6/01	23	09	77,000	2180
Source of Funds: Private					
407. Rabban, David M	6/01	27	09	77,000	2219
Source of Funds: Private					
408. Powers, William C Jr	6/01	64	09	76,000	2218
Source of Funds: Private					
409. Levinson, Sanford V	6/01	64	09	76,000	2207
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
410. Ratliff, John T Jr	6/01	48	09	75,000	2221
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
411. Smith, Bea A	6/01	43	09	60,000	2227
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
412. Walker, Stanley M	6/01	43	09	58,300	2239
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
413. Sturley, Michael F	6/01	64	09	58,000	2231
Source of Funds: Private					
414. Gergen, Mark P	6/01	43	09	56,000	2191
Source of Funds: Private					

Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LAW (continued)					
Continued)					
Research Associate					
415. Hu, Henry T C	7/01	100	09	55,000	2197
Source of Funds: Private					
416. Silver, Charles M	7/01	100	09	47,000	2226
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
417. Cornett, Emily F	7/16	100	09	29,006	1853
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
418. Becker, Heather A	7/16	100	09	35,000	1854
Research Associate					
419. Walker, Lorraine O	6/01	50	09	53,003	2119
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
420. Grobe, Susan J	6/01	50	09	45,986	2079
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
421. Pollock, Susan E	6/01	50	12	39,301	2005
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
422. Kinney, Carolyn K	6/01	100	09	35,000	2174
423. Redland, Alice R	6/01	50	09	34,061	2108
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Research Associate					
424. Tetting, Daniel W	6/01	100	09	31,958	2235
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	* Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>INTMENTS</u>					
COL OF NURSING (continued)					
Continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
425. Budgen, Claire M	6/01	40	12	19,140	2315
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Production Coordinator					
426. Stuifbergen, Alexa M	5/16	100	12	24,000	2015
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY					
Henry M. Burlage					
Centennial Professor (Tenure)					
427. Abell, Creed W	6/01	38	09	68,400	1855
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
428. Gerding, Thomas G	6/01	25	09	75,000	1857
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
429. Anderson, Cheryl Beal	7/01	100	09	33,750	2132
430. Lau, Serrine S	6/01	16	09	32,500	1856
Clinical Assistant					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
431. Haun, William M	6/01	21	09	31,536	1795
432. Burton, Michael E	6/01	13	09	31,428	1809
433. Dorson, Peter G	6/01	25	09	27,750	1858
434. Eimer, Michelle	6/01	10	09	27,000	1802
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
435. Randall, Patrick K	6/01	80	09	37,500	2287
Coordinator					
436. Myhra, Jennifer R	6/01	50	12	39,800	1920
Source of Funds:					
Designated Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>PHARMACY</u>					
DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY (continued)					
Research Associate					
437. Tran-Johnson, Tram K	6/01	59	12	38,000	2364
Source of Funds: San Antonio State Hospital					
Research Scientist					
438. Hurley, Laurence H	6/01	100	12	88,533	1901
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Research Fellow					
439. Murphy, Margaret A	4/18	100	12	26,000	1697
Source of Funds: Private					
440. Chang, Kuei-Tu	6/01	50	12	24,000	2183
Source of Funds: Johnson & Johnson					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
441. Murphy, Michael E	6/01	48	12	19,800	2104
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
442. Williams, James A	6/01	75	09	38,000	2295
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
443. Farr, Patricia A	7/01	100	09	27,000	2322
Research Scientist					
444. McRoy, Ruth G	6/01	100	09	45,000	2345
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
<u>LIBRARY</u>					
Library					
Professional Librarian					
445. Rice-Lively, Mary L	4/18	100	12	26,000	1667

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
UNIFIED RESEARCH					
Civil Engineering					
Research Engineer					
446. Yura, Joseph A	6/01	100	09	66,300	2250
Source of Funds:					
Private					
Population Research Center					
Director					
447. Bean, Frank D Jr	6/01	100	09	58,500	1808
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. -					
Public Health Service					
Acting Director					
448. Galle, Omer R	7/01	100	09	49,000	1797
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. -					
Public Health Service					
449. Frisbie, William P	8/16	100	09	47,900	1798
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. -					
Public Health Service					
450. Falbo, Toni L	6/16	100	09	33,804	1799
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. -					
Public Health Service					
Research Associate					
451. Pullum, Thomas W	6/01	100	09	50,500	1785
Source of Funds:					
Private					
452. Sullivan, Teresa A	6/01	100	09	40,200	2016
Source of Funds:					
Private					
453. Gutmann, Myron P	7/01	100	09	35,000	2331
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. -					
Public Health Service					
Center For Fast Kinetic Research					
Research Scientist					
454. Harriman, Anthony	4/25	100	12	45,000	1866

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ADJUTANTS</u>					
ANALYZED RESEARCH (continued)					
Center For Fast Kinetic Research (continued)					
Research Scientist					
455. Atherton, Stephen J	6/01	100	12	30,576	1776
Ilya Prigogine Ctr For Study Of Statistical Mechanics					
Research Scientist					
456. Schieve, William C	6/01	25	09	48,700	1790
Research Institute Weinberg					
Research Scientist					
457. Weinberg, Steven	6/01	100	09	156,430	1784
458. Fischler, Willy	6/01	100	09	44,400	1782
459. Polchinski, Joseph G	6/01	100	09	43,500	1783
460. Candelas, Philip	6/01	100	09	41,200	1781
Institute For Latin American Studies					
Research Associate					
461. Deuriarte, Mercedes L	6/01	40	09	36,000	1806
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of Education					
462. Hendricks, Janet W	7/16	100	09	21,000	1870
Institute For Theoretical Chemistry					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
463. Manopoulos, David E	6/01	80	12	25,020	2055
Institute For Fusion Studies					
Director					
464. Baldwin, David E	5/01	100	12	120,000	1869
Research Scientist					
465. Steinolfson, Richard S	7/12	100	12	55,000	1934
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>JOINTMENTS</u>					
ANALYZED RESEARCH (continued)					
Institute For Fusion Studies (continued)					
Research Scientist					
466. Mahajan, Swadesh M	6/01	100	12	52,200	1816
c2					
Research Associate					
467. Peterson, Robert A	6/01	100	09	72,500	1923
Source of Funds: Private					
468. Bagchi, Uttarayan	6/01	100	09	52,000	1973
Source of Funds: Private					
469. Matsuo, Hirofumi	6/01	100	09	49,500	1998
Source of Funds: Private					
470. Tirupati, Devanath	6/01	100	09	46,000	2020
Source of Funds: Private					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
T. Press					
Publications Financial Officer					
471. Hindman, Meredith F	5/13	100	12	30,000	2083
Bureau Of Business Research					
Social Science Research Associate					
472. Echeverri, Elsie L	4/01	100	12	32,000	1803
Source of Funds: Texas Department Of Commerce					
Bureau Of Economic Geology					
Research Associate					
473. Cloos, Mark P	6/01	100	12	60,000	2053
Curator					
474. Standen, Allan R	4/20	100	12	28,000	1695
Source of Funds: Private					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (continued)					
Bureau Of Economic Geology (continued)					
Senior Research Fellow					
475. Neitzel, Edwin B	5/09	100	12	60,000	2212
Source of Funds: Private					
Center For Energy Studies					
Research Engineer					
476. Dorfman, Myron H	6/01	100	09	83,000	2072
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
477. Schmidt, Philip S	6/01	100	09	55,600	2012
Source of Funds: Private					
478. Baughman, Martin L	6/01	100	09	43,800	2059
Source of Funds: Private					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
479. Kim, Tae-Han	6/01	100	12	24,204	2093
Source of Funds: Dow Chemical Company					
480. Chen, Yih-Kanq	6/01	100	12	21,888	2171
London Baines Johnson School Of					
Public Affairs					
Research Associate					
481. Blissett, Marlan	6/01	100	09	44,852	2052
Marine Science Institute					
Port Aransas					
Senior Research Scientist					
482. Whitlege, Terry E	6/01	25	12	58,000	2244
Source of Funds: Texas Water Development Board					
Research Scientist					
483. Montagna, Paul A	6/01	100	12	38,000	2346 2045
Source of Funds: Texas Water Development Board					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ADDITIONAL ITEMS</u>					
ADDITIONAL ITEMS (continued)					
The Science Institute (continued)					
Research Scientist					
484. Buskey, Edward J	6/01	100	12	38,000	1977
Source of Funds: Navy					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
485. Caughey, Michael E	6/01	100	12	19,140	2182
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
Institute For Geophysics					
Project Coordinator					
486. Ganey-Curry, Patricia	4/25	100	12	37,000	1779
Research Scientist					
487. Sandwell, David T	6/01	100	12	47,000	2177
Donald Observatory					
Research Scientist					
488. Lambert, David L	8/01	100	09	80,000	1780
Postdoctoral Fellow					
489. Smith, Verne V	5/01	12	12	25,000	1873
Bureau of Engineering Research					
Associate Director					
490. Jortberg, Robert F	6/01	100	12	52,000	1905
Source of Funds: Private					
Bureau Of Engineering Research					
Research Engineer					
491. Runge, Thomas M	6/01	100	09	50,050	1930
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Center For Research In Water Resources					
Research Engineer					
492. Maidment, David R	6/01	100	09	41,500	2339
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
FACIAL ITEMS (continued)					
Center For Transportation Research					
Research Engineer					
493. Kennedy, Thomas W	6/01	100	09	69,000	2091
Source of Funds: Private					
494. Hudson, William R	6/01	100	09	65,000	2087
Source of Funds: Private					
495. Roesset, Jose M	6/01	100	09	59,700	2110
Source of Funds: Private					
496. Lee, Clyde E	6/01	100	09	55,200	2098
Source of Funds: Private					
497. Walton, Charles M	6/01	100	09	47,800	2240
Source of Funds: Private					
498. Machemehl, Randy B	6/01	100	09	44,300	2100
Source of Funds: Private					
499. Carrasquillo, Ramon L	6/01	100	09	43,400	2181
Source of Funds: Private					
500. O'Connor, James T	6/01	100	09	42,700	2106
Source of Funds: Private					
501. Johnson, C P	6/01	100	09	39,800	2090
Source of Funds: Private					
Research Fellow					
502. Peck, Gerald B	3/21	75	12	51,990	2003
Source of Funds: Private					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ADJUTANTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (continued)					
Center For Transportation Research (continued)					
Research Fellow					
503. Mounce, John B Jr	3/21	78	12	51,990	1999
Source of Funds: Private					
504. Smalley, Dennis G	3/17	53	12	51,990	2014
Source of Funds: Private					
Texas Advanced Technology Research Programs					
Research Associate					
505. Smith, Carlota S	6/01	100	09	53,800	2353
Research Engineer					
506. Brock, James R	6/01	100	09	58,900	1976
507. Arapostathis, Aristotle	6/01	100	09	43,600	2305
508. Lawler, Desmond F	6/01	100	09	42,400	2336
Research Fellow					
509. Ng, Kwok W	6/01	100	12	26,004	2213
Research Associate					
510. Persad, Chadee	6/01	25	12	49,500	2348
Postdoctoral Fellow					
511. Venkatesan, Suresh P	6/01	100	12	25,020	2365
512. Ludvig, Maria M	6/01	100	12	16,752	2338
513. Brezinski, Michael M	6/01	100	12	16,200	2313
Research Engineer					
514. Walser, Rodger M.	6/01	25	09	56,300	2366
DISCRETE RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Precision Research Center					
Research Scientist					
515. Gentle, Kenneth W	6/01	100	09	54,100	2328
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
XILIARY ENTERPRISES (continued)					
Intercollegiate Athletics For Women (continued)					
Assistant Volleyball					
Coach					
525. Lietzke, Glen C	6/01	100	12	20,720	1911
Source of Funds:					
Designated Funds					
Assistant Coach					
526. Haugen, Robert N	6/01	100	12	21,460	1896

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Kinesiology and Health Education					
527. Rome, Lawrence C.					
From: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)			09	23,624	1674
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	4/04	100	09	23,624	
528. Stanforth, Marianne D.					
From: Specialist (Non-Tenure)			09	16,090	2056
To: Specialist (Non-Tenure)	6/01	100	09	16,095	
LIBRARY					
529. Fuller, Sue C					
From: Librarian, Cataloging Department			12	26,100	1868
To: Librarian, Cataloging Department	5/01	100	12	28,020	
Law Library					
530. Barnes, Ralph Andrew					
From: Professional Librarian			12	26,000	1668
To: Professional Librarian	4/01	100	12	29,000	
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Institute For Fusion Studies					
531. Hazeltine, Richard D					
From: Acting Director			12	85,333	1969
To: Research Scientist	5/01	50	12	85,333	
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Marine Science Institute					
Port Aransas					
532. Patino, Reynaldo					
From: Postdoctoral Fellow			12	18,000	2347
To: Postdoctoral Fellow	6/01	100	12	19,000	
Source of Funds:					
Environmental Protection Agency					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (continued)					
Marine Science Institute (continued)					
533. Baer, Kevin N					2307 1677
From: Postdoctoral Fellow			12	18,000	
To: Postdoctoral Fellow	6/01	100	12	19,000	
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of Interior					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Applied Research Laboratories					
534. Willman, Joseph Frank					1670
From: Assistant Director			12	60,153	
To: Project Manager	3/21	100	12	60,153	
Source of Funds: Private					
535. Frazer, Marshall E					1890
From: Research Scientist			12	61,500	
To: Assistant Director	5/05	100	12	61,500	
Source of Funds: Private					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office Of Admissions					
536. Paver, William J	7/25-8/12	50	12	34,500	2176
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Center For Middle Eastern Studies					
Associate Director					
537. Malti-Douglas, Fedwa	6/01-7/15	100	09	35,800	1694
MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION CENTER					
Associate Director					
538. Holahan, Carole K	6/20-8/31	100	12	32,545	2054
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women					
Athletic Trainer					
539. Bonci, Christine	8/01-8/31	0	12	38,051	2371
Assistant Athletics					
Trainer					
540. Cain, Julie	7/01-7/31	100	12	22,909	2372 2373

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	* Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office Of The Dean Of Students					
541. Cook, David J	5/31	50	12	18,410	2070
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Chemistry					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
542. Windham, Rebecca G	6/19	100	12	25,896	1939
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
543. Zigler, Steven S	4/30	100	12	16,752	1692
Source of Funds: Air Force					
544. Hunter, James E	5/15	100	12	16,200	1991
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
545. Assercq, Jean-Marie	5/13	100	12	16,200	1875
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Physics					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
546. Thompson, Matthew A	4/30	100	12	24,000	1937
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Dean Of Business Administration					
Assistant Dean					
547. Loomis, Thomas A	8/31	100	12	59,000	1913
Source of Funds: Private					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Curriculum And Instruction					
Ruth Knight Millikan					
Centennial Professor (Tenure)					
548. Kennamer, Lorrin G	5/31	100	09	65,300	2173
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Dean of Engineering					
Assistant Dean					
549. Lucio, Maria C	4/06	100	12	40,000	2337
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Music					
Professor (Tenure) 550. Korte, Karl	7/15	67	09	46,950	1849
Dean Of Fine Arts					
Assistant To The Dean 551. Campbell, Nancy B	4/15	0	12	28,292	1689 1867
WJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Stiles Professor In American Studies (Tenure) 552. Rostow, Elspeth D	5/31	100	09	62,780	1864
Professor (Tenure) 553. Anderson, Lynn F	5/31	100	09	49,128	1863
Project Coordinator 554. Fitzgerald, Henry V	3/13	100	12	21,000	2075
Source of Funds: Texas Dept. Of Highways And Public Transportation					
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Cooper K. Ragan Regents Professor In Law (Tenure) 555. Filvaroff, David B	1/01	0	09	64,100	2300
LIBRARY					
Assistant Head Librarian, Fine Arts Library 556. Burt, Eugene Clinton	5/18	0	12	25,000	2051
Law Library					
Professional Librarian 557. Webb, Duncan C	5/31	100	12	30,000	2303
558. Quenon, Robert E	4/24	100	12	18,000	1678
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Humanities Research Center Director Of The Humanities Research Center And University Professor With Tenure 559. Turner, Decherd H	5/31	100	12	78,000	1865

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>					
U. T. Press					
Publications Financial Officer					
560. West, Alonzo M	5/31	100	12	32,700	1696
Lyndon Baines Johnson School Of Public Affairs					
Coordinator					
561. Hall, Elizabeth W	5/15	100	12	28,600	1871 1872
Bureau Of Engineering Research					
Coordinator					
562. Cunningham, Patricia E	2/21	100	12	22,507	1681
Senior Research Fellow					
563. Sidwell, Anthony C	3/31	12	12	60,000	1693
Source of Funds:					
Current Restricted Funds					
Center For Transportation Research					
Research Associate					
564. Barr, James W	5/29	80	12	51,990	2058
Source of Funds:					
Private					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>MOVE FROM SUMMER SESSION</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Anthropology					
565. Denbow, James R	5/31	100	09	35,000	1709
English					
Gelanese Centennial Professor (Tenure)					
566. Rebhorn, Wayne A Jr	7/15	100	09	43,000	1715
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
567. Trimble, John R	5/31	100	09	39,000	1716
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
568. Cvetkovich, Ann	5/31	100	09	25,000	2139
French And Italian					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
569. Ploye, Catherine	5/31	100	09	26,200	2046
570. Lepine, Jacques A	5/31	100	09	26,000	2042
Government					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
571. Budziszewski, Jay D	7/15	100	09	30,800	2032
572. Roberts, Brian E	5/31	100	09	27,700	2047
573. Boone, Catherine	5/31	100	09	26,000	2031
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
574. Graber, Mark A	7/15	100	09	29,000	2038
Sociology					
Professor (Tenure)					
575. Feagin, Joe R	5/31	100	09	51,000	1859
Spanish And Portuguese					
Professor (Tenure)					
576. Litvak, Lily	7/15	100	09	43,900	2154
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Astronomy					
Frank N. Edmonds, Jr. Regents Professor In Astronomy (Tenure)					
577. Bash, Frank N	5/31	100	09	55,200	1826

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>REMOVE FROM SUMMER SESSION</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Biological Sciences					
Professor (Tenure)					
578. Spear, Irwin	5/31	100	09	41,300	1735
Chemistry					
Norman Hackerman					
Professor In Chemistry (Tenure)					
579. White, John M	5/31	100	09	82,000	1738
Professor (Tenure)					
580. Whitesell, James K	5/31	100	09	41,400	1739
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
581. Holcombe, James A	7/15	100	09	40,900	1737
Computer Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
582. Brumfield, Jeffrey A	5/31	75	09	43,000	2272
Geological Sciences					
Edwin Allday Centennial					
Fellow In Subsurface					
Geology (Non-Tenure)					
583. Warren, John K	5/31	100	09	36,500	2294
Mathematics					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
584. Tatsuoka, Kay S	5/31	100	09	27,000	2166
585. Childress, Nancy E	5/31	100	09	27,000	2136
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
586. Beneish, Esther	5/31	100	09	20,000	2133
Physics					
Professor (Tenure)					
587. Gleeson, Austin M	5/31	75	09	61,900	1833
588. Thompson, James C	5/31	75	09	55,400	1831
589. Antoniewicz, Peter R	5/31	100	09	39,200	1832

tem, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>VE FROM SUMMER SESSION</u>					
EGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
counting					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
590. Black, Robert L Jr	5/31	100	09	55,500	1749
591. Limberg, Stephen T	5/31	100	09	55,000	1747
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
592. Robinson, John R	5/31	100	09	48,500	1751
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
593. Gadenhead, Gary M	5/31	100	09	44,000	1748
inance					
Texas Commerce					
Bancshares, Inc.					
Centennial Professor					
In Commercial Banking (Tenure)					
594. Crum, Lawrence L	7/15	100	09	49,400	2138
Professor (Tenure)					
595. Senchack, Andrew J Jr	7/15	100	09	54,000	2162
596. Spellman, Lewis J	5/31	100	09	51,500	2164
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
597. Macminn, Richard D	7/15	100	09	53,000	2155
598. Rao, Ramesh K S	5/31	100	09	53,000	2161
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
599. Brown, Keith C	7/15	100	09	50,000	2134
600. Pan, Fung-Shine L	5/31	100	09	45,500	2159
Management Science & Information Systems					
Mary John And Ralph					
Spence Centennial					
Professor (Tenure)					
601. Allison, John R	5/31	100	09	58,500	2131

tem, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>IVE FROM SUMMER SESSION</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
602. Lee, Ronald M	7/15	100	09	51,000	2152
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
603. Heisterberg, Rodney J	7/15	100	09	33,000	2145
Management					
Jesse H. Jones Professor In Graduate School Of Business (Tenure)					
604. McDaniel, Reuben R Jr	5/31	100	09	62,500	2156
Marketing Administration					
H. Timothy "Tim" Harkins Professor In Business (Tenure)					
605. Green, Robert T	7/15	100	09	59,000	2143
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
606. Rust, Roland T	7/15	100	09	48,500	2289
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
607. Stayman, Douglas M	7/15	100	09	46,000	2165
608. Gillespie, Kate	7/15	100	09	45,000	2142
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Radio-Television-Film					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
609. Jensen, Joli K	7/15	100	09	30,000	2149
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
610. Cominos, Nicholas H	5/31	100	09	40,000	2137
Speech Communication					
Professor (Tenure)					
611. Knapp, Mark L	7/15	100	09	40,000	2151
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
612. Howard, Richard J	5/31	100	09	52,000	2146
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Curriculum And Instruction					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
613. Foley, Douglas E	7/15	100	09	28,715	2036

tem, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>VE FROM SUMMER SESSION</u>					
EGE OF EDUCATION (continued) nesiology And Health Education Associate Professor (Tenure) 614. Kim, Daeshik	5/31	100	09	30,620	1838
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 615. Todd, Terence C	5/31	100	09	34,720	1761
pecial Education Professor (Tenure) 616. Hansen, Carl E	5/31	50	09	45,020	2280
<u>LEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>					
erospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics M. J. Thompson Regents Professor In Aerospace Engineering And Engineering Mechanics (Tenure) 617. Hull, David G	5/31	50	09	56,500	1841
Professor (Tenure) 618. Craig, Roy R Jr	5/31	50	09	54,500	1842
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 619. Mear, Mark E	5/31	50	09	39,000	1840
Civil Engineering Associate Professor (Tenure) 620. Mahmassani, Hani S	5/31	100	09	41,500	1765
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 621. O'Connor, James T	5/31	50	09	42,700	1764
Electrical & Computer Engineering Marion E. Forsman Centennial Professor In Engineering (Tenure) 622. Welch, Ashley J	5/31	100	09	63,000	1953
Associate Professor (Tenure) 623. Pearce, John A	5/31	50	09	48,200	1952

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>* Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>OVE FROM SUMMER SESSION</u>					
LEGE OF FINE ARTS					
rt					
Associate Professor (Tenure) 624. Brooks, Rebecca L	7/15	100	09	34,458	1958
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 625. Canright, Sarah A	5/31	100	09	35,000	1961
usic					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 626. Breden, Mary C	5/31	33	09	22,800	1770
Instructor (Non-Tenure) 627. Rogers, Lynne	5/31	100	09	22,500	1769
I SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Professor (Tenure) 628. Hamilton, Dagmar S	7/15	100	09	42,896	1962
Associate Professor (Tenure) 629. Cope, Glen H	7/15	100	09	34,787	1963
HOOLOF LAW					
Andrews And Kurth Centennial Professor In Law (Tenure) 630. Westbrook, Jay L	5/31	100	09	78,000	1771
HOOLOF NURSING					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 631. Allan, Janet D	5/31	100	09	29,000	1852
LLEGE OF PHARMACY					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 632. Quandt, Christine M	5/31	50	09	30,350	1774
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 633. Sorensen, Elsie M	5/31	100	09	31,000	1775
HOOLOF SOCIAL WORK					
Bert Kruger Smith Centennial Professor In Social Work (Tenure) 634. Austin, David M	5/31	75	09	57,000	2271

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC 4757

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES
Office of the President

635. Amount of Transfer: \$40,000 2130

From: Interest on Designated Funds - Time Deposits

TO: UT Austin President's Office Administrative Expense

To provide for administrative expenses for fiscal year 1987-88.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
Various Departments

636. Amount of Transfer: \$83,079 1699

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Anthropology (\$11,467), Classics (\$11,500),
Economics (\$13,556), English (\$12,444),
French and Italian (\$9,444), Geography (\$13,556),
Germanic Languages (\$11,112)

Transfer Funds into Summer Session Faculty Salaries for Summer Session Chairmen.

637. Amount of Transfer: \$65,067 1700

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Government (\$8,333), History (\$11,844),
Linguistics (\$11,889), OALL (\$8,889),
Philosophy (\$11,334), Psychology (\$12,778)

Transfer Funds into Summer Session Faculty Salaries for Summer Session Chairmen.

638. Amount of Transfer: \$29,068 1701

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Slavic Languages (\$10,667), Sociology (\$10,889),
Spanish and Portuguese (\$7,512)

Transfer Funds into Summer Session Faculty Salaries for Summer Session Chairmen.

639. Amount of Transfer: \$206,805 2251

From: Reserve for Faculty Salaries (\$90,000),
Anthropology (\$1,950), Economics (\$5,333), English
(\$107,248), African and Afro-American (\$149),
Mexican American (\$2,125)

To: American Studies (\$500), Unallocated Teaching
Salaries (\$206,305)

To lapse unused teaching salaries for 1987-88.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

4758

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)
Various Departments (Continued)

640. Amount of Transfer: \$37,712 2252

From: French and Italian (\$10,921), Geography (\$21,002),
Germanic Languages (\$414), Government (\$5,375)

To: History (\$3,750), Unallocated Teaching
Salaries (\$33,962)

To lapse unused teaching salaries for 1987-88.

641. Amount of Transfer: \$30,050 2253

From: Linguistics (\$5,368), OALL (\$2,525), Philosophy (\$8,949)
Psychology (\$4,714), Slavic Languages (\$2,575),
Spanish and Portuguese (\$5,919)

To: OALL (\$6,226), Unallocated Teaching
Salaries (\$23,824)

To lapse unused teaching salaries for 1987-88.

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES
Botany

642. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 1686

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Funds to be used toward the purchase of an autoclave.

Chemistry

643. Amount of Transfer: \$38,000 1972

From: Office of the President-
For Natural Sciences Special Equipment

To: Matching Funds-Michl

Transfer funds for equipment purchase as per
commitment to Dr. Michl and grant funded by
National Science Foundation.

644. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 2027

From: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment

To: Research Equipment-M. A. Fox

Funds for equipment purchase.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Geological Sciences

645. Amount of Transfer: \$40,000 1971

From: Office of the President-
For Natural Sciences Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Funds for purchase of scanning electron microscope as
commitment made to Dr. Mark Cloos.

Home Economics

646. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000 1685

From: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Funds to be used toward the purchase of a new autoclave
for Teaching Lab, PAI 3.40.

Physics

647. Amount of Transfer: \$251,604 2254

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries (\$10,846), Teaching Assistants (\$240,758)

To transfer funds for Spring 1988 appointments.

Various Departments

648. Amount of Transfer: \$77,006 1702

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Astronomy (\$12,156), Biological Sciences (\$10,900),
Botany (\$11,305), Chemistry (\$10,556),
Computer Sciences (\$13,333), Geological
Sciences (\$18,756)

Transfer Funds into Summer Session Faculty Salaries for
Summer Session Chairmen.

649. Amount of Transfer: \$72,310 1704

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Home Economics (\$14,667), Mathematics (\$13,000),
Microbiology (\$13,888), Physics (\$12,444),
Zoology (\$18,311)

Transfer Funds into Summer Session Faculty Salaries for
Summer Session Chairmen.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBCCOLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)
Various Departments (Continued)

650. Amount of Transfer: \$55,598 2255

From: Reserve for Faculty Salaries (\$51,760), Astronomy (\$1,266),
Computer Sciences (\$542), Geological Sciences (\$1,132),
Marine Studies (\$898)To: Biological Sciences (\$1), Home Economics (\$1,500),
Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$54,097)

To lapse unused teaching salaries for 1987-88.

651. Amount of Transfer: \$11,923 2256

From: Microbiology (\$1,643), Zoology (\$10,280)

To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To lapse unused teaching salaries for 1987-88.

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Various Departments

652. Amount of Transfer: \$81,555 1703

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Accounting (\$15,000), Finance (\$16,111),
Management Science and Information Systems (\$22,222),
Management (\$16,111), Marketing (\$12,111)Transfer Funds into Summer Session Faculty Salaries for
Summer Session Chairmen.

653. Amount of Transfer: \$80,000 2257

From: Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$78,776),
Management Science and Information Systems (\$1,224)

To lapse unused teaching salaries for 1987-88.

COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION
Various Departments

654. Amount of Transfer: \$49,999 1705

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Advertising (\$13,333), Journalism (\$12,222),
Radio-TV-Film (\$10,444), Speech Communication (\$14,000)Transfer Funds into Summer Session Faculty Salaries for
Summer Session Chairmen.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC 4761

COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)
Various Departments (Continued)

655. Amount of Transfer: \$76,078 2258

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$47,853), Journalism (\$1,225),
Reserve for Faculty Salaries (\$27,000)

To: Advertising (\$12), Journalism (\$69,211),
Radio-TV-Film (\$2,549), Speech Communication (\$4,306)

Transfer funds for Spring 1988 appointments.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
Various Departments

656. Amount of Transfer: \$52,096 1706

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Curriculum and Instruction (\$9,500), Educational
Administration (\$8,886), Educational Psychology
(\$10,250), Kinesiology and Health Education (\$15,682),
Special Education (\$7,778)

Transfer Funds into Summer Session Faculty Salaries for
Summer Session Chairmen.

657. Amount of Transfer: \$11,959 2260

From: Curriculum and Instruction (\$510), Educational
Psychology (\$11,144), Special Education (\$305)

To: Kinesiology and Health Education (\$11,779),
Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$180)

To lapse unused teaching salaries for 1987-88.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
Various Departments

658. Amount of Transfer: \$99,644 1707

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
(\$18,000), Chemical Engineering (\$14,844),
Civil Engineering (\$18,667), Electrical and
Computer Engineering (\$18,688), Mechanical Engineering
(\$15,778), Petroleum Engineering (\$13,667)

Transfer Funds into Summer Session Faculty Salaries for
Summer Session Chairmen.

659. Amount of Transfer: \$14,965 2261

From: Electrical and Computer Engineering (\$14,934)
Mechanical Engineering (\$31)

To: Petroleum Engineering (\$751), Unallocated
Teaching Salaries (\$14,214)

To lapse unused teaching salaries for 1987-88.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

4762

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS
Various Departments

660. Amount of Transfer: \$38,797 1708

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Art (\$13,924), Drama (\$13,656), Music (\$11,217)

Transfer Funds into Summer Session Faculty Salaries for
Summer Session Chairmen.

661. Amount of Transfer: \$30,590 2262

From: Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To: Art (\$5,750), Drama (\$978), Music (\$2),
Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$23,860)

To lapse unused teaching salaries for 1987-88.

BJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

662. Amount of Transfer: \$25,000 1970

From: Office of the President -Interest on Designated Funds-
Time Deposits

To: Pre-Legislative Conference

To finance biennial Pre-Session Legislative Conference.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

663. Amount of Transfer: \$12,972 2263

From: Reserve for Faculty Salaries (\$9,421), Teaching
Assistants (\$3,551)

To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To lapse unused teaching salaries for 1987-88.

UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTS

664. Amount of Transfer: \$599,296 1819

From: Library - Books

To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To change the source of funding for book acquisitions.
Reference RTF 2432 which transfers funds into the
Library Available Fund account. Partial funding for
the 1988 Summer Session.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

4763

LIBRARY

5. Amount of Transfer: \$20,000 2126

From: Courtesy Borrower Fees

To: Lost Book Fees

To provide funds for purchases of books and other needed library materials.

6. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 2125

From: Photoduplication Revolving Fund

To: Film Library Revolving Fund

To provide funds to eliminate the deficit balance brought forward each year in the General Libraries Film Library account.

57. Amount of Transfer: \$599,296 1820

From: Office of the President-Academic and Research Projects and Operations

To: Special Books

To change the source of funding for book acquisitions. Reference RTF 2431 which lapses funds from the Library General Revenue account. Return funds for partial funding for 1988 Summer Session.

68. Amount of Transfer: \$70,000 2127

From: Photoduplication Revolving Fund

To: Lost Book Fees

To provide funds for purchases of books and other needed library materials.

SPECIAL ITEMS

Bureau of Engineering Research

69. Amount of Transfer: \$16,000 2028

From: Office of the Dean, College of Engineering-Unallocated Operating

To: Maintenance and Operation

Support for Bureau of Engineering Research.

ANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

4764

UXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Intercollegiate Athletics for Men

70. Amount of Transfer: \$165,000 2026

From: Facilities-Repairs/Replacements

To: Dining Hall Renovation

To fund renovations to Athletics Dining Hall and update equipment in the kitchen, per Athletics Council approval at meeting May 2, 1988.

71. Amount of Transfer: \$36,632 2025

From: Texas Relays Reserve

To: Income

To balance Texas Relays Income for 1988 Relays, per the Athletics Council meeting of May 2, 1988.

Parking and Traffic Enforcement

72. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000 2264

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration-Unallocated

To: Special Equipment

To fund the cost of surveillance equipment for use in controlling criminal activity in parking lots.

Texas Union

73. Amount of Transfer: \$1,370,000 2370

From: Estimated Income

To: Other Operating Expenses

MicroCenter computer sales exceeded the annual budget estimate in May. Summer sales in 1986 were \$1.6 million. This request is to recognize the increase in income and corresponding expenses.

ANT FUNDS

74. Amount of Transfer: \$61,000 1944

From: Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment-Unallocated

To: PAT-Remodel Rooms 235,242,243

To transfer funds for the cost to remodel Rooms 235, 242, 243 of Patterson Building.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC 4765

NET FUNDS (Continued)

75. Amount of Transfer: \$25,000 1683
From: Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment-Unallocated
To: MAI-Remodel Room 121
To transfer funds for the renovation to Suite 121 in the Main Building.
76. Amount of Transfer: \$22,000 1682
From: Available Funds - Repair Projects
To: WIN - Carpet Lobby
To transfer funds to cover the cost of carpeting Winship Hall Lobby
77. Amount of Transfer: \$80,000 1943
From: Available Funds Repair Projects
To: SWB-Renovations
To transfer funds for the renovation of the School of Social Work Building.
78. Amount of Transfer: \$26,000 1684
From: Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment-Unallocated
To: Campus-School of Architecture Moving Costs
To provide funds for the moving into Goldsmith Hall by the School of Architecture.
79. Amount of Transfer: \$290,000 2128
From: Major Repair, Remodeling, and Equipment-Unallocated
To: ESB-Renovate Basement
To transfer funds for the renovation of the basement of Engineering Science Building.
80. Amount of Transfer: \$49,000 2129
From: Major Repairs, Remodeling, and Equipment-Unallocated
To: TNH-Miscellaneous Renovations
To transfer funds for miscellaneous renovations in Townes Hall.
81. Amount of Transfer: \$36,500 1673
From: Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment-Unallocated
To: WRW-Rooms 202/302
To transfer funds for renovation of Woolrich Laboratories Rooms 202 and 302.

NSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC **4766**

NT FUNDS (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 2. | Amount of Transfer: \$16,151 | 2265 |
| | From: LBJ Auditorium Carpet (\$9,873),
WEL 1.310/1/316 (\$6,278) | |
| | To: Repair Projects | |
| | To lapse funds for completed projects. | |
| 33. | Amount of Transfer: \$52,229 | 2266 |
| | From: Various Accounts | |
| | To: Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment-Unallocated | |
| | To lapse funds for completed projects. | |
| 84. | Amount of Transfer: \$10,936 | 2267 |
| | From: Various Accounts | |
| | To: Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment-Unallocated | |
| | To lapse funds for completed projects. | |
| 85. | Amount of Transfer: \$23,400 | 2268 |
| | From: MSI Lab-Gas Piping | |
| | To: Project 102-621 Repair and Rehabilitation
(86-87) Allotment Account (\$216), GAL Dock Repairs (\$23,184) | |
| | To lapse funds for completed projects. | |
| 86. | Amount of Transfer: \$25,737 | 2269 |
| | From: Various Accounts | |
| | To: Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment-Unallocated | |
| | To lapse funds for completed projects. | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

August 11, 1988

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

Item No. 1

The following item has been received and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

A one-time salary supplement of \$28,000 for Robert T. Weltlich for services rendered in connection with his radio and television appearances

Item No. 2

The following is the final financial report on the University's participation in the 1987 Bluebonnet Bowl.

	Budget	Actual
<u>INCOME:</u>		
Estimated Income from Bowl	500,000	500,000*
Less: Amount Due SWC Per Policy	<u>(147,696)</u>	<u>(147,696)</u>
Amount Available for Bowl Expenses	352,304	352,304
Less:		
Game Tickets Provided Squad, Staff, Administration and Others	<u>(26,800)</u>	<u>(25,900)</u>
Net Available for Bowl Expenses	325,504	326,404
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>		
<u>Athletics Department</u>		
Awards	43,223	33,435
Official Functions	6,025	1,610
Photography (Film/Video)	6,000	3,579
Printing and Postage	2,000	2,604
Supplies-Player (Training/Equipment/Laundry)	11,500	20,173
Team "NCAA" Incidental Allowance	12,800	12,800
Travel Expense-Transportation/ Lodging/Board	152,606	148,758
Dining Hall Meals (December 19-22)	16,500	9,653
Advertising	4,000	2,709

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

	Budget	Actual
<u>EXPENDITURES</u> - Continued		
Contingency/Supplemental Pay/Wages	41,355	31,559
Miscellaneous	<u>500</u>	<u>328</u>
Total-Athletics Department	296,509	267,208
Band and Cheerleaders:		
Band (Travel, Meals, Lodging)	28,000	28,000
Cheerleaders	<u>995</u>	<u>1,015</u>
	28,995	29,015
Total-Bowl Expenses	325,504	296,223
	=====	=====
Excess Income Over Expenditures	\$0	\$30,181
	=====	=====

*Received to Date: \$339,920.
 This amount covers UT expenses
 with no distribution to SWC.
 Amount due is \$160,080.

Item No. 3

In accordance with Article 625-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for President Cunningham is as follows:

DEPENDENT CHILD 1 John Cunningham
 (Full Name)
 Address 1106 Kennan Road, Austin, Texas 78746
 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer n/a
 (City) (State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 2 _____
 (Full Name)
 Address _____
 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____
 (City) (State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 3 _____
 (Full Name)
 Address _____
 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____
 (City) (State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A--less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B--\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C--\$5,000 or more.

Part I. Retainers

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest¹ have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(1)]

Source of Fee	Received by	Category
First Republic Bank* (formerly InterFirst Austin)	William H. Cunningham	B
Quinta Motor Inns*	William H. Cunningham	C
Jefferson-Pilot Corp.	William H. Cunningham	C
Criterion*	William H. Cunningham	C
See Attachment A		
Report McMoran Inc.*	William H. Cunningham	C

Director's Fee for attendance at meetings

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 2

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

Name of Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
General Electric		B			John Cunningham (gift from grandparent)
Jefferson-Pilot Corp.		B			William H. Cunningham
Freeport-McMoRan Inc.		C			William H. Cunningham
Freeport-McMoRan Gold Co.		A			William H. Cunningham
Freeport-McMoRan Energy		A			William H. Cunningham
Freeport-McMoRan Res.		A			William H. Cunningham
First Republic Bank		A			William H. Cunningham

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

Report all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper² held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
U.S. Bond Fund	William H. Cunningham	xx		C

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 3

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A - \$500.001 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B - \$1,000 to \$4999.99; CATEGORY C - \$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
Book Royalties	Royalties	William H. Cunningham	C
Book Royalties	Royalties	Isabella C.M. Cunningham	C
Interest Income	Interest	William H. Cunningham	C
Interest from Tax Free Bonds	Interest	William H. Cunningham	C
Land	Interest and Principal	William H. Cunningham	A

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A - \$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B - \$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
Texas Commerce Bank-Austin	William H. Cunningham	B
Murry Savings-Dallas	William H. Cunningham and Isabella C.M. Cunningham	B

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests¹ which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
Home (3.5 acres Travis County)	William H. Cunningham and Isabella C.M. Cunningham				
Two Railroad Cars	William H. Cunningham and Isabella C.M. Cunningham				

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

'Business entity' means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		

See Reverse Side for Footnote

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

4774

Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7)]

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
Earl Cunningham (father of William H. Cunningham)	\$10,000	William H. Cunningham
Earl Cunningham	\$10,000	Isabella C.M. Cunningham
Earl Cunningham	\$ 5,000	John Cunningham

Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)]

Source (Trust Name)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
---------------------	-------------	----------	------------------

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

4775

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(9)]

Corporation	Brief Description of Assets and Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
-------------	---	---------------------------------	----------

Part X. Positions

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

Name of Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
Leadership, Education, and Development	Board Member	William H. Cunningham
First Republic Bank (former InterFirst Bank)	Board Member	William H. Cunningham
LaQuinta Motor Inns	Board Member	William H. Cunningham
Jefferson-Pilot Corp.	Board Member	William H. Cunningham
Criterion (See Attachment A)	Board Member	William H. Cunningham
Freeport-McMoran Inc.	Board Member	William H. Cunningham
LBJ Foundation	Board Member	William H. Cunningham

ATTACHMENT A

Criterion Mutual Funds (investment companies within
Criterion Mutual Fund Group listed below)

Criterion Technology Fund
Pilot Fund, Inc.
Criterion Bond Fund
Criterion Income Trust
Criterion Special Equity Portfolios
Criterion Special Series, Inc.
Current Interest, Inc.
Sunbelt Growth Fund, Inc.
The Tax Free Fund, Inc.
Criterion Equity Trust

VERIFICATION

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b (Vernon Supp. 1987).

William H. Cunningham

Signature of Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me by William H. Cunningham this the 11th day of April

3. to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Joyce Moos

Signature of officer administering oath: Joyce Moos

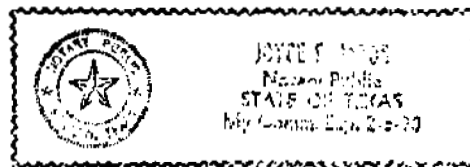
Joyce Moos

Print name of officer administering oath

Notary Public

Title of officer administering oath

Commission expires 2-05-90



See Reverse Side for Footnote

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

RECOMMENDED 1987-88 SPRING SEMESTER
 CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION
 College of Communication, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for reappointment as Adjunct Professor (without compensation):

Paul Burns

Recommended for reappointment as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without compensation):

Kenneth Aspinall
 Robert Dunlop

Lynne Hays
 Carol Venus

Recommended for reappointment as Specialist (without compensation):

Sharon Dockall
 Malinda Eccarius
 Alan Givens
 Kathryn Jones
 Samye May
 Amanda Nevitt

Rosalie Rasmussen
 Sylvia Robinson
 Norma Shaffer
 Ferman Wardell
 Karen Wright
 Angela Wooten

Recommended for appointment as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without compensation):

Daniel Harris

Recommended for appointment as Specialist (without compensation):

Ellen Cherry
 Ava Lai-Falk
 Elaine Leatherwood

Linda Robinson
 Gay Wucher

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

RECOMMENDED 1987-88 SPRING SEMESTER
CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION
College of Pharmacy, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for appointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation):

Jon T. Albrecht	Alice McDougall
Linda Albrecht	Don A. McEachern
James R. Ayers, Jr.	Eduardo Morales
David J. Bernhard	Gregory W. Myhra
Jane J. Bikin	John Lee Nall
Tracie J. Byrd	James B. Palmer
Lisa P. Carlson	Patricia A. Poulson
Les D. Cardiff	Janis A. Rizzo
Cynthia D. Davis	Kenneth L. Robinson
Conrado D. Gamboa III	Sharon S. Rush
Ron Gieser	Elizabeth S. Shuffield
Catherine A. Grambling	Harmon B. Standefer
Oscar M. Guerra	Tom Bishop Standefer
Janis P. Hickl	Gwendolyn Smith
Kathryn M. Jackson	Scott Soefje
Eunice Jagger	Gloria J. Sutton
Dolores Kovas	Joseph S. Tammaro
Martha Ann Lord	Judy T. Welch
Jeanne Lyon	James P. Wilson
Michael P. Matthews	

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Associate Professor (without compensation):

Leo F. Godley

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Assistant Professor (without compensation):

Jack L. Campbell	Earl B. Matthew
William J. Edwards	Timothy W. Stevens
Eustacio Galvan	

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation):

Alfred Abramson	Albert S. Corich III
Lee K. Adami	Lisa C. Cox
James C. Adams	Vicki S. Crane
B. C. Allen	Catherine Crumley
Reba J. Anderson	G. Scott Crumley
Roger W. Anderson	Harold Cunningham
Thomas Arkinson	Fred W. Dahmann
Roberta T. Bailey	William J. Dana
Randell L. Ball	Paul R. Danford
Glenda Baltzer	Richard J. Daniel
John M. Barker	Linn J. Danielski
Charles E. Barnes	H. Craig Darby

Charles K. Barrett

Tony Dasher

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructor (without
 compensation) Continued:

Glen D. Barron	Jim J. Davis
Jodie E. Bassett	Richard J. Davis
James Beitel	Mario J. de los Santos
Craig M. Bell	Gregory Decker
Dan D. Bennett	Douglas J. DeJong
Susan Bewley	Celia D. Delgado
William B. Biggart, Jr.	Douglas J. Dietert
Mark A. Bishop	Stephanie V. Dietert
Vicki Sue Blythe	Lester R. Dillon
Jerome C. Boelke	Diane W. Doersam
Melissa A. Bohmfalk	Jesse F. Douglas
Janice A. Bollinger	John R. Downs
John H. Bocher	Kathleen K. Dudley
Lloyd H. Boudloche	David Dunkle
Byron L. Bremer	A. J. Durham
Marilyn D. Brinkley	Luther Edwards
Sharon Bronson	Emily Elliott
Daniel Brown	Susie J. Eng
Marian Brown	Eunice Erickson
Steven J. Burch	Jesus Estrada
Barbara N. Caffey	Daniel R. Flores
N. Lee Callaway	Dan R. Ford, Jr.
John C. Cantu	Donna M. Fowler
Judy Cantu	Rozann Gaitan
Paige B. Carlin	Mario R. Garcia
Roy G. Carnes	Rosa C. Garcia
John R. Carson	S. Dale Garrison
Sandra Adams Casanova	Rudolph A. Garza
Dewey J. Chapman	Jerry J. Gee
Michael T. Chappell	Gail L. Glasgow
Lisa S. Chavero	Sergio A. Gonzalez
Rayford W. Clark	Paul J. Govoni
Chesney Coker	Richard H. Graves
Elizabeth K. Conley	Tammy Gray
James E. Conrad	Debra D. Gregg
Robert D. Coopman	Sylvia T. Gregory
Larry W. Griffin	John R. Manship
R. Riley Griffin, Jr.	Steve Martinez
Larry G. Gruetzmacher	Karen P. Maxwell
Robert A. Gude	Pamela R. Maxwell
Allen J. Guidry	Michael R. McDaniel
Nancy J. Haley	Laura D. McDonald
David E. Hall	Cynthia Meyers
George M. Handal	John H. Meyers
John C. Hardy	Leticia L. Molina
Sterling D. Hays	Harriet A. Monsell
Karen L. Henry	Michael D. Monzingo
Connie M. Hester	Ronald L. Mosier
Charles E. Hill	Frederick W. Mullin
Gary Hill	Melvin Musgrove
Alma A. Hinojosa	Eric D. Nelson
George L. Hinshaw	Nora Nelson
Tarry L. Hobbs	Brian B. Newberry
Catrina Hochman	Don B. Nolan

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation) Continued:

Robert B. Holley	Nancy Mooney North
George Holmgreen	Ross E. Nutt, Jr.
Kent J. Hooge	Cynthia A. Overmyer
C. Wade Hornsby, Jr.	Jerroll D. Owens
Geraldine L. Howard	Victor H. Pang
Gustin M. Hincir	Benjamin G. Parma
Alex R. Hrywnak	William E. Patterson
Melissa J. Hull	Pamela B. Payna
Lesa Dee Hulsey	Virginia B. Peacock
Dana D. Hunter	Abel B. Perez
Julie Hunsaker	Judy A. Peterson
Jerry E. Jackson	Charles L. Piazza, Jr.
Marvin R. Jacobs	Beverly A. Pond
Julia A. Janich	Johnny W. Porter
Jamie F. Johansen	Reuben E. Post, Jr.
Gene P. Johnson	Roger P. Potyk
Yvonne Johnson	Michael S. Prewitt
Dale G. Jones	Phillip R. Pylant
Joe L. Joseph, Jr.	Joseph C. Ransom
William J. Kapanka	Carolyn D. Rapp
Harold J. Kornfuhrer	E. Joseph Rascati
Lambert Labay	Kay Reams
Diane Lackey	Savitha Reddy
Ricardo J. Laal	Terry S. Robbins
Albert Lettman	Victor D. Rodriguez
Robert Levell	Marlin D. Rose
Timothy J. Law	Linda J. Ruiz
Vernon T. Lew	Richard L. Russell
Leslie A. Linn	Lionel A. Saldana
Jill Littlejohn	Linda M. Sawyer
David Lock	Ben W. Schmidtzinsky
Michael E. Lowry	Joel E. Schnitz
Patricia Lundblade	Herbert M. Schwencke
Linda T. LyBrand	Donna C. Scroggins
David W. Maloney	William P. Sharp
Edwin A. Mandel	Karen Shaw
Dru Ann Shipman	Robbie G. Trussell
Ben M. Sifuentes	Jeanine A. Tucker
Marina P. Sifuentes	Jane Tullos
Keith D. Slaughter	Terrell J. Verrett
Cynthia K. Smith	Cynthia G. Villarreal
Edwin A. Smith	Elias Villegas
Stephen R. Smith	Timothy Vordenbaumen
Robert J. Sours, Jr.	Joe F. Wachsman
Richard A. Staggs	Paul A. Wagman
Arabella B. Stone	John C. Walton
Linda B. Stoy	James F. Wathen
David R. Strauss	Michael K. Watts
Robert Stuijbergen	Mary Storer Weaver
Harvey Summerlin	Cynthia A. Wesling
Joan Nita Sussman	Robert Whitted
George C. Svihla	Dennis F. Wiesner
Regina A. Tabor	Raymond D. Wilkins
John T. Terrell	Frank P. Williamson
Mary-Jose The	Richard P. Williamson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructor (without
compensation) Continued:

Charles E. Thomas
Alfred G. Tovar
Van Tran
Paul F. Trantham, Sr.
Keith P. Traugott
Emilio Trujillo, Jr.
Carol M. Zaike

Dean L. Wong
Jason J. Wong
Douglas A. Woolsey
Clare E. Wylie
Jim C. Yavorcik
David L. Yosten

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

RECOMMENDED 1987-88 SPRING SEMESTER
CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION
School of Nursing, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Professor (without
compensation):

John Phillip McGovern

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Associate Professor (without
compensation):

Liz Johnson
Jacob Kay
George Sharpe

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Assistant Professor (without
compensation):

Sylvia Merrill

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

June 29, 1988

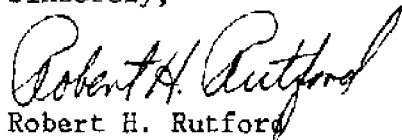
Dr. James Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor for
Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78713-7759

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the August 11, 1988, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Robert H. Rutford
President

lc

Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 11, 1988 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	D-3
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges	D-4
Business Contracts for Services	D-5
Standard Easements	D-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	D-7
State and Local Government	D-11
Federal	D-12
Amendments to the 1987/88 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	D-14
Other Fiscal Items.	D-19

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the J.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Lena Callier Trust Fund InterFirst Bank Dallas, N. A. Dan Kelly, Vice President Trust Dallas, Texas 75283	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$ 48,140.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received.		
2. Encore Computer Corporation E. F. Ringstad, Vice President Central Operations 8410 W. Bryn Mawr Avenue Suite 400 Chicago, Illinois 60631	In support of School of Engineering and Computer Science	\$ 111,962.85***
3. Hewlett-Packard Co. Ken Harris P. O. Box 10301 Palo Alto, California 94303-0890	In support of School of Engineering and Computer Science	\$ 35,340.00***
4. Recognition Equipment, Inc. Mr. William G. Moore, Jr. President & CEO P. O. Box 660204 Dallas, Texas 75266-0204	In support of School of Engineering and Computer Science	\$ 48,000.00***
5. Thomson-Mostek Camille I. Duncan The Directorate Inc. P. O. Box 112099 Carrollton, Texas 75011-2900	In support of School of Engineering and Computer Science	\$ 48,600.00***
6. VMX, Inc. Kenneth C. Kieley Vice President, Finance 17217 Waterview Parkway Dallas, Texas 75252-8004	In support of School of Engineering and Computer Science	\$ 241,098.00***

***Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

In accordance with Part One, Chapter I, Section 7.167 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following field trip fees for the 1987-88 fiscal year.

<u>School</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Field Trip Fee</u>
Natural Sciences and Math	Geosciences	GEOS 3440	\$ 350.00
Natural Sciences and Math	Geosciences	GEOS 3470	425.00
Natural Sciences and Math	Geosciences	GEOS 5304	1,340.00
Natural Sciences and Math	Geosciences	GEOS 5321	250.00
Natural Sciences and Math	Geosciences	GEOS 5470	35.00
Natural Sciences and Math	Geosciences	GEOS 6455	250.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| 1. Agency: | York International Corporation |
| Funds: | \$99,424 |
| Period: | March 14, 1988 |
| Title/Description: | Furnish and Install Chiller for Engineering and Computer Science Building |

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - RRR Part Two, Chapter VIII, Section 2
(\$300,000 or Less Per Project)

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 2. Contractor: | Schwob and Sage Building Company
and U. T. Dallas Physical Plant Department |
| Amount: | \$260,000 |
| Source of Funds: | Local Income |
| Date: | May 1, 1988 |
| Project Title: | Physical Plant Building |
| Brief Description: | Construct a 10,653 square feet facility with 7,315 assignable square feet |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

STANDARD UTILITY EASEMENTS

The following easement has been approved by the Office of General Counsel and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Grantee: City of Richardson
Location: Collin County, J. C. Campbell Survey,
Abstract No. 241
Funds: \$10.00 cash and other good and valuable
consideration to Grantor
Date: April 21, 1988
Description: An easement of approximately five (5)
feet in width for electric distribution
facilities and right-of-way, for related
activities, at and from ground level
upward located on, over and across the
strip of land as described in the
contract.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Chemical Society
The Petroleum Research Fund
No.: PRF #20095-G2
New Funds: \$18,000
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through August 31, 1990
Title/Description: Carbonate Diagenetic Micropore Response to Changing Aquifer Chemistry
2. Agency: ARCO Oil and Gas Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$14,943
Current Period: April 18, 1988 through April 17, 1989
Title/Description: Industrial Research Assistant Agreement: Undergraduate Ralph Weiss
3. Agency: ARCO Oil and Gas Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$36,750
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through June 1, 1989
Title/Description: Industrial Practica Program Agreement: Doctor of Chemistry Tuqiang Ni
4. Agency: Association for Computing Machinery
Special Interest Group on Design Automation (SIGDA)
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,000
Current Period: May 2, 1988
Title/Description: Design Automation Conference Award: Library Grant

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Cont'd)
 Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

5. Agency: The Junior League of Richardson
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$14,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Children's Theater '88
6. Agency: The Meadows Foundation
 No.: 88040071.01
 New Funds: \$250,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
 Title/Description: The Study of Intermediary Metabolism
 in Whole Cells and Perfused Organs
 by NMR Spectroscopy
7. Agency: Occidental Chemical Corporation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$16,000
 Current Period: April 8, 1988
 Title/Description: Zeiss Ultraphot Microscope
8. Agency: Sun Exploration and Production Company
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$20,768
 Current Period: December 1, 1987 through August 1,
 1988
 Title/Description: Industrial Practica Program Agreement:
 Keith Cannon
9. Agency: VARO, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$15,276
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Optical Characterization of
 Semiconductor Materials
10. Agency: VARO, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$13,229
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Optical Characterization of
 Semiconductor Materials

The University of Texas at Dallas
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Cont'd)
Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

11. Agency: The Welch Foundation
No.: AT-0873
New Funds: \$25,000
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description: Quantitative Studies of Molecular
Multiple-Photon Excitation and
Intramolecular Relaxation
12. Agency: The Welch Foundation
No.: AT-0879
New Funds: \$25,000
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description: Expression of Exctoxin a Gene of
Pseudomonas Aeruginosa

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: United Technologies Corporation
United Technologies Research Center
No.: SC-88-004
New Funds: \$107,914
Current Period: October 15, 1987 through November 15, 1988
Title/Description: Subcontract with U. S. Army Research Office, DAAL03-87-K-0120
2. Agency: The University of Virginia
No.: None
New Funds: \$51,811
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Analytical Modeling for Test Model Using Database Developed in 1987.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas
Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$39,980
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30,
1989
Title/Description: Subcontract under NIH Grant No. 5 R01-
CA40065-03: A Cytoplasmic Role in
Carcinogen-Induced Tumorigenicity

2. Agency: The University of Texas
Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$15,443
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31,
1989
Title/Description: Subcontract under NIH Grant No. 5 R01-
HL27472-05: Global and Regional Cardiac
Metabolism: NMR Studies

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Defense
Naval Research Laboratory
No.: N00014-86-C-2488, P00006
New Funds: \$1,045,000
Current Period: September 30, 1986 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description: Proof of the Feasibility of Coherent and Incoherent Schemes for Pumping a Gamma-Ray Laser
2. Agency: Department of Defense
U. S. Army LABCOM
No.: DAAL02-86-K-0075/P00005
New Funds: \$300,000
Current Period: July 21, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: Development of High Resolution Gamma Ray Detectors in a Space-Based Environment
3. Agency: Department of Defense
U. S. Army Research Office
No.: DAAL03-87-K-0120, P00003
New Funds: \$141,669
Current Period: October 15, 1987 through November 15, 1988
Title/Description: Investigations of the Applications of Laser-Induced Exciplex Fluorescence to Single Droplet and Fuel Spray Vaporization
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 1 S15 GM41201-01
New Funds: \$17,463
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description: Small Instrumentation Program

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)
 Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 GM16547-23
 New Funds: \$187,600
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Repair of Radiation Damaged DNA
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institutes of Health
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S07 RR07133-19
 New Funds: \$50,877
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support
7. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 No.: NAS5-25310, Amendment No. 34
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Current Period: April 25, 1988
 Title/Description: Ion Velocity Instrument for the San
 Marco D/L Spacecraft
8. Agency: NASA/Marshall Space Flight Center
 No.: NAS8-36954, Modification No. 5
 New Funds: \$40,650
 Current Period: July 28, 1987 through September 30,
 1988
 Title/Description: Cometary Retarding Ion Mass
 Spectrometer Development
9. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: SES-8706591, Amendment No. 01
 New Funds: \$65,632
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 through January 31,
 1990
 Title/Description: A Study of Adoption and Substitution
 for Successive Generations of High-
 Technology Products
10. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
 No.: H023C80140, Action Number 01
 New Funds: \$101,357
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31,
 1989
 Title/Description: Mildly Handicapped Children's Adjustment
 to Mainstreaming: An Ecological Study

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Arts and Humanities					
Senior Lecturer III (Non-Tenure)					
1. Jordan Plevnes	3/01/88	40	9	45,000	D87
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Institutional Programs					
Systems Software Manager					
(Unclassified)					
2. Robert T. Ward	5/01/88	100	12	51,300	D93

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES and RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
Internal Audits and Callier Business Office					
3. Michael J. Foxman					D91
From: Director of Internal Audits (Unclassified)		100	12	39,300	
To: Director of Internal Audits (Unclassified)	3/01/88	60	12	39,300	
Acting Callier Business Manager (Unclassified)	3/01/88	40	12	44,000	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Vice President for Administration and Student Affairs					
4. Priscilla A. Detweiler					D92
From: Vice President for Administration and Student Affairs (Unclassified)		100	12	60,000	
To: Vice President for Administration and Student Affairs (Unclassified)	3/01/88	100	12	65,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave</u> <u>Effective</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVE OF ABSENCE</u>					
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Research Associate (Unclassified)					
5. Priscilla A. Holmans	2/01-2/29	60	12	21,200	D84

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Accounting					
Associate Director of Accounting (Unclassified)					
6. Billy L. Sparks	2/29/88	100	12	34,505	D85
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
Dean of Human Development Dean (Unclassified)					
7. Thomas J. Tighe	6/30/88	50	12	86,500	D94
School of General Studies Dean (Unclassified)					
Associate Professor and Program Head (Tenure)					
8. Carolyn L. Galerstein (deceased)	3/27/88	100	12	59,500	D95
Source of Funds: Dean of General Studies (25%) School of General Studies (75%)					
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Excellence Fund-Development					
Associate Director - Development (Unclassified)					
9. Nancy J. Neshyba	4/30/88	100	12	25,000	D90

TRANSFER OF FUNDSRBC

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

10. Amount of Transfer - \$363,270

D86

From: School of Natural Sciences and Math - Faculty Salaries	\$ 3,888
School of Social Sciences - Faculty Salaries	\$ 51,178
School of Management - Faculty Salaries	\$242,983
School of Human Development - Faculty Salaries	\$ 64,333
School of Engineering and Computer Sciences - Faculty Salaries	\$ 888

To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To lapse faculty salary monies

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for President Rutford is as follows:

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

4804

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 198 7

CHECK ONE: Candidate for (Office) _____
 Elected official (Office) _____
 Appointed official (Agency) _____
 Executive head (Agency) President, The University of Texas at Dallas

INSTRUCTIONS: Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: Robert Hoxie Rutford
(Full Name)

Address 6809 Briar Cove Drive Dallas, Texas 75240 (214) 233-5020
(City) (State) (Zip Code) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer University of Texas at Dallas
P.O. Box 830688 Richardson Texas 75083-0688
(City) (State)

Position Held President

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

This financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year. A person's natural child, adopted child, or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. 252-9b, §§4(a), 2(14)]

SPOUSE Marjorie J. Rutford
(Full Name)

Address 6809 Briar Cove Drive Dallas Texas 75240
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer None
(City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 1 None

(Full Name)

Address _____

(City)

(State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City)

(State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 2 _____

(Full Name)

Address _____

(City)

(State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City)

(State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 3 _____

(Full Name)

Address _____

(City)

(State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City)

(State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part I. Retainers

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest¹ have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, 64(c)(1)]

Source of Fee	Received by	Category
None		

None

See Reverse Side for Footnote

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

4806

Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

Name of Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
USX Corp.	Robert	Common			A
Ford Motor	Marjorie	Common			B

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

List all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper² held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
-------------	------------------	----------	----------------------	----------

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 3

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.001 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
Wm C. Brown Publishers	Royalties	Robert	C
Gregg & Jordan Lawley	Rent	Robert & Marjorie	C

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
First City Bank of Richardson	Robert	B
Genlar Savings Bank	Robert & Marjorie	B
First Wyoming Bank, Jackson Wy.	Robert & Marjorie	B

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

4808

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests¹ which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, 54(c)(6)]

REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
Lot 31, Indian Paintbrush Wilson, Wyoming	Robert & Marjorie				

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
None					

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 5

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

4809

Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7)]

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
None		

Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)]

Source (Trust Name)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
None			

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

1810

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(9)]

Corporation	Brief Description of Assets and Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
None			

Part X. Positions

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

Name of Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
1st City Bank of Richardson	Board of Directors	Robert

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b (Vernon Supp. 1987).

Robert H. Rutzford
Signature of Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me by Robert H. Rutzford this the 4th day of April 1988, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Nancy W. Adams
Signature of officer administering oath

NANCY W. ADAMS
Print name of officer administering oath

Personnel Coordinator
Title of officer administering oath

See Reverse Side for Footnote

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

EL PASO, TEXAS

June 30, 1988

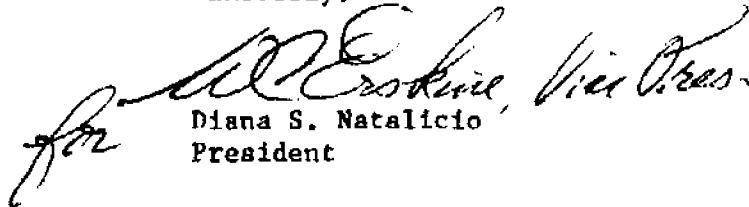
Dr. James P. Duncan, Executive Vice
Chancellor for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the August 11, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

for  *for* *Erskine, Vice Pres.*
Diana S. Natalicio
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
DOCKET FOR U. T. EL PASO REGENTS MEETING
AUGUST 11, 1988
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Faculty Authored Textbooks and Materials Prescribed for the Use of Students.....	EP - 3
Changes in Laboratory and Fine Arts Fees.....	EP - 4
Travel for Faculty and Staff.....	EP - 6
Holiday Schedule for Classified and Administrative Staff.....	EP - 7
Business Contracts for Services.....	EP - 8
Minor Construction Projects.....	EP - 8
Standard Affiliation Agreements.....	EP - 9
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services	
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In).....	EP - 10
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).....	EP - 11
Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In).....	EP - 12
Trademark Licensing Agreements.....	EP - 16
Parking and Traffic Regulations.....	EP - 17
Other Fiscal Matters.....	EP - 36
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget including Faculty and Staff Appointments, Changes in Status, Leaves of Absence, Resignations, and Transfers of Funds.....	EP - 44

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL Paso

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS AND MATERIALS

PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

I recommend approval, for use during the 1988-89 school year, of the following textbooks and other materials written by faculty members:

TITLE	AUTHOR(S)	RETAIL PRICE	PERCENT ROYALTY
Palabra Nueva: poesia chicana	Eds., Aguilar, Armengol, Elizondo	\$12.00	None
Palabra Nueva: cuentos chicanos II	Eds., Aguilar, Armengol, Elizondo	\$12.00	None

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CHANGES IN LABORATORY AND FINE ARTS FEES

The following deletions, additions, and changes of laboratory and fine arts fees will become effective with the Fall Semester, 1988 upon your approval.

ADDITIONS

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>COURSE TITLE</u>	<u>CURRENT FEE</u>	<u>PROPOSED FEE</u>
RTE	3501	Art Education Seminar	\$ 0	\$ 10.00
RTE	3522	Crafts Workshop	0	10.00
RTE	3511	Teaching of Creative Art in	0	10.00

CHANGES

URS	3302	Health Assessment the Elementary School	\$ 4.00	\$ 10.00
URS	6306	Rural Health Nursing	4.00	10.00
URS	7302	Theories, Principles and Skills Basic to Nursing	4.00	30.00
URS	7303	Nursing in Maintenance and Promotion of Health	4.00	20.00
URS	7370	Nursing Care of Individuals and Families Experiencing Minor Health Problems	4.00	30.00
URS	7371	Nursing Care of the Individual and Family During the Child- bearing Period	4.00	10.00
URS	7410	Nursing Care of Individuals and Families Experiencing Major Health problems	4.00	10.00
JRS	7411	Nursing of People in Crisis	4.00	10.00
JRS	7471	Nursing Leadership and Management	4.00	10.00
JRS	7472	Primary Nursing Care	4.00	10.00

the University of Texas at El Paso
 Changes in Laboratory and Fine Arts Fees - Cont'd.
 T. System Board of Regents Meeting - August 11, 1988

Proposed Changes -- Individual Coaching
 Or Instruction Tuition
 1988-89 Academic Year

<u>CONDITIONS</u>				
<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>COURSE TITLE</u>	<u>CURRENT FEE</u>	<u>PROPOSED FEE</u>
RTG	3550	Directed Studio Problems	\$ 0	\$ 10.00
ERM	3550	Directed Studio Problems	0	10.00
RAW	3550	Directed Studio Problems	0	10.00
FLS	3550	Directed Studio Problems	0	10.00
NTG	3550	Directed Studio Problems	0	10.00
RNT	3550	Directed Studio Problems	0	10.00
CUL	3550	Directed Studio Problems	0	10.00
RT	3593	Graduate Exhibition	0	10.00
RTE	3597	Final Project	0	10.00
RTE	3598	Thesis	0	10.00
RTE	3599	Thesis	0	10.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of the University of Texas System when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Name: Cyril Parkanyi
Title: Professor and Chairman
Department: Chemistry
Destination: France and Czechoslovakia
Period: June 9, 1988 through July 25, 1988
Purpose: To present a paper at the 7th IUPAC Conference on Organic Synthesis; work on joint research projects; and present three seminars on Heterocyclic Chemistry.

2. Name: Alex Githui
Title: Graduate Research Assistant
Department: Geology
Destination: Nairobi, Kenya
Period: May 16, 1988 through October 31, 1988
Purpose: To serve as project manager for the Kenya Rift International Seismic Project (KRISP); will coordinate Kenya logistics for all participants.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES

The combination of State Statutes and the Appropriations Act for 1988-89 grants twelve (12) holidays and special leave days during fiscal year 1988-89.

I recommend the following holiday schedule for classified and administrative employees for the 1988-89 fiscal year:

September	5, 1988	Labor Day	Monday
November	24, 1988	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November	25, 1988	Special Leave Day	Friday
December	26, 1988	Special Leave Day	Monday
December	27, 1988	*Winter Holiday	Tuesday
December	28, 1988	*Winter Holiday	Wednesday
December	29, 1988	*Winter Holiday	Thursday
December	30, 1988	*Winter Holiday	Friday
March	24, 1989	*Good Friday	Friday
May	29, 1989	Memorial Day	Monday
July	3, 1989	*Special Leave Day	Monday
July	4, 1989	Independence Day	Tuesday

* Sufficient personnel must be present for the conduct of official public business in accordance with Article V, Section 7c of the Appropriations Act. Personnel comprising the skeleton work force will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday.

Notation: An employee who wishes to observe an additional religious holiday or holidays, including Martin Luther King Day, may do so in lieu of any holiday or holidays for which the employee serves as a member of the skeleton work force required by Article V, Section 7c of the Appropriations Bill, or by taking vacation leave.

VACATION LEAVE POLICY - The current Appropriations Act also provides Vacation Leave allowances as follows:

<u>EMPLOYEES WITH TOTAL STATE EMPLOYMENT OF</u>	<u>HOURS ALLOWED TO ACCRUE PER MONTH</u>	<u>MAXIMUM HOURS TO CARRY FORWARD FROM ONE FISCAL YEAR TO THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR</u>
0 but less than 2 years	7	208
2 but less than 5 years	8	232
5 but less than 10 years	9	256
10 but less than 15 years	10	280
15 but less than 20 years	12	328
20 and over years	14	376

All eligible employees will accrue Vacation Leave, for Fiscal Year 1988-89, at the rates indicated above - or the appropriate fractions thereof.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Faculty Exchange
 Funds: Per Contract
 Period: September 1, 1988 to May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Leave of Absence from regular on-campus duties for Dr. Walter Taylor, Professor in English from U. T. El Paso to be assigned to duties for the 1988-89 academic year at The University of Rhode Island.

2. Agency: Mulcahy Sports and Special Events, Inc.
 Funds: \$7,092 (Estimate) plus Concession and Ticket sale percentages per contract.
 Period: July 15, 1988 through July 17, 1988
 Title/Description: Agreement for the use of the Sun Bowl Stadium for the sole purpose of soccer practice and competition.

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS -- RRR Part Two, Chapter VIII, Section 2
 (\$300,000 or Less Per Project)

1. Contractor: Gardner Zemke, Co.
 Contract No.: 724-8-11982
 Amount: \$69,950 (Base Bid) \$44,950 (Alternate Bid)
 Source of Funds: FY 87-88 Permanent University Funds
 (683-12-627-89)
 Date: May 11, 1988.
 Project Title: (UPS) & Generator for Bell Hall
 Brief Description: Install emergency Uninterruptable Power Source (UPS) and generator backup to provide conditioned and continuous power to the central computing facility in Bell Hall.

2. Contractor: Sandra Martin
 Amount: \$45,000
 Source of Funds: 1987-88 Legislative Appropriation
 (083-60-860-21)
 Date: May 21, 1988
 Project Title: Hoover House Remodel
 Brief Description: Interior Decorator services with subcontracting of the renovation/remodeling to the interior of the President's residence (Hoover House). Scope includes some electrical, plumbing and carpentry and the interior of the structure painted throughout.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Southwest Business Journal
Date: June 20, 1988
Purpose: University to provide Journalism and Communication related educational experiences for its students and the Facility to provide personnel educated in the field of Communication.

2. Facility: Canutillo Independent School District
Date: June 20, 1988
Purpose: University to provide health care related educational experiences for its students and the Facility to provide personnel educated in the field of health care and education.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bureau of Economic Geology
The University of Texas at Austin
No.: IAC(88-89)0980
New Funds: \$83,646.00
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
(Verbally approved by Ms. Rochelle Pemberton 6/9/88)
Title/Description: Geophysical studies to investigate the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Repository Site: Hudspeth County, Texas.
2. Agency: R. E. Thomason General Hospital
No.: Continuing Nursing Education Services Agreement
New Funds: \$1,898.40
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Certification Program for Chemotherapy Administration by Nurses.
3. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
No.: Memorandum of Agreement
New Funds: \$27,791.00
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: "Study of Health Attitudes and Behavior of Women 13-21 Years Preparatory To and Development of Hispanic Maternal and Child Health Bilingual Bicultural Educational Materials".
4. Agency: Texas Education Agency
No.: 78690401-04
New Funds: \$23,983.00
Current Period: March 15, 1988 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description: "Spanish Summer Institute for Language Proficiency Development".
5. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
No.: Grant No.: 87047-UTEP
New Funds: \$34,963.00
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description: "In-Service Workshops in Chemistry and Physics for Science Teachers, 4-9".

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The National Collegiate Athletic Association
 No.: Sub-grant No.: NCAA 870123A
 New Funds: \$18,898.75
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: 1987 National Youth Sport Program, supplemental award.
2. Agency: Permian Basin Regional Planning Commission
 No.: Youth Opportunities Unlimited Agreement
 New Funds: \$78,750.00
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Youth Opportunities Unlimited.
3. Agency: Trustees of Indiana University
 No.: Subcontract Agreement to U. S. Air Force
 Contract No. F33615-87-C-0615
 New Funds: \$60,197.00
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 through September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: "The Effects of Selected Neuroactive Agents and Exercise on Thermoregulation and Work Tolerance".
4. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: AH-0461
 New Funds: \$75,000.00
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
 Title/Description: "Experimental and Theoretical Studies of Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Systems".
5. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: AH-0546
 New Funds: \$75,000.00
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
 Title/Description: "Heterocyclic Organometallic Transition Metal Chemistry".

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Resources
Minority Biomedical Research Support
No.: GRS (A) 5 S06 RR08012-18
New Funds: \$432,918.00
Project Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1991
Budget Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description: Revised Notice of Grant Award to include co-funding.
2. Agency: Bureau of Reclamation
No.: Modification No. 4 to Contract No.
6-CR-81-07230
New Funds: \$16,141.00
Project Period: October 1, 1985 through March 31, 1989
Budget Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1989
Title/Description: El Paso Solar Pond Test Project awards for additional funds; extends the period of performance and requires an additional work plan.
3. Agency: USA Construction Engineering Research Lab
No.: Modification P0000-1 to Contract No.
DACA88-88-M-0853
New Funds: \$4,375.00
Project Period: May 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Budget Period: June 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: Provides for the payment of stipends to Mr. Hector Dominguez, who will be part of a research team.
4. Agency: U. S. Army, Construction Engineering
Research Lab
No.: DACA88-88-M-0853
New Funds: As designated on each modification,
plus 15%.
Project Period: May 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Budget Period: As designated on each modification per
student.
Title/Description: "Services of Students at Research and
Development Laboratories".
5. Agency: Directorate of Contracting, Fort Bliss
No.: DABT5188M1501
New Funds: \$975.00
Current Period: June 4, 1988 through June 11, 1988
Title/Description: Provides for "Exceptional Family Member
Program Training" workshop.

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Contracts and Grants for Research, Development
 and Educational Services - Federal and Foreign
 Government (Funds Coming In) - August 11, 1988

6. Agency: U. S. Army Air Defense Artillery Center
 and Fort Bliss
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreement
 New Funds: \$43,733.34
 Current Period: June 6, 1988 through June 4, 1990 or
 upon the expiration of available funds.
 Title/Description: Assignment Agreement for Sue M. Sitton.
 Assignee will participate in archaeo-
 logical field and analytical projects
 designed to meet the Installation's
 Historic Preservation Plan as an
 Archaeological Technician-5.
7. Agency: U. S. Army Air Defense Artillery Center
 and Fort Bliss
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreement
 New Funds: \$4,173.04
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through August 9, 1988
 Title/Description: Assignment Agreement for Marcia Liane
 Hansel. Assignee will participate in
 archaeological field and analytical
 projects designed to meet the Instal-
 lation's Historic Preservation Plan as
 an Ecological Technician.
8. Agency: U. S. Army Air Defense Artillery Center
 and Fort Bliss
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreement
 New Funds: \$50,437.64
 Current Period: May 9, 1988 through May 6, 1990 or
 upon the expiration of available funds.
 Title/Description: Assignment Agreement for Michael S.
 Foster. Assignee will participate in
 archaeological field and analytical
 projects designed to meet requirements
 of Installation's Historic Preserva-
 tion Plan as an Archaeological
 Technician-7.
9. Agency: U. S. Army Air Defense Artillery Center
 and Fort Bliss
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreement
 New Funds: \$43,773.34
 Current Period: May 2, 1988 through April 29, 1990 or
 upon the expiration of available funds.
 Title/Description: Assignment Agreement for Martha A.
 Sharp. Assignee will participate in
 archaeological field and analytical
 projects designed to meet Installation's
 Historic Preservation Plan an an
 Archaeological Technician-5.
10. Agency: U. S. Army Air Defense Artillery Center
 and Fort Bliss
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreement
 New Funds: \$3,875.53
 Current Period: May 16, 1988 through August 16, 1988
 Title/Description: Assignment Agreement for Sheila Mary
 Fennell. Assignee will participate
 in archaeological field and analytical
 projects designed to meet Installation's
 Historic Preservation Plan as an
 Ecological Technical Assistant.

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Contracts and Grants for Research, Development
 and Educational Services - Federal and Foreign
 Government (Funds Coming In) - August 11, 1988

11. Agency: U. S. Army Air Defense Artillery Center
 and Fort Bliss
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreement
 New Funds: \$43,733.34
 Current Period: May 2, 1988 through April 28, 1990 or
 upon the expiration of available funds.
 Title/Description: Assignment Agreement for Mark T. Bentley.
 Assignee will participate in archaeo-
 logical field and analytical projects
 designed to meet requirements of
 Installation's Historic Preservation
 Plan as an archaeological Technician-5.
12. Agency: U. S. Army Air Defense Artillery Center
 and Fort Bliss
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreement
 New Funds: \$43,773.34
 Current Period: May 2, 1988 through April 29, 1990 or
 upon the expiration of available funds.
 Title/Description: Assignment Agreement for Bruce D. Boeke.
 Assignee will participate in archaeo-
 logical field and analytical projects
 designed to meet requirements of
 Installation's Historic Preservation
 Plan as an Archaeological Technician-5.
13. Agency: U. S. Army Air Defense Artillery Center
 and Fort Bliss
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreement
 New Funds: \$43,733.34
 Current Period: May 2, 1988 through April 29, 1990 or
 upon the expiration of available funds.
 Title/Description: Assignment Agreement for Robert J. T.
 Smith. Assignee will participate in
 archaeological field and analytical
 projects designed to meet requirements
 of installation's Historic Preserva-
 tion Plan as an Archaeological
 Technician-5.
14. Agency: U. S. Army Air Defense Artillery Center
 and Fort Bliss
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreement
 New Funds: \$48,237.63
 Current Period: May 2, 1988 through April 29, 1990 or
 upon the expiration of available funds.
 Title/Description: Assignment Agreement for Carlos F. Caraven.
 Assignee will participate in archaeo-
 logical field and analytical projects
 designed to meet requirements of
 Installation's Historic Preservation
 Plan as an Archaeological Technician-7.
15. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: Grant No. PHY-8805024
 New Funds: \$28,990.00
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Research Experiences for Undergraduates
 (Physics). The project involves
 research experiences for undergraduate
 minority students.

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Contracts and Grants for Research, Development
 and Educational Services - Federal and Foreign
 Government (Funds Coming In) - August 11, 1988

16. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services
 Public Health Service, Division of
 Research Resources
 No.: GRS(A)5 S06 RR08012-18
 New Funds: \$432,918.00
 Project Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1991
 Budget Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: MBRS Program at The University of
 Texas at El Paso.
17. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: Grant No. EAR-8803523
 New Funds: \$25,314.00
 Project Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1990
 Budget Period: June 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Funding for the second year in the amount
 of \$25,054 is contingent on the
 availability of funds and the scientific
 progress of the project. Project
 entitled Faulting Processes of Large
 Earthquakes in the Baikal Rift Zone
 and Implications for Rift Development.
18. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy
 No.: DE-FG05-88ER75403 Amendment No. A000
 New Funds: \$14,000.00
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: "Pre-Freshman Engineering Program
 (PREP) 1988- What is Engineering for
 Disadvantaged Students."
19. Agency: National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 No.: MRC 5 T34 GM08048-04
 New Funds: \$159,272.00
 Project Period: June 17, 1985 through May 31, 1990
 Budget Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Minority Biomedical Honors Program.
20. Agency: George C. Marshall Space Flight Center,
 NASA
 No.: NAS8-37425
 New Funds: \$85,438.00
 Current Period: April 5, 1988 through September 4, 1989
 Title/Description: "The Effect of Impurity Gases on Variable
 Polarity Plasma arc (VPPA) Welded
 Aluminum". The University of Texas at
 El Paso will cost share \$14,989 for a
 total project cost of \$100,427.
21. Agency: U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and
 Engineering Laboratory
 No.: Contract No. DACA 89-88-K-0009
 New Funds: \$18,473.00
 Current Period: May 15, 1988 through March 14, 1989
 Title/Description: Cold Tolerance in Plants - This
 project will examine hardening and cold
 tolerance of several plant species with
 combined moisture and nutrition stresses.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreement has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: R.E. Enterprises International
- License Issue Fees: \$100.00
- Royalty: A continuing royalty on products in Category A shall be 7% and products in Category B shall be 6% of the gross sales price of all licensed products sold by licensee, with a minimum royalty of \$200.00 per year.
- Period: May 1, 1988 through December 31, 1990.
- Description: Category A consists of wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, hats/caps and hosiery. Category B consists of novelties/collectables, as may be approved by contract.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST, 1988

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

The Parking and Traffic Regulations are recommended for approval by the Office of General Counsel and are based on model regulations approved by that office. These regulations supersede all prior Parking and Traffic Regulations.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

SECTION I

QUICK REFERENCE TO PARKING
AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

1. **PERMITS REQUIRED FOR ACCESS AND PARKING:** Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper University permits (as specified in Section VI, *infra*) may enter or park on the campus (as shown by the boundaries on the map accompanying these regulations). Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper University permits (as specified in Section VI, *infra*) may enter or park in the Central Control Zone (as described in Section III) between the hours of 7:00 am and 4:00 pm, Monday through Friday during Fall and Spring sessions, and between 6:00 am. and 3:00 pm, Monday through Friday during Summer sessions. (Motorcycles, mopeds (motor assisted bicycles) and motor scooters may drive through the Central Control Zone only after these hours, and may park only in areas designated for such vehicles or in motorcycle areas or in bicycle racks/concrete parking blocks as specified in Section IV, *infra*).
2. **DISPLAY OF PERMITS:** Parking permits must be properly affixed to the vehicle(s) as described in Section VI. Decals which are taped or affixed by unauthorized materials or displayed on a vehicle other than the vehicle to which issued will subject the holder to citation. Additionally, the permit may be revoked and holder may lose all parking privileges (Section VIII, *infra*).
3. **REMOVAL OF PERMITS:** Permits (decals) shall be removed when there is a change of vehicle ownership; when association with the University is terminated; when a replacement permit has been issued to take the place of a previously issued permit; or upon expiration or revocation (Section VI, *infra*).
4. **CLASSES OF PERMITS:** Class F permits will be issued to members of the faculty only.

Class S permits will be issued to members of the staff, non-classified personnel and to other persons approved by the Committee.

Class A permits will be issued to all students, including graduates.

Class H permits will be issued to disabled students.

Class M permits will be issued to students with motorcycles, motor bikes, mopeds and motor scooters.

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd.
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 11, 1988

Class D permits will be issued to residents of the University Residence Halls.

Class V permits will be issued to residents of UTEP Village.

Class R permits will be issued to participants of Student Share-A-Ride Program.

Class O permits will be issued to persons specified and approved by the Parking and Traffic Committee.

5. PERMIT RESTRICTIONS: Class F permit holders are permitted to park in any area designated for faculty, faculty-staff, or faculty-staff-visitor.

Class S permit holders are permitted to park in any area designated for staff, faculty-staff or faculty-staff-visitor, but not in an area designated for faculty only.

Class A permit holders are permitted to park in any areas designated for students only. Class A permit holders may park within the Central Control Zone between the hours of 4:00pm and 7:00am, Monday through Friday during Fall and Spring Sessions and between the hours of 3:00pm and 6:00am, Monday through Friday during the Summer Sessions. They may park in any area not restricted by proper sign or marking.

Class H permit holders may park in any faculty, staff or visitor parking area, or in marked Handicap spaces, if severely disabled, requiring a wheelchair or walker.

Class M permit holders are permitted to park in areas designated for motorcycles, or two wheeled vehicles only.

Class D permit holders are permitted to park in areas designated for dormitory residents only. They are permitted to purchase a Class A permit to park in any other areas.

Class V permit holders are permitted to park in areas designated for Village Apartment parking only. They may purchase Class A permits to park in any other areas.

Class R permit holders are permitted to park in designated student Share-A-Ride spaces. (Have the option to display a Class A permit, if desired.)

Class O permit holders are permitted to park in the space marked as reserved for the holder.

6. LOADING ZONE PERMITS: A Loading Zone Permit is required to use the spaces/areas Monday through Friday from 7:00am to 4:00pm unless otherwise posted. Permits (normally valid for 30 minutes) may be obtained from the guards at the traffic control stations. When the control stations are closed, call 5724 for assistance.

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd.
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 11, 1988

7. **BICYCLE REGISTRATION:** Bicycles operated or parked on the campus shall be registered with the University Police Department. Contact the Crime Prevention Officer at 5611 for assistance. There is no charge for this service.
8. **BICYCLES, MOPEDS (MOTOR ASSISTED BICYCLES) AND SKATES:** Bicycles and Mopeds must be operated in accordance with, and skaters must conform, to the ordinances of the City of El Paso and the specific applicable provisions of these regulations concerning parking restrictions and traffic control as specified in Section IV, infra, and applicable State Law.
9. **PARKING LOTS:** On occasion during the year, certain parking lots, or portions thereof, may be closed upon recommendation by the Parking and Traffic Committee and approved by the President of the University.
10. **SPEED LIMITS:** The speed limit on all parts of the campus, whether on streets or in parking lots, is 15mph, unless otherwise posted. The speed limit on Sun Bowl Drive, from its intersection with Schuster Avenue to its intersection with Dawson Road, will be 20mph. The speed limit on Sun Bowl Drive, from its intersection with Dawson Road to a point immediately West of the Special Events Center, at its juncture with the City of El Paso Jurisdiction, will be 30mph.
11. **POSTED SIGNS:** Posted signs, whether permanent or temporary, must be obeyed at all times and take precedence over painted curbs, pavement markings and designations shown on any University maps.
12. **PARKING IMPROPERLY:** A vehicle shall not park on a street where angle parking is required with the back of the vehicle towards the curb nor, shall a vehicle be parked opposite the flow of traffic in the traffic lane where parallel parking is required. Parking wholly within the marked boundaries of the parking space is required at all times. Vehicles shall not park in a manner that obstructs walkways, driveways, ramps, loading docks, marked cross-walks or inflicts damage to shrubbery, trees, grass, grounds or structures. Additionally, no vehicle may park on any unmarked or unimproved area which has not been marked or designated for parking.
13. **REGISTRATION OF TWO VEHICLES:** An alternate vehicle may be registered by faculty or staff at a fee of five dollars (\$5.00). Students may register one additional vehicle upon separate application and by paying the required additional fee. Both vehicles may not enter or park on campus at the same time. (Section VI, infra).
14. **ENFORCEMENT AND IMPOUNDMENTS:** Failure to abide by these regulations may be the basis for disciplinary action against students, and faculty/staff (Section V, infra). Upon notice, violators may be subject to impoundment of their vehicle(s) pending payment of overdue charges (Section VII, infra). Students may also be barred from readmission and have grades, degree, refunds or official transcripts withheld pending payment of overdue charges (Section VII, infra). Vehicles may also be impounded for specific impound violations.
15. **APPEAL OF CITATION:** University parking and traffic citations may be appealed, within 12 calendar days from date of citation, by filing a Citation Appeal Form with the Parking and Traffic Administration Office in the Academic Services Center, (See Section VIII for detailed procedures). Court Appearance Citations are handled by the appropriate state or municipal court.
16. **VISITORS:** All visitors need permits to park on campus UNLESS parked at Athletic, Special Event or extracurricular activities open to the public. OFFICIAL VISITORS are those who conduct business or who

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd.
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 11, 1988

render an important service to the University and who are not otherwise eligible for annual parking permits. Official Visitors may obtain temporary parking permits from the guards, at the traffic control stations, in the Police Dispatcher's Office or from officers on the street. These permits entitle the holder to park only in a space

designated "OFFICIAL VISITOR". Permits must be conspicuously displayed on the driver's side of the vehicle. (Section VI, infra).

17. PEDESTRIAN RIGHTS AND DUTIES: Pedestrians must obey all traffic control devices. They have the right-of-way at marked crosswalks, in intersections and on sidewalks extending across a service drive, building entrance or driveway. Pedestrians crossing a street at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles on said street. Pedestrians shall not leave the curb or other place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle which is so close that it is impossible for the driver to yield. Pedestrians may cross at an intersection diagonally only where permitted by special pavement marking.
18. INOPERABLE VEHICLES: If a vehicle becomes inoperable, a telephone call should be placed to the University Police at 5611. The police will either render assistance or authorize temporary parking. Temporary parking shall not exceed 24 hours and must not create an obstruction or hazard.

SECTION II

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Pursuant to the authority granted by Sections 51.201 et seq.; 54.005, 54.503, 65.31 and 69.02 of title 3 of the Texas Education Code, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas system has promulgated Parking and Traffic Regulations to regulate and control parking and traffic and the use of parking facilities; to provide for the issuance of vehicle identification insignia (parking permit); and to provide for jurisdiction over offenses. This booklet contains those regulations and procedures applicable to any person who walks or drives and parks a motor vehicle or bicycle on the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso. These rules and regulations are supplementary to the ordinances of the City of El Paso and the Statutes of the State of Texas, which govern pedestrians and the use of motor vehicles and bicycles.

The operation of a motor vehicle or bicycle on The University of Texas at El Paso campus is a PRIVILEGE granted by the University and is not an inherent right of any faculty/staff member or student. All faculty, staff and students, who have motor vehicles in their possession or control for use, operation or parking on the University campus must register said vehicle with the Parking and Traffic Administration Office in the Academic Services Center. Registration of a motor vehicle does not guarantee a parking place on campus.

Heavy vehicular and pedestrian traffic on campus; the existence of speed bumps and elevated manhole covers; and temporary traffic hazards on the streets such as flowing water, sand and gravel, construction barricades, street and sidewalk maintenance and repairs make it necessary that speed limits be established for campus. Drivers, who fail to operate vehicles within the speed limits established by the traffic and parking regulations of the University, will be issued citations and will be responsible for the consequences of their actions.

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd.
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 11, 1988

The University is not responsible for fire, theft, damage to, or loss of vehicles parked or operated on the University campus. No bailment is created by granting of any parking or operating privileges regarding a vehicle on any property owned, leased or otherwise controlled by the University.

The administration and enforcement of the regulations contained in this booklet are as follows:

UNIVERSITY PARKING AND TRAFFIC COMMITTEE: This committee is composed of faculty, staff and students and is responsible for formulating regulations for the control of parking and traffic on the campus in the form of recommendations to the President of the University. Within the limitations imposed by restricted facilities and staff, it attempts to provide reasonable regulations for the control of the very high density of vehicular and pedestrian traffic on the campus, toward the goal of optimum convenience and safety of all concerned. Requests for individual consideration or any communications concerning these regulations should be directed to this committee.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC ADMINISTRATION OFFICE: This office is responsible for all administrative functions relating to the issuance of parking permits, the recording of parking and traffic violation charges, the acceptance of appeals from such violations and the collection, through its representative in the Bursar's Office in the Academic Services Center, of charges for parking and traffic violations. Questions relating to these functions should be directed to the Parking and Traffic Administration Office in the Academic Services Center.

STUDENT TRAFFIC COURT: This panel is composed of three student justices appointed by the Student Association. Student Parking and Traffic Violation appeals may be directed to this panel upon application through the Parking and Traffic Administration Office. Appeals for moving traffic citations must be made in person. Decisions of the panel may be appealed further to the Student Supreme Court or the Dean of Students.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC APPEALS BOARD: This panel, appointed by the President of the University, is composed of 2 faculty members and 1 staff member and rules on appeals from citations issued to faculty and staff by University Police for ~~violations of~~ parking and traffic ~~regulations~~ violations.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REVIEW BOARD: This board is composed of the members of the Parking and Traffic Appeals Board and the Student Traffic Court. It conducts limited hearings concerning impoundment, suspension of driving and parking privileges on the campus, and cases to allow an individual an opportunity to show that the vehicle in question was not owned, registered or used by the individual or to show that the individual receiving notice of impending sanctions does not have unpaid parking and traffic charges.

UNIVERSITY POLICE: The University Police have the responsibility and the legal authority for the enforcement of the Parking and Traffic Regulations listed in this booklet. University police officers may issue University citations or Court Appearance citations ENFORCEABLE IN COURT. (See Section VIII). On special occasions and emergencies, such parking limitations may be imposed by the Chief of the University Police as are required by the conditions which prevail. When conditions warrant such action, the Chief may waive parking limitations.

The University reserves the right to enforce parking and traffic regulations:

1. through the issuance of University citations and the collection of administrative enforcement charges for offenses;

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd.
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 11, 1988

2. through the impoundment of vehicles interfering with the movement of vehicular or pedestrian traffic, or blocking a sidewalk, ramp, loading dock, cross-walk, entrance, exit, fire lane or aisle and, through the impoundment of vehicles for unpaid charges after proper notice, as provided by these regulations;
3. by the suspension or revocation of permits;
4. by requiring either the vehicle owner or the person, who has registered the vehicle with the University Parking and Traffic Administration Office, in the Academic Services Center, to appear in court, or at a University hearing, for nonpayment of outstanding charges;
5. by barring the readmission and withholding the grades, degrees, refunds and official transcripts of any student for nonpayment of outstanding charges;
6. by disciplinary action against employees or students, who fail to abide by these regulations;
7. by denying parking permits to those with overdue charges;
8. by the issuance of Court Appearance Citations requiring an appearance in the appropriate state or municipal court; and
9. by such other methods as are commonly employed by city governments or state agencies in control of traffic regulation enforcement.

Proof of the fact that any parking or traffic control device, sign, parking meter, signal or marking was actually in place at any location on campus of the University of Texas at El Paso, shall constitute prima facie facie evidence that the same is official and was installed under the authority of applicable law and these regulations.

When any person is charged with having stopped, parked and left standing a motor vehicle on the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso, in violation of any provision of the Parking and Traffic Regulations of The University of Texas at El Paso, proof that such vehicle was, at the date of the offense, bearing a valid University of Texas at El Paso parking permit shall constitute prima facie evidence that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked and left standing by the holder of the parking permit. However, if the vehicle does not bear a valid University of Texas at El Paso parking permit, proof that said vehicle, at the date of the offense alleged, was owned by an individual is prima facie evidence that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked and left standing by said individual.

The University assumes no responsibility for any vehicle or any duty to protect any vehicle or its contents at anytime the vehicle is operated or parked on the campus.

The University may deem a motor vehicle, including a motorcycle, ~~or~~ motor scooter, or moped or bicycle parked on the University campus for more than 48 hours to be abandoned and may dispose of such vehicle as provided in Article 6687-9, Texas Revised Civil Statutes.

SECTION III

DEFINITIONS

1. UNIVERSITY CAMPUS: All property owned or under the control of The University of Texas at El Paso.

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd.
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 11, 1988

2. CENTRAL CONTROL ZONE: The Central Control Zone is that area enclosed by the manned traffic control points and any other barriers erected on access streets running onto or through the University Campus.
3. PARKING AREA: Any area on campus which has been designated and marked for parking, whether on streets or in lots.
4. DESIGNATED PARKING SPACE: That area outlined by white painted boundary lines on the pavement of any parking area. Areas not marked by boundary lines are not parking spaces.
5. NO PARKING ZONE: In addition to zones marked by posted signs, any yellow painted curbs or yellow painted zones on pavements designated no parking at any time.
6. TOW-AWAY ZONE: An area designated by an officially posted sign, which constitutes public notice that a vehicle parked in violation will be removed.
7. LOADING ZONE: A zone marked by posted signs and yellow painted curbs or zones reserved for loading/unloading only.
8. VEHICLE: Includes automobiles, buses, trucks, trailers, motorcycles, motor bikes, motor scooters, mopeds, tractors, or any other self-propelled vehicle.
9. VISITORS: A person who is neither a student nor a faculty/staff member.
10. STUDENT: Every person duly registered, enrolled and attending classes at the University, either full or part-time.
11. DRIVER: Every person who drives, operates, or is in actual physical control of a vehicle.

SECTION IV

GENERAL TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

1. The purpose of these regulations is to facilitate the safe and orderly conduct of University business and to provide for the control of traffic and parking.
2. On special occasions or emergencies, parking and traffic limitations may be imposed or changed by the Chief of the University Police, as conditions warrant.
3. The operation of a vehicle shall be restricted to the campus drives, streets and parking lots.
4. The Speed Limit on the campus is 15 miles per hour on all drives and streets and 10 miles per hour in all parking lots, unless otherwise posted. The Speed Limit on Sun Bowl Drive shall be 20 miles per hour from its intersection with Schuster Avenue to its intersection with Dawson road, and 30 miles per hour from its intersection with Dawson Road to a point directly West of the Special Events Center at its juncture with the city of El Paso jurisdiction.
5. It shall be a violation to commit any act prohibited by these regulations or to fail to do any act required by these regulations.
6. No person shall fail or refuse to comply with any lawful order or direction of any University Police Officer, Police Guard or Police

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd.
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 11, 1988

Parking Controller invested by law or these regulations to direct, control or regulate traffic.

7. If any part of these Parking and Traffic Regulations is held to be invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions, which can be given effect without the invalid provision, and to this end the provisions of these regulations are declared to be severable.

SECTION V

PARKING REGULATIONS

The various classes of parking permits and their eligibility requirements, privileges and limitations are described in detail in Section VI.

On University holidays only those parking restrictions, which regulate parking at all times shall remain in effect.

Failure to abide by parking and traffic regulations may be the basis for disciplinary action against students and employees. Students may be subjected to penalties ranging from disciplinary probation to expulsion from the institution as outlined in Section 3.13 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, Chapter VI, Part One. Employees may be subjected to disciplinary penalties including termination of employment, as outlined in Section C of the Handbook of Operating Procedures. When an employee has accumulated three or more unpaid parking or traffic violations and/or charges of \$25.00 or more, the employees' Dean, Director or Administrative Official shall be notified by the Parking and Traffic Administration Office Supervisor. When a student is placed on the bar list for unpaid parking or traffic violations, the Dean of Students shall be notified by the Parking and Traffic Administration Office Supervisor.

SECTION VI

PARKING PERMITS

- A. **FACULTY AND STAFF:** A parking permit will be issued upon application to the Parking and Traffic Administration Office or the Parking and Traffic Administration Office Representative in the Academic Services Center. Fees must be paid at the Bursar's Office, in the Academic Services Center. Permits will be issued to the vehicle for which the faculty or staff member, spouse or parent is the registered owner. If the registered owner is other than above, (1) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must be either related to or domiciled with the applicant, and (2) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must not be otherwise eligible for a University Parking Permit.

Holders of Class F and S permits may register an alternate vehicle by paying an additional fee of \$5.00 in the Bursar's Office at the Academic Services Center, provided that both vehicles are owned by the applicant or another person, as specified above, with the understanding that both vehicles shall not be parked on campus at the same time, unless one is parked at a meter. Proof of ownership may be required with such applications.

- B. **STUDENTS:** A parking permit will be issued for a vehicle owned by the student, spouse, parent or guardian. If the registered owner is other than above, (1) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must be either related to or domiciled with the applicant, and (2) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must not be otherwise eligible for a University Parking Permit. Students may register ONE additional motor

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd.
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 11, 1988

vehicle, motorcycle, motor assisted bicycle, or motor scooter upon separate application and payment of the required fee to at the Bursar's Office, in the Academic Services Center. However, both may not be operated or parked on the campus at the same time. In addition, students must present a paid fee receipt for the current semester. Students may pay the required parking permit fees at the time of regular registration.

C. DISPLAY OF PERMITS: Permit(s) (decals) must be displayed on the vehicle to which it was issued. Permits (decals) shall be affixed on the vehicle according to the instructions furnished with the decal. Taping or otherwise affixing the decal will result in citations being issued.

D. REMOVAL OF PERMITS: Permits (decals) shall be removed:

1. Whenever there is a change of vehicle ownership;
2. when association with the University is terminated;
3. when a replacement permit (decal) has been issued to take the place of a previously issued permit (decal); or
4. upon expiration or revocation of the permit (decal).

E. CLASSES OF PERMITS AND ANNUAL FEES:

Class F:	\$30.00	Faculty
	\$20.00	If purchased during the spring semester
	\$10.00	If purchased during the summer session
Class S:	\$30.00	Staff and Non-Classified Personnel
	\$20.00	If purchased during the spring semester
	\$10.00	If purchased during the summer session
Class H:	No Charge	If vehicle is in compliance with the provisions of Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes, Articles 6675a-5e. and 6675a-5e.1
	\$20.00	If issued to disabled person not in compliance with above
	\$12.00	If purchased during the spring semester
	\$ 6.00	If purchased during the summer session
Class A:	\$10.00	All students (includes graduates)
	\$ 6.50	If purchased during the spring semester
	\$ 4.00	If purchased during the summer session
Class M:	\$10.00	All student motorcycles
	\$ 6.50	If purchased during the spring semester
	\$ 4.00	If purchased during the summer session
Class D:	No Charge	Residents of University Residence Halls
Class V:	No Charge	Residents of UTEP Village
Class R:	\$ 1.00	Per semester for each student group (3 to 5 students) participating in Student Share-A-Ride Program
Class O:	\$45.00	Reserved parking spaces
	\$35.00	If purchased during spring semester
	\$25.00	If purchased during summer session

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd.
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 11, 1988

A Class F or S permit allows the holder to enter the Central Control Zone and park in any area designated for their particular class of permit. Holders of these permits may also park in areas outside the Central Control Zone designated for their particular class of permit.

A Class A permit allows the holder to park in any area designated for student parking. Holders of these permits may not enter or park within the Central Control Zone except between the hours of 4:00pm and 7:00am, Monday through Friday during the Fall and Spring semesters and between the hours of 3:00pm and 6:00am, Monday through Friday during Summers sessions.

A Class H permit allows the holder to enter the Central Control Zone and park in any area designated for parking except for those spaces specifically marked as reserved. Designated Handicapped spaces should be utilized by persons with severe walking disabilities (wheel chair or walker assisted).

All disabled veterans, whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "Disabled Vet" printed thereon, in accordance with provisions of Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes Article 6675a-5e, and all permanently disabled persons, whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs or other devices (to include a vehicle in which a temporarily disabled person identification card is placed in the lower left hand side of the front windshield) issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the work "Disabled" printed thereon, in accordance with the provisions of Vernon's Annotated Texas civil Statutes Article 6675a-5e.1, are exempt from parking fees, and from parking meter fees and time limits. These exemptions permit parking only in spaces where parking would otherwise be appropriate and do not permit the parking of a vehicle at a place where parking is restricted or prohibited.

A Class M Permit will be honored only after it has been properly and completely affixed on the front fender of the vehicle so that it may be readily seen when viewed from the front of the vehicle. Note: If no front fender is available, mount permit on the right front fork so that it may be readily seen when viewed from the front of the vehicle. Permits may not be affixed by tape or any other unauthorized method. The permit is not transferable and must be affixed to the vehicle for which it was issued.

PARKING:

- A. Motorcycles and motor scooters shall park only in designated Class M parking areas, at all times.
- B. Motor assisted bicycles and mopeds (with a total engine displacement of less than 50cc) may park in either designated Class M areas or in those bicycle racks/blocks located outside the Central Control Zone during hours that zone is restricted for student parking as outlined in Section I. After those hours, these vehicles may park in either a Class M area or in any bicycle rack/block provided for bicycle parking.

Note: Motorcycles, motor scooters, mopeds and motor assisted bicycles shall not be parked or otherwise secured in unauthorized places, e.g. sidewalks, posts, railings, trees, etc. Neither may these vehicles use spaces marked for passenger cars or trucks.

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd.
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 11, 1988

OPERATION

Motorcycles, motor scooters, mopeds and motor assisted bicycles shall not be ridden or operated on pedestrian walkways or sidewalks. On University streets, operators shall comply with ALL traffic control devices, e.g., one-way signs, stop signs, etc.

A Class D permit allows the holder to park in ONLY the area designated for residents of University Residence Halls. Residents may purchase a Class A permit, if they desire to park in other authorized student parking.

A Class V permit allows the holder to park in ONLY the area designated for residents of UTEP Village. Residents may purchase a Class A permit, if they desire to park in other authorized student parking.

A Class R permit allows the holders to park in areas designated and marked for STUDENT SHARE-A-RIDE participants. Each member of the car pool must display a current Class R validation decal on the vehicle being used. (Class R permit holders may purchase and display a Class A permit, if desired.)

A Class O permit allows the holder to park in a space designated for the holder. These spaces are reserved at all times and the use of the space may not be informally assigned to anyone other than the holder. These permits will only be issued to persons specified and approved by the Parking and Traffic Committee.

A Loading Zone permit allows the holder to park in designated loading zones for a period of time only long enough to conduct the actual loading or unloading operations. Loading Zone permits are valid only for the date and time issued and must reflect an expiration time. Loading Zone permits may be obtained from the Traffic Control Station officers or the Parking and Traffic Administration Office, in the Academic Services Center.

A Visitor Permit allows the holder to park in designated visitor spaces or in any area specified at the time of issuance. Visitor permits may be issued at the Traffic Control Stations or through the Parking and Traffic Administration Office.

A Temporary Permit allows the holder to park in areas authorized by the regular class permit held by the person requesting the temporary permit. Temporary permits will be issued for periods not to exceed two weeks, when needed by regular permit holders, in cases where the registered vehicle is in need of repair or similar reasons. Temporary permits may also be issued to persons with official business on campus for short periods of time or as authorized by the Parking and Traffic Committee.

Special permits may be issued to persons retired from the University or other persons, as authorized by the President, and who render a continuing valuable service to the University.

- F. PAYMENT OF FEES: When an application is made for a permit, the fee charged will be for a complete year or for the entire unexpired portion of the University's permit year. Payment of the fee must be made before the permit will be issued.
- G. REPLACEMENT CHARGES: Any time replacement permits are issued there will be a .50¢ charge made. Remnants of old permits are to be returned at that time. If remnants are not returned, replacement permits will be at the REGULAR RATE.

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd.
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 11, 1988

- H. REFUNDS: A request for refund will not be honored unless it is filed with the Parking and Traffic Administration Office, in the Academic Services Center, during the University's fiscal year in which payment for the permit was made. A request for refund must be accompanied by the remnants of the appropriate permit. Refunds will be made to members of the faculty and staff upon request and only in the event service is terminated by a resignation or leave of absence without pay. The refund will be based on the number of full months remaining in the University's permit year. No refunds will be made after the end of the Spring semester. Refunds will be made, upon request, to students who withdraw from the University at the end of the Fall semester, but refunds will not be made to student who withdraw at the end of the Spring Semester. A request for a refund will not be honored when a person's privilege to park or drive on campus has been suspended nor, if outstanding charges or other debts remain unpaid. Requests for refunds of the entire amount paid will be subject to a \$5.00 administrative and handling charge.

SECTION VII

PARKING AND DRIVING OFFENSES

OFFENSE	CHARGE
(1) Parallel parking in which one or both wheels on the curb side are more than eighteen inches away from the curb.....	\$ 5.00
(2) Vehicles not within the designated boundaries of the parking space. The boundaries of a parking space shall be marked on the pavement, outlining the space at each side or end. Areas not marked by boundary lines are not parking spaces.....	\$ 5.00
(3) Vehicle parked in a direction inconsistent with the flow of traffic.....	\$ 5.00
(4) Vehicle backed into a parking space adjacent to a sidewalk.....	\$ 5.00
(5) Displaying expired decal.....	\$ 5.00
(6) Vehicle obstructing pedestrian or vehicular traffic (IMPOUND VIOLATION).....	\$10.00
(7) Double or multiple parking.....	\$10.00
(8) Parking on any of the following areas: lawn, curb, sidewalk, crosswalk, unauthorized or restricted area, area not specifically designated as a parking space (IMPOUND VIOLATION).....	\$10.00
(9) Parking trailers or boats on campus.....	\$10.00
(10) Failure to display a current parking permit.....	\$10.00
(11) Unauthorized parking in reserved or handicap spaces (IMPOUND VIOLATION).....	\$10.00
(12) Exceeding posted speed limits on campus.....	\$25.00
(13) Excessive speed for existing conditions.....	\$25.00

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd.
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 11, 1988

(14)	Failure to obey a University Police Officer.....	\$25.00
(15)	Failure to obey traffic control signs.....	\$25.00
(16)	Operating a vehicle without valid operator's license.....	\$25.00
(17)	Reckless driving and/or racing.....	\$25.00
(18)	Failure to yield right of way (pedestrian or vehicular)...	\$25.00
(19)	Leaving the scene of an accident.....	\$25.00
(20)	Failure to signal a turn or stop.....	\$25.00
(21)	Driving in the wrong direction on one-way street.....	\$25.00
(22)	Following too closely.....	\$25.00
(23)	Overloading (Drivers will convey only those passengers who can be accommodated inside the vehicle. Drivers of motor-cycles or motor scooters will limit their passengers to one other person, provided the vehicle has accommodations for a passenger).....	\$25.00
(24)	Operating a mechanically unsafe vehicle.....	\$25.00
(25)	Excessive noise from horns, mufflers or other devices.....	\$25.00
(26)	Displaying parking permit issued to another vehicle.....	\$25.00
(27)	Mutilating or improperly or fraudulently using a permit...	\$25.00
(28)	Willfully attempting to circumvent responsibility or transferring responsibility to another, after receiving a citation for a violation; reuse of a citation by leaving citation on windshield; transferring citation to another vehicle.....	\$25.00
(29)	Fraudulent registration, or fraudulently attempting to register a vehicle.....	\$25.00
(30)	Driving illegally in the Central Control Zone.....	\$25.00
(31)	Violation of revocation restrictions.....	\$25.00
(32)	Driving without lights during hours of darkness.....	\$25.00

If the administration enforcement charges are not paid within 12 calendar days after issuance of the citation, a \$5.00 late charge will be assessed.

SECTION VIII

ENFORCEMENT

A. **PARKING AND TRAFFIC CITATIONS:** University Police are authorized to issue two types of citations for violation of University Parking and Traffic Regulations:

1. **UNIVERSITY CITATIONS** - Those handled by the University, subject to University administrative endorsement charges and a right to appeal within the University (Paragraph E below):

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd.
 J. T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 11, 1988

2. COURT APPEARANCE (CA) CITATIONS - Those issued by the University Police constituting a summons to appear in either municipal court or a justice court.
3. POLICY WITH RESPECT TO COURT APPEARANCE (CA) CITATIONS: The University reserves the right to issue a CA citation for any violation. It is the general policy of the University, however, to issue CA citations at the University's option as follows:
 1. for moving violations;
 2. for any violation when the individual's driving or parking privileges have been suspended (See paragraph E below); or
 3. when an individual receives a University citation and all reasonable attempts at collection have failed.
4. PROCEDURE FOR UNIVERSITY CITATIONS: University citations are issued for offenses described in Section VII. The Administrative endorsement charges are shown. If the charge is not paid within 12 calendar days after issuance of the citation, a \$5.00 late charge will be assessed.

Every person receiving a University Citation shall remit the amount of the charge to the Bursar's Office in the Academic Services Center. Payment must be received within 12 calendar days after issuance of the citation, to avoid a late charge.

If a person desires to appeal a University citation, he/she shall comply with paragraph E below within 12 calendar days after issuance of the citation.

Requests for exceptions to the above referenced calendar days will be considered on an individual basis, if mitigating or unusual circumstances exist. Such requests shall be submitted in writing to the Parking and Traffic Administration Office in the Academic Services Center and shall detail the reason(s) such a request is being made. Requests based solely on alleged non-receipt of a copy of the citation will not be honored.

Unpaid charges for parking offenses will be recorded in the name of the person who has registered the vehicle with the Traffic Administration Office. If the vehicle is not registered with the Traffic Administration Office, unpaid charges for parking offenses will be recorded in the name of the owner in whose name the vehicle is registered with an official state motor vehicle registration department or agency.

Unpaid charges for other offenses (e.g. moving violations) will be recorded in the name of the person driving the vehicle.

When Court Appearance citations are issued, the University citations will be cancelled. Failure to discharge CA citations may result in the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of such person.

Persons with unpaid charges recorded in their names shall be ineligible to receive parking permits while such charges remain unpaid. To obtain a permit, a person shall either pay the charge or timely request a University hearing.

he University of Texas at El Paso
 arking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd.
 . T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 11, 1988

- . IMPOUNDMENT OF VEHICLES, BARRING OF READMISSION AND WITHHOLDING OF GRADES, DEGREES, OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS AND REFUNDS: When unpaid charges are recorded, the Parking and Traffic Administration Office shall send a return receipt letter to the last known address of the person, in whose name, the charges are recorded.

Such letter shall state that unless (1) payment of all accumulated charges is made within 12 calendar days after the date of such letter or (2) a written request is made within 12 calendar days to appear before a University hearing committee concerning impoundment of the vehicle (in the case of faculty, staff, student or visitor); or for barring of readmission and/or withholding of grades, degree, official, transcripts and refunds (in the case of students); as authorized by the Regents Rules and Regulations, Part One, Chapter VI, Section 9 and state law, the appropriate enforcement action will take place without further notice.

Such a hearing is not an appeal of the Parking and Traffic citations, but is a limited hearing to allow the individual an opportunity to show that the vehicle in question was not owned, registered or used by the individual or, to show that the individual receiving notice of impending sanctions does not have unpaid Parking and Traffic charges.

At such a hearing, which will be held after a reasonable period of time, the person requesting the hearing will assume the burden of showing why the appropriate enforcement action should not take place.

If timely payment is not received and either the registered owner or the person who has registered the vehicle with the University has failed to appear at the requested University impoundment hearing or has failed to meet his or her burden of proof, the vehicle may be impounded pending payment of all outstanding charges, including towing and storage charges, without further notice.

If timely payment is not received from a student and the student has failed to appear at the requested hearing or has appeared and has failed to meet his or her burden of proof, the student may be barred from readmission and grades, degrees, official transcripts and refunds may be withheld, without further notice.

- . APPEALS FROM UNIVERSITY CITATION(S): Any person who has received a University citation may file a request to have the citation reviewed. This appeal must be filed with the Parking and Traffic Administration Office no later than 12 calendar days after the citation was issued. If an appeal is not filed within this time the citation is deemed final.

Appeals shall be prepared in writing on the "Citation Appeal" form provided by the Parking and Traffic Administration Office in the Academic Services Center. Appeals may be based solely on the written statement or the appealing party may also request a personal appearance. Failure to request a personal appearance or failure to appear at on the basis of the written statement (including any supporting material submitted) and the information as shown on the citation(s).

Each "Citation Appeal" form will be reviewed by the appropriate University Appeals Panel for a decision and the appealing party will be notified, in writing, of the decision. The Appeals Panel may order the payment of the administrative enforcement charge(s) in whole, or in part, or the cancellation of such charge(s). If the appeal is denied and the appealing party fails to pay the charge(s), or to request a review of the appeal, (See Paragraph F below) within 12 calendar days

he University of Texas at El Paso
 arking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd.
 . T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 11, 1988

after date of notification, a \$5.00 late charge will be assessed on the citation(s).

REVIEW OF APPEAL FROM UNIVERSITY CITATION(S): Any person who has appealed a University citation(s) and who is not satisfied with the decision by the appropriate Appeals Panel, may have the decision reviewed by the Student Supreme Court or Dean of Students, in case of students; Vice President for Academic Affairs, in case of faculty; or the Vice President for Business Affairs or Dean of Students, in case of respective staff. Such requests shall be submitted in writing to the Parking and Traffic Administrative Office within 12 calendar days from the date of the original decision.

This written request shall set forth the grounds on which the appealing party believes the decision was improper or inequitable. Such written request shall be submitted in an original plus 2 legible copies (reproduced copies are acceptable) and include the following:

1. citation number(s);
2. license number of vehicle(s);
3. date of notification of original decision;
4. date review requested; and
5. printed or typed name, address, and signature of person requesting the review.

Each review will be considered by the appropriate appeals authority. The authority may uphold the decision of the appropriate Appeals Panel, or they may reverse the decision in whole, or in part, as deemed appropriate.

The decision of the appropriate University Appeals Authority shall be final.

1. SUSPENSION OF PRIVILEGE TO DRIVE AND PARK ON CAMPUS: The loss of the privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus shall commence 12 calendar days after the Parking and Traffic Administration Office mails a letter to the person (at the address of such person as shown in the records of that office) stating such person's privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended. Such letter shall state the term of suspension and will give notification of possible impoundment for parking offenses committed during the period of suspension and shall state the reason for such suspension.

Any person who (a) forges or alters a permit; (b) uses a forged or altered permit; (c) transfers a permit, affixes a permit to a vehicle other than for which it was issued, or fails to destroy when required to do so by these regulations with the intention of providing any person with parking privileges he/she is not entitled to under these regulations; (d) provides false information to obtain a parking permit with knowledge thereof; or (e) parks or drives a vehicle to which there has been affixed a permit which the registered owner, or regular driver, did not purchase, shall lose the privilege of driving or parking on the University campus for six months. While a person's privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus is suspended, it is unlawful (1) for that person to drive or park any motor vehicle on the campus and (2) for any person to drive or park a vehicle registered in the name of such person on campus.

If a person whose privilege of driving or parking on campus has been suspended receives a University citation by reason of having a vehicle on campus during the period of suspension, the period of suspension shall be extended so that it expires twelve months from the date the person received such additional suspension. In addition, the violation

e University of Texas at El Paso
 rking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd.
 T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 11, 1988

of the suspension shall be reported to the Dean of Students, if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative Official for possible disciplinary action, if the person is a faculty or staff member.

A person receiving notice that his/her privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus has been suspended may appeal the suspension within twelve calendar days on the grounds that the imposition of such suspension is improper or will create serious and substantial hardship. Such appeal will be governed by the provisions of Part D above. No appeal shall be considered, if there are any unpaid citations outstanding at the time such appeal is filed, unless special arrangements are made with the Parking and Traffic Administration Office.

- . DESTRUCTION OF PERMIT WHEN SUSPENDED: Every person receiving notice that his/her privilege of driving or parking on the campus has been suspended shall remove the parking permit(s) from every vehicle registered in his/her name and return the remnants thereof to the Parking and Traffic Administration Office within twelve days after date of such notice. Failure to do so shall be reported to the Dean of Students, if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative Official, if the person is a faculty or staff member.
- . ELIGIBILITY TO OBTAIN NEW PERMIT DURING PERIOD OF SUSPENSION: A person, whose privilege of driving and parking on the campus is suspended and not reinstated, shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit of any type during the period of suspension.
- . TWO VEHICLES ON CAMPUS: When an applicant, who has registered two vehicles, is found to have both vehicles parked on campus at the same time, in violation of the Alternate Vehicle Policy (Section VI, infra), the following shall apply:
 1. First Offense: The Parking and Traffic Administration Office shall notify the permit holder that he/she has violated these regulations and that any further violation will result in the loss of the permit for the alternate vehicle. Additionally, any citation(s), which may have been issued, are due and payable.
 2. Second Offense: The Parking and Traffic Administration Office shall notify the permit holder that he/she has again violated these regulations. Such written notice will inform the permit holder that he/she must surrender the permit from the alternate vehicle in addition to making payment for any citation(s) which may have been issued for this offense. Additionally, the permit holder shall not be able to register an alternate vehicle for the remainder of the current permit year. Failure to abide by this second notice will subject the permit holder to all endorsement sanctions including those described in Section V.
- K. IMPOUNDMENT: The term "impoundment" includes towing, removal, immobilization, and storage of the vehicle in question.

In addition to any charge that maybe levied by the University for an offense resulting in removal or immobilization, the owner of an impounded vehicle must also pay a commercial wrecker service fee and storage charges after the first 24 hours. When an IMPOUND VIOLATION and the owner or driver of the vehicle appears on the scene before the arrival of the wrecker, the vehicle will not be impounded. If the owner or driver appears on the scene after the arrival of the wrecker and the wrecker driver has made a hookup, the following will apply:

the University of Texas at El Paso
Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd.
S. T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 11, 1988

1. the vehicle will not be impounded; and
2. the owner or driver will be expected to pay the wrecker a fee, in lieu of towing.

If the vehicle is impounded, the registered owner or permit holder will be sent a notice, at the address on file with the Parking and Traffic Administrative Office.

4847

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

OTHER FISCAL MATTERS

1. In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for President Diana S. Natalicio is as follows:



FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

4849

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1988

Candidate for (Office) NOT TO BE FILED WITH SECRETARY OF STATE
Elected official (Office)
Appointed official (Agency) FILE WITH BOARD OF REGENTS, U.T. SYSTEM
Executive head (Agency) PURSUANT TO BOARD ACTION OF AUGUST 8-9, 1985

15.

In filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it
or you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

REQUIRED TO FILE: Diana S. Natalicio
20 Madeline El Paso, TX 79902 915/545-2211
(City) (State) (Telephone Number-Optional)

ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

and Address of Employer The University of Texas at El Paso
El Paso, TX 79968-0500
President and Professor of Languages and Linguistics

Position Held
and Address of Employer
(City) (State)

Position Held
Employed:
and Address of Business
(City) (State)
of Occupation

Statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent
which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year.
If child, adopted child or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the
year. 6252-9b, §§4(a), 2(14).

(Full Name)
(City) (State)

ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

and Address of Employer
(City) (State)

Position Held
Employed:
and Address of Business
(City) (State)
of Occupation

HILD 1
(Full name)
(City) (State)

ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

and Address of Employer
(City) (State)

Employed:
of Occupation
HILD 2
(Full name)
(City) (State)

ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

and Address of Employer
(City) (State)

Employed:
of Occupation
HILD 3
(Full name)
(City) (State)

ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

and Address of Employer
(City) (State)

Employed:
of Occupation

FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

PLEASE NOTE, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$5,000, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

Part I. Retainers

1. business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest¹ have received a fee as a retainer in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the value of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(1)]

Received by	Category
-------------	----------

Part II. Stock

2. Report the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of the amount of gain or loss realized from the sale. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(2)]

Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
Aluminum Ltd	DSN			
Corp.	DSN			
Mining Co.	DSN			
Corp. of Am.	DSN			
Co.	DSN			
Inc.	DSN			
Co.	DSN			
Electric	DSN			
via Electric	DSN			

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

3. Report the appropriate category of the amount of gain or loss realized from the sale. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(3)]

Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
Co GA Hsg	DSN		C
Mountain Power	DSN	3557	C

IFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, INDEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

WISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.01 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b.

	Type	Received by	Category
hwab	Interest	DSN	B
U Bonds	Interest	DSN	B
ion	Dividends	DSN	B
hwab	Dividends	DSN	B

Part V. Personal Liabilities

son or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(5)]

	Money Owed by	Category
ncial	DSN	B

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000.00; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

all beneficial interests' which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the real property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain realized. [Art. 6252-0b, §4(6)]

PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

Information on real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		

N O N E

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

The term "business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other organization in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		

N O N E

Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Art. 6252-0b, §4(7)]

Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
------	---------------------------	-------------

N O N E

JUSTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$5,000; CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

Part VIII. Trusts

Source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. If the amount received is \$500, list the assets distributed, if known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(8)]

Name)	Beneficiary	Category	Distributed Assets, if known
-------	-------------	----------	------------------------------

N O N E

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(9)]

Brief Description of Assets & Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
---	---------------------------------	----------

N O N E

Part X. Positions

List of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(10)]

Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
--------------	---------------	------------------

Reserve Bank also Branch Board	Director	DSN
-----------------------------------	----------	-----

CERTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A -- less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B -- \$1,000; CATEGORY C -- \$5,000 or more.

Part XI. Honorariums¹

Amounts received by source, including name, address, and amount. Source and Address	Amount
Science Foundation	\$500.00
Hall (royalties)	22.00

Part XII. Benefits¹

Amounts received from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount. Source and Address	Amount
N O N E	

VERIFICATION

I swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be furnished pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6852-9b.

Diana S. Natalicio
Signature of Affiant Diana S. Natalicio

Subscribed before me by the above this the 13 day of May, 1988 to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

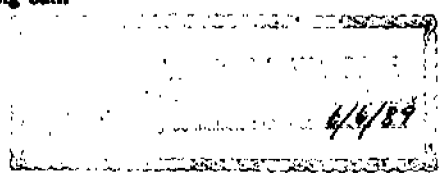
Virginia L. Valverde
Signature of officer administering oath²

Virginia L. Valverde

Print Name of officer administering oath

Notary Public

Title of officer administering oath



The University of Texas at El Paso
 Other Fiscal Items Cont'd.
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 11, 1988

2. It is recommended that in recognition of their efforts during the 1987-88 athletic season and for the outstanding results achieved by the program, a salary supplement be given as follows: These supplements will not affect the respective base salary rates. These supplements are to be paid from funding received from participation in post-season competition.

	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Bonus</u>
<u>BASKETBALL FOR POST-SEASON TOURNAMENT PARTICIPATION</u>			
Don Haskins, Head Coach	\$58,710	10%	\$ 5,871
Rus Bradburd, Assistant Coach	\$30,000	10%	\$ 3,000
Greg Lackey, Assistant Coach	\$25,500	10%	\$ 2,500
David Binder, Head Trainer	\$27,275	5 %	\$ 1,364
Eddie Mullens, Sports Information Director	\$25,275	5 %	\$ 1,364
<u>NCAA CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP, WOMEN --5th PLACE FINISH</u>			
Tom Jones, Head Coach	\$41,200	9.7%	\$ 4,000
TOTAL			<u>\$17,999</u>

3. The following contract has been awarded by U. T. El Paso and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

Item:	Head Football Coach Contract Amendment No. 1
Funds:	Current salary rate with Legislative mandated cost of living increases
Period:	January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1993
Description:	The employment agreement between the University of Texas at El Paso and Robert Stull provides for an extension of the existing employment contract for an additional three (3) years.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Contracts and Grants					
Program Coordinator					
1. Michael Z. Salazar	04/01/88	100	12	\$34,800	235
Source of Funds:			PIC-Summer 1988 Y.O.U. Program	70%	
			Permian Basin Regional Plan-Youth Opportunity Unlimited	30%	
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Sociology & Anthropology					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
2. Reyes Ramos	03/10/88	0	9	W.O.S.	229
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Florence Elizabeth Schwein	01/15/88	0	9	W.O.S.	236
COLLEGE OF NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH					
Nursing					
Adjunct Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Carolyn Routledge	03/14/88	0	9	W.O.S.	230
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Head Tennis Coach					
5. Ron McGaughy	04/01/88	100	12	24,000	234

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
6. F. Brigg Flores	04/30	100	9	\$31,597	238
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Communications					
Assistant Professor/Publications Advisor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Ramon Chavez	01/08	100	9	28,054	161
Source of Funds: Other					
Auxiliary Enterprises-Student Publications 25%					
KTEP					
News and Public Affairs Director					
8. Hector Montes	04/30	75	12	18,615	241
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Geological Science					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Dennis Powers	01/15	100	9	34,496	160
LIBRARY					
Head, Inter-Library Loan					
10. Susan W. Brown	03/16	100	12	18,500	228
Head, Catalog Department					
11. Clarence Nelson	04/30	100	12	26,986	239
Head, Documents and Maps Department					
12. Louise Tenner	04/30	100	12	22,500	240
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Bookstore					
Director					
13. Reynaldo Cadena	04/30	100	12	29,230	231
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Business Manager					
14. Robert Hopper	04/17	100	12	25,100	233
Associate Basketball Coach					
15. Nate Archibald	12/31	100	12	40,000	158
Head Tennis Coach					
16. Dave Bandelin	01/07	100	12	24,000	162

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

17. Amount of Transfer - \$37,500 226

From:	Building Maintenance-Maintenance & Operation	\$20,000
	Custodial Services-Equipment	2,500
	Custodial Services-Maintenance & Operation	<u>15,000</u>
		\$37,500
To:	Building Maintenance-Equipment	\$20,000
	Grounds Maintenance-Equipment	2,500
	Grounds Maintenance-Maintenance & Operation	<u>15,000</u>
		\$37,500

These transfers are requested in order to purchase needed equipment and to provide adequate maintenance services.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Union, Office of the Director

18. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000 242

From:	Repair and Replacement Fund	\$ 40,000
To:	Building Services - Equipment	\$ 30,000
	Building Services - Maintenance and Operation	<u>10,000</u>
		\$ 40,000

Funds will be used to replace the dish machine in the Union Dining Services; replaces lost and broken catering china and silverware; and to remodel the Union Second Floor Center Lounge.

Intercollegiate Athletics

19. Amount of Transfer - \$169,421 237

From:	Football-Season Tickets	(\$ 6,772)
	Football-Gate Receipts	(6,662)
	Football-Guarantees	150,635
	Football-Spring Event	500
	Basketball-Season Tickets	(45,972)
	Basketball-Gate Receipts	14,637
	Basketball-Guarantees	(6,183)
	Program Sales and Advertising	(31,000)
	Athletic Gift Fund	7,639
	TV and Radio Rights	1,000
	WAC Conference Income	122,000
	Miscellaneous Income	7,674
	Golf Gift Fund	(30,000)
	Women's Tennis Gift Fund	(10,000)
	Sun Bowl Events	<u>1,925</u>
		<u>\$169,421</u>
To:	Administrative and General-Salaries	(\$ 3,566)
	Administrative and General-Longevity	340
	Administrative and General-Maint. & Operation	13,930
	Administrative and General-Travel	6,000
	Administrative and General-Conf. Assessments & Dues	2,000
	Administrative and General-Basketball Guarantees	(2,000)
	Administrative and General-Football Guarantees	(320)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS Cont'd.

Sports Information-Maintenance & Operation	1,639
Sports Information-Statistical Services	(1,147)
Sports Information-Photography	1,000
Facility Maintenance-Sun Bowl	27,700
Facility Maintenance-Brumbelow	(6,500)
Ticket Office-Commission Expense	(243)
Ticket Office-Other Expense	(9,390)
Ticket Office-Contributions	(4,545)
Sports Medicine-Salaries	1
Sports Medicine-Medical Insurance	(100)
Sports Medicine-Medical Services	2,000
Sports Medicine-Maint. & Operation	1,200
Sports Medicine-Service Awards	1,711
Event Management-Football-Security	217
Event Management-Football-Physical Plant	(1,052)
Event Management-Other Expense	2,200
Event Management-Basketball-Facility Rental	470
Event Management-Basketball-Security & Parking	1,845
Event Management-Basketball-Other Expense	14,999
Event Management-Sun Bowl Events	(2,293)
Equipment Room-Telephone	206
Equipment Room-Service Awards	2,123
Promotions and Advertising-Printing-Miner Mag.	7,500
Promotions and Advertising-Printing-Other	(2,500)
Academic Services-Salaries	(852)
Academic Services-Wages	2,000
Football-Salaries	1
Football-Maintenance and Operation	1,200
Football-Came and Practice Films	1,517
Football-Service Awards	(5,000)
Football-Team Travel	3,285
Basketball-Salaries	14,049
Basketball-Equipment	600
Basketball-Service Awards	6,000
Basketball-Team Travel	9,200
Basketball-Training Table	8,000
Track-Salaries	4,000
Track-Equipment and Supplies	1,000
Track-Home Meet Expense	1,000
Track-Service Awards Men's	13,000
Track-Service Awards Women's	(11,500)
Track-Team Travel Men's	(2,000)
Track-Team Travel Women's	(3,000)
Track-Recruiting	4,000
Golf-Maintenance and Operation	1,000
Golf-Service Awards	7,200
Rifle-Service Awards	(1,400)
Tennis-Salaries	(5,500)
Tennis-Maintenance and Operation	7,800
Tennis-Service Awards Men's	6,394
Tennis-Service Awards Women's	(9,000)
Tennis-Team Travel Men's	5,000
Women's Basketball-Salaries	(636)
Women's Basketball-Maint. & Operation	100
Women's Basketball-Home Game Expense	200
Women's Basketball-Service Awards	(5,500)
Women's Basketball-Team Travel	687
Women's Basketball-Recruiting	2,000
Women's Volleyball-Telephone	(400)
Women's Volleyball-Service Awards	2,000

Women's Volleyball-Team Travel	69
Women's Volleyball-Recruiting	400
Women's Golf-Maintenance and Operations	1,000
Women's Golf-Telephone	(200)
Women's Golf-Team Travel	(1,500)
Women's Golf-Recruiting	700
Balance	<u>59,082</u>
	<u>\$169,421</u>

Increase Intercollegiate Athletics budget to reflect additional expenses associated with increased revenues.

Ticket Center

20. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 243

From: Ticket Distribution Service Charge:
Regular Events \$ 10,000

To: All Other Expenses \$ 10,000

Increase in operating budget to reflect projected increase in revenue and expense.

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS of the PERMIAN BASIN

June 30, 1988

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor for
Academic Affairs, Ad Interim
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

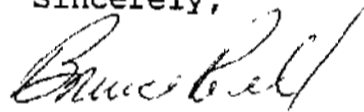
Attention: Mr. Frank Graydon
Budget Director

Dear Mr. Graydon:

The docket for the August 11, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Bruce Revell
Chief Business Officer

BR:akh

PB-1

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Report of Textbooks Written by Faculty	PB-3
Full Class Report	PB-4
Holiday, Vacation and Sick Leave Schedule	PB-7
Business Contracts for Services	PB-8
Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations ..	PB-9
Other Fiscal Items	PB-12

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 8-89 fiscal year:

Book Title	Author	Cost to Student	Royalty Per Volume Per Author
Teaching the Social Studies	Thomas Dynneson	\$19.70	\$ 0.00
Accounting Principles & Practices	Frank Imke	\$39.95	\$ 1.80

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

SMALL CLASS REPORT

Recommend approval of the following report on small classes at The University of Texas of the Permian Basin for Spring Semester, 1988, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule .02.01.025.

SPRING SEMESTER 1988Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u>
H 385	001	4	02
418	001	4	02
427	001	8	02
371	001	2	08
M 402	501	4	02
404	501	4	02
474	501	6	02
C 310	001	9	02
N 407	001	7	02
C 458	501	7	02
R 312	001	7	02
316	501	5	02
340	501	1	02
350	501	1	02
380	001	4	02
444	501	4	02
455	501	5	02
482	501	1	02
484	001	2	02
489	501	5	02
I 489	502	4	02
DL 304	501	2	02
306	501	4	02
308	501	7	02
414	501	3	02
ST 371	001	1	08

C 330	002	5	02
330	501	8	02
401	501	6	02
489	001	9	05
H 330	501	6	02
401	001	9	02
M 451	501	6	SPI
ST 460	501	7	SPI
489	001	5	02
ST 312	001	8	02
389	001	5	04
S 343	001	7	02
421	001	4	02
489	001	1	08
ED 489	001	9	05
489	002	8	05
AN 452	501	7	02

GRADUATE COURSES

JC 641	001	1	08
660	001	1	08
689	006	1	08
JR 624	001	3	02
681	001	1	02
689	503	1	02
OL 614	501	3	02
658	501	2	02
SC 601	001	2	02
T 669	501	4	02
GT 689	501	2	SPI
ED 620	001	4	02
683	001	4	02
IC 627	501	4	05
AN 633	501	3	02

JUSTIFICATION CODES FOR SMALL CLASSES

E

Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.

First time offering of this course.

Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

Self Pace Instruction.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

1988-89 VACATION ALLOWANCE

The results of the foregoing action will provide in 1988-89 ten and one-half (10 1/2) holidays and special leave days, and a total of twelve (12) working days annual vacation leave for University employees with less than two (2) years service. Vacation accrual for each of the other categories of service will be accordingly increased by one and one-half (1 1/2) days (12 hours). See the following schedule:

<u>Employees With</u> <u>Total State</u> <u>Employment Of:</u>	<u>U.T. System Admin-</u> <u>istration Hours</u> <u>Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry</u> <u>Forward From One Fiscal</u> <u>Year To Next Fiscal Year</u>
but less than 2 years	8	168
but less than 5 years	9	192
but less than 10 years	10	216
but less than 15 years	11	240
but less than 20 years	13	288
and over	15	336

Although all employees are encouraged to utilize vacation in the year in which accrued, employees may carry forward unused vacation from one fiscal year to the next. The schedule presented above indicates maximum carry forward authorized by the Appropriations Bill (the one and one-half (1 1/2) days for holidays converted to vacation time must be taken in the 1988-89 fiscal year).

We recommend for the ten and one-half (10 1/2) holidays and special leave days the following dates to be observed for this institution:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
September 5, 1988	Labor Day	Monday
November 24, 1988	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 25, 1988	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 26, 1988	*Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 27, 1988	*Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
December 28, 1988	*Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 29, 1988	*Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 30, 1988	*Christmas Holiday	Friday
January 2, 1989	*New Year's Holiday	Monday
March 24, 1989	*Good Friday (1/2 day)	Friday
July 4, 1989	Independence Day	Tuesday

Sufficient personnel must be present for the conduct of business in accordance with Article V, Subsection 7c of the Appropriations Bill. Personnel comprising the skeleton work force will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

the following contract has been awarded and is recommended
for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	Media Concepts
Funds:	As per contract
Period:	June 1, 1988 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description:	Summer and Fall 1988 advertisement for registration.

On May 16, 1988, the University opened two bids for summer and fall advertisement, one from Womack, Claypoole, Griffin Advertisement and one from Media Concepts. One of the officers of Media Concepts teaches occasionally as an adjunct faculty member at U. T. Permian Basin. However, the award to Media Concepts is judged to be in the best interest of the University, as the summary bid information below reflects:

	<u>Womack, Claypoole</u>	<u>Media Concepts</u>
Gross Rating Points	1915	3951
Paid Ads	540	408
Bonus Ads	483	408
Cost Per Rating Points	\$ 7.31	\$ 2.63

Gross Rating Points were used to determine which company had the higher viewer audience for our advertisement (based on Arbitron ratings). This bid was based on a known \$14,000 budget and was not based on low bid, but the market reached.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

These Parking and Traffic Regulations recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney in the Office of General Counsel and are based on the regulations approved by that office. These regulations supercede all prior Parking and Traffic Regulations.

SECTION I
QUICK REFERENCE TO PARKING
AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

DISPLAY OF PERMITS: Parking permits must be properly displayed on vehicle with numbers facing to the front of said vehicle. Permits not visible or improperly displayed will subject holder to a citation. Additionally, the permit could be revoked and the holder could lose all parking privileges. (Section VIII, Infra).

REMOVAL OF PERMITS: Permits may be removed when the vehicle is off-campus if so desired. Permits shall be removed when association with the University is terminated; or upon expiration or revocation (Section VI). All permits expire on August 31st of each year.

Registered students and faculty/staff with properly displayed permits on their vehicles may park in any of the outdoor parking lots other than parking spaces marked for VISITORS. All underground garage spaces are reserved.

REGISTRATION OF TWO VEHICLES: If so desired, additional permits may be purchased for a fee of \$3.00 each. However, the original permit is interchangeable with different vehicles that are parked by the person to whom that permit is registered.

SECTION II
GENERAL PROVISIONS

First two lines of first paragraph to read as follows:

Pursuant to the authority granted by Sections 51.201, 54.005 and 72.01 et seq. of Title 3 of the Texas Education Code, -----

Last paragraph to read as follows:

The University may deem an unattended motor vehicle, including a motorcycle, motor scooter, moped or bicycle parked on University property for more than 48 hours to be abandoned and may dispose of such vehicle as provided by law.

SECTION VI
PARKING PERMITS

FACULTY AND STAFF: A parking permit will be issued upon application to the University Police located in MB 151. This permit may be used on different vehicles but must be used by the registered holder of said permit. Alternate permits may be purchased for the stipulated fee of \$3.00 each if so desired.

STUDENTS: A parking permit will be issued to each student who drives and parks a vehicle on campus. This permit may be used on different vehicles but must be used by the registered holder of said permit. Additional permits may be purchased for the stipulated fee if so desired.

DISPLAY OF PERMITS: With the exception of two-wheeled vehicles, the issued permit will be hung on the inner rear-view mirror so that the numbers will be clearly visible from the front of the vehicle. Citations may be issued for improperly displayed permits.

REMOVAL OF PERMITS: A permit may be removed any time the vehicle is off-campus. The permit must be removed:

1. When association with the University is terminated;
2. When a replacement permit has been issued to take the place of a previously issued permit; or
3. Upon expiration or revocation of the permit.

reminder: All permits expire on August 31st of each year.

SECTION VII
DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES

Parking on campus when parking privileges have been suspended (impounding violation).

Displaying altered or forged permit.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil
statutes, the financial disclosure statement for President
Lane M. Leach is as follows:

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

4873

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1982

Candidate for (Office) _____ NOT TO BE FILED WITH SECRETARY OF STATE _____
 Elected official (Office) _____
 Appointed official (Agency) _____
 Executive head (Agency) _____

In filling out this form, attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it refers. If you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

REQUIRED TO FILE: DUANE M. LEACH (Full name)
25 Emwood Odessa TX
 (City) (State) (Telephone Number—Optional)

ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

and Address of Employer: UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - PERMIAN BASIN
Odessa TX
 (City) (State)

Position Held: President
 and Address of Employer: _____
 (City) (State)

If employed:
 and Address of Business: _____
 (City) (State)

Occupation: _____

Statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent child which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year.

A natural child, adopted child or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the year. (Art. 6252-9b, §§4(a), 2(14)).

CHILD 1: ERIC BAKER LEACH (Full Name)
 same (City) (State)

ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

and Address of Employer: _____
 (City) (State)

If employed:
 and Address of Business: _____
 (City) (State)

Occupation: _____

CHILD 1: Evers Jason LEACH (Full name)
SAMG
 (City) (State)

ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

and Address of Employer: none
 (City) (State)

If employed: Occupation: _____

CHILD 2: _____ (Full name)
 (City) (State)

ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

and Address of Employer: _____
 (City) (State)

If employed: Occupation: _____

CHILD 3: _____ (Full name)
 (City) (State)

ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

and Address of Employer: _____
 (City) (State)

FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING TABLES WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.
 USE NOTES. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS. CATEGORY A — Less than \$1,000. CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999. CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more. 4874

Part I. Retainers

son, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest¹ have received a fee as a retainer or in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(1)]

Received by _____ Category _____

NONE

Part II. Stock

and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of stock as follows: Category A—less than 100; Category B—100 to 499; Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(2)]

Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold Net Loss	Category
------------------	--------------------	----------	------------------	----------

NONE

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

and other commercial paper held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(3)]

Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold Net Loss	Category
------------------	----------	------------------	----------

NONE

Y FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

PLEASE NOTE, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

4875

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the category of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.01 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b.

Type	Received by	Category
------	-------------	----------

NONE

Part V. Personal Liabilities

person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b. 4(5)]

	Money Owed by	Category
eberg BANK	individual	B
AS Commerce	"	B
T Republic	"	B

WHY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILED
 DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS. CATEGORY A--less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B--
 \$1,000 TO \$5,000, CATEGORY C--\$5,000 or more.

4876

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Beneficial interests which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the
 business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain
 realized. [Art. 6252-0b, §4(6)]

PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

Location of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Location of Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
8 Acres, midland	individual/spouse				C

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other
 organization in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Location of Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
None					

None

Part VII. Gift

Gifts from any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children,
 the value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity
 and campaign contributions which were reported as required by Law. [Art. 6252-0b, §4(7)]

Location of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
None		

None

BY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

PLEASE NOTE: INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$5,000, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

4877

Part VIII. Trusts

Report the amount of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. If the amount received is \$100 or more, list the assets distributed, if known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(9)]

Name	Beneficiary	Category	Distributed Assets, if known
------	-------------	----------	------------------------------

NONE

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Report the description and category of amount of all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(9)]

Brief Description of Assets & Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
---	---------------------------------	----------

NONE

Part X. Positions

Report the name of each organization of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(10)]

Name	Position Held	Position Held by
------	---------------	------------------

AR Kleberg Foundation	Director	individual
Commerce BANK	"	"

LIST FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

4878

Part II. Honorariums

Amount received by source, including name, address, and amount
 Name and Address

Amount

NONE

Part III. Benefits

Amount derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.
 Name and Address

Amount

NONE

VERIFICATION

I hereby swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be shown pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b.

Susan M. Bryan
 Signature of filer

Witnessed and subscribed before me by _____ on this 1st day of July 1988, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office

Susan Hawkins
 Signature of officer administering oath

SUSAN HAWKINS
 Print name of officer administering oath

Personal Adm. Asst.
 Title of officer administering oath

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

July 5, 1988

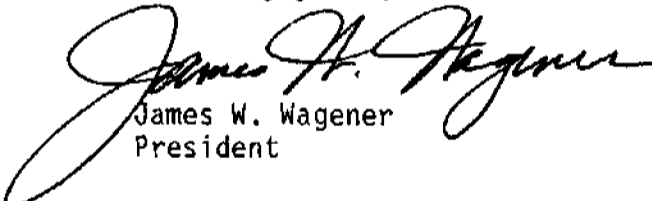
Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the August 11, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,



James W. Wagener
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 11, 1988 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule.....	SA-3
Business Contracts for Services.....	SA-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Nongovernmental.....	SA-6
State and Local Government.....	SA-7
Federal.....	SA-9
Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations.....	SA-10
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-26
Other Fiscal Items.....	SA-30

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

F TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-red textbook for the 1988-89 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty Per Author</u>
Continuities in Highland Maya Social Organization	Dr. Robert M. Hill Dr. John Monaghan*	\$24.95	\$.00

Monaghan is on faculty at Vanderbilt University.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE: Approval is recommended for the following Holiday Vacation Schedules for 1988-89:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>	<u>Holiday</u>
September 5, 1988	Monday	Labor Day
September 24, 1988	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
September 25, 1988	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
September 26, 1988	Monday	Christmas Holiday
September 27, 1988	Tuesday	*Christmas Holiday
September 28, 1988	Wednesday	*Christmas Holiday
September 29, 1988	Thursday	*Christmas Holiday
September 30, 1988	Friday	*Christmas Holiday
October 21, 1989	Friday	*San Jacinto Day (½ day)
October 29, 1989	Monday	Memorial Day
October 4, 1989	Tuesday	Independence Day

Institute of Texan Cultures

<u>Date</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>	<u>Holiday</u>
September 5, 1988	Monday	Labor Day
September 24, 1988	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
September 25, 1988	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
September 26, 1988	Monday	Christmas Holiday
September 27, 1988	Tuesday	*Christmas Holiday
September 30, 1988	Friday	*Christmas Holiday
January 2, 1989	Monday	*New Year's Holiday
January 20, 1989	Monday	Washington's Birthday
October 21, 1989	Friday	*San Jacinto Day (½ day)
October 29, 1989	Monday	Memorial Day
October 4, 1989	Tuesday	Independence Day

Efficient personnel must be present for the conduct of official public business in accordance with Article V, Subsection 7c of the Appropriations Bill. Personnel missing the skeleton work force will be granted compensatory time in lieu of holiday.

University of Texas at San Antonio
 Pay and Vacation Schedule Cont'd
 Staff Meeting August 11, 1988

Section 7c states that a state employee is entitled to observe Martin Luther King, Day, Rosh Hashanah, Yom Kippur, and Good Friday in lieu of any holiday or days on which the employee's agency or institution is required by this provision to be open and staffed to conduct the public business.

Additional one and one-half state holidays provided will not be observed by University of Texas at San Antonio and The Institute of Texan Cultures, but will be reallocated to vacation allowance in lieu thereof. Employees shall accrue vacation leave according to the following schedule:

<u>Employees with Total</u> <u>Years of Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued</u> <u>Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum hours to Carry</u> <u>Forward From One Fiscal</u> <u>Year to the Next</u>
less than 2 years	8	208
less than 5 years	9	232
less than 10 years	10	256
less than 15 years	11	280
less than 20 years	13	328
and over years	15	376

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

FUNDS GOING OUT

following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency: American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP)
 Funds: \$1,389.96 (For 1987-88 Period)
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1992
 Title/Description: For a non-exclusive license to perform or cause the public performance at UTSA's premises, of nondramatic musical compositions now or hereafter during the term hereof in the ASCAP's repertory

Institute of Texan Cultures

Agency: George Stephen Nelson
 Funds: \$10,500
 Current Period: May 19, 1988 through November 14, 1988
 Title/Description: To produce a color mural on canvas depicting a residential scene for The Institute's exhibit on Jornado Mogoillon Indians

DR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS: Regent's Rules and Regulations Part Two, Chapter 1, Section 2 (\$300,000 or Less Per Project):

Contractor: Thad Ziegler Glass, Inc.
 Amount: \$24,950
 Source of Funds: PUF Bond Proceeds
 Date: April 25, 1988 until completion
 Project Title: Replacement of Plate Glass
 Brief Description: Replacement of approximately 175 various sized window plate glass with safety glass

Contractor: Beldon Roofing & Remodeling, Inc.
 Amount: \$126,841
 Source of Funds: PUF Bond Proceeds
 Date: May 2, 1988 until completion
 Project Title: Replacement and Repair of Roofing
 Brief Description: Repair and replace approximately 60,000 square feet of roofing

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(FUNDS COMING IN)

following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	Research Corporation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$20,000
Current Period:	June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1990
Title/Description:	Aqueous Solution Behavior of Guanine Dinucleotides in the Presence of Sodium and Potassium Ions
Agency:	Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineering Education (SCEEE)
No.:	SCEEE-ARB/88-0008
New Funds:	\$64,874
Current Period:	March 23, 1988 through November 21, 1988
Title/Description:	CNS Cellular Effects of Long-Term Low Dose (LTLD) Nerve Agent
Agency:	Southwest Research Institute
No.:	19384
New Funds:	\$7,490
Current Period:	March 1, 1988 through April 8, 1988
Title/Description:	Dayside Magnetospheric Electrodynamics
Agency:	Texas Granite Corporation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$6,111
Current Period:	June 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description:	Ground Motion Measurements for Excavation Operations

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS COMING IN)

following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	Bexar County Parks Department
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$1,293
Current Period:	May 4, 1988 until completion
Title/Description:	Historical/archaeological survey of Rodriguez County Park, San Antonio, Texas
Agency:	Bexar County Commissioners Court
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$2,000
Current Period:	May 4, 1988 until completion
Title/Description:	Historical background research for New City Block, 102, site of Bexar County Justice Center parking garage, in downtown San Antonio
Agency:	City of San Antonio
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$19,646
Current Period:	June 1, 1988 through June 1, 1989
Title/Description:	Archaeological investigations at Alamo Plaza, 1988, UTSA Field School
Agency:	City of San Antonio
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$1,245
Current Period:	April 18, 1988 through April 18, 1989
Title/Description:	Archaeological survey of Southside Municipal Golf Course, San Antonio, Texas
Agency:	San Antonio Area Foundation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$10,000
Current Period:	May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Development of Monoclonal Antibodies to Multicell Tumor Spheroids
Agency:	San Antonio Area Foundation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$12,000
Current Period:	May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Early Diagnosis of Alzheimer's Disease

University of Texas at San Antonio
Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government Cont'd
its Meeting August 11, 1988

Agency: State Department of Highways and Public
Transportation
No.: IAC(88-89)-0090
New Funds: \$60,097
Current Period: August 31, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: To extend existing contract entitled Loma
Sandia (41 LK 28) Project

Agency: Texas Education Agency
No.: 78690402-04
New Funds: \$22,564
Current Period: March 15 1988 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description: Summer Institute for Language Proficiency
Development

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T.
 Board of Regents:

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 No.: 5 T34 GM07717-09
 New Funds: \$152,056
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: For continuation of support for research

Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: ATM-8805819
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Current Period: May 15, 1988 through October 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Dynamics of the Dayside Magnetosphere

Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: USE-8852667
 New Funds: \$21,110
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through November 30, 1990
 Title/Description: Enhancement of the Teaching of Instrumental
 Methods through Fluorescence Spectroscopy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
[1987-1988] 1988-89SECTION 1
QUICK REFERENCE TO PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

PERMITS REQUIRED FOR ACCESS AND PARKING (visitors excepted)

- A. The University of Texas at San Antonio's parking permit for four-wheel vehicles is a transferable hanging permit (hereinafter called "hanging permit") made of sunlight resistant polyvinyl and is printed on both sides.

Two-wheel vehicles will require the self-adhering parking permit.

- B. Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper University permits (as specified in Section VI, infra) may enter or park on the campus (as shown by the boundaries on the map accompanying the regulations). Special parking areas are provided for the handicapped and for two-wheel vehicles.

DISPLAY OF PERMITS

- A. Hanging permits must be clearly visible and hanging from the interior rearview mirror on all four-wheel vehicles as described in Section VI.
- B. Self-adhering permits must be properly affixed to all two-wheel vehicles as described in Section VI.

REMOVAL OF PERMITS

Parking permits are to be returned to the University Police Traffic Office when association with The University is terminated or the permit is revoked. (Section VI, Item 3.H.).

CLASSES OF PERMITS (Section VI, infra)

CLASS O Executive Officer

CLASS ^[R]A Reserved (Faculty and Staff)

CLASS ^[A]B General (Faculty and Staff)

CLASS E Dual Parking (Faculty and Staff)

CLASS G General (Student)

CLASS F Dual Parking (Student)

CLASS C Motorcycles, Motor Scooters, Motorbikes, Mopeds

CLASS D Student Resident (Resident Hall and Campus Parking)

CLASS ^[B]W Bicycles

CLASS H Handicapped

CLASS K Mini-Car (Faculty and Staff)

University of Texas at San Antonio
ing and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

CLASS L Student Resident (Resident Hall Only)

CLASS M Mini-Car (Student)

CLASS P Carpool (Faculty and Staff)

CLASS S Carpool (Student)

CLASS T Vendors, Salespersons, Technical Representatives, and Other
Servicing Personnel

PERMIT RESTRICTIONS

- A. Parking permits are available for GENERAL parking or MINI-CAR [vehicles fifteen (15) feet or less in length] parking for both students and employees.
- B. Disabled students and/or employees who qualify for handicapped parking privileges in accordance with Section VI must obtain a Handicapped parking permit before parking in specially designated HANDICAPPED parking areas.
- C. All two-wheel vehicles must be parked in those areas specially designated for TWO-WHEEL vehicles except for bicycles which should be parked in any of the BICYCLE parking areas.
- D. RESERVED parking areas are restricted to faculty members and [~~authorized~~] staff members. All vehicles parked in the RESERVED parking areas must display a Reserved parking permit.
- E. CARPOOL parking permits are available for two or more students or employees. All members of the carpool must be present when requesting carpool parking privileges (see Section VI, Item 7, for rules and regulations regarding carpool).
- F. Spaces marked for VISITOR parking are restricted to individuals who are not currently affiliated with either The University of Texas at San Antonio (UTSA) or The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (UTHSCSA) and should not be utilized by students, employees, or persons who use the facilities on a regular basis. Individuals who need to park on the UTSA campus for purposes of using any of the facilities should contact the University Police Traffic Office, MS 1.02.04 (691-4246), for parking instructions.
- G. Student Resident parking permits are restricted [~~for~~] to students who reside in the Residence Hall and are authorized to park [in-the-campus general-student-parking-areas] on campus in parking areas designated by permit.
- H. Dual Parking permits are available for [~~persons~~] commuting students and employees who own both mini and large vehicles.

LOADING ZONE PARKING

Permission to utilize the loading dock areas must be obtained from the University Police Dispatcher upon entering the service drive through any of the controlled access gates. Parking in any of the service drive areas not otherwise marked is restricted to a 30--minute time limit. Any vehicle parked in excess of the 30-minute time limit will be subject to receiving a parking violation citation.

University of Texas at San Antonio
ing and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

BICYCLES, MOPEDS (MOTOR-ASSISTED BICYCLES) AND SKATES

Bicycles and mopeds must be operated in accordance with, and skaters must conform to, the ordinances of the City of San Antonio, the specific applicable provisions of these regulations, all provisions of these regulations concerning parking restrictions and traffic control, and applicable state law.

PARKING LOTS

On occasion during the year, certain parking lots may be closed upon recommendation by the Chief of Police and approval by the President of The University.

SPEED LIMIT

Unless otherwise posted, the speed limit on roads and streets of the campus is 20 mph and the speed limit on all parking lots and service drives is 15 mph (Section IV).

POSTED SIGNS

Posted signs, whether permanent or temporary, must be obeyed at all times and take precedence over painted curbs, pavement markings and designations shown on any University maps.

PARKING IMPROPERLY

A vehicle shall not be parked on a street where angle parking is required, with the back of the vehicle toward the curb, nor shall a vehicle be parked opposite the flow of traffic in the traffic lane where parallel parking is required. Parking [~~wholly~~] entirely within the marked boundaries of the parking space is required at all times. Vehicles shall not be parked in a manner that obstructs walkways, driveways, ramps, loading docks, marked cross-walks or inflicts damage to shrubbery, trees, grass, grounds or structures. Additionally, no vehicle may park on any unmarked or unimproved ground area which has not been marked or designated for parking. Parking is not allowed where prohibited by signs either permanently or temporarily posted, red or yellow curbs, or other markings on streets and parking lots. The fact that other vehicles are parked improperly shall not constitute an excuse for parking with any part of the vehicle extending beyond the marked boundaries of the parking space.

ENFORCEMENT AND IMPOUNDMENT

Failure to abide by these regulations may be the basis for disciplinary action against students, faculty and staff (Section V, infra).

Upon notice, violators may be subject to impoundment of their vehicle(s) pending payment of overdue charges (Section VIII, infra). Students may also be barred from readmission and have grades, degree, refunds or official transcripts withheld pending payment of overdue charges (Section VIII, infra). Vehicles may also be impounded for specific impound violations.

APPEAL OF CITATION

University parking and traffic citations may be appealed, within five (5) working days from date of citation, by filing a "Citation Appeal" form with the University Police Traffic Office (see Section VIII for detailed procedures). Court Appearance citations are handled by the appropriate state or municipal court.

University of Texas at San Antonio
 Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

SECTION III
 DEFINITIONS

Following defined terms are in addition to the definitions and terms of the
 Motor Vehicle Laws which shall apply on the campus.

UNIVERSITY or UTSA

University of Texas at San Antonio, Texas.

UNIVERSITY

Property under the control of The University of Texas at San Antonio.

UNIVERSITY POLICE

Chief of the University Police Department of The University of Texas at San Antonio.

UNIVERSITY POLICE

University Police Department of The University of Texas at San Antonio acting directly or through its duly authorized officers and agents.

OPERATOR

Person who drives, operates or is in actual physical control of a vehicle.

VEHICLE

Includes automobiles, buses, trucks, trailers, motorcycles, motor scooters, mopeds, bicycles, and tractors.

VISITOR

Person who is neither a student nor an employee of The University of Texas at San Antonio or the UT-Health Science Center at San Antonio; nor is said person one who uses University facilities for the benefit of any student or employee of either aforementioned institution.

STUDENT

Person duly registered, enrolled and attending classes at The University of Texas at San Antonio or the UT-Health Science Center at San Antonio (including full-time students, part-time students and auditing students).

EMPLOYEE

Person employed by The University of Texas at San Antonio or the UT-Health Science Center at San Antonio, regardless of whether the person is employed with or without salary; to include those persons who perform services on campus.

PARKING PERMIT

Parking permits for four-wheel vehicles, and self-adhering permits for two-wheel vehicles sold by The University of Texas at San Antonio shall be displayed on all vehicles parked on the campus.

University of Texas at San Antonio
Sign and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

NON-RESIDENT

Person duly registered, enrolled and attending classes at The University of Texas at San Antonio and residing in the dormitory.

GENERAL PARKING

Reserved parking space not marked "Reserved," "Visitor," "Carpool," "Handicapped," "University Vehicle." There are no general parking spaces in MINI-CAR parking (Lot 1 North and Lot 6).

MINI-CAR

Two-wheel vehicle measuring fifteen (15) feet or less in length from bumper to bumper.

BUSINESS DAY

Days in which The University is officially open to conduct business, including the minimum skeleton staffing is required.

University of Texas at San Antonio
ing and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

SECTION VI
PARKING PERMIT REGULATIONS

FACULTY AND STAFF

- A. A hanging permit or self-adhering permit will be issued upon application and the payment of parking fees to the University Police Traffic Office located in MS 1.02.04.
- B. New faculty and staff members must purchase a parking permit on their first day of employment. Parking permit fees are due and payable at the time of vehicle registration.
- C. Any faculty or staff member who is unable to pay for the parking permit at the time of vehicle registration must obtain a temporary parking permit from the University Police Traffic Office on their first day of work. This temporary permit shall expire on the fifth day following the first pay period of said faculty or staff member. All parking permit fees must be paid upon expiration of the temporary parking permit.
- D. When both spouses are employed by The University, or if one spouse is a student at The University, and they need to park two vehicles on campus on or about the same time, each spouse shall purchase their own individual permit.
- E. Employees hired after the beginning of the fiscal year will be charged for the entire month in which their employment begins and for each full month remaining in the fiscal year.

STUDENTS

- A. A hanging permit or a self-adhering permit will be issued upon application and the payment of parking fees either at academic registration or to the University Police Traffic Office located in MS 1.02.04.
- B. Students must present a current student identification card when making application for a parking permit.
- C. [~~A parking permit may be purchased any time during the semester.~~] Student parking fees are not prorated and are assessed at the time of purchase.
- D. Special students, part-time students and auditing students shall be treated as regular students and must pay the appropriate fee for the type of permit issued.

GENERAL INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS FOR FACULTY, STAFF AND STUDENTS

A. DISPLAY OF PERMITS

- (1) The hanging permit must be clearly visible and hanging from the interior rearview mirror of the vehicle. This permit may be transferred from vehicle to vehicle.
- (2) Self-adhering permits shall be affixed on the vehicle according to the instructions furnished with the permit.
- (3) Taping or affixing the permit in any other manner will result in citations being issued.

University of Texas at San Antonio
 ng and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

B. ~~[A valid driver's license must be presented by the person purchasing a parking permit.]~~ Faculty and staff parking permits must be displayed on the first day of employment.

C. Student parking permits must be displayed on the first day of classes.

[G]

D. Self-adhering permits should be removed from a vehicle whenever said vehicle is sold.

[D]

E. RETURN OR REMOVAL OF PERMITS

(1) Permits shall be returned or removed:

(a) when association with The University is terminated; or

(b) upon revocation of permit.

(2) When a replacement self-adhering permit is needed, the previously issued permit must be removed from the vehicle and the remnants must accompany the application for the replacement permit.

CLASSES OF PERMITS AND ANNUAL FEES

A. EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

RESERVED CLASS 0 Annual Fee: [~~\$60.00~~]
 Color: Blue & White \$90.00

Valid parking in any RESERVED space and specially designated areas as needed.

B. FACULTY AND STAFF

RESERVED CLASS ^A[R] Annual Fee: [~~\$48.00~~]
 Color: Blue & White \$72.00

[Valid parking in any RESERVED space; RESTRICTED to any nonfaculty whose base annual salary rate is \$17,000 or more and to all faculty. (Optional)]

Valid parking in any designated space.

GENERAL CLASS ^B[A] Annual Fee: [~~\$24.00~~]
 Color: Yellow & White \$36.00

Valid parking in any [undesignated, lined parking space] marked areas designated for Faculty/Staff parking.

University of Texas at San Antonio
ing and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

DUAL PARKING CLASS E Annual Fee: [~~\$24.00~~]
Color: [~~Solid-Yellow~~] Brown & White \$36.00

Valid parking in MINI-CAR lots if permit is displayed on mini-car, [~~and-in-any-designated, lined~~] Valid parking in GENERAL areas if displayed on [large] full-size car or truck.

MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, MOTORBIKES, MOPEDS
CLASS C Annual Fee: [~~\$8.00~~]
Color: Dark Orange & White \$12.00

Valid parking in any marked area designated for motorcycle parking.

BICYCLES CLASS [~~B~~^W] Annual Fee: [~~\$2.00~~]
Color: Dark Orange & White \$3.00

Valid in bicycle parking only. (Note: No refund available for bicycle permit.)

HANDICAPPED CLASS H Annual Fee: [~~\$24.00*~~]
Color: Solid Silver \$36.00*

Valid parking in any area marked for HANDICAPPED; see qualifications outlined in this section. [~~For-disabled-faculty only.~~]

*NO FEE for permanently disabled persons or Disabled Veterans with 60% or more disability.

MINI-CAR CLASS K Annual Fee: [~~\$18.00~~]
Color: [~~Green-&-white~~]
Brown & White \$27.00

Valid parking in either Lot 1 North or Lot 6. [~~restricted~~ MINI-CAR-parking areas;] [~~v~~] Vehicles must be fifteen (15) feet or less in length.

CARPOOL CLASS P Annual Fee: [~~\$24.00~~]
Color: Solid [~~Purple~~] Orange \$36.00

Carpool parking area only. Only one permit per carpool will be issued.

C. STUDENTS

(1) FALL SEMESTER

GENERAL CLASS G FEE: [~~\$16.00~~]
Color: Orange & White \$22.00

Valid parking in any [~~un~~]designated, lined parking space.

University of Texas at San Antonio
 Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

STUDENT RESIDENT CLASS D FEE: [~~\$15.00~~] Valid in DORM [~~parking~~
 Color: [~~Magenta-OR~~] White \$22.00 ~~lots-and-in-any-un-~~
Orange & and GENERAL parking
areas in designated,
lined parking space.

STUDENT RESIDENT CLASS D FEE: \$15.00 Valid in DORM and
 Color: Brown & White MINI-CAR lots (Lot 1
North and Lot 6) in
designated, lined
parking space.

CARPOOL CLASS S FEE: [~~\$15.00~~] Permit valid for FALL
 Color: [~~Solid-Purple~~] \$22.00 SEMESTER only. Car-
Orange & White pool parking area only.
 Only one permit per
 carpool will be issued.

HANDICAPPED CLASS H FEE: [~~\$15.00*~~] Valid parking in any
 Color: Solid Silver \$22.00* area marked for HANDI-
 CAPPED; see qualifica-
 tions outlined in this
 section.

*NO FEE for permanently
disabled persons or
Disabled Veterans with
60% or more disability.

MINI-CAR CLASS M FEE: [~~\$10.00~~] Valid in either Lot 1
 Color: Brown & White \$15.00 North or Lot 6; [~~re-~~
~~stricted-MINI-CAR~~
~~parking-areas~~]
 vehicles must be
 fifteen (15) feet or
 less in length.

DUAL PARKING CLASS F FEE: [~~\$15.00~~] Valid parking in MINI-
 Color: [~~Solid-Orange~~] \$22.00 CAR lots if displayed
 on Mini-Car, [~~and-in~~
~~any-undesignated,-lined~~]
 Valid parking in
 GENERAL areas if dis-
 played on [~~large~~] full-
 size car or truck.

MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, MOTORBIKES, MOPEDS
 CLASS C FEE: [~~\$-8.00~~] \$12.00
 Color: Dark Orange & White

Valid parking in any
 marked area designated
 for motorcycle parking.

BICYCLES CLASS [~~B~~]^W FEE: [~~\$-2.00~~] \$3.00
 Color: Dark Orange & White

Permit fee in effect if
 purchased anytime
 during the academic
 year; valid in bicycle
 parking only. (Note:
 No refund available for
 bicycle permit.)

University of Texas at San Antonio
 cing and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

(2) SPRING SEMESTER

GENERAL	CLASS G	FEE: [\$-7.00]	Valid parking in any [un]designated, lined parking space.
Color: Orange & White		<u>\$10.00</u>	
STUDENT RESIDENT	CLASS D	FEE: [\$-7.00]	Valid in DORM and GENERAL parking areas [lots-and] in [any-un-] designated, lined parking space.
Color: [Magenta-on-White] <u>Orange & White</u>		<u>\$10.00</u>	
STUDENT RESIDENT	CLASS D	FEE: \$7.00	Valid in DORM and MINI- CAR Lots, (Lot 1 North and Lot 6) in desig- nated, lined parking space.
Color: <u>Brown & White</u>			
CARPOOL	CLASS S	FEE: [\$-7.00]	Permit valid for SPRING SEMESTER only. Car- pool parking area only. Only one permit per carpool will be issued.
Color: [Solid-Blue] <u>Orange & White</u>		<u>\$10.00</u>	
HANDICAPPED	CLASS H	FEE: [\$-7.00*]	Valid parking in any area marked for HANDI- CAPPED; see qualifica- tions outlined in this section.
Color: Solid Silver		<u>\$10.00*</u>	
			*NO FEE for permanently disabled persons or Disabled Veterans with 60% or more disability.
MINI-CAR	CLASS M	FEE: [\$-5.00]	Valid in either Lot 1 North or Lot 6. [restricted-MINI-CAR parking-areas] [v]Vehicles must be fifteen (15) feet or less in length.
Color: Brown & White		<u>\$7.00</u>	
DUAL PARKING	CLASS F	FEE: [\$-7.00]	Valid parking in MINI- CAR lots if displayed on mini-car. [and-in any-undesignated-lined parking] Valid parking in GENERAL areas if displayed on [large] full-size car or truck.
Color: [Solid-Orange] <u>Brown & White</u>		<u>\$10.00</u>	
MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, MOTORBIKES, MOPEDS	CLASS C	FEE: [\$-4.00]	Valid parking in any marked area designated for motorcycle parking.
Color: Dark Orange & White		<u>\$5.00</u>	

University of Texas at San Antonio
 King and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

BICYCLES CLASS ^W[B] FEE: [\\$-2.00]
 Color: Dark Orange & White \\$3.00 Permit fee in effect if purchased anytime during the academic year; valid in bicycle parking only. (Note: No refund available for bicycle permit.)

(3) SUMMER SESSION

GENERAL CLASS G FEE: [\\$-2.00]
 Color: Orange & White \\$5.00 Valid parking in any [un]designated, lined parking space.

STUDENT RESIDENT CLASS D FEE: [\\$-2.00]
 Color: [Magenta-on-White]
Orange & White \\$5.00 Valid in DORM and GENERAL parking areas [~~lots-and~~] in [~~any-un-~~] designated, lined parking space.

STUDENT RESIDENT CLASS D FEE: \\$5.00
 Color: Brown & White Valid only in DORM and MINI-CAR Lots (Lot 1 North and Lot 6) in designated, lined parking space.

HANDICAPPED CLASS H FEE: [\\$-2.00*]
 Color: Solid Silver \\$5.00* Valid parking in any area marked for HANDICAPPED; see qualifications outlined in this section.

*NO FEE for permanently disabled persons or Disabled Veterans with 60% or more disability.

MINI-CAR CLASS M FEE: [\\$-2.00]
 Color: Brown & White \\$5.00 Valid in either Lot 1 North or Lot 6. [~~restricted-MINI-CAR parking-areas;~~] [~~v~~] Vehicles must be fifteen (15) feet or less in length.

PARKING
 [~~RESIDENT~~] DUAL [~~STUDENT~~] CLASS F [\\$-2.00]
 Color: [~~Solid-Orange~~]
Brown & White \\$5.00 Valid parking in MINI-CAR lots if displayed on Mini-Car. [~~and-in any-undesignated, lined parking~~] Valid parking in GENERAL areas if displayed on [~~large~~] car or truck.

MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, MOTORBIKES, MOPEDS
 CLASS C FEE: [\\$-2.00]
 Color: Dark Orange & White \\$3.00 Valid parking in any marked area designated for motorcycle parking.

University of Texas at San Antonio
 King and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

BICYCLES	CLASS ^W [B]	FEE: [\$-2.00]	Permit fee in effect if purchased anytime during the academic year; valid in bicycle parking only. (Note: No refund available for bicycle permit.)
Color: Dark Orange & White		<u>\$3.00</u>	

NO CARPOOL PERMITS ARE AVAILABLE FOR STUDENTS DURING THE SUMMER SESSION. CARPOOL PARKING AREAS IN LOT #3 AND LOT #9 ARE OPEN FOR GENERAL PARKING PERMITS DURING SUMMER SESSION ONLY.

D. VENDORS, SALESPERSONS, TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER SERVICING PERSONNEL, AND PERSONS USING UNIVERSITY FACILITIES

Color: Salmon	CLASS T	FEE: [\$-5.00]	Valid in any [un]designated, lined parking space. Permit fee in effect if purchased anytime during the academic year. (Note: No refund available for Class T permit.)
		<u>\$10.00</u>	

PERMITS

- A. PARKING PERMITS ARE EFFECTIVE FROM THE DATE OF PURCHASE THROUGH AUGUST 31 OF THE CURRENT FISCAL YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ON THE PERMIT.
- B. The parking permit must be properly displayed on the date of purchase.
- C. Permits for motorcycles, motor scooters, motorbikes, mopeds, and bicycles are to be affixed to the rear fender, or on a tab, or in a case specially designed for use on such vehicles.

MOTOR-ASSISTED TWO-WHEEL VEHICLES

A. Parking

- (1) Motorcycles, mopeds and motor scooters shall park ONLY in designated motorcycle parking areas at all times.
- (2) Motorcycles, motor scooters, mopeds and motor-assisted bicycles shall NOT be parked or otherwise secured in unauthorized places, e.g. sidewalks, posts, railings, trees, etc. These vehicles may not use spaces marked for passenger cars or trucks.

B. Operation

Motorcycles, motor scooters, mopeds and motor-assisted bicycles shall NOT be ridden or operated on pedestrian walkways or sidewalks. On University streets, operators shall comply with ALL traffic control devices, e.g. one-way signs, stop signs, etc.

CARPOOL RULES AND PERMITS

- A. Carpools shall consist of at least two vehicles, each owned by persons not having the same domicile.

University of Texas at San Antonio
 King and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

- B. Each carpool must be registered and will be issued one hanging carpool parking permit. Permit shall be visibly displayed according to instructions issued with the permit.
- C. Only one vehicle in each carpool shall be parked on the campus.
 - (1) Should two cars of the same carpool need to be on campus at the same time, the second vehicle must park in GENERAL parking and both drivers are required to notify the University Police Dispatcher immediately upon arrival.
 - (2) Two cars of the same carpool will be allowed to park on campus at the same time only twice during each semester; any abuse will result in cancellation of the carpool.
 - (3) The reason for parking two carpool vehicles on campus at the same time is subject to verification by the University Police Department.
 - (4) If either driver fails to notify the University Police Dispatcher of two carpool vehicles on campus at one time, that driver will be issued a carpool violation citation. Two violations issued to any one member of a carpool for two cars on campus without authorization will result in cancellation of that carpool.
- D. No student carpool will be authorized after the Census Date in any given semester.
 - (1) Student carpool permits are valid for one semester.
 - (2) Student carpool permits will NOT be available during the summer session.
- E. Faculty and staff carpool permits are valid for one academic year.
- F. Cancellation of any carpool requires the return of the carpool parking permit to the University Police Traffic Office. At that time, new permit(s) should be obtained if necessary. The full amount of the regular parking fee in effect at the time of cancellation will be charged in addition to any enforcement fees.

Vendors, salespersons, technical representatives and servicing personnel who regularly conduct business on this campus, or persons who use The University facilities, must purchase a "T" parking permit at the University Police Traffic Office. A fee of [~~\$5.00~~] \$10.00 must be paid for a [~~special~~] "T" parking permit. The [~~special~~] "T" parking permit must be properly displayed on the vehicle.

Eligibility for mini-car parking permits will be based on the size of the vehicle. Any vehicle which measures fifteen (15) feet or less from front to rear and has been measured and/or approved by authorized representatives of the University Police Department will qualify for the mini-car parking permit. Any vehicle authorized for mini-car parking will be issued a mini-car parking permit. Mini-car parking areas are located in Lot 1 (north end near Margaret Tobin Drive) and Lot 6 (entire lot) for convenience to either side of the campus.

The mini-car measurement site is located in Lot 6. Special arrangements may be made for obtaining mini-car authorization by contacting the University Police Traffic Office.

University of Texas at San Antonio
 King and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

TEMPORARY PARKING PERMITS

- A. Any department or organization requiring parking privileges for groups of visitors should contact the Chief of Police for specific parking instructions. On occasion, the Chief of Police may deem it necessary for the visitors to obtain temporary parking permits.
- B. A temporary parking permit may be issued by the University Police Traffic Office for a fee of \$5.00 if an individual's permanent permit is not available, i.e., permanent permit was left at home, permanent permit was left in another car, etc.

HANDICAPPED QUALIFICATIONS

- A. Acceptable medical proof that the operator or regularly transported person (faculty, staff, or student) is currently disabled must accompany the application for a handicapped permit.
- B. All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "DISABLED VET" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes Article 6675a-5e and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs or other devices (to include a vehicle in which a temporarily disabled person identification card is placed in the lower left-hand side of the front windshield) issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "DISABLED" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes Article 6675a-5e.1 are exempt from parking permit fees. These exemptions allow parking only in spaces where parking would otherwise be appropriate and do not allow the parking of a vehicle at a place where parking is restricted or prohibited.
- C. Congressional Medal of Honor winners who have registered their vehicle to obtain special license plates have the same parking privileges as a person operating a vehicle bearing plates issued for disabled veterans in accordance with the provisions of Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes Article 6675a-5e.2.
- D. State issued handicapped permits are available through the office of the County Tax Assessor Collector and are the only acceptable evidence of disability. However, temporary handicapped permits may be obtained from the University Police Traffic Office by presenting a letter from the attending physician indicating the nature of the short-term disability.

PAYMENT OF FEES

When an application is made for a permit, the fee charged will be for a complete year or the entire unexpired portion of The University's permit year. Payment of the fee must be made before the permit will be issued.

REPLACEMENT CHARGES

A replacement fee of \$5.00 will be charged for a lost [er-stet] permit. If a permit is lost [er-stet] a second time, the full fee will be charged for replacement.

University of Texas at San Antonio
Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

REFUNDS

- . Students, faculty and staff members may apply for a refund of parking fees by completing the "REFUND REQUEST FORM" available in the University Police Traffic Office, MS 1.02.04.
- . A request for refund will not be honored unless it is filed with the University Police Traffic Office during The University's fiscal year in which payment for the permit was made. A request for refund must be accompanied by the unexpired permit issued to the person requesting the refund.
 - (1) Refunds will be made to members of the faculty and staff upon request and only in the event service is terminated. The refund will be based on the number of full months remaining in The University's permit year from the date the request form and unexpired permit are received in the University Police Traffic Office.
 - (2) Refunds will be made, upon request, to students who withdraw or graduate from The University at the end of the fall semester, provided the request is received in the University Police Traffic Office before Census Date of the following Spring Semester; but refunds will not be made to students who withdraw or graduate from The University at the end of the Spring Semester. A student who registers and withdraws during the same semester will be refunded in accordance with current academic catalog refund policies.
- . A request for a refund will not be honored when a person's privilege to park and drive on campus has been suspended nor if outstanding charges or other debts remain unpaid. The University reserves the right to deduct from the refund any outstanding enforcement fee owed The University.
- . No refund is available for bicycle or Class T parking permits.

University of Texas at San Antonio
 Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

SECTION IX
 RECIPROCAL PARKING RULES

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 AND
 THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

PURPOSE

1. ~~[The purpose of this agreement is to provide limited, temporary parking for UTSA faculty, staff and students at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (UTHSCSA). Employees at either institution must register their vehicles at their primary place of employment.]~~

There is a reciprocal agreement between UTSA and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (UTHSCSA) whereby faculty or staff with a valid permit issued by one campus may park on the other campus while conducting official business. Employees at either institution must register their vehicles at their primary place of employment. This agreement does not extend to family members registered for courses on either campus, nor does it eliminate the requirement for such family members to purchase a student parking permit, the same as all other students.

3. Any individual having questions concerning parking at UTHSCSA should contact the University Police Department.

ENFORCEMENT

1. Vehicles bearing UTSA permits are required to abide by the UTHSCSA Parking and Traffic Regulations while on the UTHSCSA campus.
3. Student's academic records will be placed on hold at UTHSCSA and UTSA for unpaid tickets on record at either institution.
2. UTSA faculty and staff with unpaid UTHSCSA tickets are subject to UTSA Parking and Traffic Regulations concerning the renewal of parking permits.

DESIGNATED PARKING BY PERMIT

- A. Numbered reserved spaces are reserved for the UTHSCSA President, Vice President, Academic Deans, and Department Chairmen who have paid the fee for these spaces. These numbered reserved spaces are designated for UTHSCSA type "A" permits only. Vehicles displaying UTSA parking permits are not permitted to park in these numbered reserved spaces.
- B. Vehicles bearing UTSA Class O Executive Officer and Class R Reserved parking permits must park in spaces marked "RESERVED." Should the reserved spaces be full, the driver of said vehicle should contact the nearest UTHSCSA guard and request a temporary pass for another parking area.
- C. Vehicles bearing UTSA Class A, E, or K Faculty and Staff parking permits must park in any unrestricted parking lot marked for C permits.
- D. Vehicles bearing UTSA Class D, G, M, or F Student parking permits must park in any unrestricted parking lot marked for D permits.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

Term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving the proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Personnel, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>AMENDMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Business Development Center					
Business Development Specialist					
1. Ruben Saenz	05/03/88	100	12	24,000	120
1 Business Development Center					
Director, Small Business Development Center					
2. Henry Travieso	03/15/88	100	12	34,000	112
Business Development Specialist					
3. Richard Lopez Wilson	04/12/88	100	12	27,000	118
Engineering					
Assistant Director - SAPREP					
4. Steven C. S. Cruz	05/16/88	100	12	13,538	123
LIBRARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Financial Aid					
Assistant Director					
5. Marisela F. Tumlinson	03/14/88	100	12	21,000	111

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>S OF STATUS</u>					
.CT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
er for Entrepreneurial Development					
6. Lloyd R. Longnion					114
1: Director, Center for Entrepreneurial Development		100	12	34,000	
1: Director, Center for Entrepreneurial Development	04/01/88	100	12	37,400	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ATIONS</u>					
CT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Business Development Center Business Development Specialist 8. Richard Reyes, Jr.	04/29/88	100	12	23,000	121
Small Business Development Center Director, Small Business Development Center 9. Rudolfo T. Ramirez	03/18/88	100	12	34,000	113
Business Development Specialist 10. Librado R. Garza	04/05/88	100	12	25,000	117
MAY ENTERPRISES					
Student Financial Aid Acting Assistant Director 11. Dee B. Glisson	01/31/88	100	12	18,000	109
Counseling Center Counseling Psychologist 12. Beverly M. Davis	03/04/88	100	12	22,752	103

ERS OF FUNDSRBC

3. Amount of Transfer: \$2,098,557.81

119

From: Behavioral and Cultural Sciences
 Faculty Salaries (\$25,010.00)
 Engineering
 Faculty Salaries (\$137,697.81)
 College of Business
 Part Time Faculty Salaries (\$454,000.00)
 College of Fine Arts and Humanities
 Part Time Faculty Salaries (\$826,200.00)
 College of Social and Behavioral Sciences
 Part Time Faculty Salaries (\$201,150.00)
 College of Sciences and Engineering
 Part Time Faculty Salaries (\$454,500.00)

To: Accounting and Information Systems
 Faculty Salaries (\$104,528.13)
 Economics and Finance
 Faculty Salaries (\$110,832.50)
 Management and Marketing
 Faculty Salaries (\$132,948.26)
 Art and Design
 Faculty Salaries (\$154,031.36)
 Teaching Assistants (\$3,375.00)
 English, Classics, and Philosophy
 Faculty Salaries (\$351,953.26)
 Foreign Languages
 Faculty Salaries (\$152,361.39)
 Music
 Faculty Salaries (\$158,269.44)
 Teaching Assistants (\$3,000.00)
 Bicultural-Bilingual Studies
 Faculty Salaries (\$4,000.00)
 Education
 Faculty Salaries (\$232,164.95)
 Social and Policy Sciences
 Faculty Salaries (\$18,504.00)
 Earth and Physical Sciences
 Faculty Salaries (\$55,543.58)
 Teaching Assistants (\$21,115.00)
 Life Sciences
 Faculty Salaries (\$26,656.99)
 Teaching Assistants (\$20,732.89)
 Mathematics, Computer Science, and Statistics
 Faculty Salaries (\$177,457.98)
 Teaching Assistants (\$18,000.00)
 Unallocated
 Faculty Salaries (\$353,083.08)

To balance faculty salary accounts.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial assurance statement for President Wagener is as follows:

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann.

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1987

- ONE:**
- Candidate for (Office)
 - Elected official (Office)
 - Appointed official (Agency)
 - Executive head (Agency) President, The University of Texas at San Antonio

INSTRUCTIONS: Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate corresponding city and state.

QUAL. REQUIRED TO FILE: Wagener, James W. (Full Name)
209 Sir Arthur Court, San Antonio, Texas 78213
 (City) (State) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas at San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas 78285
 (City) (State)

Position Held President

Name and Address of Employer

(City) (State)

Position Held

If Self-employed:
 Name and Address of Business

(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation

Financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year. A person's natural child, adopted child, or child is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. §§4(a), 2(14)]

Wagener, Elaine Hoffman (Full Name)
209 Sir Arthur Court, San Antonio, Texas 78213
 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer

(City) (State)

Position Held

If Self-employed:
 Name and Address of Business 209 Sir Arthur Court, San Antonio, Texas 78213
 (City) (State)

Nature of Occupation Contract Manuscript Writer

CHILD 1 N/A

 (Full Name)

 (City) (State)

ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME
 and Address of Employer _____

 (City) (State)

If employed:
 Name of Occupation _____

CHILD 2 N/A

 (Full Name)

 (City) (State)

ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME
 and Address of Employer _____

 (City) (State)

If employed:
 Name of Occupation _____

CHILD 3 N/A

 (Full Name)

 (City) (State)

ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME
 and Address of Employer _____

 (City) (State)

If employed:
 Name of Occupation _____

ADVISE FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INTERESTER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE THE MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part I. Retainers

Report for each person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest¹ have received as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the fee received during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(1)]

Fee	Received by	Category

See Reverse Side for Footnote

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE THE MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

4911

Part II. Stock

Name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. If stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

Name	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
ABC Corp.	Ind. & spouse	A			
XYZ Inc.	Ind. & spouse	A			
DEF Co.	Ind.	A			
GHI Fund	Spouse	C			

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

Name and check the appropriate category of the amount of gain or loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Name	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
US Gov. bonds	Ind. & spouse			
Lehman Bros. notes	Spouse			

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 3

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$1,000 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.01 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

	Type	Received by	Category
Hill Forest, Clinton, Texas	Rent	Ind. & spouse	C
Wealth Savings	Interest	Ind. & spouse	B
Capital-Bache	Interest	Spouse	B
Savings	Interest	Ind. & spouse	A

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 were owed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

	Money Owed by	Category
Savings Assn.	Ind. & spouse	B
	Ind.	B

ENTITY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE IN-
 FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE
 OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99;
 C—\$5,000 or more.

4913

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

If beneficial interests which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities,
 interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale
 and the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

Information on real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and
 name of each county.

Name of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
Residential lot, Creek, Wimberley, Tex., Hayes County	Ind. & spouse				
Residence, Hill Forest Dr., Monticello, Tex., Bexar County	Ind. & spouse				
Partial interest in Prince's Knoll, Monticello, Tex., 1 lot, Bexar County	Ind. & spouse		X		B

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receiver-
 ship, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Name of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		

See Reverse Side for Footnote

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE IN-
 TILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE
 OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99;
 C—\$5,000 or more

4914

Part VII. Gifts

by person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or
 dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons
 within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law
 9b, §4(c)(7)]

Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
------	---------------------------	-------------

Part VIII. Trusts

the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received
 from each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)]

Trust Name)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
-------------	-------------	----------	------------------

VERIFICATION

4917

only swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all
required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252.96 (Version Supp. 1987).

James A. Haganer
Signature of Affiant

and subscribed before me by James W. Wagers this the 29th day of April
at which, witness my hand and seal of office.

W. E. Stern
Signature of officer administering oath

W. E. Stern
Print name of officer administering oath

Notary Public, Bexar Co., Texas
Title of officer administering oath

See Reverse Side for Footnote

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

July 1, 1988

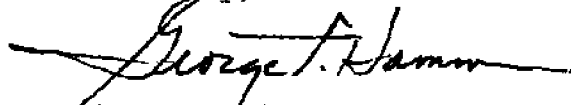
Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the August 11, 1988, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "George F. Hamm". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned above the printed name and title.

George F. Hamm
President

GFH:mw

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

DOCKET

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Business Contracts for Services	TA- 3
Award of Institutionally Controlled Construction Contracts	TA- 4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services - Non-Governmental - Funds Coming In	TA- 5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services - State and Local Government - Funds Coming In	TA- 6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services - Federal and Foreign Government - Funds Coming In	TA- 7
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget	TA- 8
Other Fiscal Items	TA-13

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| 1. Agency: | Estes, McClure & Associates, Inc.
Tyler, Texas |
| No.: | None |
| Funds: | 6% of the construction cost of
project estimated at \$7,800. |
| Effective Date: | April 14, 1988 |
| Description: | Estes, McClure & Associates, Inc., is
to provide professional engineering
services in connection with four
Energy Conservation Projects as defined
in the <u>Energy Technical Assistance
Executive Summary Report</u> for U.T. Tyler. |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

AWARD OF INSTITUTIONALLY CONTROLLED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

In accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the U.T. Board of Regents, bids were taken on May 4, 1988, for the Roof Replacement/Repair Program at The University of Texas at Tyler, and a contract was awarded to Boone and Boone Construction, Inc., in the amount of \$168,382. The contract was awarded to the lowest responsible bidder, and the contract amount was within the funds authorized by the U.T. Board of Regents.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL
- FUNDS COMING IN -

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	Texas International Education Consortium Austin, Texas
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$24,716
Current Period:	1/16/88 - 5/31/88
Description:	U.T. Tyler professor to teach one semester for TIEC in Malaysia.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- FUNDS COMING IN -

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	Gregg County Criminal District Attorney's Office Longview, Texas
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$10,000
Current Period:	5/15/88 - 8/31/88
Description:	For direction and programming of custom software for new Criminal District Attorney's Case Management System.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
- FUNDS COMING IN -

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the
T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	U.S. Department of Education
No.:	P021A80031
New Funds:	\$48,000
Period:	10/1/88 - 9/30/89
Description:	Fulbright-Hays training grant for seminar in education and modernization in Yugoslavia.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS					
Division of Nursing					
Instructor (Nontenure)					
1. Susan M. Dildy	1/16/88	100	9	23,500	92

University of Texas at Tyler
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget
 Regents' Meeting - August 11, 1988

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>REC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RANGES OF STATUS</u>					
OFFICE OF ADMISSIONS					
2. Martha D. Wheat					96
From: Director of Admissions		100	12	34,842	
To: Director of Admissions	3/01/88	100	12	36,842	
NEWS AND INFORMATION					
3. Mark R. Heckmann					105
From: Director of Public Information		100	12	46,350	
To: Director of Public Information	3/01/88	100	12	47,350	
LIBRARY SERVICES					
4. Olene Harned					101
From: Librarian		100	12	42,500	
To: Librarian	3/01/88	100	12	44,625	
5. Vicki Betts					102
From: Professional Librarian		100	12	30,000	
To: Professional Librarian	3/01/88	100	12	30,900	
6. Jeanne Pyle					103
From: Professional Librarian		100	12	19,500	
To: Professional Librarian	3/01/88	100	12	20,085	
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Department of Social Sciences					
Professor (Tenure)					
7. Lawton Bennett					107
From: Associate Professor		100	9	34,343	
To: Associate Professor and Chairman	1/16/88	100	9	36,143	

ie University of Texas at Tyler
 endments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget
 gents' Meeting - August 11, 1988

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS (Continued)</u>					
RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Sam A. Lindsey Fund					
Development Office					
8. Joy R. Turns					97
From: Director of Development		100	12	34,842	
To: Director of Development	3/01/88	100	12	36,842	
9. Evelyn Muntz					98
From: Associate Director of Development		80	12	29,705	
To: Associate Director of Development	3/01/88	80	12	32,500	
10. Dot Adkins					99
From: Development Officer		60	12	21,158	
To: Development Officer	3/01/88	60	12	25,000	

the University of Texas at Tyler
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget
 Regents' Meeting - August 11, 1988

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Accounting System Development					
Financial Analyst					
11. Michelle L. Colston	5/09/88	100	12	16,454	118

University of Texas at Tyler
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget
 Regents' Meeting - August 11, 1988

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL SERVICES

12. Amount of Transfer - \$14,350

106

From: Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Opr. (\$10,000)
 Building Maintenance - Travel (\$350)
 Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Opr. (\$3,000)
 Custodial Services - Maintenance and Opr. (\$500)
 Receiving and Inventory - Maintenance and Opr. (\$500)

To: Maintenance and Opr. (\$14,350)

To provide for additional Maintenance and Operation expenses.

RESTRICTED FUNDS

General Use Fee

Equipment (School of Education and Psychology)

13. Amount of Transfer - \$31,000

95

From: General Use Fee Fund Balance

To: Equipment

To provide for the purchase of a metabolic measurement system.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

The following is a five-year renewal of an agreement initially approved by the U.T. System Administration in April 1983. Approval by the U.T. Board of Regents is recommended.

INTER-UNIVERSITY DIRECT EXCHANGE AGREEMENT PROGRAM

 Preamble

This agreement is made within the framework of the Agreement on Educational and Cultural Exchange (Fulbright Agreement) concluded between the Governments of France and of the United States of America on May 7, 1965

These terms have been examined and approved by the authorities concerned with the execution of such agreements in both countries.

PARTIES TO THE AGREEMENT

This agreement has been concluded between:

The University of Texas at Tyler Tyler, Texas 75701

name and address of the U.S. institution

represented by: Mrs/Miss/Mr Dr. George F. Hamm

name and address of the signatory
of the agreement

and:

The University of Metz Metz, France

name and address of the French institution

represented by: ~~MISS/MISS~~/Mr Prof. Jean DAVID

name and address of the French
signatory of the agreement

TIPULATIONS TO THE AGREEMENT

It is agreed that:

ARTICLE I - PURPOSE - FIELD OF EXCHANGE - DURATION

This agreement is intended to facilitate and develop between the contracting parties a program of exchange of teachers and researchers. Periods and time of the exchange can be organized to suit the convenience of the participating institutions but must be of 3 months minimum.

Exchanges will be pursued in the following fields: _____

to be determined

Other optional exchange operations. The present agreement shall also include such cooperative operations as:

(Reciprocal plans in regard to students
 (
 (Reciprocal visits of consultation by
 (specialists of both countries
 Please cross out (
 undesirable (Publications to be completed collaboratively
 options (
 (Other operations: _____
 (
 (_____

ARTICLE II - NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES

Each year, not later than March 1, for departures planned for the Fall Semester and September 1 for departures for the Spring Semester, both universities shall have agreed upon the exchange candidacies for the following year.

The Franco-American Commission will be immediately apprised of the names and qualifications of these candidates so that it can provide them with appropriate instructions to make formal applications for travel funds and other financial assistance as described in Article V below.

The participating institutions are responsible for the proposing of acceptable exchange candidates. These shall be of the usual standard common to Fulbright Program Grantees.

ARTICLE III - DUTIES OF THE EXCHANGEES

These should be determined in the course of the negotiations between the institutions concerned. Unless otherwise specified, visiting specialists will assume the same teaching and work schedules as their colleagues of equal rank in their host university.

In case of significant and undesirable disparity between the level or schedule of duties of the representatives of both countries, the parties involved, by mutual concertation, shall reduce such inequalities to an acceptable minimum.

In addition to formal university obligations, exchangees, during their period of stay overseas, will make themselves available for consultation regarding the exchange plans for the following year.

ARTICLE IV - PAYMENT OF SALARIES

Each participating institution will continue to furnish the usual home salary to its representative during the period of his/her service overseas. These salaries are subject to the fiscal regulations of the home country (Income Tax).

In the event that some additional salary is provided to an exchangee by the establishment of the host country, the sums involved are subject to the stipulations of a fiscal agreement entered into by the Governments of France and the United States on July 28, 1967 (Publications 518-10-73 - Foreign Scholars and Education and Cultural Exchange Visitors - page 28 Articles 15-17-18). According to this agreement, exchanges are exempted from income taxes of the Host Country on salaries paid for personal services rendered for the purposes of teaching and research.

ARTICLE V - FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROVIDED BY THE FRANCO-AMERICAN COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (FULBRIGHT COMMISSION) (TRAVEL ALLOWANCES AND SALARY SUPPLEMENTS)

Representatives of each participating institution are eligible for round trip travel allowances, provided that the exchange period is of at least 3 months' duration. These allowances are accompanied by free insurance coverage against illness and accident during the stay overseas. They are available to exchangees only, and not to members of their families.

Americans must make application by letter before March 31 for departure in the Fall Semester and before September 30 for departure in the Spring Semester.

These letters of application, referring to the inter-university agreement which shall have been drawn up by their home institutions, shall be sent to the: Council for International Exchange of Scholars, Eleven Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C. 20036.

It is understood that the selection procedure for travel allowances is subject to the same regulations as those prevailing for the selection of other Fulbright grantees.

Participating exchangees are also eligible, in certain cases, to apply for small salary supplements which they may request at the same time as the travel allowances. These salary supplements will be granted budget permitting, in cases where insufficient salaries would result in financial hardship in meeting living costs in the host country.

ARTICLE VI - ACTIVATION OF THE AGREEMENT

The present agreement shall be effective as of (date) May 1, 1988 and shall have a total duration of five years, renewable by simple extension of the same by the parties. Likewise the agreement may be rescinded by either of the parties with advance notice of 6 months.

All modifications of the present text should be brought to the attention (for approval) of the Franco-American Commission for Educational Exchange, 9, rue Chardin, 750-16-PARIS.

The continuity of inter-university cooperation established by this agreement shall be assured by the participating parties which, each year, after due consultation, will select their representatives and determine their duties and period of exchange.

General university approving-signatories of the agreement

United States Institution: The University of Texas at Tyler
Tyler, Texas 75701

Ms/Miss/Ms/Mr Dr. George F. Hamm

Title President

Signature

French Institution: The University of Metz

Metz, France

Ms/Miss/Ms/Mr Prof. Jean DAVID

Title Président de l'Université de Metz

Signature

Date of signature of the agreement 11 Avril 1988

THIS AGREEMENT IS SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

John L. Dawson, Jr.
 Office of General Counsel
 THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT:

James P. Duncan
 James P. Duncan
 Executive Vice Chancellor for
 Academic Affairs
 THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

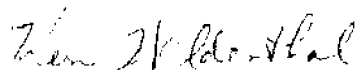
Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the August 11, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D.
President

pm

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR AUGUST 11, 1988

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University	HD-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel	HD-4
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges	HD-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HD-6
State and Local Governments	HD-15
Federal	HD-18
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changed in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HD-25
Clinical Faculty Appointments	HD-34
Other Fiscal Items	HD-73

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	*Dr. & Mrs. John J. Andujar 2951 Benbrook Blvd. Fort Worth, Texas 76109	Additional funds for the Andujar Chair in Pathology	\$100,000.00
2.	The Clark Foundation 6116 North Central Exwy. Suite 906 Dallas, Texas 75206	Additional funds for the Clark Endowment to support student summer research program	\$ 62,500.00
3.	Leland Fikes Fdn., Inc. 3200 Republic Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	Diabetes research. Third payment on five year pledge	\$116,667.00
4.	Howard Hughes Medical Institute 6701 Rockledge Drive Bethesda, Maryland 20817	Physician-researcher training support	\$ 46,000.00
5.	Perini & Carlock Trustees for Estate of William R. Brown One Turtle Creek Village Suite 300 Dallas, Texas 75219	Ophthalmology research	\$105,000.00
6.	*Perot Fund of Communities Foundation of Texas 4605 Live Oak Dallas, Texas 75204	To support training of outstanding researchers	\$ 56,250.00
7.	Mr. Ralph B. Rogers Dallas Foundation for Health, Education and Research 8100 Carpenter Freeway Dallas, Texas 75247	Research expense in Oral Surgery	\$ 29,479.28
8.	*Dr. Donald J. Smiley Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas 8200 Walnut Hill Lane Dallas, Texas 75231	Arthritis Research Laboratory	\$ 30,000.00
9.	Southwestern Medical Fdn. First Republic Bank Center 1601 Tower 1 Dallas, Texas 75201	Support for two Chilton Postdoctoral Fellows	\$ 30,000.00

*No letter of transmittal from donor

GIFTS - continued

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10.	Southwestern Medical Fdn. First Republic Bank Center 1601 Tower 1 Dallas, Texas 75201	Support for fifteen Chilton Summer Fellows	\$ 40,000.00
11.	Southwestern Medical Fdn. First Republic Bank Center 1601 Tower 1 Dallas, Texas 75201	Second payment on Hoblitzelle pledge of \$240,000 for site development plan for north campus	\$120,000.00

TRAVEL

1. Lynda Lanc, a Clinical Nurse Specialist in Internal Medicine, traveled to Cologne, Germany from June 2 through July 14, 1988, a total of 43 days, to participate in a simulated bed-rest study with the German Aerospace Research Facility as part of a collaborative research program with NASA. Expenses were paid from a NASA contract.

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
*MSI		\$32.00	\$32.00
*MSII		30.00	30.00
*MSIII		24.00	24.00
*MSIV		24.00	24.00
HCS 1101	EMT-Clinical	8.00	8.00
HCS 2002	Paramedic-Clinical	8.00	8.00
HCS 3112	Biochemistry Lab	8.00	8.00
HCS 3206	Intro to Pathology	8.00	8.00
HCS 3306	Intro to Pathology	8.00	8.00
HCS 4206	Intro to Pathology	8.00	8.00
HCS 4209	Human Anatomy Dissection Lab	8.00	8.00
HCS 4608	Gross Anatomy	8.00	8.00
MT 3204	Micro-Immunology Lab	8.00	8.00
MT 3206	Instrumentation	8.00	8.00
MT 3305	Quantitative Lab Methods	8.00	8.00
MT 4401	Clinical Chemistry	8.00	8.00
MT 4494	Res in Immunohematology (SBB)	8.00	8.00
MT 4833	Meth in Immunohematology LB (SBB)	8.00	8.00
MT 5237	Meth in Immunohematology LB I-SBB	8.00	8.00
MT 5494	Res in Immunohematology-SBB	8.00	8.00
MT 5638	Meth in Immunohematol LB II-SBB	8.00	8.00
ND 3341	Food Science	8.00	8.00
PO 3001	Lower Limb Orthotics	8.00	8.00
PO 3004	Lower Limb Prosthetics	8.00	8.00
PO 3013	Lower Limb Orthotics	8.00	8.00
PO 3021	Lower Limb Prosthetics I	8.00	8.00
PO 3101	Prosthetics-Orthotics Techniques	8.00	8.00
PO 3921	Lower Limb Prosthetics I	8.00	8.00
PO 4001	Lower Limb Prosthetics II	8.00	8.00
PO 4413	Upper Limb Orthotics	8.00	8.00
PO 4513	Upper Limb Orthotics	8.00	8.00
PO 4611	Spinal Orthotics	8.00	8.00
PO 4621	Upper Limb Prosthetics	8.00	8.00
PO 4721	Upper Limb Prosthetics	8.00	8.00
PT 4111	Basic PT Procedures I Lab	8.00	8.00
PT 4122	Physical Agents I Lab	8.00	8.00
PT 4124	Evaluative Procedures Lab	8.00	8.00
PT 4132	Physical Agents II Lab	8.00	8.00
PT 4141	Mgmt of Cardiopulmonary Problems	8.00	8.00
PT 4211	Principles and Procedures I	8.00	8.00
PT 4212	Evaluative Procedures I	8.00	8.00
PT 4221	Pathokinesiology Lab	8.00	8.00
PT 4222	Principles and Procedures V	8.00	8.00
PT 4224	Therapeutic Exercise Lab	8.00	8.00
PT 4310	Pathokinesiology	8.00	8.00
PT 4313	Principles and Procedures II	8.00	8.00
PT 4318	Principles and Procedures III	8.00	8.00
PT 4321	Principles and Procedures IV	8.00	8.00
PT 4331	Musculoskeletal Eval/Mgt Lab	8.00	8.00
PT 4341	Neuromuscular Eval/Mgt Lab	8.00	8.00

^Charged a flat rate for year

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 880894
New Funds: \$97,570
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1991
Title/Description: Asymmetric Synthesis of Inositol Phosphates and Analogues
2. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: R-074
New Funds: \$54,942
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990
Title/Description: Effects of Membrane Alterations on Myocardial Adenyl Cyclase
3. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: G-125
New Funds: \$55,000
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990
Title/Description: Beta Receptor Subtype Changes in Failing Human Myocardium
4. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: G-128
New Funds: \$50,000
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990
Title/Description: Glucokinase Gene Expression in the Endocrine Pancreas and Insulin Secretion
5. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 880898
New Funds: \$66,000
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990
Title/Description: Insulin-Stimulated Ribosomal Protein S6 Kinase
6. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 86 2222
New Funds: \$267,597
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: AHA-Bugher Foundation Center grant
7. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine
No.: 19062
New Funds: \$10,112
Current Period: September 30, 1987 through September 29, 1988
Title/Description: Subcontract whereby Southwestern will participate in a NIH research grant entitled "Delta Hepatitis and Liver Disease in Hemophiliacs"

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

8. Agency: Baylor University Medical Center
No.: None
New Funds: \$17,808.75
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: To provide a full-time fellow to the Nephrology Division at Baylor
- *9. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company
No.: CV105-001
New Funds: \$20,988
Current Period: April 18, 1988
Title/Description: Effect of Chronic Bucindolol Therapy on Cardiac Performance and Metabolism in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure
10. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$13,000
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide a Pediatric faculty member to serve as as Infection Control Consultant to CMC
11. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$65,000
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Department of Pediatrics will provide ambulatory services to CMC
12. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$100,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Department of Pediatrics will provide a faculty member to serve as Medical Director at CMC
13. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$52,500
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Pediatrics will provide faculty member to serve as Director of Ambulatory Care at CMC
14. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$40,000
Current Period: May 9, 1988
Title/Description: CMC will provide start-up funding for the Genetics Laboratory
15. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$5,252
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through March 27, 1988
Title/Description: Salary reimbursement from CMC for a research technician in Dr. Ducore's laboratory
16. Agency: The Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research
No.: None
New Funds: \$23,000
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Cloning Maternal Effect Genes

*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

17. Agency: Connaught Laboratories, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$29,188
Current Period: April 21, 1988
Title/Description: Post-Licensing Safety of PRP-D Vaccine (Connaught) in Dallas County
18. Agency: The Council for Tobacco Research-USA, Inc.
No.: 2294
New Funds: \$70,000
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Human V_H/D_H Gene Segments
19. Agency: The Council for Tobacco Research-USA, Inc.
No.: 2138R1
New Funds: \$57,500
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Immunoregulation of NK Cells. (Renewed support)
20. Agency: The Council for Tobacco Research-USA, Inc.
No.: 1915R2
New Funds: \$88,672
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Role of Cytoplasmic Elements in the Induction and Suppression of Tumorigenicity. (Renewed support)
21. Agency: Charles E. Culpeper Foundation, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$108,000
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: A Medical Scholar Award entitled "Cloning and Characterization of the Human Androgen Receptor"
22. Agency: Dallas Biomedical Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$27,504
Current Period: April 15, 1988 through April 14, 1989
Title/Description: Corporation will co-sponsor a research project entitled "Novel Compounds Which Share the Unique Immunosuppressive Effects of L-Leu Cyl-L-Leucine Methyl Ester"
23. Agency: Dallas Biomedical Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$28,600
Current Period: April 15, 1988 through April 14, 1989
Title/Description: A Sponsored Research Agreement for a project entitled "KOPYCAT, Engineering Bacteriophage T3 DNA Polymerase for Commercial Purposes"
24. Agency: Dallas Rehabilitation Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$25,000
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: Lumbar Disc Study entitled "Correction of Biochemical Abnormalities in the Intravertebral Disc"

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

25. Agency: Dallas Rehabilitation Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$30,000
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: The Ideal Shoe Insert
26. Agency: Dallas Rehabilitation Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$30,000
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: Determination of Optimal Mode of Exercise for Spinal Cord Injury Patients and Wheelchair Patients to Reduce Effort of Wheelchair Use as well as Improve Overall Cardiovascular Fitness
27. Agency: Diasonics, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$200,000
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1989
Title/Description: Research in Clinical Magnetic Resonance Imaging at Parkland Memorial Hospital
28. Agency: Genetics Institute, Inc.
No.: M3(5/01/87)
New Funds: None
Current Period: December 21, 1987
Title/Description: Institute will provide samples of cDNA to be used for research purposes
29. Agency: Genetics Institute, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$6,000
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Title/Description: A research collaboration agreement to develop mutant ricin B chain genes and proteins
30. Agency: Good Shepherd Medical Center
No.: None
New Funds: None
Current Period: Effective May 5, 1988
Title/Description: An Agreement on behalf of the Transplant Resources and Services Center to facilitate the procurement of tissues and organs for transplantation
31. Agency: ICI Pharmaceuticals Group
No.: CFF 7-663-2
New Funds: \$25,000
Current Period: April 18, 1988
Title/Description: Comparison of Cefotetan plus Doxycycline with Cefoxitin plus Doxycycline and Clindamycin plus Gentamicin in the Treatment of Pelvic Inflammatory Disease
32. Agency: Lederle Laboratories
No.: 1537
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Period: December 30, 1987
Title/Description: A Randomized, Open Study Comparing the Efficacy and Tolerance of Parenteral Piperacillin Sodium with that of Ampicillin and Gentamicin in the Treatment of Antepartum Pyelonephritis

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

33. Agency: Leukemia Society of America, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$93,960
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1991
Title/Description: A Special Fellowship Award entitled "Molecular Events that Regulate IgD Expression in Early B-Lineage Cells"
34. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
No.: 13961D
New Funds: \$1,046
Current Period: March 25, 1988
Title/Description: Humatrope (Somatropin) in the Treatment of Short Stature due to Turner's Syndrome
35. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
No.: 1-1116
New Funds: \$40,000
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Developmental Changes in Cardiac Sarcoplasmic Reticulum
36. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
No.: 6-503
New Funds: \$31,000
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Title/Description: Ventilation Patterns in Low-Birth-Weight Infants: Effects of Acute Carbohydrate and Protein Administration. (Continuation grant)
- *37. Agency: Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Period: May 24, 1988
Title/Description: Investigative Models for Percutaneous Penetration and Cutaneous Inflammation. (Additional income)
- *38. Agency: Merck, Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories
No.: None
New Funds: \$5,000
Current Period: December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Effect of Omeprazole on the Healing of Acute Duodenal Ulcer as Compared with Ranitidine. (Additional income)
39. Agency: Merck & Co., Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$195 per day, not to exceed 20 days
Current Period: April 4, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Title/Description: To provide the services of Dr. Peter Snell as a consultant for Merck in connection with various Health Fairs
40. Agency: Norcliff Thayer, Inc.
No.: MA-00207
New Funds: \$15,000
Current Period: April 19, 1988
Title/Description: Effect of Dietary Calcium on Absorption of Saturated Fat

*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

41. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$88,000
Current Period: May 17, 1988
Title/Description: Study of Tissue Plasminogen Activator and Its Endogenous Inhibitors. (Additional income)
42. Agency: P.I.A. Waxahachie, Inc. (Willowbrook Hospital)
No.: None
New Funds: \$2,000
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Membership in the Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)
43. Agency: Productive Rehabilitation Institute of Dallas for Ergonomics (PRIDE)
No.: None
New Funds: \$362,485
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Dr. Maurice Korman will assume responsibility for psychological services at PRIDE
44. Agency: Southwest Family Institute
No.: None
New Funds: \$9,300
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Dr. Maurice Korman will provide psychological services to SFI
45. Agency: E.R. Squibb & Sons
No.: 21,974-20
New Funds: \$8,715.20
Current Period: December 17, 1987
Title/Description: Comparison of Zofenopril and Propranolol in the Treatment of Moderate-Severe Essential Hypertension. (Additional income)
46. Agency: Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute
No.: MIL-1036
New Funds: \$22,545
Current Period: March 10, 1988
Title/Description: A Phase III Multicenter Study of the Comparative Efficacy and Safety of Intravenous Milrinone and Dobutamine on Left Ventricular Dysfunction in Congestive Heart Failure Following Myocardial Infarction (MIL-1036)
47. Agency: Terrell Community Hospital
No.: None
New Funds: None
Current Period: Effective April 4, 1988 until terminated
Title/Description: An Agreement on behalf of the Transplant Resources and Services Center to facilitate the procurement of tissues and organs for transplantation
48. Agency: Therakos
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,050
Current Period: May 20, 1988
Title/Description: Follow-up of Cutaneous T Cell Lymphoma (CTCL) Patients Treated with Extracorporeal Photo-pheresis. (Additional income)

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

49. Agency: Trinity Medical Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: None
 Current Period: Effective March 9, 1988 until terminated
 Title/Description: An Agreement on behalf of the Transplant Resources and Services Center to facilitate the procurement of tissues and organs for transplantation
50. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: I-1148
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
 Title/Description: Biochemical Characterization of Polarity Specifying Molecules
51. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: I-1014
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
 Title/Description: Folding Domains in a Membrane Protein
52. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: I-0405
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
 Title/Description: Chemical Mechanism of Cytochrome P-450 Catalyzed Hydrocarbon Oxidations
53. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: I-0940
 New Funds: \$90,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
 Title/Description: Chemical Structure and Function of the 47K Major Outer Membrane Protein 1. pallidum
54. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: I-0391
 New Funds: \$90,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
 Title/Description: Degradation of Polypeptide Hormones
55. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: I-1128
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
 Title/Description: Crystallographic Studies of Mutants and Natural Variants of Rat Carboxypeptidase A
56. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: I-1127
 New Funds: \$150,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
 Title/Description: Confirmations of Peptides and Proteins
57. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: I-0874
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
 Title/Description: Molecular Genetics of Human Immunoglobulin Variable Region Gene Segments

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

58. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
No.: I-1117
New Funds: \$75,000
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
Title/Description: Investigation of Kinesin-Microtubule Interactions by Optical Spectroscopy
59. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
No.: I-1125
New Funds: \$75,000
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
Title/Description: Structure/Function of the Insulin Receptor Ligand Binding Domain
60. Agency: The Helen Hay Whitney Foundation
No.: F-569
New Funds: \$66,000
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1991
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Manuel Preisser entitled "Genetic Analysis of Receptor-Mediated Endocytosis in Dictyostelium discoideum"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Harold Whittington & Associates
No.: None
New Funds: \$5,500
Current Period: June 10, 1988 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description: For evaluation of the operations of the Department of Ophthalmology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of DeSoto
No.: None
New Funds: \$416.67
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide a qualified physician to act as Medical Director for the DeSoto Emergency Medical Services
2. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(88-89) 0962
New Funds: \$65,430
Current Period: May 27, 1988 through February 28, 1989
Title/Description: To provide case management services to eligible children in several counties of Northeast Texas
3. Agency: University of California, San Diego
No.: E15418 3700
New Funds: \$42,693
Current Period: January 15, 1988 through January 14, 1989
Title/Description: Funding for the third year of subcontract to provide the data management processing and analysis for the clinical trial of new drug therapy in the treatment of nephropathic cystinosis
4. Agency: University of Pennsylvania
No.: 5-24881 A
New Funds: \$62,181
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: A Consortium Agreement whereby Dr. Gierasch will conduct research in conjunction with an NIH grant entitled "Solid State NMR of Peptides"
5. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$4,000
Current Period: March 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: To provide Medical Illustration services to Dr. Finitzo in conjunction with her grant entitled "Phonatory and Neurologic Correlates of Spasmodic Dysphonia"
6. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas
No.: SC 88-002
New Funds: \$11,768
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: An Amendment to a subcontract to add the services of Dr Steven Schaefer to perform otolaryngological examinations for a research project entitled "Phonatory and Neural Correlates of Spasmodic Dysphonia"

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

7. Agency: University of Washington
No.: 547126
New Funds: \$21,000
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide the services of Dr. Bert Little
to maintain the Teratogen Information System
database and assist in the transition of the
database to University of Washington

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington
No: None
New Funds: \$3,795
Current Period: May 23, 1988 through August 12, 1988
Title/Description: For the services of UTA professor, Dr. Ira Bernstein, to teach a course in Psychometric Theory at UT Southwestern

2. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington
No.: None
New Funds: \$3,795
Current Period: May 23, 1988 through July 31, 1988
Title/Description: Dr. Michael Kernis will teach a course in advanced Social Psychology at UT Southwestern

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 P01 AI23271-03
New Funds: \$412,954
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Major Histocompatibility Complex in Human Disease. (Continued support)
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI25227-02
New Funds: \$212,645
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Immunobiology of Pregnancy. (Continued support)
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 1 F32 AI07824-01
New Funds: \$26,004
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Virginia M. Sanders entitled "Mechanism of B Lymphocyte Differentiation"
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 P01 AI11851-15
New Funds: \$643,917
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Activation and Differentiation of Lymphocytes. (Continued support)
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculo-
skeletal and Skin Diseases
No.: 5 R04 AR01756-05
New Funds: \$52,916
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: DNA and Cellular Studies of HLA-B27-Associated Disease. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculo-
skeletal and Skin Diseases
No.: 5 T32 AR07341-09
New Funds: \$104,315
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Immunodermatology Fellowship Training
Program. (Continued support)
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 U10 CA33625-06
New Funds: \$125,792
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: Pediatric Oncology Group Activities.
Revised award to provide twelve months of
funding
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA52295-06
New Funds: \$121,010
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description: Characterization of the ALV-Induced
Transformed Follicle. (Continued support)
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA40065-03
New Funds: \$172,443
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: A Cytoplasmic Role in Carcinogen-Induced
Tumorigenicity. (Continued support)
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development
No.: 5 R01 HD17814-05
New Funds: \$113,708
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Title/Description: Human Fetal Liver: Steroid and Lipoprotein.
(Continued support)
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development
No.: 5 R01 HD21711-03
New Funds: \$106,287
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Title/Description: Brain Sexual Dimorphism and Telencephalic
Asymmetries. (Continued support)
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development
No.: 1 R04 HD00845-01
New Funds: \$55,080
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Factors Influencing Testicular Descent.
Experiments to provide insight into the
mechanism by which androgens mediate
testicular descent

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development
No.: 1 R13 HD24067-01
New Funds: \$10,500
Current Period: May 5, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: 6th Congress of the International Society
for the Study of Hypertension in Pregnancy.
A grant to partially defray travel costs for
14 young American investigators to partici-
pate in International Congress
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK28350-08
New Funds: \$208,489
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Title/Description: ACTH Induction of Cytochrome P-450 in
Adrenal Cells. (Continued support)
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 2 R01 DK34128-04A1
New Funds: \$101,666
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Insulin-Enhanced Phosphorylation of
Ribosomal Protein S6. (Renewed support)
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK18573-27
New Funds: \$338,125
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description: Regulation of Glucose and Fatty Acid Metabolism.
(Continued support)
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 4 K06 DK15276-26
New Funds: \$24,017
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of
Thyroxine. (Continued support with an
extension of time period)
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK31507-07
New Funds: \$46,282
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Crystal Structure of R-State Phosphorylase.
(Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Drug Abuse
No.: 1 F32 DA05352-01
New Funds: \$18,996
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Steven Sawyer entitled "Drug-Induced Alterations in Striatal Dopamine Function"
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Eye Institute
No.: 5 U01 EY06672-03
New Funds: \$46,271
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Title/Description: The Efficacy of Prism Adaptation in Acquired Esotropia. (Continued support)
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 F32 GM11214-03
New Funds: \$26,004
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Janet Lawson entitled "Genetic Analysis of ADP/ATP Translocator and ATPase Subunit Structure and Function"
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 T32 GM07062-14
New Funds: \$93,029
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Drug Action and Disposition. (Continued support)
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 T32 GM08203-02
New Funds: \$37,820
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Cell and Molecular Biology Training Program. (Continued support)
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL21066-12
New Funds: \$174,552
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Angiotensin and Prostaglandin Control of Aldosterone. (Continued support)
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL36939-03
New Funds: \$134,254
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description: Neuromodulators and Maturation of Respiration. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 T35 HL07483-09
New Funds: \$66,134
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Short-Term Training: Students in Health
Professional Schools. (Continued support)
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL32650-04
New Funds: \$79,350
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description: Extracellular Matrix Alveolar Cell
Differentiation. (Continued support)
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Medicine
No.: 3 D28 PE56006-02S1
New Funds: \$55,062
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: A Fellowship and Regional Network for
Faculty Development. (Supplemental support)
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R01 NS21023-03
New Funds: \$27,747
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Function and Modifiability of Single Moto-
neuron Pools. Revised to provide additional
funding and extend the third year budget
period
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R29 NS25186-02
New Funds: \$69,432
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Second Messengers of Presynaptic Inhibition.
(Continued support)
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R01 NS23868-03
New Funds: \$159,637
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Molecular Mechanisms of Axonal Transport.
(Continued support)
32. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: DMB-8706440, Amendment No. 1
New Funds: \$78,000
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989
Title/Description: Binding Energetics and Dynamic Processes
in Protein Dimers. (Additional support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

33. Agency: VA Medical Center, Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$47,062
Current Period: May 11, 1988 through May 10, 1990
Title/Description: An Assignment Agreement for Jeffrey Warner to support activities in neurological research at VA
34. Agency: VA Medical Center, Dallas
No.: RFP 549-45-88, with 2 Amendments
New Funds: \$30,884
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description: To provide Cardiopulmonary Perfussionist Scarce Medical Specialist services to VA

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
The University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 HD14886-08
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988
Title/Description: University of Arkansas will conduct research in conjunction with our NIH grant entitled "Gene Expression in Rat Brain Development"

2. Agency: Public Health Service
Wake Area Health Education Center at the Wake County Hospital Systems, Inc.
No.: APH000809-04-0
New Funds: None - decrease of \$25,144
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: Adolescent Family Life Program. Amendment to terminate the program 4 months early

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-Time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
AMENDMENTS						
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION						
Office of the Executive Vice President for Business Affairs						
Executive Vice President for Business Affairs						
1. Peter H. Fitzgerald	3/1/88	100	12	103,000		184
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 97,744 Business Affairs A&P Salaries						
Other: 5,256 Southwestern Medical Foundation						
<u>\$103,000</u> Total Compensation						
UNCLASSIFIED ACTIVITIES						
Academic Computing Services						
Manager, Consulting Services						
2. Timothy J. Vance	5/1/88	100	12	40,000		222
Biostatistician						
3. Walter Johnston	4/20/88	100	12	39,800		217
GENERAL PLANT						
Administration						
Director						
4. Kirby L. Vahle	4/11/88	100	12	58,000		214
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL						
Office of the Dean						
Dean of Southwestern Medical School, Acting Dean of Southwestern Graduate School, and Professor of Internal Medicine (with tenure)						
5. Rody P. Cox	5/1/88	100	12	140,000		211
Source of Funds:						
State: \$100,000 Office of the Dean, SMS, A&P Salaries						
Other: 20,000 Southwestern Medical Foundation						
20,000 President's Special Development Fund						
<u>\$140,000</u> Total Compensation						

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> - continued					
NORTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Anesthesiology					
Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
6. Terry W. Latson	3/1/88	100	12	170,000	178
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 85,000 Parkland Memorial Hospital					
Augmen: 85,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$170,000</u> Total Compensation					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
7. Shyrana A. Sirivardhana	3/21/88	100	12	48,000	192
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
8. Richard T. Donahue	4/5/88	100	12	85,000	212
Source of Funds:					
State: \$65,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 15,000 Parkland Memorial Hospital					
80,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 5,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$85,000</u> Total Compensation					
Biochemistry					
Professor (without tenure)					
9. Johann Deisenhofer	2/15/88	100	12	88,000	183
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Howard Hughes Institute					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
10. Debra S. Irwin	4/1/88	45	12	63,000	206
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
11. Craig D. Brown	4/11/88	100	12	70,900	213
Source of Funds:					
State: \$51,000 Family Practice and Comm. Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 19,900 Methodist Hospital					
<u>\$70,900</u> Total Compensation					
Pediatrics					
Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
12. Golder N. Wilson	4/1/88	100	12	100,000	198
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
Pharmacology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
13. Martha D. Bruch	4/18/88	100	12	35,000	215

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
psychiatry					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
14. George A. Trapp	5/1/88	100	12	86,695	220
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)					
15. Duane Slegel	3/1/88	100	12	26,000	180
Faculty Associate					
16. Deborah A. Miller	4/11/88	100	12	31,000	208
radiology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
17. Pamela Nurenberg	3/1/88	100	12	85,500	181
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 1,164 MSRDP Grant					
84,336 Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					
<u>\$85,500 Total Compensation</u>					
Surgery					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
18. John D. Schlegel	2/15/88	48	12	80,000	177
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
19. Paul L. Flicker	3/15/88	100	12	80,000	185
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$20,250 MSRDP Grant					
31,750 Southwestern Spinal Research					
<u>52,000 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 28,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$80,000 Total Compensation</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Gerontology and Geriatric Services					
Adjunct Instructor					
20. Rosemary Redmond	5/23/88	20	12	30,000	202

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs					
21. William B. Neaves					210
From: Interim Dean, Dallas Southwestern Medical School, Dean, Dallas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professor of Cell Biology and Anatomy (with tenure)		100	12	134,000	
To: Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs and Professor of Cell Biology and Anatomy (with tenure)	5/1/88	100	12	134,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 40,000 Cell Biology and Anatomy Faculty Salaries					
34,900 Office of the Dean, Graduate School A&P Salaries					
Other: 59,100 Southwestern Medical Foundation					
<u>\$134,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Office of Vice President for Public Affairs					
22. Glenda B. Benton					205
From: Assistant to the Dean		100	12	35,000	
To: Coordinator-Development Records	4/1/88	100	12	35,000	
UTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Biophysics and Molecular Genetics					
23. Gregorio Gil					225
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	36,100	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)	5/16/88	100	12	45,000	
Source of Funds: Program for the Treatment of Heart Disease and Stroke Faculty Salaries					
Internal Medicine					
24. Patricia A. Cook					209
From: Clinical Assistant Professor		60	12	65,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	4/1/88	100	12	75,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$69,500 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 5,500 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$75,000 Total Compensation</u>					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
25. Mark K. McLeod					221
From: Manager of Academic Computing Services		100	12	40,000	
To: Programmer Analyst III	5/1/88	100	12	38,652	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$35,615 Epidemiology Classified Salaries					
Other: 3,037 NIH Grant					
<u>\$38,652 Total Compensation</u>					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
26. Daveen Whittlesey					218
From: Assistant Instructor		100	12	36,700	
To: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)	5/1/88	100	12	50,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$37,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 10,000 Family Planning Operating Fund					
3,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$50,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Pathology					
27. James A. Richardson					216
From: Instructor		20	12	55,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	4/11/88	100	12	58,700	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000 Animal Resources Center A&P Salaries					
17,310 Animal Resources Service Center A&P Salaries					
Other: 11,390 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$58,700 Total Compensation</u>					
Pediatrics					
28. Charles M. Ginsburg					179
From: Robert L. Moore Professor and Acting Chairman of Pediatrics		100	12	114,000	
To: Robert L. Moore Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics	3/1/88	100	12	130,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 32,913 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: 14,000 Southwestern Medical Foundation					
83,087 Children's Medical Center					
<u>\$130,000 Total Compensation</u>					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
UTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pharmacology					
29. Michael P. Graziano					201
From: Assistant Instructor		100	12	22,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)	4/1/88	100	12	30,000	
30. Stephen K. Wong					187
From: Assistant Instructor		100	12	21,800	
To: Instructor	3/10/88	100	12	26,000	
Psychiatry					
31. Gordon D. Dalton					193
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		75	12	63,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	4/1/88	100	12	80,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$27,657 Psychiatry Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>35,343</u> Dallas County					
63,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>17,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$80,000</u> Total Compensation					
Radiology					
32. Sheldon L. Blend					200
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	101,200	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	4/1/88	100	12	91,200	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$89,794 Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					
Augmen: <u>1,406</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$91,200</u> Total Compensation					
Surgery					
33. Daniel F. Fisher					224
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	108,900	
To: Assistant Instructor	6/1/88	100	12	45,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-Time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>SIGNATIONS</u>						
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES						
Academic Computing Services						
Biostatistician and Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)						
34. Linda W. Jennings	3/10/88	100	12	39,800		186
LIBRARY						
Faculty Associate						
35. Leland Anthony	5/27/88	100	12	21,000		226
36. Janis M. Bandelin	5/6/88	50	12	20,000		227
Source of Funds: Xerox Operation-Library						
NORTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL						
Anesthesiology						
Clinical Instructor						
37. Frank Birdsell	3/31/88	20	12	75,000		195
Source of Funds:						
State: \$50,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries						
Other: 25,000 MSRDP Grant						
<u>\$75,000</u> Total Compensation						
38. David W. Sheffey	2/29/88	20	12	85,000		194
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant						
Biophysics and Molecular Genetics						
Visiting Associate Professor						
39. Shen-Qui Qian	4/28/88	100	12	35,300		219
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$18,000 NIH Grant						
<u>17,300</u> Paid Direct-Univ. of Science and Technology of China						
<u>\$35,300</u> Total Compensation						
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)						
40. Sukumar Manna	4/11/88	100	12	25,000		197
Source of Funds: NIH Grant						
Family Practice and Community Medicine						
Clinical Assistant Professor						
41. Bobby J. Estes	3/31/88	45	12	63,300		191
Internal Medicine						
Assistant Professor						
42. Kenneth R. Chien	5/31/88	100	12	90,000		228
Source of Funds:						
State: \$20,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries						
20,000 Cardiology Faculty Salaries						
Other: 40,000 NIH Grant						
<u>10,000</u> Harry S. Moss Estate						
<u>\$90,000</u> Total Compensation						

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u> - continued					
NORTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
43. Juliet H. Ashton	4/30/88	100	12	30,000	190
44. Guy B. Scibert	4/30/88	100	12	46,600	203
Source of Funds:					
State: \$32,620 Epidemiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 4,660 NIH Grant					
9,320 Dallas County Health Department					
<u>\$46,600</u> Total Compensation					
Microbiology					
Assistant Professor					
45. Robin A. Robinson	4/30/88	100	12	37,100	207
Source of Funds:					
State: \$20,371 Microbiology Faculty Salaries					
2,288 Graduate Program in Immunology					
14,441 Graduate Program in Microbiology					
<u>\$37,100</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
46. Robert J. Fulton	3/31/88	100	12	33,300	182
Source of Funds:					
State: \$32,100 Microbiology Faculty Salaries					
1,200 Graduate Program in Microbiology					
<u>\$33,300</u> Total Compensation					
Pediatrics					
Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
47. Doman K. Keele	5/6/88	100	12	70,900	229
Source of Funds:					
State: \$23,471 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: 47,429 Public Health Service Grant					
<u>\$70,900</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor					
48. Jonathan M. Ducore	4/11/88	100	12	61,024	204
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
49. Jack M. Markovitz	3/31/88	100	12	41,600	188
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$20,800 Children and Youth Operating Fund					
20,800 Texas Department of Health					
<u>\$41,600</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>SIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
NORTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pharmacology					
Assistant Professor					
50. Michael R. Vasko	4/22/88	100	12	50,800	196
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 5,020 Pharmacology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>45,780</u> Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$50,800</u> Total Compensation					
Physiology					
Assistant Professor					
51. Willis K. Samson	3/31/88	100	12	38,400	189
Source of Funds:					
State: \$26,200 Physiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>12,200</u> NIH Grant					
<u>\$38,400</u> Total Compensation					
Surgery					
Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
52. James O. Robinson	4/30/88	100	12	80,000	199
NORTHWESTERN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Rehabilitation Sciences					
Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
53. Mahmoud K. El-Din	5/31/88	100	12	37,600	223

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1, 1988 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1989HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Steven R. Nathan

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Elizabeth A. Attel
2. Rolf Aurbakken
3. Rowe J. Ayers, Jr.
4. Esther Bauer
5. Lillie M. Biggins
6. Paul J. Boubulian
7. Karen A. Cawley
8. Thomas L. Cox
9. MacGregor W. Day
10. William J. Demuth
11. Jimmy N. Hayman
12. Eric E. Hoffman
13. Deborah Karwoski
14. Mary Elizabeth Mancini
15. Kathy R. Matney
16. Claude McCain
17. Jerry M. McGowan
18. Barbara A. Mims
19. Lucy Norris
20. Wayne Osburn
21. Helen J. Rice
22. Anna L. Robinson
23. Barbara L. Watkins

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Adrienne T. Foote
2. Elizabeth Gillett
3. Kathryn A. Huber
4. Bobbie A. Redmon
5. Doreen Reynolds

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLANESTHESIOLOGY

Professor Emeritus - without salary, without tenure

1. Marion T. "Pepper" Jenkins

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Mysore K. Rao
2. B. R. Simpson
3. Law Sone, Jr.
4. Charles C. Tandy
5. Joseph M. White

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedANESTHESIOLOGY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Richard E. Morris
2. Louis H. Porter
3. Michael A. Ramsay
4. Charles M. Sloan

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Martha A. Anderson
2. George P. Beck
3. Chester W. Beyer, Jr.
4. Harold C. Boehning
5. Carlos F. Botty
6. Carol C. Burns
7. Rosemary Christy
8. Gina M. Glick
9. Jack A. Gray
10. Jeffrey L. Horswell
11. Rex L. Hyer
12. Jan-Peter A. Jantzen
13. Dennis D. Johnson
14. Hyman Kahn
15. Wendy B. Kang
16. Andrew J. Lanier
17. Marvin J. Noble
18. Anthony R. Palmer
19. Robert I. Parks, Jr.
20. Robert W. Rehmet
21. Michael J. Sakowski
22. Vayden F. Stanley
23. Peter T. Walling

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Michael G. Allison
2. Alfonso Aquino
3. John R. Bennett
4. William S. Blessing
5. James G. Crosland
6. Ray B. Duncan
7. Justo J. Gonzalez
8. Seldon B. Graham
9. John A. Hillebrand
10. Amy J. Hogg
11. Lex Hubbard
12. Gary M. King
13. Jimmy D. Laferney
14. John B. Laubach
15. Lan H. Le
16. William E. Mendoza
17. Charles L. Myers
18. Maria E. Ortega
19. Andrew Quiroz
20. Thomas K. Russell
21. Robert J. Samuelson
22. Thomas W. Schulz
23. Cameron E. Shropshire

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedANESTHESIOLOGY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

24. Susan M. Shropshire
25. Crawford J. Sloan
26. Philip O. Smith
27. Bryce L. Stout
28. James E. Travis

BIOCHEMISTRY

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John L. McCarthy
2. Allan D. Sherry

DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Everett C. Fox
2. Edmond N. Walsh

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Lee J. Alexander
2. Drury S. Blair
3. Stuart M. Brown
4. James B. Howell
5. Coleman Jacobson
6. Dennis E. Newton, III

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Peter Hebborn

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. David S. Alkek
2. Forrest C. Brown
3. Anton E. Caroe
4. John P. Cheek
5. Ronald S. Davis
6. James H. Herndon, Jr.
7. John L. Kestel, Jr.
8. Lawrence B. Meyerson
9. William N. New
10. R. N. Schneiderman
11. Eugene P. Schoch, Jr.
12. Jerry D. Smith
13. David R. Weakley
14. David A. Whiting

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Myra O. Barker

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedDERMATOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John A. Dickinson
2. Philip W. Giles
3. Marcia J. Glass
4. Joseph M. Glicksman
5. Michael P. Golden
6. C. L. Goodman
7. Russell F. Griffith
8. David L. McCaffree
9. James R. McCarty
10. Lon Rogers
11. Gary L. Upton
12. Charles E. Wondt, Jr.

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stephen E. Gano
2. Lisa A. Garner
3. Elizabeth Haaland
4. Susan M. Howsden
5. Michael L. Maris
6. Jerold D. Michaelson
7. M. G. Mullanax
8. Steven D. Pedro
9. Joseph G. Phaneuf
10. Robert E. Rossman
11. Robert A. Scott
12. David S. Shelmire
13. Roberta S. Simon
14. Roy E. Spencer
15. Richard B. Swint
16. Rick K. Wilson

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Clarence R. Allen, Jr.
2. James J. Farnsworth
3. William B. Kinzie
4. Kenneth C. Schneider

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Marna K. Carney
2. C. W. Hawkins

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Seth B. Cowan
2. Carl A. Dillaha
3. Lawrence J. Enders
4. James W. Harrington, Jr.
5. Keith H. Johansen
6. Harold I. Nachimson
7. Richard B. Shaw
8. Erwin F. Soell
9. David F. Turbeville

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedFAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gary R. Allen
2. Charles E. Andrews
3. Keith E. Argenbright
4. Johnny Bliznak
5. Herbert E. Block
6. James R. Bohnsack
7. Richard L. Boothe, II
8. Dorothy S. Branch
9. Robert E. Bunata
10. Stanley D. Cook
11. William K. Day
12. Charles B. Dryden
13. Samira M. Elnaggat
14. Richard W. Ernst
15. Stephen E. Farmer
16. Frank E. Ford
17. Franklin B. Gluck
18. Robert B. Guinan
19. David C. Harper
20. Katherine S. Henry
21. Robert E. Hirschtick
22. Edwin E. Hitt
23. Melvin Horany
24. Joe C. Hubbard, Jr.
25. Eleanor Irvine
26. Vicki D. Jackson
27. Quentin T. Kramer
28. Bobby Q. Lanier
29. Doyle K. Lansford
30. Raymond A. Leblanc
31. Bill R. Lee
32. Jimmy K. Lu
33. Trang T. Ma
34. Harvey C. Martin
35. Richard Mauk
36. Robert L. McBroom, Jr.
37. David B. McReynolds
38. Philip W. Mercer
39. Richard E. Milisci
40. David B. Mitchell
41. John R. Morgan
42. Steven A. Mudrovich
43. Timothy P. Oltersdorf
44. James R. Osborn
45. Walter G. Osborne
46. Chat V. Pham
47. David M. Pogue
48. D. G. Porterfield
49. Raymond H. Probst
50. Robert Protzman
51. Billie R. Pugh
52. William L. Rector
53. Samuel L. Ross
54. Herman E. Schaffer
55. Milton Schulman
56. Richard A. Sidebottom
57. William P. Singleton

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedFAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

58. Clayton N. Smith
59. Walter T. Sorokolit
60. Steven Sotman
61. Michael D. Stanley
62. Michael Stoltz
63. William L. Thompson, Jr.
64. William S. Vance
65. Martha A. Walke
66. Samuel C. Waters
67. Earl F. Watson
68. Keith C. Watson
69. Stuart S. Watson
70. Charles E. Webber, Jr.
71. Mary L. Welp
72. Harry H. Whipp
73. Frederick A. White
74. Thomas D. White
75. James E. Williams
76. George A. Woodward
77. Irvin E. Zeitler

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Thomas L. Edmonson
2. Robert Galvan
3. Dudley C. Glass
4. Richard B. Hill
5. Kenneth P. Lemmon
6. James E. Rogers
7. Kathryn M. Simon
8. Lee S. Smith, Jr.
9. Lawrence D. Stutte
10. Bonnie B. Sutton
11. James A. Taylor
12. Gary W. Williamson

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. John S. Chapman
2. George A. Edwards
3. Morris Ziff

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Howard C. Coggeshall
2. Cecil O. Patterson

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert B. Allison
2. Robert K. Bass
3. John T. Binion
4. Richard E. Block
5. George R. Blumenschein
6. David M. Bornstein
7. Donald S. Brown
8. George Carmen

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

9. Leonard J. Comess
10. Paul K. Conner, Jr.
11. William M. Daily
12. W. L. Edwards
13. Abram M. Eisenstein
14. Stephen Eppstein
15. Maynard F. Ewton
16. Stanley Feld
17. William A. Godfrey
18. James E. Goode
19. Edward L. Goodman
20. Paul A. Greenberg
21. Marion J. Greve
22. Arvel E. Haley
23. C. F. Hamilton
24. E. R. Hayes
25. Howard E. Heyer
26. Jesse M. Horn
27. Richard G. Hosford
28. Richard B. Hunter
29. Eric R. Hurd
30. John W. Hyland
31. Fred F. Johnston, Jr.
32. George M. Jones
33. Arnold H. Kassanoff
34. Robert L. Koster
35. Jacob S. Krakusin
36. William L. Kraus
37. Guenter Krejs
38. Kirk M. Lipscomb
39. Peter M. Loeb
40. Dewey L. Long
41. Howard McClure, Jr.
42. John J. McPhaul, Jr.
43. Henry B. Mobley
44. Robert L. North
45. Joseph C. Ogle
46. Billy B. Oliver
47. Nels K. Olson
48. Thomas F. Parker, III
49. John R. Pierce
50. Murray Pizette
51. Daniel E. Polter
52. Merrick H. Reese
53. Steven E. Rinser
54. Albert D. Roberts
55. Allen W. Rubin
56. Jack C. Sellman
57. Holbrooke S. Seltzer
58. Charles C. Sprague
59. Rush B. Steelman
60. Marvin J. Stone
61. Elias Strauss
62. Bobby L. Temple
63. Paul J. Thomas
64. William O. Tschumy, Jr.
65. Pedro J. Vergne-Marini
66. Joseph Viroslav
67. Arthur S. Weston
68. James T. Wheeler
69. Julius Wolfram
70. Christopher R.C. Wyndham

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John C. Bagwell
2. B. O. Baker
3. James M. Blain
4. Robert D. Campbell
5. Robert S. Capper
6. Zaven H. Chakmakjian
7. R. Reed Click
8. Barry Cooper
9. George T. Devaney
10. Michael Emmett
11. John P. Fischer
12. Roy M. Fleischmann
13. Peter Gailunas
14. Jabez Galt
15. Aida M. Geumei
16. Robert Giles, Jr.
17. Charles M. Gottlich
18. John C. Grammer, Jr.
19. Gary N. Gross
20. Charles E. Haley
21. John F. Harper
22. Maurice E. Herring
23. Alan R. Huli
24. Charles E. Jarrett
25. Robert E. Jones, III
26. Carey G. King, Jr.
27. Lloyd W. Kitchens, Jr.
28. Thomas L. Kurt
29. James S. Lowry
30. Morris E. Magers
31. Charles L. Mahaney
32. Samuel P. Marynick
33. Franklin K. Murphy
34. Richard P. Norgaard
35. Pedro M. Paez
36. Donald G. Pansegrau
37. Robert K. Portman
38. Robert J. Potts
39. Ronald C. Prati
40. Randall L. Rosenblatt
41. J. E. Rosenthal, Jr.
42. Joseph E. Rothschild
43. Richard A. Sachson
44. Barry Sanders
45. George S. Schools
46. Sahibzada Moshin Shah
47. Louis Shlipak
48. Charles B. Shuey, Jr.
49. Walter N. Skinner
50. Rolando M. Solis
51. Mark K. Spiegel
52. David E. Streitmatter
53. F. W. Tingley, Jr.
54. Kenneth L. Walgren

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

55. Charles O. Walker
56. John J. Walker
57. Martin G. White
58. Steven I. Wilkofsky
59. Russell H. Wilson
60. Leon Wolf
61. Paul R. Zopolsky

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Juan Albino
2. Brady L. Allen
3. Allan L. Anderson
4. Lee E. Anderson
5. Michael J. Anigian
6. Stephen D. Aronoff
7. Herbert A. Bailey
8. Brian J. Baldwin
9. Lynn J. Bennion
10. James F. Biggart
11. Jon D. Blachley
12. Bassei N. Blanton
13. James H. Bordelon
14. Ishak S. Boutros
15. James Y. Bradfield
16. Karl R. Brinker
17. Albert C. Broders
18. Barry D. Brooks
19. Martin S. Buehler
20. James K. Burks
21. Don E. Cheatum
22. Andrew Chubick, Jr.
23. Joseph B. Cobb
24. James R. Cotton, Jr.
25. Robert H. Craig
26. Jaime A. Davidson
27. Joseph W. Davidson, Jr.
28. Tom M. Dees
29. Michael S. Donsky
30. Steven G. Dorfman
31. Donald N. Dubrow
32. Robert E. Edmonson
33. John A. Emmert
34. Karl D. Erwin
35. Charles R. Everett
36. Robert A. Farkas
37. Joseph W. Fay
38. David M. Feinstein
39. Stephen J. Ferney
40. Leonard J. Flohr
41. Frederick S. Geist
42. Thomas A. Gonwa
43. William C. Grater
44. Barbara J. Gruebel
45. Guillermo Guzman
46. Cheryl Harth
47. William C. Harvey

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary; without tenure

48. Peter J. Heidbrink
49. Albert F. Hendler
50. William M. Hibbitts
51. Norwood O. Hill
52. Melbert C. Hillert, Jr.
53. Vernon P. Horn
54. Judson M. Hunt
55. William C. Johnson
56. Woody V. Kageler
57. Sarkis J. Kechejian
58. Allan R. Kelly
59. Lee R. Kern
60. Harold W. Kimmerling
61. Lazarus J. Loeb
62. Jan E. Loudermilk
63. William R. Lumry
64. Robert E. Lynch
65. John G. Maliakkal
66. Michael M. Markowitz
67. Eugene E. Mason
68. Stuart A. Mason
69. Michael L. McCullough
70. Robert S. Meador
71. Charles D. Meadows
72. Steven L. Meyer
73. Sterling E. Moore, Jr.
74. Donald W. Munsell
75. Jerome M. Naftalis
76. David A. Nesser
77. Stewart F. Owen
78. Robert C. Page
79. Taylor T. Pickett
80. Joaquin F. Pombo
81. Fred G. Popkess
82. Charles W. Prochera
83. Richard J. Puls
84. Harry Renken, Jr.
85. William S. Reynolds, Jr.
86. Paul L. Richburg
87. Thomas M. Rogoff
88. Wyatt E. Rousseau
89. Lige B. Rushing
90. Shariar S. Safavi
91. Joseph T. Sams
92. John P. Sanders
93. William Santangelo
94. Lawrence R. Schiller
95. William H. Schindel
96. Ronald G. Scott
97. John W. Secor
98. Gabriel A. Shapiro
99. Allan N. Shulkin
100. Joseph Somer
101. Jack W. Spitzberg
102. Andrew C. Stenhouse
103. Michael K. Stephens
104. Martin L. Stephenson

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

105. Richard C. Stone
106. James F. Strauss
107. Jerome S. Tannenbaum
108. Hsi C. Teng
109. Hein J. Ter Poorten
110. Dwight M. Toups
111. E. G. Troutman
112. Ronald H. Underwood
113. Frederick W. Veninga
114. John R. Vorhies
115. Wilson Weatherford
116. Edward Weiner
117. Howard J. Weiner
118. Ann West
119. Mary A. Westrick
120. John W. Wheeler, Jr.
121. Philip Whittlesey
122. Owen D. Williams
123. Henry M. Winans, Jr.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Amal Mukherjee
2. Murugasu Nagulesparan
3. Michael J. Nicari

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Michael H. Allen
2. W. M. Armstrong
3. Mary Averill
4. Arturo F. Aviles
5. Thomas S. Barnes
6. Kwabena A. Boahene
7. James P. Brennan
8. Leon R. Brill
9. Alan L. Brodsky
10. David L. Brown
11. John R. Burk
12. Timothy M. Carlos
13. Dean M. Carrington
14. Evangelina Castaneda
15. William C. Cheers, Jr.
16. Martin B. Cohen
17. Susan S. Comer
18. Franklin L. Crawford
19. Charles J. Deur
20. Robert C. Dinwiddie
21. Samuel Y. Dorfman, Jr.
22. Francis C. Douglas
23. Walter P. Dyck
24. Harry S. Earl
25. Ted G. Edwards, Jr.
26. Richard T. Ellington
27. Allen M. Fain
28. Andrew Z. Fenves
29. David M. Ferney

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

30. E. N. Forsyth, Jr.
31. Sol J. Freeman
32. Jose A. Garcia
33. Jay S. Gartner
34. Max B. Hagedorn
35. John K. Hamilton
36. Robert A. Harris, Jr.
37. David A. Haymes
38. Robert S. Hendler
39. James D. Houston
40. Ginger C. Jiaug
41. Bertram Kahn
42. Lyle A. Kaliser
43. Carlos M. Kier
44. Irwin S. Korngut
45. Sharad Lakhaupal
46. Fernan F. Lara
47. Mark J. Lerman
48. Charles B. Levin
49. Harold R. Lewis
50. Peter Louis
51. Ben C. Malabanan
52. James R. McAlister
53. Arch J. McNeill
54. Bhaksker R. Mehta
55. Mark W. Millard
56. Ervin R. Miller
57. Bristol H. Ming
58. Morris S. Minton, Jr.
59. Robert Mitz
60. Michael O. Montgomery
61. Robert I. Myers
62. John Pataki
63. Allen K. Pearlman
64. Edward J. Petri
65. Allan E. Price
66. Paul M. Rattan
67. Sanford M. Reich
68. Tom R. Roberts
69. Victor L. Roberts
70. Herman Rose
71. William Rosenblatt
72. David Rosenstock
73. Michael E. Ruff
74. Joseph H. Sample, Jr.
75. Richard C. Scatterday
76. John F. Schilling, Jr.
77. Jack L. Schwade
78. Steven M. Seidenfeld
79. Wilma F. Shields
80. Joyce M. Shotwell
81. Russell L. Silverstein
82. Neal L. Sklaver
83. Charles L. Sledge
84. Jerry D. Smilack
85. Paul J. Sokal
86. David S. Sowell, III

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

87. Barbara J. Stark
88. Jan S. Swanson
89. Riyad A. Taha
90. Berge O. Tasian
91. Thomas L. Taylor
92. Benedict A. Termini
93. Darrell E. Thigpen
94. Herman I. Ulevitch
95. Ruben Velez
96. James T. Ward
97. Samuel W. Waters
98. Charles S. White, III
99. John M. Whitfill
100. David S. Wilkes
101. Jonathan R. Williams, Jr.
102. Jeffrey S. Wilson
103. Fred D. Winter, Jr.
104. Ronald J. Wuntch
105. Kneeland C. Youngblood

MICROBIOLOGY

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert M. Pike

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert Dowben
2. Lorand Fekete
3. Allan L. Naarden
4. Richard R. North
5. Sheff D. Olinger, Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stuart B. Black
2. Leonard R. Carney
3. Britt T. Daniel
4. Morton I. Hyson
5. Herbert I. Leiman
6. Leon Menzer
7. Ludlow K. Pence
8. Josephine Simouson
9. Robert M. Stewart
10. Gary L. Tunnell
11. Hanna K. Ulatowska
12. William S. Woodfin

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jerold A. Edmondson

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Suzanne I. Ahn
2. Charles R. Barnett

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedNEUROLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

3. Susan K. Blue
4. Lenore A. Breen
5. Roy D. Elterman
6. John H. Harney
7. Ashby T. Harris
8. Preston E. Harrison
9. Richard C. Hinton
10. Daniel J. Hopson
11. Paul Hurd
12. Augusto Lastimosa
13. Alan R. Levinstone
14. Steven T. Linder
15. Norma B. Melamed
16. Paul S. Michaelson
17. Pedro Nosnik
18. Kenneth D. Pool
19. Thomas H. Rockel
20. Syed A. Shah
21. Audrey Stein-Goldings
22. Richard F. Ulrich
23. Jacob N. Wolfman

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Joseph A. Babitch
2. Arthur P. Bollon
3. Frances R. Freeman

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jerome M. Kane
2. David B. Owen

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Reuben H. Adams
2. Ralph J. Anderson
3. David M. Bookout
4. Duke J. Choi
5. Brian M. Cohen
6. B. H. Estess, Jr.
7. Dennis J. Factor
8. Marvin Gerard
9. James H. Goodson
10. Charles P. Guerriero, III
11. Edwin E. Harrison
12. Hodgie C. Henderson, Jr.
13. Glenden A. Hoffman
14. Harwin B. Jamison
15. Juan M. Jimenez
16. Robert M. Kuhne
17. Luis Leib
18. James D. Madden
19. J. P. McCarty
20. Bruce W. Meek
21. William H. Midgett
22. John H. Miller

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

23. Frank C. Morrone
24. Hugh D. Murray
25. Signe A. Pritchard
26. Bruce J. Roberts
27. Herbert W. Rumsfeld, Jr.
28. Stacy R. Stephens
29. Stuart R. Stone
30. James D. Strong, Jr.
31. W. K. Strother, III
32. George H. Sullivan
33. G. Douglas Tatum
34. Robert M. Todd
35. Myron H. Watkins
36. Julian A. Wells

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jay M. Beck
2. Mark S. Bernstien
3. John D. Bertrand
4. Stanley H. Boulas
5. Donald J. Coney
6. Doyce E. Dees, Jr.
7. Allan S. Disraeli
8. Warren F. Dixon
9. James R. Doty
10. Robert W. Dowling
11. W. A. Dutton
12. Jan Goss
13. Clark W. Griffith
14. Robert T. Gunby
15. Ben K. Howard
16. Samuel C. Jernigan
17. J. R. Jordan
18. Richard J. Joseph
19. Peter J. Julian
20. Irwin J. Kerber
21. Tracy L. Kobs
22. James A. McCullough
23. Donald E. McGuire, Jr.
24. Robert I. Milstein
25. Carl E. Otto
26. Robert L. Prince
27. John M. Putman
28. James K. Richards
29. Kenneth M. Talkington
30. Sheldon A. Weinstein

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Roland E. Black
2. Robert L. Brannon
3. Opta L. Braun
4. Joseph J. Carlos
5. Robert N. Cluck
6. Stephen W. Cobb

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

7. Robert A. Cohen
8. Robert S. Darrow
9. Donald F. Fangman
10. Joseph L. Godat, Jr.
11. Marianna Hood
12. Milton E. Husbands, Jr.
13. Richard Jamison
14. Robert P. Kauffman
15. H. L. Kaye
16. James K. Knott
17. Maurice V. Korkmas
18. Michael Kurilecz
19. Kenneth Leggett, Jr.
20. Richard D. Martin
21. Ronald B. Mason
22. Ellis L. Minton
23. Philip D. Newell
24. Wanderley Oliveira
25. Graham L. Pierce, Jr.
26. Manzar J. Rad
27. Christopher J. Roach
28. Alfred J. Rodriguez
29. Eric H. Silverstein
30. Richard A. Sparr
31. Walter W. Taylor
32. Bruce S. Terrill
33. Jack L. Turner
34. Kim D. Vernon
35. Kathryn K. Waldrep
36. Charles L. Weinberg
37. Chet E. Wells
38. Joseph E. Wilke
39. John R. Woodward
40. William M. Yarbrough

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. James T. Boyd
2. Robert S. Bradfield
3. Fred H. Branan, Jr.
4. Julius P. Crider
5. Walter F. Evans
6. Dorothy G. Finley
7. Johnny L. Henry
8. Steven A. Hoffman
9. Jack L. Ivey
10. Delbert A. Johns
11. Rajyalakshmi Kakarla
12. Max R. McGinnis
13. Winfred Parnell
14. Lionel M. Reiman
15. Ivan D. Rovner
16. Robert K. Sigman
17. Doyle S. Stacy
18. John A. Stuart, Jr.
19. Louis F. Visentine, Jr.
20. Robert E. White

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carroll W. Browning
2. Jerome I. Byers
3. Kenneth Foree, III
4. Marion R. Harrington
5. William S. Harris
6. John Lippas
7. John R. Lynn
8. Oscar M. Marchman, Jr.
9. Hal W. Maxwell
10. William L. Phelps
11. Lester H. Quinn
12. William B. Snyder
13. David R. Stager
14. W. M. Thomas
15. Albert Vaiser

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edwin C. Augustat
2. Priscilla M. Berry
3. Peter R. Bringewald
4. Donald P. Brotherman
5. William S. Chambless
6. Jack C. Cooper
7. Jerry B. Cotner
8. John E. Eisenlohr
9. Dwain G. Fuller
10. Lawrence O. Gahagan
11. Edwin G. Grafton, Jr.
12. John N. Harrington
13. Michael S. Harris
14. Alfred I. Humphrey
15. William L. Hutton, Jr.
16. Charles B. Key
17. Thomas M. McCrory
18. Everett A. Moody
19. Gordon H. Newman
20. David H. Saunders
21. James Savage
22. John H. Sheets
23. Craig D. Smith
24. Bruce C. Taylor
25. Robert M. Tenery, Jr.
26. Barry W. Uhr
27. Heidar A. Vaghefi
28. Richard L. Winslow
29. Thomas P. Wood
30. Weldon W. Wright

Clinical Assistant Professor - without salary, without tenure

1. Aubry Abramson
2. Lee S. Anderson
3. Walter E. Beebe
4. James A. Bentley, Jr.
5. William I. Berry
6. Dan Brannin
7. Bert C. Bryan
8. Rudolf Churner
9. Steven E. Civiletto

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOPHTHALMOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

10. David R. Clark
11. James M. Copps
12. John A. Ehrhardt
13. Frederick T. Feaster
14. Jerald Feldman
15. Gary E. Fish
16. William H. Flittie
17. Lewis J. Frazee
18. Henry Gelender
19. Harold Granek
20. John M. Haley
21. George D. Hendricks, Jr.
22. George E. Holladay
23. Bradley F. Jost
24. Karen Kaden
25. Dennis B. Kay
26. Richard G. Kemp
27. Mary A. Lancaster
28. Ward J. Mahowald
29. Jean R. Manning
30. Richard T. May
31. Martin L. McCoy
32. Jerry C. McGrew
33. David W. Meltzer
34. Jay L. Merten
35. Robert C. Middendorf
36. Robert A. Miller
37. Louis A. Shirley
38. Norman Siusher
39. Don M. Smart
40. William B. Spencer
41. Nalin H. Tolia
42. Gary R. Tylock
43. Stephen E. Webb
44. Gene E. Wyll
45. Shelby A. Wyll

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. David G. Birch
2. Eileen E. Birch
3. Stella M. Robertson
4. Michael E. Stern
5. William H. Swanson

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Rhufus E. Allen
2. Robert E. Baker
3. Craig A. Bolton
4. F. G. Braun
5. Daniel E. Bruhl
6. Gary M. Cowan
7. Alan Davis
8. Warren R. Faqadau
9. Ronald Fellman
10. Gordon D. Frank
11. James H. Gray
12. Thomas P. Hawk

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOPHTHALMOLOGY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

13. Wesley K. Herman
14. David Kleiman
15. Joel N. Leffler
16. Nathan L. Lipton
17. Albert E. Meisenbach, Jr.
18. Joel Potaszniak
19. David W. Reagan
20. Robert M. Scharf
21. Eunice F. Stanfield
22. Thomas C. Turner
23. Philip H. White

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Claude D. Winborn

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. James L. Baldwin
2. Henry M. Carder
3. Charles Chung
4. Marvin C. Culbertson, Jr.
5. Richard L. Mabry
6. Ludwig A. Michael
7. Edward A. Newell
8. Jimmie Shiu

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Walter P. Anthony, Jr.
2. Daniel M. Dansby
3. Terese Finitzo-Hieber
4. John W. O'Rear
5. Lewis A. Raney
6. Ross J. Roeser
7. Arnold D. Rubenfield
8. Jerry F. Sudderth
9. Robert G. Tromly

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Philip F. Anthony
2. William B. Cobb
3. William M. Crutcher
4. James R. Fancher
5. John R. Gilmore
6. Clifford S. Huggins
7. Constantine A. Kotsanis
8. Sonley R. LeMay, Jr.
9. Clyde W. Ligon
10. John C. Ponder
11. John G. Quarry

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

12. Barbara A. Schultz
13. John H. Shary, III
14. Lawrence F. Thomas
15. James D. Toney
16. Timothy H. Trone
17. Bernard L. Yollick

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ben C. Watson

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. William H. Briggs
2. Thomas W. Cooper
3. Maurice O. Edwards
4. Chung-Sen Hsu
5. Masashi Kawasaki
6. Don N. Shannon

PATHOLOGY

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. L. R. Guy

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bruce D. Fallis
2. Mervin H. Grossman
3. Edwin Jenevein, Jr.
4. Dudley D. Jones
5. William B. Kingsley
6. Thomas H. McConnell
7. Alexander W. McCracken
8. Van Q. Telford
9. Glenn W. Tillery

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. T. E. Adams
2. Benjamin L. Blend
3. Charles Cramer
4. William Crofford, Jr.
5. Clifton R. Daniel
6. William F. Dickey
7. Kenneth L. Ford, Jr.
8. James B. Ketchersid
9. John S. Leonard, Jr.
10. H. Richard Pascoe
11. Richard L. Voet

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stephen W. Aldred
2. William Burton
3. James R. Daniel

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPATHOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

4. Roy M. Dimon
5. Webb J. Esber
6. Gene E. Ewing
7. James E. Helgeson
8. Alton F. Hopkins
9. Robert E. Karper
10. H. R. McDaniel
11. Dale S. Odell
12. Lloyd M. Reedy
13. Gerard J. Rubin
14. Michael Waldron
15. Seaborn B. Weathers
16. Peter A. Woodbridge

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bryan L. Bartlett
2. Michael A. Deck
3. Jeffrey R. Embrey
4. Kathryn T. Knight
5. Geoffrey A. Land
6. Bonnie L. Raphael
7. Joseph Soumier

PEDIATRICS

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gladys J. Fashena

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert L. Moore

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Steven D. Crow
2. George D. Farr, Sr.
3. Ross L. Finkelman
4. Richard B. Johnson
5. Robert N. Land
6. Percy E. Luecke, Jr.
7. Ben P. McCarley
8. Hugh L. Moore, II
9. Gary C. Morchower
10. Thomas P. Murphy
11. Larry H. Patton
12. Frank C. Payne, Jr.
13. Milam B. Pharo

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Richard M. Adams
2. John M. Andersen
3. Richard D. Bates
4. Munir Bishara
5. Albert L. Blakes
6. Robert J. Bondy

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

7. Milton A. Cardwell
8. Dolores M. Carruth
9. Souren Chakmakjian
10. Ben W. Denny
11. Allan R. De Villeneuve
12. Ben F. Dildy
13. George L. Eastman, III
14. Elliot J. Ginchansky
15. Larry E. Gray
16. Hubert G. Green
17. William C. Hawkins
18. Roy J. Heyne, Jr.
19. J. P. Hieber
20. Ronald J. Hogg
21. Samuel L. Hunt
22. William P. Laird
23. Pedro J. Lecca
24. Logan U. Mewhinney
25. Alan N. Miller, II
26. Edgar A. Newfeld
27. Sharon Rae
28. Joseph G. Roach
29. Patrick Rose
30. Roger O. Schorlemer
31. Allen T. Scgal
32. William A. Sellars
33. Nancy R. White
34. A. G. Worsham

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carolyn D. Ashworth
2. James A. Ball
3. Norma D. Battles
4. Barry E. Bergman
5. Truett C. Boles
6. William P. Bowman
7. Theron E. Brooks, III
8. Michael E. Brown
9. Hollie A. Combes
10. Suzanne Corrigan
11. Marcia L. Craig
12. Pierre G. Craig
13. William D. Crane
14. Malcolm D. Davidson
15. John C. Edlin
16. William R. Fackler
17. Leroy B. Farley
18. Jose L. Gonzalez
19. John W. Griffin
20. Joseph Hanig
21. Nancy J. Hiltfelder
22. Ernest R. Hollibaugh
23. Mark W. Holt
24. M. D. Jacoby
25. William B. Johnson
26. Massuma Kazemi

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

27. David J. Keljo
28. George J. Liebes
29. Reese A. Mathieu, III
30. James M. McKinney
31. George A. Monroe
32. Gerald C. Moore
33. Neil R. Morrow
34. Michael E. Murray
35. Donald K. Nelms
36. Jung J. Noh
37. Donna J. Parks
38. Joseph Pflanzner
39. Terry E. Pick
40. Robert K. Portman, Jr.
41. Michael F. Romaine
42. Peter S. Sherrod
43. Richard B. Silver
44. James E. Speier
45. David B. Sperry
46. Alan D. Strickland
47. Blanca E. Trevino-Scatterday
48. John O. Vogt
49. Paul A. Warren
50. Richard L. Wasserman
51. Joan Windmiller

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Silvestre F. Aguilar
2. Beverly S. Aldridge
3. Ava C. Alter
4. Stephen K. Ames
5. Joann Andrews
6. Walter W. Barret
7. Naum I. Becker
8. James A. Boger
9. George W. Brasher
10. Katherine S. Bruce
11. Debra L. Burns
12. John E. Champion
13. Phillip J. Chenevert
14. Catherine P. Chester
15. Richard A. Chiarello
16. Andrea E. Cramer
17. John M. Crane
18. Richard H. Daniel
19. Anne E. Davie
20. Elizabeth S. Dickey
21. James W. Dietz
22. Molly A. Droge
23. Jay S. Epstein
24. Dolores Erfe
25. Carolyn A. Evans
26. John R. Foster
27. Shlomo Friedman
28. Lorraine A. Ghidoni
29. Francis M. Gilbert

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

30. Mason P. Gilfoil, Jr.
31. William A. Gillespie
32. Jack T. Gilmore
33. Anna Maria Gomez
34. Gerson Gran
35. David P. Granger
36. Thomas E. Grubb
37. Carlton E. Hardey
38. Karen D. Holland
39. Joseph G. Holt
40. Susan J. Hubbard
41. Lyn I. Hunt
42. Robert J. Huse
43. John J. Jaramillo
44. Elsa A. Johnson
45. Wendell A. Jones
46. Ruth Kamen
47. Albert G. Karam
48. Marjorie S. Keele
49. Andrew H. Kilgus
50. Sandra E. Kilian
51. Shirley J. Kindberg
52. Roger S. Knapp, II
53. Aaron L. Kreisler
54. Frances P. Lankford
55. Peter S. Lazarus
56. Chin-Fan Lieu
57. Marsha D. Maybury
58. Russell R. McDonald
59. Donald W. McLaren
60. Brenda J. Mears
61. Muzaffar Mehdi
62. John A. Menchaca
63. Maisie O. Miller
64. George D. Mingea
65. Norman M. Minsky
66. Jason H. Moshier
67. Daniel D. Nale
68. Raye-Ann Odegaard
69. Kutsi Onur
70. Alice I. Pita
71. Alston Porter
72. Lynn S. Price
73. Patricia A. Primm
74. Marilyn Punaro
75. Wilfred L. Raine
76. Daniel A. Ramirez
77. Peter C. Ray

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

78. Elaine H. Read
79. Charles M. Rios
80. Richard A. Rivera
81. Albert G. Robinson
82. Patricia A. Rogers
83. Carter F. Rubane
84. David E. Samara
85. Samuel Schneeweiss
86. Peter W. Schneider
87. Karen L. Schnute
88. Ali Shams
89. Morey J. Silverman
90. Sandra L. Snow
91. Willis L. Starnes
92. Ralph H. Stern
93. Susan M. Stevenson
94. Karen Stout
95. Gerschon Suster
96. James E. Unger
97. David C. Usrey
98. Jeanette M. Velarde
99. Rebecca L. Walker
100. Deborah F. Wardell
101. Patricia Wheelahan
102. Sharon L. Wiener
103. Lisa Wiseman
104. Damaris S. Wright
105. Pochin H. Yin
106. Robert C. Young

PHARMACOLOGY

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Andres Goth

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Roy L. Dorris
2. Olfeo J. Lorenzetti

Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bill H. McAnalley

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward M. Krusen

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Alfredo Bacani
2. James W. Caldwell
3. Kenneth M. Cole, Jr.
4. Gerry F. Pullium

PHYSIOLOGY

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Brij N. Myer
2. Kathryn A. Taubert

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. William R. Beavers
2. V. Frank Cody
3. Harold B. Crasilneck
4. Merlan E. Debolt
5. Rhoda S. Frenkel
6. Donald W. Giller
7. Manoochehr Khatami
8. Jerry M. Lewis
9. Claude R. Nichols
10. George T. Nicolaou
11. Clarence R. Parker
12. James K. Peden
13. Manuel Ramircz
14. John H. Reitman
15. Gerald A. Schneider
16. Frank Trimboli
17. Stephen Weisz
18. Agnes V. Whitley
19. Harold R. Winer

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. George M. Gerken

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Salcem S. Ateek
2. Manuel Balbona
3. James W. Black, Jr.
4. Doyle I. Carson
5. Robert Dain
6. Irvin A. Ebaugh
7. Burton C. Einspruch
8. F. D. Fagelman
9. Herbert L. Gomberg
10. John T. Gossett
11. Fred L. Griffin

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

12. James A. Hall
13. Robert J. Herbert
14. Byron L. Howard
15. Irving Humphrey, III
16. Roy S. Kiser
17. James W. Larson
18. Carol A. Lewis
19. Martin A. Lumpkin
20. Rycke L. Marshall
21. Jack Martin
22. William T. Moore
23. Edgar P. Nace
24. Glen T. Pearson, Jr.
25. William M. Pederson
26. Martin S. Posner
27. Ralph Robinowitz
28. Edith M. Rossi
29. Judith G. Samson
30. Stephen W. Scherffius
31. Leslie H. Secrest
32. Maxwell H. Soll
33. Thomas M. Sonn
34. Perry C. Talkington
35. Kenneth R. Timken
36. Larry E. Tripp
37. Nishendu M. Vasavada
38. Mark N. Voeller
39. Richard A. Warshak
40. Robert W. Webb

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Arthur Babick
2. Barton E. Bernstein

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Larrie W. Arnold
2. Howard G. Atkins, Jr.
3. Mary L. Bass
4. Malcolm I. Bonheim
5. Donald J. Brix
6. Michael H. Brophy
7. James M. Brown
8. Patrick H. Buchanan
9. Allen J. Cahill
10. William L. Campbell
11. Paul H. Chesmore
12. Johanna G. Clevenger
13. Chester E. Cook
14. Frank E. Crumley
15. David G. Daniel
16. Gregory G. Dimijian
17. Kathleen B. Erdman
18. Ronald S. Fleischmann
19. Joseph D. Gaspari
20. Ray W. Gilbert

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

21. Bernard J. Gotway
22. Sheryl A. Grove
23. James H. Grubbs
24. David W. Hershey
25. John F. Hickman
26. Robert H. Hodge
27. Richard A. Hussian
28. Richard G. Jaeckle
29. Thomas M. Johnson
30. Alan Koenigsberg
31. Myron S. Lazar
32. Daniel L. Logan
33. Richard L. Long, Jr.
34. Charles G. Markward
35. Ray K. McNamara
36. Marilyn J. Montiero
37. Dan A. Myers
38. Samuel E. Neely
39. Frank D. Ohler
40. David G. Oldham
41. Harvey P. Oshman
42. Margaret T. Owen
43. Susanna Parker
44. Peter B. Polatin
45. Marc L. Rathbun
46. Floyd C. Reese
47. Dale N. Roskos
48. S. R. Roskos
49. Barry A. Rosson
50. Randall H. Segal
51. Mary A. Shaw
52. Houey A. Sheff
53. Herbert H. Shore
54. Belvin A. Simmons
55. James E. Stahlecker
56. Sandra C. Steinbach
57. Leonora Stephens
58. Edward W. Tuthill
59. Mark P. Unterberg
60. Allan D. Vreeland
61. Sandra H. Warshak
62. Stuart K. Wilson
63. James K. Witschy
64. Patricia Wood
65. Thomas A. Woods

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bruce J. Abel
2. Reagan H. Andrews
3. Arturo C. Arauzo
4. Joyce Bader-Rogers
5. Mary E. Beiler
6. Mark J. Blotcky
7. Pamela J. Blumenthal
8. Royanna Brix
9. Ernest N. Brownlee, Jr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

10. Marvin C. Cornette
11. Sandra S. Craig
12. Louis E. Deere
13. George G. Eaves
14. Bradford M. Goff
15. Marianne Graham
16. William J. Green
17. Robert E. Gregg
18. Paul M. Hamilton
19. Madeline Harford
20. Kevin W. Karlson
21. Margaret C. Kaufmann
22. John R. Kennedy
23. Larry Kimsey
24. Philip D. Korenman
25. Randall B. Lane
26. Grover M. Lawlis
27. William R. Lynch
28. R. L. Markell
29. Annalisa Martin-Pask
30. Joyzelle H. McCreary
31. Gretchen L. Megowen
32. Caroline J. Mitchell
33. Lynda Newman
34. Mark R. Otis
35. William N. Parker
36. Don C. Payne
37. John L. Peake
38. Rebecca Peake
39. Susan J. Pinkerton
40. Rosemarie C. Rothmeier
41. Royce W. Scrivner
42. Armandina T. Trevino
43. Lucy C. Tucker
44. David L. Tyler
45. Thomas A. Van Hoose
46. Angela Wood
47. John M. Zimburean

Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Don A. Gilbert

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Vincent P. Collins
2. Robert E. Hodges
3. Bassett B. Kilgore
4. Jarrell E. Miller
5. Ernest M. Stokely

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRADIOLOGY - continued

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John Jagger
2. Louis-A. Rayburn
3. Claud S. Rupert

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jerome H. Arndt
2. Rafael C. Chan
3. Richard E. Collier
4. Larry J. Cooper
5. Abraham-Brian H. Ellman
6. Dale E. Fuller
7. Carlos E. Lugo
8. James A. Martin
9. Louis R. Nardizzi
10. James E. Nunnally
11. George E. Plum
12. Roberto Restrepo
13. Roger L. Rian
14. Alvin D. Sears
15. Herbert L. Steinbach, Jr.
16. Delaina Walker-Batson

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Leonard M. Diana
2. Ronald M. Humphrey

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Miguel R. Alday
2. Jerry L. Barker
3. John S. Bradfield
4. Sudeep Burman
5. Samuel H. Cade, Jr.
6. John K. Campbell
7. Glenn Carlson
8. James L. Clifford
9. Robert B. Connor
10. John L. Coscia, Jr.
11. Timothy J. Davis
12. Fred H. Dunn
13. Paul H. Ellenbogen
14. John L. Floyd
15. Murray J. Gordon
16. William G. Greenough
17. Joe Hawkins
18. Douglas E. Jordan
19. Leslie A. Kennedy
20. David Kilgore
21. Howard N. Lee
22. Robert M. Lockwood
23. Chester A. Mateja, Jr.
24. James R. Maxfield, Jr.
25. Victor E. McCall
26. Rosemary McCoy
27. Howell S. McCreary

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRADIOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

28. Robert A. Middleton
29. Rudolph H. Miller, III
30. Louis L. Munoz
31. Lennard A. Nadalo
32. Billy J. Parkhill, Jr.
33. Timothy H. Ponder
34. Dixon Presnall
35. Lee R. Radford
36. Richard S. Rome
37. Bernard Rosen
38. Shelley B. Rosenbloom
39. Alvin L. Schlichtemeier
40. Donald E. Schwarz
41. Robert P. Scruggs, III
42. Sudhir H. Shah
43. Harold L. Smitson, II
44. Richard A. Suss
45. Eric W. Svenson
46. Chun H. Tseng
47. Felix J. Vendrell
48. John R. Wilcox, Jr.
49. Stephen W. Young
50. Mark W. Zibilich

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert J. Barner
2. Robert R. Burns
3. Alonza B. Chapman
4. W. P. Evans, III
5. Stanley E. Hodges
6. Paul W. Mathews, Jr.
7. Billy J. Parnell
8. Robert W. Perrin
9. Alan A. Slomowitz
10. James M. Syler, Jr.

SURGERY

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Vernon M. Bryant
2. John V. Goode
3. Robert R. Shaw

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Maurice Adam
2. Charles M. Alexander
3. Billie L. Aronoff
4. William D. Barnett
5. Welden E. Bell
6. Allan Bookatz
7. J. H. Cheek
8. C. M. Cole
9. Charles A. Crenshaw

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

10. Milton V. Davis
11. Adrian E. Flatt
12. Morris J. Fogelman
13. Dan C. Gill
14. Wayne H. Gossard
15. Ben F. Harrison
16. Robert H. Holland
17. Adil Iliya
18. Melvin C. Kadesky
19. Jack G. Kerr
20. Leroy J. Kleinsasser
21. L. L. Lankford
22. Zelig H. Lieberman
23. Shields O. Livingston
24. Tom Mayer
25. Charles R. Morris
26. James O'Leary
27. Donald L. Paulson
28. Ernest Poulos
29. Sigurd C. Sandzen
30. Robert S. Sparkman
31. Harry M. Spence
32. Winfred L. Sugg
33. Jesse E. Thompson
34. Harold C. Urschel, Jr.
35. Elgin W. Ware
36. Francis L. Ware
37. P. E. Williams, Sr.

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Lindsay Symon

Clinical Associate Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Casey E. Patterson
2. Andrew B. Small

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Kenneth O. Adwan
2. Wallace Bailey
3. Alvin Baldwin, Jr.
4. Grant F. Begley
5. Audrey N. Bell
6. Thetford B. Boone
7. William C. Brooks
8. Byron L. Brown
9. Derek A. Bruce
10. Herschel G. Carter
11. Peter R. Carter
12. James S. Cochran
13. Jess M. Cornell
14. John L. Denman
15. Myron G. Fine
16. David A. Fosdick
17. George P. Fosmire
18. Edward R. Genecov
19. Charles E. Graham

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

20. Warren M. Greene
21. Jack P. Gunter
22. Bonnie C. Halley, Jr.
23. Stephen C. Hill
24. Richard M. Hodosh
25. William W. Hoffman
26. Jay M. Hoppenstein
27. George E. Hurt
28. Gary C. Hutchison
29. Donald E. Johnson
30. Sydney R. Jones, III
31. Louis A. Kregel
32. G. F. Lawlis
33. Lee R. Lawson
34. Milton Leventhal
35. Donald J. Logan
36. Albert O. Loiselle
37. Richard H. Mathews
38. Harold A. Mattson
39. Kevin L. McBride
40. Lawrence J. Mills
41. Philip R. Morrow
42. John B. Mullen
43. Hisashi Nikaidoh
44. E. O. Ogunro
45. Sam H. Phillips, Jr.
46. Melvin R. Platt
47. Noah H. Range
48. Thomas Philip Reilly, Jr.
49. David D. Reisman
50. Robb H. Rutledge
51. David K. Selby
52. Willard C. Sellman, Jr.
53. Kenneth N. Shapiro
54. Charles W. Simpson
55. Frederick H. Sklar
56. Wynne M. Snoots
57. Nathan Tobey
58. Brice D. Vanderpool, Jr.
59. Mark L. Welch
60. George W. Wharton
61. Phillip E. Williams, Jr.
62. Larry M. Wolford
63. William H. Zedlitz
64. Michael F. Zide

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carlos Acosta, Jr.
2. Joseph C. Ainsworth, III
3. H. C. Alexander
4. Frank A. Barber
5. William J. Bennett
6. Herbert W. Beutel
7. Harvey A. Birsner
8. Scott L. Blumenthal
9. Walter L. Bourland, Jr.
10. William T. Bowers
11. James W. Brodsky

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

12. James P. Carney
13. Kennard Clark
14. James T. Coggins
15. Dolphus E. Compere
16. John R. Coppedge
17. Guy O. Danielson
18. Jack F. Dean
19. Arnold V. Dibella
20. Richard M. Dickerman
21. Rick D. Dignan
22. Michael Doyle
23. Guy K. Driggs
24. Percival A. Duff
25. Richard B. Dulany
26. Ernest L. Dunn
27. E. F. Dunton
28. Dick G. Ellis
29. Roger H. Emerson
30. James P. Evans
31. Javad Fiuzat
32. Charles S. Fromm
33. William N. Fuqua
34. Amos D. Garner
35. William C. Garre
36. John Gill
37. Kevin Gill
38. Evalea Glanges
39. Kenneth D. Glass
40. Lon M. Goldstein
41. Gary R. Gosdin
42. John L. Gough
43. Russell B. Graham
44. Guerdon Greenway
45. John B. Gunn
46. Richard D. Guyer
47. Herman L. Hampton, Jr.
48. Sam T. Hamra
49. Phillip E. Hansen
50. William C. Head
51. George K. Hempel
52. Albert C. Henry, III
53. Stephen H. Hochschuler
54. Joel H. Horovitz
55. Don G. Hunt
56. Mary R. Jackson
57. Robert G. Johnson
58. Marvin P. Knight
59. Kenneth R. Kollmeyer
60. John P. Kord
61. Cary J. Lambert
62. Joseph P. Lambert
63. Hugh Lamensdorf
64. Bennie W. Lane, Jr.
65. Frank A. Lang
66. John W. Lanius
67. David M. Lavine
68. Irwin Lehman
69. Mark L. Lemmon
70. Stephen R. Leonard

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

71. Melvyn Lerman
72. Forrest E. Lumpkin
73. Gerhard E. Maale
74. Michael J. Mack
75. Donald M. Mauldin
76. Donald E. Meier
77. John C. Milani
78. Harold M. Mims
79. Ken Mooney
80. Howard A. Moore
81. Edward A. Neuwelt
82. Hamlet T. Newsom
83. Thomas W. Newsome
84. John C. O'Brien, Jr.
85. Clifford Ochsenbein
86. Patrick M. Ohlenforst
87. Scott O. Paschal
88. Ralph D. Patman
89. Peter J. Paulus
90. Miles R. Poor
91. Lito Porto
92. Merle R. Pounds
93. Ralph F. Rashbaum
94. Robert E. Rawitscher
95. Maruf A. Razzuk
96. Steven F. Reeder
97. John J. Regan
98. Charles N. Rubey
99. Charles S. Rutherford
100. William H. Ryan, III
101. Morris Sanders
102. Ben Schnitzer
103. Robert C. Schoenvogel
104. Larry W. Schorn
105. Richard D. Schubert
106. Michael H. Schweinsberg
107. Hasmukh H. Shah
108. Arthur W. Shannon
109. Charles T. Simonton
110. Ralph C. Smith
111. Tarek O. Souryal
112. Robert M. Steckler
113. William J. Stith
114. Robert G. Stone
115. Wilton D. Stripling
116. George G. Susat
117. James L. Sweatt, III
118. Clement M. Talkington
119. Johannes P. Thiele
120. Lewis R. Thompson, Jr.
121. James R. Thornhill
122. Eugene R. Todd
123. Eugene T. Tragus
124. Reginald B. Trentham
125. Jorge E. Uceda
126. Robert D. Vandermeer
127. Olyn M. Walker
128. David R. Webb, Jr.
129. Steven M. Weinberg
130. Richard L. Weiner
131. C. G. Wheeler

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

132. Lonnie L. Whiddon
133. Edward A. White, Jr.
134. Otto L. Willbanks, Jr.
135. Richard E. Wood
136. David J. Zehr

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bohn D. Allen
2. Duane N. Andrews
3. Thomas L. Arnold
4. Donald R. Balaban
5. Bruce M. Barbash
6. John B. Barnett
7. Samuel B. Bashour
8. George S. Bayoud
9. Phil H. Berry, Jr.
10. Henry V. Birdwell, Jr.
11. Bernard H. Bloom
12. L. J. Bolton
13. William M. Branch
14. Robert A. Bridges
15. Jack W. Bronson
16. Jackson E. Cagle, Jr.
17. Calvin M. Caramela
18. John S. Cargile
19. Preston J. Chandler, Jr.
20. Phillip J. Church
21. James B. Clayton
22. Joseph M. Connally
23. John H. Cottey
24. Mark J. Cwikla
25. Philip L. Damstra
26. Randolph E. Deal
27. James G. Denton
28. Teresa M. Elliott
29. Christopher D. Fetner
30. Leward C. Fish
31. Larry I. Frank
32. William J. Frazier
33. William A. Freeborn
34. Alan L. Freeman
35. James B. Frost
36. Steven M. Frost
37. William D. Gaither
38. Wilson V. Garrett
39. Erskin A. Gaston, II
40. Gerald E. Geisler
41. Lawrence J. Genender
42. James B. Gotz, Jr.
43. M. G. Glidewell
44. Melvin Gross
45. Michael Gruber
46. Michael J. Haimo
47. William V. Hall
48. Christopher H. Hansen
49. Andrew J. Harrell
50. Robert B. Henderson
51. Robert S. Henry

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

52. Onesimo Hernandez
53. Howard P. Hezmall
54. Carl L. Highgenboten
55. Ira N. Hollander
56. James E. Holmes
57. Leete Jackson, III
58. William K. Jackson
59. Andres U. Katz
60. Donald R. Klein
61. William F. Larkin
62. Elbert H. Lewis
63. William E. Litle
64. Joseph H. Little
65. Wishard S. Lorimer, Jr.
66. Ralph D. Loyd
67. Charles M. Mann
68. Edward J. Mason, Jr.
69. Cornelius Matwijecky
70. William H. McCrae
71. Donald L. McKay, Jr.
72. Allen J. Meril
73. Fouad N. Metni
74. Charles D. Mitchell
75. Roby D. Mize
76. James A. Moody
77. Yondell E. Moore
78. Rebekah A. Naylor
79. Joseph C. Necl
80. William D. Nicholson, III
81. William M. Osborne
82. Suvid Pita
83. Allen S. Plotkin
84. Harlan Pollock
85. William P. Radman
86. Thomas E. Rain
87. Hubert W. Ratliff, Jr.
88. Don R. Read
89. James G. Saalfield
90. Kenneth E. Salyer
91. James H. Sandin
92. Neil H. Saretsky
93. Troy W. Scott
94. Robert W. Sheffield
95. Richard A. Shirley
96. George Shropulos
97. Clyde W. Sigon
98. Neal C. Small
99. Bertram L. Smith, III
100. Sydnie G. Smith
101. Frank F. Splann, Jr.
102. Joseph W. Stephens, III
103. Asif Syed
104. Cary T. Tanamachi
105. William W. Taylor
106. Robert J. Turner, III
107. Emmanuel E. Ubinas
108. Donald W. Vanderpool
109. Gayle V. Voth

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

110. B. K. West
111. Gary W. White
112. Craig E. Williams
113. Roger M. Wolfert
114. David W. Young

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCESCLINICAL NUTRITION

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Catherine M. McCarty

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Hazel Cattlett
2. Jean C. Cheney
3. Carolyn C. Cochran
4. Cynthia Cunningham

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Cathy Black
2. Gloria Cisneros
3. Martha J. James
4. Jeffrey W. Newman
5. Thomas K. Waugh
6. Barbara L. Woodall

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Canda D. Beeler
2. Lawrence J. Gardner
3. Kim P. Hale
4. Juanita D. Holloway
5. Virginia S. Loftin
6. Rebecca A. Massirer
7. Shirley K. Meissner
8. Sheri D. Moore
9. Mignone Rauch
10. Judith E. Robertson
11. Michael R. Swedenburg
12. Mary Jo Thomas
13. Catherine M. Thut
14. David L. Wendeborn

5005

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

1. In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the following Financial Statement for President Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., is submitted:

S 880014
 State Secretary of State
 Public Affairs Section
 512070
 Station
 LN 78711 2070

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
 Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann.

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1987

NOTE: Candidate for (Office) _____
 Elected official (Office) _____
 Appointed official (Agency) _____
 Executive head (Agency) U.T. Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas

INSTRUCTIONS: Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate corresponding city and state.

FIDUCIARY REQUIRED TO FILE: Claud Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D.
 (Full Name)
(4001 Hanover) Dallas, TEXAS 75225 214/361-9914
 (City) (State) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME:

Name and Address of Employer U.T. Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas
5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas Texas 75235-9002
 (City) (State)

Position Held President

Name and Address of Employer _____
 (City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
 Name and Address of Business _____
 (City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

Financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year. A person's natural child, adopted child, stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. (Art. 2-9b, §84(a), 2(14))

DEPENDENT: Margaret Dehlinger Wildenthal
 (Full Name)
Address: 4001 Hanover Dallas Texas 75225
 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME:

Name and Address of Employer Episcopal School of Dallas
4100 Merrill Road Dallas Texas
 (City) (State)

Position Held teacher

If Self-employed:
 Name and Address of Business _____
 (City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 1 Catharine Wildenthal
(Full Name)
4001 Hanover Dallas Texas 75225
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer none
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:
Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 2 Pamela Wildenthal
(Full Name)
4001 Hanover Dallas Texas 75225
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer none
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:
Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 3 _____
(Full Name)
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:
Nature of Occupation _____

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE THE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part I. Retainers

Indicate for any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(e)(1)]

Amount of Fee	Received by	Category
none		

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE IN-
 DIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE
 THE CATEGORICAL MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99;
 CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part II. Stock

Identify each business entity by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired.
 Indicate the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or more.
 If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the
 amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
City National	Filer	C			
Industries	Filer	A			
Ltd	Filer	B			
Offshore	Filer	C			
	Child 1	C			
Mort	Child 1	B			
	Child 2	C			
Management	Child 2	C			
cheuser	Child 2	B			
ground	Child 2	B			
land	Child 2	B	x		C

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

Identify each bond, note, and other commercial paper held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or
 net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
None				

See Reverse Side for Footnote

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Indicate the source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$1,000 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.001 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000.00 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

	Type	Received by	Category
City Bank of Dallas	interest	Filer	A
City Bank of Dallas	interest	Child 1	B
Wells Lynch	interest	Child 2	A
City Bank of Dallas	interest	Child 2	B
University Savings	interest	Child 1	C
	dividends	Child 1	B
	dividends	Child 2	B
	dividends	Child 2	B

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Indicate the creditor or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

	Money Owed by	Category
City National	Filer	B
University Savings	Filer	B

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

For all beneficial interests¹ which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities, if an interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. {Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)}

PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

Description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
Property 1	Filer & spouse				C
Property 2	Filer & spouse				C
Property 3	Filer				C

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receiver-trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
None					

See Reverse Side for Footnote

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE TAXPAYER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7)]

Name of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
--------------	---------------------------	-------------

None

Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)]

Trust Name	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
------------	-------------	----------	------------------

None

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

List by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(9)]

Corporation	Brief Description of Assets and Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
-------------	---	---------------------------------	----------

None

Part X. Positions

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

Name of Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
----------------------	---------------	------------------

None

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE IN-
 FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc

Part XI. Honoraria⁴

Honoraria⁴ received by source, including name, address, and amount. Also report the expenses you incurred in performing
 duties for which you received each honorarium; identify each expense by purpose and amount.

<u>Honoraria</u>		<u>Expenses Incurred</u>	
<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Purpose of Expense</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Palmer School of Dallas	\$500.00	none	
Miss State University, Waco, Texas	\$500.00	travel	\$500.00

Part XII. Benefits⁵

Benefits⁵ derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Name of Beneficiary and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
--	---------------

None

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

VERIFICATION

I solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b (Version Supp. 1987)

C. Kern Wildenthal

Signature of Affiant

Witnessed and subscribed before me by Claud Kern Wildenthal this the 5th day of April

I certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Teresa L. States

Signature of officer administering oath

Teresa L. States commission expires 2/2/91
Print name of officer administering oath

Notary Public

Title of officer administering oath

My commission expires on 2/2/91.

See Reverse Side for Footnote

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

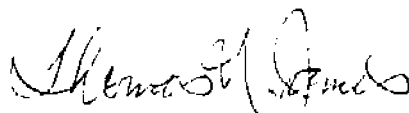
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the August 11, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Thomas N. James, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
DOCKET FOR THE AUGUST 11, 1988 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University.	G-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	G-4
Revisions to the Bylaws and Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff	G-10
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	G-11
Holiday and Vacation Schedule	G-12
Business Contracts for Services	G-13
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.	G-19
State and Local Government.	G-24
Federal	G-26
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (including Faculty and Staff appointments, changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	G-32
School of Nursing - 1988 Summer Session Budget	G-48
Medical Staff Appointments, Reappointments, Changes in Staff Status, and Resignations	G-52
Other Fiscal Items.	G-65

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Moody Foundation 704 Moody National Bank Building Galveston, Texas 77550	Fifth and final payment on the \$1 million grant for completion of the Fifth Floor Clinical Research Center in the Mary Moody Northen Pavilion	\$200,000.00
2. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Payment against a \$2,116,000 grant authorized for the purchase of several pieces of equipment	\$116,000.00
3. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Payment against a \$500,000 grant authorized for a nurse retention program	\$250,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

In compliance with Section 24, Chapter III, Part One, of the Board of Regents' Rules and Regulations, approval is requested for use by students of the following textbooks, notebooks, manuals, and other materials written by the faculty of UTMB for the 1988-89 fiscal year.

All of the materials listed which are printed or reproduced on the UTMB campus are reviewed regularly to ascertain that the charges assessed to students, if any, are equitable with the production costs.

An asterisk in the charge column indicates that the charge is covered in small part by the activity fee charged to students at time of matriculation, but otherwise no charge to students.

<u>Title</u> <u>Faculty Author</u> <u>(Publisher, if non-UTMB)</u>	<u>Charge</u> <u>(Royalty</u> <u>to Author)</u>
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES STUDENTS	
1. <u>Course Syllabi, Handouts, and Instructional Units</u> Health Related Studies faculty members.	\$24.00 (none)
2. <u>Political Aspects of Organizational Health Care Course</u> <u>Syllabus, Handouts, and Instructional Units</u> Allied Health faculty members.	14.00 (none)
3. <u>Community Development Course Syllabus, Handouts and</u> <u>Instructional Units</u> Allied Health faculty members.	3.00 (none)
4. <u>Course Syllabi and Outlines</u> Health Care Sciences faculty members.	*
5. <u>Interdisciplinary Studies Course Syllabi, Handouts and</u> <u>Instructional Units</u> Allied Health faculty members.	*
6. <u>Course Syllabi, Handouts, and Instructional Units</u> Health Informational Management Faculty.	*
7. <u>Course Syllabi, Handouts, Laboratory Procedures, and</u> <u>Instructional Units</u> Medical Technology faculty members.	*
8. <u>Physician Assistant Examination Review and Patient</u> <u>Management Problems</u> Richard Rahr and Bruce Niebuhr (Medical Examination Publishing Company, New York, NY)	32.50 (10%)
9. <u>Clinical Electrocardiographic Rules</u> Richard Rahr, Daniel Allensworth, and Laura Ludwig	1.95

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

ACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - Continued

<u>Title</u> <u>Faculty Author</u> <u>Publisher, if non-UTMB)</u>	Charge (Royalty to Author)
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES STUDENTS - Continued	
10. <u>Physical Therapy Course Syllabi, Handouts, and Instructional Units</u> Physical Therapy faculty members.	*
11. <u>The Blue Macs - Mastery and Assessment of Clinical Skills</u> Physical Therapy faculty members.	\$12.75 (none)
12. <u>Neuroscience for Occupational Therapists and Physical Therapists</u> M. K. Rock	10.25 (none)
13. <u>Systematic Interpretation of the EKG</u> Richard Rahr, John Williams, Daniel Allensworth, and Laura Ludwig (Appleton-Century-Croft, Norwalk, Conn.)	12.50 (2.5%) ea.
14. <u>Introduction to Health Education</u> W. A. Greene and B. G. Simons-Morton (McMillan Publishing Company, New York, N.Y.)	23.95 (6%)
MEDICAL STUDENTS	
15. <u>Christopher's Textbook of Surgery</u> Edited by David Sabiston, Jr. One chapter by James C. Thompson (W. B. Saunders Company)	28.00 (none)
16. <u>Syllabus of Psychiatry Course Self-Instructional Units</u> Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences faculty members.	15.00 (none)
17. <u>Elements of Psychopathology: The Mechanisms of Defense</u> Robert B. White (Grune and Stratton, Inc.)	13.00 (12%)
18. <u>The Anatomic Foundations of Neuroradiology of the Brain, Second Edition</u> McClure Wilson (Little, Brown, Little Company, Boston, Mass.)	16.00 (10%)
19. <u>Plain Film Interpretation in Congenital Heart Disease</u> Leonard E. Swischuk (Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Md.)	28.50 (10%)
20. <u>Radiology of the Newborn and Young Infant, Second Edition</u> Leonard E. Swischuk (Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Md.)	82.50 (10%)
21. <u>Emergency Radiology of the Acutely Ill or Injured Child</u> Leonard E. Swischuk (Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Md.)	45.00 (10%)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - Continued

<u>Title</u> <u>Faculty Author</u> <u>(Publisher, if non-UTMB)</u>	<u>Charge</u> <u>(Royalty</u> <u>to Author)</u>
MEDICAL STUDENTS - Continued	
22. <u>Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels, Third Edition</u> Robert N. Cooley and Melvyn H. Schreiber (Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Md.)	\$65.00 (10%)
23. <u>Pediatrics: An Approach to Independent Learning</u> C. W. Daeschner, Jr. and Pediatric faculty members. (John Wiley & Sons)	24.95 (15% domestic) (10% foreign)
24. <u>Syllabus of Medical Pharmacology</u> Various faculty members.	5.00 (none)
25. <u>Medical Interviewing</u> Introduction to Patient Evaluation course instructors.	7.50 (none)
26. <u>Endocrinology Core Course Syllabus</u> Endocrinology course faculty members.	6.00 (none)
27. <u>Basic Immunology: Part I</u> Various faculty members.	5.00 (none)
28. <u>Basic Immunology: Part II</u> Various faculty members.	7.00 (none)
29. <u>Immunology Syllabus</u> Edited by UTMB faculty members.	4.50 (none)
30. <u>Preventive Medicine and Community Health</u> Preventive Medicine and Community Health faculty members. 58th Edition, J. B. Ward for Ed	35.00 (none)
31. <u>Course Syllabi, Handouts, and Instructional Units</u> Anesthesiology faculty members.	*
MEDICAL AND GRADUATE STUDENTS	
32. <u>Medical Microbiology, 2nd Edition</u> Edited by Samuel Baron (Addision-Wesley)	57.50 (12% domestic) (10% foreign)
33. <u>Medical Microbiology, Lecture and Laboratory Outlines</u> Edited by L. J. Olson	15.00 (none)
34. <u>Microscopic Anatomy Lecture Notes, Laboratory, Instructions, Slide Descriptions, and Special Text Material</u> Anatomy faculty members.	5.00 (none)
35. <u>Human Gross and Developmental Anatomy</u> Schedule with general course information, Radiology Syllabus and special text material Anatomy faculty members.	5.00 (none)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - Continued

<u>title</u> <u>Faculty Author</u> <u>Publisher, if non-UTMB)</u>	<u>Charge</u> <u>(Royalty</u> <u>to Author)</u>
MEDICAL AND GRADUATE STUDENTS - Continued	
36. <u>Medical Physiology Syllabus</u> Physiology and Biophysics faculty members.	\$30.00 (none)
37. <u>Neuroscience Syllabus and Laboratory Directions</u> Neuroscience course faculty members.	5.65 (none)
38. <u>Syllabus of Pathology, Part I</u> Pathology faculty members.	12.00 (none)
39. <u>Syllabus of Pathology, Part II</u> Pathology faculty members.	10.00 (none)
GRADUATE STUDENTS	
40. <u>Environment and Health</u> Edited by Norman M. Trieff (Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1980)	39.00 (6%)
41. <u>Patient, Physicians and Illness: The Sourcebook in Behavioral Science and Health, 3rd Edition</u> E. G. Jaco - Editor (The Freepress Division of Macmillan Co., N.Y., 1979)	15.95 (15%)
NURSING STUDENTS	
42. <u>Health Assessment of Individuals</u> Semester I course faculty members.	6.70 (none)
43. <u>Nursing Process: Introduction</u> Semester I course faculty members.	5.70 (none)
44. <u>Pathophysiology</u> Semester I course faculty members.	3.25 (none)
45. <u>Role Development: Introduction</u> Semester I course faculty members.	2.65 (none)
46. <u>Nursing Therapeutics</u> Semester II course faculty members.	3.65 (none)
47. <u>Nursing Process: The Older Adult</u> Semester II course faculty members.	5.00 (none)
48. <u>Pharmacology in Nursing</u> Semester II course faculty members.	1.35 (none)
49. <u>Role Development: Teaching/Learning-Family</u> Semester II course faculty members.	2.30 (none)
50. <u>Theoretical Foundations/Family Course Syllabus</u> Semester II course faculty members.	2.10 (none)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - Continued

<u>Title</u> <u>Faculty Author</u> <u>(Publisher, if non-UTMB)</u>	<u>Charge</u> <u>(Royalty</u> <u>to Author)</u>
NURSING STUDENTS - Continued	
51. <u>Parent/Child-Minor Health Problems Course Syllabus</u> Semester II course faculty members.	\$ 9.10 (none)
52. <u>Selected Problems of Adults Course Syllabus</u> Semester II course faculty members.	6.70 (none)
53. <u>Basic Pathophysiology/Pharmacology Course Syllabus</u> Semester II course faculty members.	6.25 (none)
54. <u>Theoretical Foundations/Groups Course Syllabus</u> Semester III course faculty members.	2.10 (none)
55. <u>Major Health Problems of Children Course Syllabus</u> Semester III course faculty members.	6.15 (none)
56. <u>Major Health Problems of Adults Course Syllabus</u> Semester III course faculty members.	7.65 (none)
57. <u>Major Psychiatric/Mental Health Problems Course Syllabus</u> Semester III course faculty members.	3.00 (none)
58. <u>Nursing Process: The Childbearing Family</u> Semester III course faculty members.	9.75
59. <u>Nursing With Groups</u> Semester III course faculty members.	3.30
60. <u>Nursing Process: The Adult</u> Semester III course faculty members.	3.50
61. <u>Complex Health Problems Course Syllabus</u> Semester IV course faculty members.	5.50 (none)
62. <u>Community Health Nursing Course Syllabus</u> Semester IV course faculty members.	5.15 (none)
63. <u>Nursing Management Course Syllabus</u> Semester IV course faculty members.	1.85 (none)
64. <u>Wellness in the Community</u> Semester IV course faculty members.	.65
65. <u>Nursing Process: Mental Health</u> Semester IV course faculty members.	3.15
66. <u>Nursing Process: Community Health</u> Semester IV course faculty members.	3.00
67. <u>Role Development: Leadership/Management</u> Semester IV course faculty members.	.65

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - Continued

<u>Title</u> <u>Faculty Author</u> <u>(Publisher, if non-UTMB)</u>	<u>Charge</u> <u>(Royalty</u> <u>to Author)</u>
--	---

NURSING STUDENTS - Continued

68. <u>Nursing Process: Families with Children</u> Semester III course faculty members.	\$ 7.50
69. <u>Scientific Methods</u> Semester III course faculty members.	1.30
70. <u>The Nurses' Guide to Computers</u> Sweeney, M.A. 1985 New York, MacMillan	19.95 (10%)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

BYLAWS AND RULES AND REGULATIONS
OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

8. A complete history and physical examination shall, in all cases, be written on the chart and placed in the record within twenty-four hours after admission of the patient. If a complete history and physical has been obtained within one week prior to admission, in a physician staff member's office on campus, or in an on-campus private or staff clinic, a durable legible copy of this report may be used in the patient's hospital medical record, provided there have been no subsequent changes or the changes have been recorded at the time of admission. The Medical Record and Review Committee shall report deviations from this rule to the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE XIII

~~1:10 House-Staff-Committee.--The House-Staff-Committee shall consist of eight (8) members with the following composition: three (3) residency program directors, three (3) chief residents, the Associate Dean for Graduate Medical Education and the Hospital Executive Director responsible for the House-Staff Office.--No more than one (1) individual from the program director/chief resident group should have their primary appointment in the same major discipline. The Committee may be chaired by a resident member.--All resident members of this committee may vote on all matters presented at meetings of this committee.--The Committee shall maintain close liaison with all of the program directors of all approved residencies at The University of Texas Medical Branch, shall concern itself with the inter departmental or interservice aspects of the House-Staff program and shall provide counsel to the hospital administration in matters of education, discipline, and policy development related to the House-Staff.--In addition, the House-Staff-Committee shall serve as the institutional oversight committee to those areas of institutional responsibility to both the House-Staff programs and the House-Staff officers addressed in the general requirements of the essentials of accredited residencies and graduate medical education of the Accreditation Council on Graduate Education.~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

1. Name/Title/Department: Ronald A. Carson, Ph.D.
Institute for the Medical Humanities
Travel Dates: June 12, 1988 through August 10, 1988
Destination: Santa Cruz, California
Purpose: To participate in the National Endowment for the Humanities Interpretation Institute
2. Name/Title/Department: Kenneth D. Cliffer, Ph.D.
Marine Biomedical Institute
Travel Dates: May 17, 1988 through June 5, 1988
Destination: Paris, France; El Escorial, Spain; Homburg/Wurzburg, West Germany; Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Purpose: To perform collaborative research and attend the NATO Advanced Research Workshop
3. Name/Title/Department: F. David Cordova, Ed.D.
School of Allied Health Sciences
Travel Dates: May 18, 1988 through June 7, 1988
Destination: Beijing, Xian, Gangshou, and Hong Kong, Peoples Republic of China
Purpose: To participate in the Mental and Public Delegation with China Association of Science and Technology
4. Name/Title/Department: Seymour Fisher, Ph.D.
Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences
Travel Dates: April 29, 1988 through October 31, 1988
Destination: Boston, Massachusetts
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To perform collaborative research and conduct a summer research seminar
5. Name/Title/Department: James D. Spitler, Ph.D.
School of Allied Health Sciences
Travel Dates: May 18, 1988 through June 7, 1988
Destination: Beijing, Xian, Gangshou, and Hong Kong, Peoples Republic of China
Purpose: To participate in the Mental and Public Delegation with China Association of Science and Technology
6. Name/Title/Department: Mary G. Winkler, Ph.D.
Institute for the Medical Humanities
Travel Dates: June 5, 1988 through July 12, 1988
Destination: Washington, D.C.; Frankfurt, Germany
Purpose: To participate in a seminar and perform archival research

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE AND VACATION ALLOWANCE: The Appropriations Bill for fiscal year 1988-89 provides for those holidays specified in Article 4591, Vernon's Civil Statutes, as amended. The Appropriations Bill provides for an additional three days of special leave time, specifying the day following Thanksgiving and the day before and after Christmas.

One of the special leave days and three of the authorized holidays fall on a Saturday or Sunday and, therefore, cannot be observed.

In conformity with past practice and your approval of the holiday schedule submitted below, 4½ days of state holidays provided will not be observed by the Medical Branch but will be reallocated to vacation allowance.

Labor Day	Monday	September 5, 1988
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 24, 1988
Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday	November 25, 1988
Christmas Holiday	Friday afternoon	December 23, 1988
Christmas Holiday	Monday	December 26, 1988
New Year's Holiday	Monday	January 2, 1989
Memorial Day	Monday	May 29, 1989
Independence Day	Tuesday	July 4, 1989

The result of the foregoing action will provide in 1988-89, 7½ holidays and special leave days and a total of 15 working days vacation leave for Medical Branch employees with less than two years service. Vacation accrual will, therefore, continue to be 1½ days per month of employment for this category of employee which is consistent with the practice observed for a number of years.

Each of the other categories of service will be accordingly increased using the following schedule:

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward</u>
0 but less than 2 years	10	208
2 but less than 5 years	11	232
5 but less than 10 years	12	256
10 but less than 15 years	13	280
15 but less than 20 years	15	328
20 years and over	17	376

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Army Corps of Engineers
Funds: As per contract
Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide certain health services to the Army Corps of Engineers' employees
2. Agency: Cornerstone Shopping Center Venture
Funds: \$600.00 per month
Period: June 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Extension of space lease
3. Agency: County of Galveston acting through its County Commissioners' Court
Funds: \$25,000.00
Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: For UTMB's Department of Family Medicine to provide certain primary care services to the county jail inmates
4. Agency: The Drennan Corporation
Funds: \$620.15 per month
Period: March 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Lease of 785 square feet of space for support of UTMB's Primary Health Care Services Program (CO-PRIMA)
5. Agency: The Drennan Corporation
Funds: \$620.15 per month
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Extension of space lease
6. Agency: Galveston Yacht Basin, Inc. of Galveston County, Texas
Funds: \$1,104.00 per month
Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Lease of 1,380 square feet of office space to be utilized by the UTMB Professional Billing Services Department
7. Agency: Gulf Coast Regional Mental Health-Mental Retardation Center
Funds: \$50,000.00
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: For UTMB's Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences to provide certain psychiatric professional services
8. Agency: Gulf Coast Regional Mental Health-Mental Retardation Center
Funds: \$36,000.00
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: For UTMB's Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences to provide certain psychiatric screening services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

9. Agency: KOTV
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Funds: None
Period: February 2, 1988 through May 3, 1988
Title/Description: For KOTV to transmit "Medical Break"
(a 90 second news health report)
10. Agency: Morrison's Incorporated
Funds: As per contract
Period: May 28, 1988 through May 27, 1993
Title/Description: For Morrison's to manage UTMB's food
service operations
11. Agency: Shearn Moody Plaza Corporation
Funds: As per contract
Period: February 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Lease of an additional 4,810 square feet
of office space for a new total of
21,880 square feet to be utilized by the
MSRDP Centralized Billing Office

Contracts between various county and hospital districts which are currently
in effect for indigent obstetrical and non-obstetrical patients

12. Agency: Commissioner's Court of Aransas County, Texas
Funds: \$22,000.00
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
13. Agency: Commissioner's Court of Duval County, Texas
Funds: \$20,000.00
Period: September 31, 1987 through August 31, 1988
14. Agency: Commissioner's Court of Madison County, Texas
Funds: \$31,383.00
Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988

Contracts between various physicians and pharmacies located in Brownsville,
Texas by which the physicians/pharmacies agree to provide certain services
in connection with UTMB's IAC(88-89)-0372 Community Oriented Primary Care
Demonstration Project (CO-PRIMA)

15. Agency: Adele Bromiley, M.D.
Funds: As per contract
Period: December 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
16. Agency: Brownsville Community Health Clinic
Funds: As per contract
Period: November 20, 1987 through August 31, 1988
17. Agency: Jesus Caquias, M.D.
Funds: As per contract
Period: December 7, 1987 through August 31, 1988
18. Agency: Ruth Plotkin, M.D.
Funds: As per contract
Period: November 25, 1987 through August 31, 1988

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
d Meeting - August 11, 1988

NESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

tracts between various physicians/pharmacies - Continued

Agency: Carmen Rocco, M.D.
Funds: As per contract
Period: December 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988

Agency: Su Clinica Familiar
Funds: As per contract
Period: February 5, 1988 through August 31, 1988

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

for compliance with Section 2, Chapter VIII, Part Two, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following minor construction projects (\$300,000 or less per project) is respectfully recommended.

1. Contractor: AAR Incorporated
Amount: \$137,000.00
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds
Date: March 23, 1988
Project Title: Nolan Hall
Brief Description: Removal of asbestos
2. Contractor: Alex's Air Conditioning, Inc.
Amount: \$27,789.00
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Plant Funds
Date: April 11, 1988
Project Title: Ewing Hall
Brief Description: Installation of air conditioning in the temporary buildings
3. Contractor: Ark Wrecking Company of Texas, Inc.
Amount: \$20,720.00
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds
Date: April 18, 1988
Project Title: Hendrix Building
Brief Description: Demolition
4. Contractor: Betancourt Electric, Inc.
Amount: \$7,850.00
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds
Date: April 4, 1988
Project Title: Basic Sciences Building and 1202 Market
Brief Description: Installation of a telecommunication system
5. Contractor: Broadway Electric N&S Corporation
Amount: \$15,575.00
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Plant Funds
Date: March 25, 1988
Project Title: Ewing Hall
Brief Description: Installation of temporary electrical power for trailers
6. Contractor: C&H Construction, Inc.
Amount: \$6,828.00
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Plant Funds
Date: April 7, 1988
Project Title: Maurice Ewing Hall
Brief Description: Installation of an acid neutralizing basin
7. Contractor: Charter Roofing Company, Inc.
Amount: \$226,466.00
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds
Date: February 2, 1988
Project Title: John W. McCullough Building
Brief Description: Installation of a new roof

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

FOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - Continued

- . Contractor: Federal Sign Division
Federal Signal Corporation
Amount: \$77,148.00
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds
Date: March 9, 1988
Project Title: William C. Levin Hall and John Sealy Hospital
Towers
Brief Description: Installation of signs
- . Contractor: Houston Elevator
Amount: \$7,865.00
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Plant Funds
Date: January 6, 1988
Project Title: Jennie Sealy Hospital
Brief Description: Elevator door modifications
- 1. Contractor: Lochman Specialty Contracting, Inc.
Amount: \$31,146.00
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds
Date: January 28, 1988
Project Title: Brackenridge Hall
Brief Description: Demolition
- 1. Contractor: Mechanical Systems Balance, Inc.
Amount: \$3,955.00
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds
Date: April 7, 1988
Project Title: Keiller Building
Brief Description: Testing and balancing of the air-conditioning
system on the fourth floor
- 2. Contractor: Montgomery Elevator Company
Amount: \$12,136.00
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds
Date: January 6, 1988
Project Title: Texas Department of Corrections Hospital
Brief Description: Elevator door modification
- 3. Contractor: Montgomery Elevator Company
Amount: \$18,925.00
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Plant Funds
Date: January 20, 1988
Project Title: Jennie Sealy Hospital
Brief Description: Installation of new elevator door
operators
- 4. Contractor: Montgomery Elevator Company
Amount: \$45,353.00
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds
Date: January 20, 1988
Project Title: Administration Building and the John Sealy
Hospital, 1954 sector
Brief Description: Installation of new elevator door operators
and infrared door detectors

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

NON CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - Continued

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 4. | Contractor: | R.L.H. Construction, Inc. |
| | Amount: | \$46,633.00 |
| | Source of Funds: | Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds |
| | Date: | March 11, 1988 |
| | Project Title: | Libby Moody Thompson Basic Science Building |
| | Brief Description: | Remodel the first floor for UTMB's Materials Management Department |
| 5. | Contractor: | Wallace/Wright Landscape, Inc. |
| | Amount: | \$47,357.35 |
| | Source of Funds: | Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds |
| | Date: | April 5, 1988 |
| | Project Title: | George and Magnolia Willis Sealy Conference Center |
| | Brief Description: | Landscaping |
| 7. | Contractor: | Whitaker Environmental Services, Inc. |
| | Amount: | \$19,400.00 |
| | Source of Funds: | Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds |
| | Date: | April 12, 1988 |
| | Project Title: | Hendrix Building |
| | Brief Description: | Removal of asbestos |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- . Agency: American Cancer Society
Texas Division, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$4,000.00
Current Period: April 1988 through (Open)
Title/Description: South Padre Island Cancer Conference:
Focus on Cancer Prevention and Control

- . Agency: American Chemical Society
Committee on Project SEED
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,000.00
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Project SEED - Summer Educational
Experience for the Disadvantaged
(Restricted Program for one student
to work in Dr. David McAdoo's lab.)

- . Agency: American Chemical Society
Committee on Project SEED
No.: None
New Funds: \$2,000.00
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Project SEED - Summer Educational
Experience for the Disadvantaged
(General Program for three students
to work in various labs.)

- . Agency: Advanced Clinical Products, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$10,400.00
Current Period: May 1988 through (Open)
Title/Description: Second Nature - Plastic Urinary
Drainage Bag

- . Agency: The American College of Gastroenterology
No.: None
New Funds: \$5,000.00
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through December 31, 1989
Title/Description: Enteral Feeding in Patients with Short
Bowel Syndrome

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

- . Agency: American Cyanamid Company
No.: 3129
New Funds: \$92,867.50
Current Period: April 1988 through (Open)
Title/Description: An Open-Label, Randomized Comparative Study of the Safety and Effectiveness of Cefixime (CL 284,635) Versus Amoxicillin in the Treatment of Acute Otitis Media with Effusion in Children (D41-P85-T1)

- . Agency: American Heart Association, Inc.
National Center
No.: 880962
New Funds: \$99,000.00
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1991
Title/Description: Baroreflex Resetting: Central Nervous System Mechanisms

- . Agency: American Heart Association, Inc.
National Center
No.: 881114
New Funds: \$99,000.00
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1991
Title/Description: Sarcoballs: Direct Patch-clamp of Skeletal Muscle SR

- 1. Agency: American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate
No.: G-645
New Funds: \$55,000.00
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990
Title/Description: Mechanism of Excitation-contraction Coupling

- .0. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
No.: 67/87
New Funds: \$14,120.00
Current Period: April 1988 through (Open)
Title/Description: Double-blind, Parallel Study of Atrovent Solution in COPD Patients Who Are on Concurrent Alupent Therapy

- 11. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
No.: 92/87, Study III18
New Funds: \$10,180.00
Current Period: March 1, 1988 through (Open)
Title/Description: Atrovent MDI (ipratropium bromide)
A Comparison of Inhaled Ipratropium and Placebo in the Maintenance Treatment of Patients With Asthma

- 12. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company
Bristol-Myers Product Division
No.: Letter of Agreement
New Funds: \$50,000.00
Current Period: March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989
Title/Description: Pain Unrestricted Research Grants Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 3. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Bristol-Myers Company
Pharmaceutical Research and
Development Division
Sponsored Research Agreement
\$12,000.00
April 1988 through (Open)
Actions of BMY 8141 in 5-HT ₂ -
Sensitive Drug Discrimination |
| 4. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Dreyfus Medical Foundation
None
\$34,273.00
April 1, 1988 through September 30, 1988
Topical Phenytoin in the Treatment of
Donor Sites |
| 5. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | EM Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
(Merck-Europe/Richards Co.)
None
\$15,000.00
May 1988 through (Open)
Septopal Clinical Protocol |
| 6. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | March of Dimes
Birth Defects Foundation
None
\$1,000.00
March 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Determination of Prevalence of HIV
Seropositivity Among Women Delivering
at UTMB |
| 7. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Miles Inc.
Pharmaceutical Division
None
\$7,500.00
April 1988 through (Open)
Effects of Ipsapirone on Neurones |
| 18. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | The Moody Foundation
88-8
\$71,500.00
June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Head Injury: Personal Needs and
Public Responsibilities |
| 19. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | NOVA Pharmaceutical Corporation
Sponsored Research Agreement
\$3,300.00
March 11, 1988 through (Open)
Search for New Excitatory Amino Acid
Antagonists |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

20. Agency: NOVA Pharmaceutical Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$8,500.00
Current Period: April 1988 through (Open)
Title/Description: NGF Synthesis
21. Agency: Elsa U. Pardee Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$32,055.00
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description: Melatonin (N-acetyl-5-methoxytryptamine):
An Anti-tumor Agent? A New Look
22. Agency: G. D. Searle & Co.
Searle Research and Development
c/o Monsanto Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$20,000.00
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through (Open)
Title/Description: Thrombin Peptides as Biological Response
Modifiers
23. Agency: SIGMA-TAU
No.: None
New Funds: \$24,009.00
Current Period: April 1988 through (Open)
Title/Description: Role of Acetyl-L-carnitine in Aging
24. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories
A SmithKline Beckman Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$9,200.00
Current Period: April 1988 through (Open)
Title/Description: Complete and Sustained pH Control in
Post-operative Patients
25. Agency: Technical Evaluation and Management
Systems, Inc.
No.: Robaxin Protocol No. 18
New Funds: \$12,187.50
Current Period: May 1988 through (Open)
Title/Description: A Double-blind, Parallel, Placebo Controlled,
Clinical Trial of Robaxin 750 mg to Obtain
Safety Data
26. Agency: Texas Medical Association
No.: Subcontract Agreement
New Funds: \$9,956.00
Current Period: May 1988 through (Open)
Title/Description: Behavioral Prescriptions for Smoking
Cessation--How to Help Your Patients
Stop Smoking

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

17. Agency: Texas Medical Association
 No.: Subcontract Agreement
 New Funds: \$4,000.00
 Current Period: March 1988 through (Open)
 Title/Description: South Padre Island Cancer Conference:
 Focus on Cancer Prevention and Control
18. Agency: Triton Biosciences, Inc.
 A Subsidiary of Shell Oil Company
 No.: Protocol # TB01-28686
 New Funds: \$36,384.50
 Current Period: May 1988 through (Open)
 Title/Description: Open-label Phase II Study to Evaluate
 the Safety and Efficacy of Betaseron in
 Patients with High Risk HIV Infection
19. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,000.00
 Current Period: April 1988 through (Open)
 Title/Description: Educational Endeavors in the Area
 of Gerontology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC(88-89)-0374, Amendment Number 2
 New Funds: \$516,014.00
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: To provide family planning services to eligible persons in Galveston, Brazoria, Matagorda, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, and Fort Bend counties

2. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC(88-89)-0956
 New Funds: \$86,000.00
 Current Period: May 25, 1988 through February 28, 1989
 Title/Description: To provide comprehensive case management services to eligible children in Chambers, Hardin, Jasper, Jefferson, Liberty, Newton, and Orange counties

3. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services
 No.: PS 101-03-P-00, Amendment Number 3
 New Funds: \$381,943.06
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Extension of contract termination date

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
U.T. System Office of Telecommunication Services
No.: IAC(88-89)-0981
New Funds: \$14,352.58
Current Period: April 13, 1988 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: For U.T. Austin to furnish its academic computer systems, related equipment and software, and technical support services to UTMB

2. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services
No.: None
New Funds: \$22,272.61
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: For TDHS to provide an ADF Record Control Clerk

3. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services
No.: None
New Funds: \$32,278.00
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description: For participation in an eligibility worker hospital-based program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine
 No.: Subcontract Agreement
 New Funds: \$56,235.00
 Current Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Studies of Mac-1 Leukocyte Glycoproteins in Periodontitis

This is support for UTMB's continued participation in NIH Grant No. 5 R01 DE07875-02 awarded to Baylor College of Medicine
2. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine
 No.: Subcontract Agreement-Purchase Order No. 34672
 New Funds: \$50,754.31
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Physician Assistant Training in Home Health Care

This is support for UTMB's participation in HRSA Contract No. 240-87-0044 awarded to Baylor College of Medicine
3. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine
 No.: Subcontract Agreement-Purchase Order No. 38877
 New Funds: \$24,791.00
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Calcium Currents in Cardiovascular Neurons

This is continuation of support for UTMB's participation in NIH Grant No. 5 R01 NS23573-03 awarded to Baylor College of Medicine
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Health Resources and Services Administration
 Division of Nursing
 No.: 2 All NU00266-12
 New Funds: \$66,926.00
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S07 RR05427-27
 New Funds: \$160,238.00
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

- . Agency: Department of Health & Human Services
National Institutes of Health
Division of Research Resources
No.: 2 S07 RR07205-08
New Funds: \$155,286.00
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support
- . Agency: Department of Health & Human Services
National Institutes of Health
Division of Research Resources
No.: 1 S10 RR03979-01
New Funds: \$115,000.00
Current Period: May 24, 1988 through May 23, 1989
Title/Description: Image Processing & Analysis System
- . Agency: Department of Health & Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
No.: 1 R01 CA46634-01
New Funds: \$152,986.00
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Conformal Radiation Therapy Treatment
Plan Optimization
- . Agency: Department of Health & Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA44163-03
New Funds: \$94,934.00
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: DNA Damage During Pregnancy
- 10. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Center for Nursing Research
No.: 5 R01 NR01434-02
New Funds: \$133,091.00
Current Period: May 15, 1988 through May 14, 1989
Title/Description: Maternal Infant Attachment after Mediated
Instruction
- 11. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute
No.: 5 R01 EY01677-14
New Funds: \$171,774.00
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description: Metabolic Studies in Normal and
Cataractous Lenses
- 12. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 T35 HL07615-08
New Funds: \$28,552.00
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Short-term Research Training

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

3. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute on Aging
No.: 7 R01 AG05150-04
New Funds: \$41,366.00
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988
Title/Description: Adult Child Caretakers of Dependent Parents:
A Process
4. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis and
Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
No.: 5 R29 AR38640-02
New Funds: \$81,274.00
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Contact Pressure in the Radiocarpal Joint
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development
No.: 1 R29 HD22828-01A1
New Funds: \$77,220.00
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description: Neonatal Parenteral Nutrition & Hepatic
Dysfunction
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R37 DK15241-18
New Funds: \$249,158.00
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Surgical Studies on Metabolism of GI Hormones
17. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Environmental
Health Sciences
No.: 1 R01 ES04132-01A2
New Funds: \$75,016.00
Current Period: January 15, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: Multigeneration Effects of Paternal Mutagen
Exposure
18. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Environmental Health
Sciences
No.: 1 R01 ES04815-01
New Funds: \$148,136.00
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Lipid Conjugates of Xenobiotics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

9. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: I F32 NS08151-01
New Funds: \$18,996.00
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Postdoctoral National Research Service
Award
10. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 K04 NS01050-02
New Funds: \$54,864.00
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description: Electrical Properties of Isolated Dorsal Horn
11. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R01 NS09743-19
New Funds: \$166,377.00
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Synaptic Connections of Spinal Cord Neurons
12. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R01 NS 16228-08
New Funds: \$122,248.00
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Title/Description: Characterization of Parasympathetic
Ganglia
23. Agency: Department of the Navy
Naval Aerospace Medical Research
Laboratory
No.: IPA Agreement
New Funds: \$26,000.00
Current Period: March 15, 1988 through March 14, 1989
Title/Description: Vestibular Transduction System

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

14. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
No.: NAG 2-26, Supplement No. 14
New Funds: \$50,000.00
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988
Title/Description: Central Otolithic Mechanisms in Non-Human Primates
15. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
No.: NAG 2-260, Supplement No. 6
New Funds: \$50,000.00
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988
Title/Description: The Identification and Pharmacology of Neurotransmitters in the Vestibular Nuclei
16. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: DCB-8718242
New Funds: \$80,000.00
Current Period: April 15, 1988 through September 30, 1990
Title/Description: Modulation of Corticotropin Releasing Hormone Action
27. Agency: The Rector and Visitors of
The University of Virginia
No.: Consortium Agreement
New Funds: \$5,000.00
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1991
Title/Description: Randomized Study of Nicardipine in Subarachnoid Hemorrhage

This is support for UTMB's participation in an NIH Grant awarded to The University of Virginia
28. Agency: Uniformed Services University of the
Health Sciences (USUHS)
No.: HU0001-86237-06
New Funds: \$42,952.00
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description: Army Penetrating Head Injury Project

This is support for the continuation of UTMB's participation in the US Army Research and Development Command grant awarded to USUHS
29. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
No.: Consortium Agreement, Amendment No. 1
New Funds: \$31,376.00
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988
Title/Description: MAO Localization in Human Brain

This is support for UTMB's continued participation in NIH Grant No. NS 24932-02 awarded to The University of Texas at Austin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

30. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center
at Houston
No.: Subcontract Agreement
New Funds: \$19,366.00
Current Period: September 30, 1987 through September 29, 1988
Title/Description: Texas Children's Activity Trial of CV Health:
Study Center

This is support for UTMB's participation in
NIH Grant No. 1 U01 HL39927-01 awarded to
The University of Texas Health Science Center
at Houston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
1. Monique Bellefleur	4-01-88	100	12	\$110,000	349
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 13,304	Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
Other:	48,348	MSRDP Grant			
	\$ 61,652	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	48,348	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$110,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Internal Medicine					
Professor of Internal Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
2. Phillip L. Poffenbarger	3-01-88	100	12	105,000	309
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$105,000	MSRDP Grant			
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (Non-Tenured Research)					
3. Mostafa A. Nokta	4-03-88	100	12	40,000	345
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$40,000	MSRDP Grant			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
4. Grady K. Baccus	4-08-88	100	12	37,500	354
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$37,500	MSRDP Grant			
Pathology					
Visiting Scientist					
5. Salah A. Soliman	2-25-88	100	12	20,000	310
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$20,000	DHHS Grant			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Pathology - Continued					
Visiting Scientist - Continued					
6. Takahiro Uchida	4-18-88	WOS	12		355
Radiology					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenured Research)					
7. Wayne N. Crow	4-01-88	50	12	\$ 92,000	346
Surgery					
Professor of Surgery					
(Non-Tenured Research)					
8. John P. Hegggers	4-04-88	100	12	70,000	344
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$70,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program;					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Senior Associate, Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program;					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenured) Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
9. Eugenia G. Kelman	3-07-88	100	12	42,000	320
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Health Information Management					
Instructor in Health Information Management (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
10. Pamela V. Manning	3-01-88	WOS	12	29,580	300
11. Tamala H. Bunze	3-01-88	WOS	12	29,580	303
Assistant Professor of Health Information Management (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
12. Joan F. Bell	3-01-88	WOS	12	33,804	301
13. Carolyn W. Newton	3-01-88	WOS	12	50,894	304
14. Diana L. Barr	3-01-88	WOS	12	35,532	305
15. Marjorie A. Yandell	3-01-88	WOS	12	30,576	306
Health Related Professions					
Instructor in Health Related Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
16. Belinda Escamilla	3-01-88	WOS	12	25,896	334

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
School of Nursing					
Clinical Instructor					
(Non-Tenure)					
17. Jane Steinbach	12-01-87	WOS	12	\$ 40,000	293
18. Marcia D. Nelson	12-01-87	WOS	12	28,584	331
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$28,584 Texas Department of Health					
MIHIA Interagency Contract					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Nursing Service - Medicine					
Associate Director of Nursing,					
Internal Medicine					
19. Anna E. Ramsey	4-01-88	100	12	39,380	347
Hospital Information System					
Director, Management Engineering					
and Analysis					
20. Rudolph A. Guerrero	4-01-88	100	12	51,500	326

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs					
21. Lynne M. Heinemann					362
From: Manager, Legal Review Services		100	12	\$ 39,050	
To: Manager, Legal Review Services	5-01-88	100	12	43,000	
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Anesthesiology					
22. Michael E. Herbert					358
From: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	56,000	
To: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	5-01-88	100	12	63,800	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$63,800 MSRDP Grant					
Family Medicine					
23. Michael L. Pamplin					337
From: Medical Planner		100	12	42,000	
To: Assistant to the Chairman	4-01-88	100	12	46,200	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$22,856 Family Medicine Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 23,344 Coordinating Board Grant					
<u>\$46,200</u> Total Salary					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
24. Robert A. Kinch					302
From: Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	54,000	
To: Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)	4-01-88	100	12	75,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$45,000 OB-GYN Faculty Salaries					
Other: 9,000 MSRDP Grant					
21,000 Faculty Development Fund					
<u>\$75,000</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Pathology					
25. Christopher M. Leveque					295
From: Assistant Professor of Pathology (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12	\$ 53,360	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 3-01-88		100	12	53,360	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$28,686	Pathology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	24,674	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$53,360</u>	Total Salary			
26. William T. Cowan, Jr.					296
From: Assistant Professor of Pathology (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12	57,500	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 3-01-88		100	12	57,500	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$37,000	Pathology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	20,500	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$57,500</u>	Total Salary			
Pediatrics					
27. Quellin T. Box					351
From: Clinical Associate Professor		32	12	68,902	
To: Clinical Associate Professor 4-01-88		WOS	12		
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$68,902	MSRDP Grant			
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs; Office of the Dean of Medicine					
28. Claire E. Donovan					325
From: Assistant to the Dean, Office of the Dean of Medicine		100	12	48,100	
To: Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs, Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and Office of the Dean of Medicine	3-01-88	100	12	48,100	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Family Medicine					
29. Gene E. Jones					336
From:	Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-Tenured Clinical); Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12	\$102,513
To:	Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-Tenured Clinical); Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)		4-01-88	100	12 118,113
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 20,158	Family Medicine Faculty Salaries			
	18,000	OB-GYN Faculty Salaries			
Other:	8,779	MSRDP Grant			
	22,000	Texas Department of Health-MIHTA			
	<u>\$ 68,937</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	49,176	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$118,113</u>	Total Compensation			
Dermatology;					
Pathology					
30. Ramon L. Sanchez					359
From:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	78,455
To:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		7-01-88	100	12 90,568
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$45,284	Dermatology Faculty Salaries			
	36,615	Pathology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	2,169	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$84,068</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	6,500	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$90,568</u>	Total Compensation			
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE;					
EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics;					
Educational Cancer Center					
31. Peter C. Moller					308
From:	Assistant Professor of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics (Non-Tenured Research)		100	12	35,069
To:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		3-01-88	100	12 35,069

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u> - Continued					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS Pediatrics; Preventive Medicine and Community Health; Moody State School					
32. Susan H. Landry					340
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Pediatrics and PM&CH		100	12	\$ 40,250	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Pediatrics and PM&CH; Psychologist, Moody State School 3-15-88		100	12	40,250	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 8,050	Moody State School Non-Teaching Salaries			
Other:	10,062	Parents of Downs Syndrome			
	22,138	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$40,250</u>	Total Salary			
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS Office of Hospital Affairs					
33. Randall A. Gould					343
From: Executive Director, Renal Services		100	12	57,813	
To: Executive Director, Hospital Support Services	4-01-88	100	12	60,813	
Moody Independent School District					
34. Cynthia E. Shields					352
From: School Teacher		100	12	24,000	
To: School Teacher	4-01-88	100	12	24,644	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET -- Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Emergency Services; Emergency Medical Group; Internal Medicine; Neurology					
35. Hans A. Langsjoen					332
From:	Emergency Room Physician, Emergency Services and Emergency Medical Group; Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine and Neurology		100	12	\$ 82,660
To:	Emergency Room Physician, Emergency Services and Emergency Medical Group; Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine and Neurology	3-01-88	100	12	73,760
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 5,024 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries				
	21,600 Neurology Faculty Salaries				
Other:	1,256 MSRDP Grant				
	6,100 Emergency Services				
	35,600 Emergency Medical Group				
	<u>\$69,480</u> Total Salary				
Augmentation:	4,280 MSRDP Fund				
	<u>\$73,760</u> Total Compensation				
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Office of Hospital Affairs; Nursing Service - Administration; School of Nursing					
36. Ann Irvin					335
From:	Director of In-Patient Nursing Services, Internal Medicine, Nursing Service-Administration; Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), School of Nursing		100	12	50,809
To:	Executive Director for Professional Services, Office of Hospital Affairs; Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), School of Nursing	4-01-88	100	12	57,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL					
TDC - Physician Services					
37. Glenn G. Johnson					348
From: Texas Department of Corrections Physician-Central Regional Health Authority-Jester III Unit		100	12	\$ 90,000	
To: Texas Department of Corrections Physician - Chief of Staff	4-01-88	100	12	100,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$100,000 TDC-Physician Services					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Research Development-Cardiology Research Development; Internal Medicine					
38. Ying Lu					311
From: Visiting Scientist		50	12	9,600	
To: Visiting Scientist	4-01-88	100	12	20,000	
ORGANIZED RESEARCH; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; GRADUATE SCHOOL					
Interdepartmental Programs; Ophthalmology; Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics; Graduate School					
39. Satish K. Srivastava					363
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	77,096	
To: Professor (Tenure)	6-01-88	100	12	83,706	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$23,391 HBC&G Faculty Salaries					
16,976 Graduate School Faculty Salaries					
36,729 Interdepartmental Programs Faculty Salaries					
Other: 6,610 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$83,706 Total Salary</u>					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVE OF ABSENCE</u>					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
Marine Biomedical Institute					
Associate Member					
40. Gloria J. Frost	4-19/8-31	100	12	\$ 19,140	356
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$19,140 DHHS Grant					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Office of Educational Development					
Associate					
41. Sharon R. Parcel	4-01-88	100	12	\$ 28,111	330
Family Medicine					
Faculty Associate					
(Non-Tenure)					
42. Kathleen G. Coones	3-31-88	100	12	25,131	338
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences;					
Family Medicine					
Associate Professor of Psychiatry					
and Behavioral Sciences					
(Non-Tenured Clinical);					
Associate Professor of Family					
Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
43. Rudolph G. Roden	4-15-88	100	12	89,952	353
Source of Funds:					
State: \$52,548 Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences					
Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 37,404 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$89,952</u> Total Compensation					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE;					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences;					
Physician Assistant Studies					
Clinical Associate Professor					
(Non-Tenured Clinical),					
Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences;					
Associate Professor of Physician					
Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured					
Clinical)					
44. Mary F. Schottstaedt	2-29-88	75	12	89,417	322
Source of Funds:					
State: \$60,000 Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences					
Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 29,417 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$89,417</u> Total Compensation					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical					
Allied Health Sciences					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
45. Amie R. Thompson	3-31-88	100	12	20,700	339
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$20,700 DHHS Grant					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting ~ August 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Health Information Management					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
46. Beverly R. Dickerson	2-29-88	60	12	\$ 48,000	307
Medical Technology					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
47. Herbert F. Jarrell	3-25-88	100	12	30,721	329
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Surgical Operating Suite;					
Surgical Operating Suite-Extracorporeal					
Membrane Oxygenation					
Perfusionist					
48. Pretena G. Knight	3-09-88	100	12	37,500	328
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS;					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Renal Immunopathology Laboratory;					
Human Biological Chemistry and					
Genetics;					
Pathology					
Associate Director, Renal					
Immunopathology Laboratory;					
Instructor in Human Biological					
Chemistry and Genetics					
(Non-Tenured Research);					
Instructor in Pathology					
(Non-Tenured Clinical)					
49. Satya P. Kunapuli	3-04-88	100	12	34,500	321

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	
50. Amount of Transfer - \$10,236.00	319
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine - Classified Salaries	
To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for a Research Assistant effective March 1, 1988.	
51. Amount of Transfer - \$21,108.96	299
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine - Faculty Salaries	
To: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for an Assistant Professor effective March 1, 1988.	
52. Amount of Transfer - \$11,310.00	313
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine - Classified Salaries	
To: Internal Medicine Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for a Research Associate effective March 1, 1988.	
53. Amount of Transfer - \$12,510.00	314
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine - Classified Salaries	
To: Internal Medicine Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for a Physician Assistant I effective March 1, 1988.	
54. Amount of Transfer - \$12,102.00	315
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine - Classified Salaries	
To: Internal Medicine Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for a Research Associate effective March 1, 1988.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued	
55. Amount of Transfer - \$15,288.00	316
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine - Classified Salaries	
To: Internal Medicine Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for a Research Associate effective March 1, 1988.	
56. Amount of Transfer - \$16,599.48	318
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine - Non-Teaching Salaries	
To: Internal Medicine Non-Teaching Salaries	
To provide funds for the Assistant to the Chairman effective March 1, 1988.	
57. Amount of Transfer - \$23,827.44	287
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine - Faculty Salaries	
To: Surgery Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for a Robert Earl Cone Professor and Chief; Staff Physician effective February 1, 1988.	
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES	
58. Amount of Transfer - \$22,300.00	360
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Allied Health Sciences Faculty Salaries	
To: Physician Assistant Studies Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for an Associate Professor; Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical) effective May 1, 1988.	
59. Amount of Transfer - \$26,000.00	361
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Allied Health Sciences Faculty Salaries	
To: Physician Assistant Studies Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for an Associate Professor; Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical) effective May 1, 1988.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS	
60. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00	350
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	
To: Outpatient Department - Surgery Clinic Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.	
61. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000.00	341
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	
To: Infectious Disease Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.	
62. Amount of Transfer - \$55,000.00	364
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	
To: Radiation Therapy Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.	
63. Amount of Transfer - \$21,000.00	323
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	
To: Special Hematology Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.	
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL	
64. Amount of Transfer - \$250,000.00	342
From: Unallocated Appropriations - TDC Hospital	
To: TDC - Dietary Service Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES BUDGET	
65. Amount of Transfer - \$127,000.00	357
From: Unappropriated Surplus - Phi Rho Sigma Unappropriated Surplus - Phi Delta Epsilon Unappropriated Surplus - Nu Sigma Nu Unappropriated Surplus - Alpha Kappa Kappa	
To: Fraternity Houses Renovations	
To provide funds for major renovations to the UTMB fraternity houses.	
66. Amount of Transfer - \$168,134.00	312
From: Unappropriated Surplus - Auxiliary Enterprises	
To: Field House Alterations and Renovations	
To provide funds for improvements to the athletic facility.	
67. Amount of Transfer - \$170,000.00	324
From: Unappropriated Surplus - Auxiliary Enterprises	
To: Television Rental Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for the purchase of televisions for the television rental program.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1988 Summer Session

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1988 Summer Session Budget

Source of Funds:		
Unallocated Classified Salaries	\$	2,382
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$	171,944
 Budgeted Expenditures:		
Faculty Salaries	\$	171,944
Classified Salaries	\$	<u>2,382</u>
 Balance, 1988 Summer Session	\$	<u>174,326</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF NURSING

5064

1988 Summer Session Budget

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates Begin	End	% of Time	Account Name	9 Month Rate	SS 1988 Budget
<u>FACULTY SALARIES</u>							
<u>Associate Professor - 20110</u>							
1.	Baker, Susan S.	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 33,730	\$ 11,244
2.	Bolander, Verolyn R. T	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 30,910	\$ 5,234
3.	Lee, Roberta K.	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 33,633	\$ 11,211
4.	Phillips, Carolyn A.	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 37,481	\$ 12,494
5.	Riggs, Harriett L. T	6-01	8-31	40	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 32,000	\$ 4,267
6.	Tucker, Edith R. T	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 33,960	\$ 11,320
<u>Assistant Professor - 20141</u>							
7.	Boortz, Marion E. T	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 31,000	\$ 5,249
8.	Carnes, Barbara A.	6-01	8-31	20	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 32,440	\$ 2,163
9.	Crawford, Florence L.	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 31,000	\$ 10,334
10.	Forman, Ernestina T	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 33,000	\$ 5,588
11.	Hill, Alice T.	6-01	8-31	60	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 36,570	\$ 7,314
12.	Hopkins, Virginia L.	7-16	8-31	50	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 31,000	\$ 2,543
13.	Johnston, Joan E.	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 32,000	\$ 10,667
14.	Joyce, Esperanza	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 33,910	\$ 5,742
15.	Kirksey, Kenneth M.	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 28,500	\$ 9,500
16.	Koester, Priscilla W.	6-01	8-31	50	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 29,500	\$ 4,917
17.	Koster, Mary	7-16	8-31	80	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 29,000	\$ 3,806
18.	Martin, Irene T	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 30,950	\$ 10,317
19.	McKay, Bernadette M.	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 30,000	\$ 10,000
20.	Nugent, Katherine E.	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 33,550	\$ 11,184
21.	Richard, Patricia L.	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 28,500	\$ 4,675
22.	Wilder, Maurene A.	6-01	8-31	60	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 29,000	\$ 5,800
<u>Instructor - 20171</u>							
23.	Tschirch, Poldi	6-01	8-31	25	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 28,500	\$ 2,375
<u>Nursing Specialist - 20237</u>							
24.	Campbell, Doris E.	6-01	7-08	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 28,000	\$ 4,000
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES							<u>\$171,944</u>
Educational and General							\$171,944

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF NURSING

5065

1988 Summer Session Budget
(Continued)

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates Begin End	% of Time	Account Name	9 Month Rate	SS 1988 Budget
----------	-----------------------------	-----------------	-----------	--------------	--------------	----------------

CLASSIFIED SALARIES

Clerk I - 29071

Vacant		6-01 8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.		\$ 2,382
--------	--	-----------	-----	--------------	--	----------

TOTAL CLASSIFIED SALARIES						<u>\$ 2,382</u>
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------

Educational and General						\$ 2,382
-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	----------

TOTAL FACULTY AND CLASSIFIED SALARIES						<u>\$174,326</u>
---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	------------------

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, REAPPOINTMENTS,
CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS, AND RESIGNATIONS

The following items are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

APPOINTMENTS

Department of Anesthesiology

1. Martin P. Nicholas, M.D., Visiting Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Son K. Nguyen, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Internal Medicine

3. Richard Allen, Physician Assistant, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
4. David M. Dick, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Pathology

5. Christopher M. Leveque, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Daniel P. Wirt, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Pediatrics

7. Peggy L. Haardt, Physician Assistant, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences

8. William P. Kearns, Health Professional Affiliate, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.

REAPPOINTMENTS

Department of Anesthesiology

9. Michael E. Herbert, M.D., Visiting Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
10. Deborah A. Nicholas, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
11. Maya S. Suresh, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Dermatology

12. Alvin Solomon, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
13. Stephen Tyring, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Family Medicine

14. Angela Shepherd, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Internal Medicine

15. Masood Ahmad, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
16. Michael A. Ainsworth, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
17. Maria Ruth Baxter, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
18. David Bessman, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
19. Rajinder K. Bhalla, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
20. Akhil Bidani, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
21. Michael C. Boyars, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
22. Jerry C. Daniels, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
23. Gregory R. Flick, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
24. William K. George, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
25. John Andrew Grant, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
26. Maryann Cuill, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
27. Vicram Gupta, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Internal Medicine - Continued

28. Harinder S. Juneja, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
29. Julian I. Kitay, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
30. Samuel Klein, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
31. Patsy R. Koeppe, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
32. William C. Levin, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
33. Barbara Ann Lyons, Physician Assistant, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
34. Jack B. Mazow, M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
35. Suzanne McClure, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
36. Akira Nishimura, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
37. Ethel Patten, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
38. Randy C. Randall, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
39. James A. Reinartz, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
40. August R. Remmers, Jr., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
41. Elizabeth E. Ritchey, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
42. Murphy T. Scurry, M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
43. Joseph M. Shabot, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
44. Alice J. Spear, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
45. Michael Stavinoha, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Internal Medicine - Continued

46. Jeffrey D. Thorley, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
47. John M. Wallace, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
48. Gary B. Weiss, Ph.D., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Neurology

49. Charles F. Dreyer, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
50. Karen Rasmusson, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
51. Elisabeth J. Schmalstieg, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

52. Leonard A. Charpentier, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
53. Tung V. Dinh, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
54. Julius L. Jenkins, Jr., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
55. Harry M. Little, Jr., M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
56. Joanne Mallett, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
57. William McGanity, M.D., Professor and Chairman, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
58. Leslie C. Powell, Jr., M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
59. James W. VanHook, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
60. Roger B. Yandell, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Ophthalmology

61. Gilberto Aguirre, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
62. John C. Barber, M.D., Associate Professor and Chairman, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
63. Raymond B. Blalock, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
64. Michael A. Bloome, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
65. Milton Boniuk, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
66. Larry Brenner, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
67. Charles R. Broman, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
68. Gregory T. Clariday, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
69. Judith T. Feigon, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
70. Edward C. Ferguson, III, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
71. Allan H. Fradkin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
72. Daniel H. Gold, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
73. David A. Greenspan, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
74. Donald R. Heise, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
75. Gregory Hemphill, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
76. O. B. Jackson, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Ophthalmology - Continued

77. Richard L. Kimbrough, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
78. Jeffrey D. Lanier, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
79. Mary A. Lavery, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
80. Lon B. Lockhart, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
81. Ahmad M. Mansour, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
82. Malcolm L. Mazow, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
83. Bernard A. Milstein, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
84. Robert L. Rock, M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
85. Charles E. Russo, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
86. Douglas D. Stiernberg, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
87. Robert H. Stewart, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
88. Glenn H. Strauss, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
89. Robert B. Wilkins, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Otolaryngology

90. Byron J. Bailey, M.D., Professor and Chairman, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
91. Joel M. Berman, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Otolaryngology - Continued

92. Karen Calhoun, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
93. William D. Clark, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
94. Manning J. Correia, Ph.D., Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
95. Ronald W. Deskin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
96. Ceri M. Griffiths, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
97. Thom Love, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
98. Don C. McLarey, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
99. Roger McNeill, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
100. Francis B. Quinn, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
101. Adrain A. Perachio, Ph.D., Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
102. Charles M. Stiernberg, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
103. R. Cam Stiernberg, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
104. Chester L. Struck, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
105. David N. Tobey, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
106. Paul E. Winkelmann, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
107. Mark L. Winter, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Pathology

108. William K. Gourley, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Pathology - Continued

109. William E. Korndorffer, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
110. Charles T. Ladoulis, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
111. Ramon L. Sanchez, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
112. Irwin Schoen, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Pediatrics

113. Patricia S. Beach, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
114. Quellin T. Box, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
115. Ben H. Brouhard, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
116. George T. Bryan, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
117. George W. Clayton, M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
118. Charles W. Daeschner, III, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
119. Warren F. Dodge, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
120. Jordan W. Finkelstein, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
121. Ralph Coryell Frates, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
122. Randall M. Goldblum, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
123. Mary P. Griffin, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
124. Cynthia A. Judice, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Pediatrics - Continued

125. Lillian H. Lockhart, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
126. Bay Van Nguyen, Ph.D., M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
127. Gerald F. Powell, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
128. Gail E. Richards, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
129. Carolyn R. Risinger, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
130. A. Yvonne Russell, M.D., Ph.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
131. David W. Sapire, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
132. Frank C. Schmalstieg, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
133. Susan B. Stabe, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

134. David Breiger, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
135. Margaret M. Canavan, Ph.D., Health Professional Affiliate, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
136. Sharon G. Dott, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
137. Dru R. Copeland, Ph.D., Clinical Faculty Associate, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
138. Edward B. Gripon, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
139. Cynthia M. Heaberlin, Physician Assistant, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
140. Ellen M. Levin, Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Continued

141. Freddy A. Paniagua, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
142. Dorothy C. Pettigrew, Psy.D., P.C., Clinical Faculty Associate, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
143. Robert J. Pinney, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
144. Raul L. Vara, MSW, Health Professional Affiliate, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Radiation Therapy

145. James A. Belli, M.D., Profesor and Chairman, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
146. Nalinakshi S. Rangala, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Radiology

147. Eugenio G. Amparo, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
148. Anthony R. Benedetto, Ph.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
149. H. Daniel Fawcett, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
150. Faustino C. Guinto, Jr., M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
151. Robert D. Halpert, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
152. Carlos K. Hayden, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
153. Rajendra Kumar, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
154. Luis B. Morettin, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
155. Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Professor and Chairman, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
156. Martin L. Nusynowitz, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
157. Mary Z. Winsett, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Surgery

158. Sally Abston, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
159. Deborah L. Albert, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
160. James A. Allums, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
161. Steven J. Blackwell, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
162. J. Philip Boudreaux, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
163. Jason H. Calhoun, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
164. Paul J. Cunningham, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
165. Ernest B. Evans, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
166. Ted T. Huang, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
167. Frank M. Ivey, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
168. Wiley J. Jinkins, III, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
169. Stephen R. Lewis, M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
170. Thom E. Lobe, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
171. Robert L. McCauley, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
172. John R. McKenna, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
173. William H. Nealon, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
174. John R. Oliphant, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Surgery - Continued

175. Robert L. Pendergast, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
176. Edgar J. Poth, Ph.D., M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
177. Carl E. Schow, Jr., D.D.S., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
178. Herbert M. Seybold, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Membership on the Medical Staff.
179. Robert D. Shapiro, D.D.S., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
180. Randhir P. Sinha, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
181. Joseph C. Stothert, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
182. James C. Thompson, M.D., Professor and Chairman, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
183. Courtney M. Townsend, Jr., M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
184. Donald F. Wagner, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
185. Fred J. Wolma, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

CHANGE OF STATUS

Department of Internal Medicine

186. Thomas N. James, M.D., Professor, from Full Time Associate to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

RESIGNATIONS

Department of Internal Medicine

187. Bruce D. Kenamore, M.D., Clinical Instructor, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff effective April 1, 1988.
188. Denise A. McNatt, Physician Assistant, from Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff effective September 4, 1987.

Department of Otolaryngology

189. Harold Griffin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective January 28, 1988.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 11, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

RESIGNATIONS - Continued

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

190. Rudolph Roden, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor, from Full Time Active
Membership on the Medical Staff effective April 15, 1988.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for President Thomas N. James, M.D. is as follows:

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

Form DS-8000
Prescribed by Secretary of State
Disclosure Filings Section
P.O. Box 12070
Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711-2070
9-87

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann.

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1987

CHECK ONE: Candidate for (Office) _____
Elected official (Office) _____
Appointed official (Agency) _____
 Executive head (Agency) **UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON**

INSTRUCTIONS: Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: **THOMAS N. JAMES**

(Full Name)

Address **UTMB STATION, BOX 121 GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550** **(409) 766-5247**
(City) (State) (Telephone Number - Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer **THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH**
GALVESTON TEXAS
(City) (State)

Position Held **PRESIDENT**

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed

Name and Address of Business _____

(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

This financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year. A person's natural child, adopted child, or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. (Art. 6252-9b, §§4(a), (1)(4))

SPOUSE **GLEAVES TYNES JAMES**
(Full Name)

Address **UTMB STATION, BOX 121 GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550**
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed

Name and Address of Business _____

(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS - Continued

DEPENDENT CHILD 1 _____
(Full Name)
Address _____
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:
Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 2 _____
(Full Name)
Address _____
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:
Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 3 _____
(Full Name)
Address _____
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:
Nature of Occupation _____

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part I. Retainers

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(e)(1)]

Source of Fee _____ Received by _____ Category _____

See Reverse Side for Footnote

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS - Continued

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

Name of Business Entity	Held acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
AT&T	GLEAVES T. JAMES				B
KANSAS PWR&LGT	GLEAVES T. JAMES				B
PAM AM CORP	GLEAVES T. JAMES				B
QUANTUM CHEM CORP.	GLEAVES T. JAMES				B
ROCKWELL INTL CORP.	GLEAVES T. JAMES				C
SOUTHERN CAL. ED.	GLEAVES T. JAMES				B
SQUIBB CORP.	GLEAVES T. JAMES				B
TENNECO INC.	GLEAVES T. JAMES				A
WESTMARK INTL INC.	GLEAVES T. JAMES				A
FIRST REPUBLIC BANK	THOMAS N. JAMES				B

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

List all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
-------------	------------------	----------	-------------------	----------

See Reverse Side for Footnote

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS - Continued

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A - \$500.001 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B - \$1,000 to \$999.99; CATEGORY C - \$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252.96, §4(c)(4)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
AMSOUTH	INTEREST	THOMAS N. & GLEAVES T. JAMES	B
NUVEEN	INTEREST	THOMAS N. & GLEAVES T. JAMES	B
MERRILL LYNCH	DIVIDENDS	GLEAVES T. JAMES	B

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A - \$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B - \$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252.96, §4(c)(5)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
AMSOUTH	THOMAS N. & GLEAVES T. JAMES	B
NORTHWESTERN MUTUAL	THOMAS N. JAMES	B

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS - Continued

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
4156 SHARPSBURG DR. MOUNTAIN BROOK, AL.	THOMAS N. & GLEAVES T. JAMES			C
4340 WARREN ROAD	THOMAS N. & GLEAVES T. JAMES			C

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
BALCOR REALTY INV. LTD. - 84	GLEAVES T. JAMES			A
BALCOR REALTY INV. 83 SERIES II	GLEAVES T. JAMES			A
BIRMINGHAM TURF CLUB	THOMAS N. & GLEAVES T. JAMES			A

See Reverse Side for Footnote

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS - Continued

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7)].

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
----------------	---------------------------	-------------

Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)].

Source (Trust Name)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
---------------------	-------------	----------	------------------

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS - Continued

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A--less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B--\$1,000 to \$4,999; CATEGORY C--\$5,000 or more.

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(9)]

Corporation	Brief Description of Assets and Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
-------------	---	---------------------------------	----------

Part X. Positions

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

Name of Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
FIRST REPUBLIC BANK OF GALVESTON	DIRECTOR	THOMAS N. JAMES

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS - Continued

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part XI. Honoraria*

Report honoraria received by source, including name, address, and amount. Also report the expenses you incurred in performing services for which you received each honorarium; identify each expense by purpose and amount.

<u>Honoraria</u>		<u>Expenses Incurred</u>	
<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Purpose of Expense</u>	<u>Amount</u>
AMERICAN BOARD OF INTERNAL MEDICINE COURT LABORATORIES	C C		

Part XII. Benefits*

Report benefits derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.

Name of Benefitor and Address _____ Amount _____

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS - Continued

VERIFICATION

I solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all
required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b (Vernon Supp. 1987).

Thomas N. James, M.D.
Signature of Affiant

to and subscribed before me by Thomas N. James, M.D. this the 27th day of April

to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Linda A. Corbett
Signature of officer administering oath

Linda A. Corbett
Print name of officer administering oath
Notary, Galveston County, Texas
My commission expires December 23, 1989
Title of officer administering oath

See Reverse Side for Footnote

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston

5089



P.O. Box 20036
Houston, Texas 77225
(713) 792-4975

of the President

July 5, 1988

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the August 11, 1988 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "John C. Ribble".

John C. Ribble, M.D.
Interim President

mr

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absences from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties (including travel in excess of 29 days)	HH-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule	HH-4
Business Contracts for Services	HH-5
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-6
State and Local Government	HH-16
Federal	HH-19
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-30
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-49
Other Fiscal Items	HH-52

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIESHOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Stanley J. Reiser, M.D., Ph.D., Griff T. Ross Professor of Humanities and Technology to travel to Boston, Massachusetts for the period beginning June 19, 1988 through September 1, 1988. The purpose of this reassignment is to access research facilities at Harvard University and Harvard Medical School libraries and historical collections, which are necessary to facilitate his research work in the areas of ethics and technology. He will also travel to Copenhagen, Denmark, Sweden and Australia during this time. Dr. Reiser will continue to be paid from State funds for the period of this reassignment. Transportation and subsistence for the European and Australian portions of his reassignment will be paid by the inviting institutions. Other travel associated with the Boston portion of the reassignment will be incurred by Dr. Reiser.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Dr. Stephen Daiger, Research Associate Professor, Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, to travel to Trinity College in Dublin, Ireland for the period beginning June 10, 1988 through July 22, 1988. The purpose of this reassignment is to continue his research in the new technique of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis, with Dr. Peter Humphries. Dr. Humphries' lab is one of the few in the world that has successfully applied this technique. Dr. Daiger will continue to be paid for the period of this reassignment from State funds. His travel expenses will be at no cost to the University.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1. Linda Kaeser, R.N., Ph.D., Turner Professor of Gerontological Nursing and Director, Center on Aging, to travel to Portland, Oregon for the period beginning June 25, 1988 through August 30, 1988. The purpose of this reassignment is to engage in gerontology/geriatric activities related to the education, research or service mission of the School of Nursing and the Center on Aging. The focus will be on two activities related to improving long-term care services for the elderly. Dr. Kaeser's salary will continue to be paid from State and Designated funds for the period of this reassignment. Travel will be at no expense to the University.

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Albert Yonovitz, Ph.D., Associate Professor, to continue reassignment of duties at the University of Southampton, United Kingdom for the period beginning June 6, 1988 through August 5, 1988. This continuation is requested to maximize the previous efforts in research and consultation. Dr. Yonovitz will continue to be paid from State funds for the period of this reassignment. All travel and living expenses will be at no cost to the University.

PROPOSED VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 1988-1989: With the prior approval of Charles B. Mullins, M.D., Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs, approval is recommended of the proposed vacation and holiday schedule for 1988-1989 as it appears below:

Holiday Schedule

September 5, 1988	Labor Day	Monday
November 24 & 25, 1988	Thanksgiving Holidays	Thursday & Friday
December 23 & 26, 1988	Christmas Holidays	Friday & Monday
January 2, 1989	New Year's Holiday	Monday
March 24, 1989*	Good Friday	Friday
April 21, 1989	San Jacinto Day	Friday
May 29, 1989	Memorial Day	Monday
July 3 & 4, 1989	Independence Day	Monday & Tuesday

The vacation policy conforms to The University of Texas System policy.

* March 24, 1989 (Good Friday), will be a one-half day (Friday afternoon) holiday.

A skeleton work force will be maintained on December 23, 1988, January 2, 1989, March 24, 1989, April 21, 1989 and July 3, 1989.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Doctors Center Medical Professional Building
Funds: \$1.50 per square foot, per month, for a monthly base rent of \$29,178
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through December 31, 1993
Title/Description: For lease of 19,452 square feet of clinical, classroom, laboratory and office space to accommodate UTHSC and UT System Cancer Center Clinical, Administrative and Academic Services

2. Agency: The Woodlands Corporation
Funds: \$.85 per square foot per month for a first year cost of \$50,000
Current Period: January 22, 1989 through January 22, 1992
Title/Description: For lease of approximately 4,890 square feet at 3606 Research Forest Drive, Suite A-1 and 2, the Cryobiology Research Center

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Laurence Favrot Hall
Funds: \$286 per month
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description: For lease of one furnished efficiency apartment to provide residence for certain medical students while they satisfy their anesthesiology training rotation requirements at Hermann Hospital.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Enron Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$300 per month
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Title/Description: Educational broadcast services and equipment
2. Agency: KIVI-TV, Channel 6
No.: None
New Funds: \$4,160
Current Period: April 25, 1988 through April 22, 1989
Title/Description: To provide KIVI-TV, Nampa, Idaho the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
3. Agency: KTNL-TV, Channel 13
No.: None
New Funds: No exchange of funds involved
Current Period: April 4, 1988 through April 1, 1989
Title/Description: To provide KTNL-TV, Sitka, Alaska the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports in exchange for commercial spots on KTNL-TV in Sitka, Alaska
4. Agency: Shell Development Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$300.00 per month
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Title/Description: Educational broadcast services and equipment
5. Agency: Texas Eastern Transmission Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$300 per month
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Educational broadcast services and equipment
6. Agency: Texas Instruments, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$300 per month
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Educational broadcast services and equipment

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 11, 1988

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

- | | | |
|----|--|---|
| 7. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Transco Energy Company
None
\$300 per month
April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Educational broadcast services and equipment |
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | WSEE-TV, Channel 35
None
\$5,200
April 25, 1988 through April 21, 1989
To provide WSEE-TV, Erie, Pennsylvania the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 9. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | WZZM-TV, Channel 13
None
\$9,360
May 16, 1988 through May 13, 1989
To provide WZZM-TV, Grand Rapids, Michigan the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- | | | |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Association of Blood Banks Foundation
None
\$24,000
July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Quantitation of C4A (Rodgers) and C4B (Chido) in Order to Study Their Role in Complement Mediated Pathology |
| 2. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Heart Association - National Center
880230
\$175,000
July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1993
Insulin Effects and Receptor Routing in Endothelial Cells |
| 3. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Heart Association - National Center
880612
\$99,000
July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1991
Insulin Effects and Receptor Routing in Endothelial Cells |
| 4. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Heart Association - National Center
None
16,500
December 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Mechanisms of Mineralocorticoid Regulation of K Secretion |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 11, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 5. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Heart Association - National Center
881036
\$96,580
July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1991
Subcellular Localization of ODC/Polyamines and ANP in Heart |
| 6. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Heart Association - Texas Affiliate
G-257
\$54,821
July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990
Expression of the Fibronectin Receptor by Smooth Muscle Cells |
| 7. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Heart Association - Texas Affiliate
G-267
\$55,000
July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990
Role of Polyamine Biosynthesis in Cardiac ANP Metabolism |
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Heart Association - Texas Affiliate
G-256
\$50,000
July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990
Metabolic and Hemodynamic Effects of Normobaric Hyperoxia |
| 9. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Heart Association - Texas Affiliate
R-253
\$27,500
July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Catecholamine Effects on Myocardial Glucose Uptake In Vivo |
| 10. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Heart Association - Texas Affiliate
G-249
\$55,000
July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990
Platelet Activation and Microfilament Organization |
| 11. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Lung Association
None
\$14,000
July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Research Training Fellowship |
| 12. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Lung Association
None
\$17,500
July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Metabolic and Hemodynamic Effects of Normobaric Hyperoxia |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 11, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 13. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Paralysis Association
P-TC 88-03
\$11,000
February 15, 1988 through February 14, 1989
Can Human Schwann Cells be Propagated for Transplantation? |
| 14. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Arthritis Foundation
None
\$15,000
July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Arthritis Foundation Clinical Research Center |
| 15. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Arthritis Foundation
None
\$39,000
July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Molecular Genetic Analysis of a 9.2 kb RFLP Associated with Ankylosing |
| 16. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Arthritis Foundation
None
\$6,250
January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Restriction Fragment Length Polymorphisms (RFLP's) in Psoriasis and Psoriatic Arthritis |
| 17. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Boehringer Mannheim Pharmaceuticals Corporation
None
Not to exceed \$70,280
December 15, 1987 through September 30, 1988
A Study of the Relationship Between the Oral Dose of Torasemide Administered Once a Day and the Effect on Supine Diastolic Blood Pressure in Patients With Mild to Moderate Hypertension |
| 18. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Boehringer Mannheim Pharmaceuticals Corporation
None
Not to exceed \$57,640
January 15, 1988 through July 31, 1989
Open Label Evaluation of the Safety of Torasemide When Administered Once a Day for One Year in Patients with Mild to Moderate Hypertension |
| 19. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Bristol-Myers Company
None
\$17,023
January 2, 1988, January 11, 1988, January 13, 1988 and January 27, 1988
The Effects of Encainide on AV Nodal Re-Entrant Supraventricular Tachycardia |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 11, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 20. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Burroughs Wellcome Co.
None
\$22,033
April 25, 1988 through Completion
Tetrahydrobiopterin (THB) Analog Screening |
| 21. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Burroughs Wellcome Co.
None
\$33,218.90
March 1, 1988 through April 1, 1989
Retrovir Capsules in the Treatment of Psoriasis
in HIV Antibody Positive Patients: A Pilot
Study |
| 22. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | CIBA-GEIGY Corporation
None
\$26,917
February 26, 1988
Calcium Blocker and Related Therapy for
Cerebral Ischemia |
| 23. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Eli Lilly and Company
None
\$17,455.50
December 1, 1987 through June 1, 1990
Humatrope and Low-Dose Estrogen in Turner's
Syndrome |
| 24. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
None
\$46,740
January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1990
The Effect of Captopril on Diabetic
Proteinuria: Comparison with Hydrochlorothiazide |
| 25. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | ESPE/Premier Dental Sales Corp.
None
\$2,353
March 7, 1988 and April 6, 1988
Influence of Class II Glass Ionomer/Silver
Restorations on Interproximal Bacterial Growth |
| 26. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.
Amendment
\$24,412.50
October 15, 1988 through January 7, 1989
Assessment of Photodamaged Skin Treated With
Topical Isotretinoin
The purpose of this amendment is to increase the
total amount of the award to \$58,842.50 and to
extend the period of performance for 12 weeks |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 11, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 27. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc.
None
\$44,000.20
March 25, 1988 through October 14, 1988
Assessment of Photodamaged Skin Treated with Topical RO 15-1570 |
| 28. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | International Business Machines Corporation
EDP DAL 816
No exchange of funds
December 8, 1987 through June 7, 1988
Loan of IBM equipment for educational purposes |
| 29. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Kallestad Diagnostics
(A division of Erbamont, Inc.)
None
\$33,000
January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Detection of Giardia Lamblia by Enzyme Immunoassay |
| 30. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals Inc.
None
\$134,860
January 1, 1988 through January 1, 1989
Efficacy of Desipramine in Panic Disorder (With or Without Agoraphobia) |
| 31. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Ross Laboratories (A Division of Abbott Laboratories)
None
\$185,000
January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Infant Nosocomial Rotavirus Gastroenteritis Prevention Study in Day Care Centers |
| 32. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Sandoz Nutrition Corporation
None
\$169,000
July 1, 1987 through December 31, 1988
Definition of Dietary Requirements for Restoration of Lost Immune Function |
| 33. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Sandoz Nutrition Corporation
None
\$200,300
November 1, 1987 through July 31, 1990
Evaluation of Various Enteral Nutrition Regimens on Immune Function of Head Injured Patients |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 11, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 34. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Sandoz Nutrition Corporation
None
\$85,300
December 1, 1987 through December 31, 1989
Evaluation of Various Enteral Nutrition Regimens
on the Management of Patients with AIDS or ARC |
| 35. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Sandoz Research Institute
None
\$25,000
February 1, 1988
Immune Studies of Multiple Sclerosis Patients
Treated with Cyclosporine |
| 36. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Schering Corporation
None
\$10,921
March 31, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Susceptibility Study of Enteric Pathogens to SCH
39720 |
| 37. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Schering Corporation
None
\$45,248
January 1, 1988 through September 30, 1988
Sustained Release Interferon Treatment of Basal
Cell Carcinoma |
| 38. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Smith Kline & French Laboratories
None
\$436
January 28, 1988
An Open Study of the Treatment of
Gastroesophageal Reflux with Tagamet |
| 39. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Smokeless Tobacco Research Council, Inc.
None
\$41,817.00
July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Molecular Mimicry of Nicotine Using
Anti-Idiotypic Antibodies |
| 40. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | The Council for Tobacco Research - U.S.A., Inc.
2261
\$65,000
July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
The Isolation and Characterization of
Hormonally-regulated Sertoli Cell Gene Products |
| 41. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | The Robert A. Welch Foundation
AU-1144
\$75,000
June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
Structure/Function Relationships in Cardiac
Troponin C |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 11, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

42. Agency: Wisconsin Milk Marketing Board, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$134,078
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: The Role of Milk in the Prevention and Treatment of Peptic Ulcer Disease

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: NASA/Ames Research Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$16,000
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Report and Analysis of Cosmos 1987 Biosamples

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$4,400
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Chronic Elevated Intraocular Pressure and Afferent Visual Pathways in Monkeys (IOP)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Agency: Ohmeda Corporation
 No.: Sponsored Research Agreement, Amendment No. 1
 New Funds: \$5,950
 Current Period: January 29, 1988
 Title/Description: Development of Video Training Tapes for the CPU-1 Ventilator
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the award to \$44,340 and to amend the scope of work

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: American Heart Association - Texas Affiliate
 No.: G-258
 New Funds: \$44,403
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990
 Title/Description: Improving Smoking Disclosure by Pregnant Women to Clinicians

2. Agency: City of West University Place
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$3,200
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 11, 1988

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| 3. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Ethyl Corporation
None
\$15,462
March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989
Employee Assistance Program |
| 4. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | NL Petroleum Services
None
\$17,616
January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Employee Assistance Program |
| 5. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Stone Container Corporation
None
\$720
April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Employee Assistance Program |
| 6. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Texas Hospital Association
Amendment No. 1
\$10,000
March 1, 1988 through April 30, 1988
Analysis of Texas Medicaid Data Files
The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the award and to extend the contract period by two months |

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

- | | | |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | The Methodist Hospital
None
\$31,692
February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989
Part-time Clinical Nursing Consultation Services |
| 2. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | The RGK Foundation
None
\$3,000
February 17, 1988
Health Care for the Aging: Future Concerns
Amid Present Realities |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. Agency: | Albert Smith, Ph.D. |
| No.: | None |
| New Funds: | \$50.00 per client visit |
| Current Period: | March 23, 1988 |
| Title/Description: | Counseling and Referral Services for Employee Assistance Program Clients |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local Government (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 11, 1988

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Texas A&M University
 (Receiving Agency)
 No.: IAC(88-89) 0959
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$22,758
 Current Period: May 26, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Development of Materials to Study the Nitrate
 Transport in Plants

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Harris County
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program
2. Agency: City of Houston
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$39,678
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 through January 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Pilot Demonstration Project for
 Prevention of Perinatal Transmission of
 Infection with HIV

HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER

1. Agency: Harris County Psychiatric Center
 (Receiving Agency)
 No.: Amendment No. 2
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: March 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Furnish Copy Services
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase the
 total amount of the award to \$150,000 per year
 and the total number of copies to 3,000,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. Agency: | University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Performing Agency) |
| No.: | IAC(88-89) 0907 |
| New Funds: | Not to exceed \$2,500,000 |
| Current Period: | September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988 |
| Title/Description: | To provide telephone services, academic and
research computer services, Dental Branch boiler
room services and other supplies and services as
necessary
(Renewal of IAC(86-87) 1279) |

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA38347-04, Revised
New Funds: \$820,606
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: Buena Vida Sin Fumar--Media/Community
Demonstration
The purpose of this revision is to increase the total amount of the award to \$1,057,469
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 T32 CA09542-03
New Funds: \$110,936
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Postdoctoral Research in Cancer Risk Reduction

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Disadvantaged Assistance
No.: 5 D18 MB00537-08
New Funds: \$205,335
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Houston HCOP Consortium
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Research Resources
No.: 1 S10 RR04094-01
New Funds: \$98,000
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Title/Description: Purchase of Peptide Synthesizer System
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Research Resources
No.: 2 S07 RR05745-16
New Funds: \$248,777
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 1 R01 CA47462-01
New Funds: \$127,508
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Title/Description: A Novel Cytokine Derived from Hodgkin's Cell Line

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 11, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 5. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
1 R29 CA47428-01
\$89,489
April 15, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Autocrine Factors in Breast Cancer |
| 6. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
2 R01 CA38024-04A1
\$117,626
April 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988
Monoclonals Antibodies to Mammary Tumor Growth Factors |
| 7. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
5 R01 CA41829-03
\$124,512
May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Retinoid Regulation of Gene Expression |
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
5 R01 CA42589-03
\$107,219
June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Chemical Ultrasonic Contrast Enhancement |
| 9. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
5 R01 CA42995-02, Revised
\$81,528
December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988
Human Large Bowel Cancer and Cytochromes P-450
The purpose of this revision is to increase the total amount of the award to \$109,517 |
| 10. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Eye Institute
5 R01 EY06472-03
\$115,516
May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Peptidergic Neurons of the Retina |
| 11. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
1 R29 HL39846-01
\$80,684
April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Molecular Basis of Cardiac Glycoside Affinity |
| 12. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
5 R01 HL36115-03
\$84,178
April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Basic Determinants of Lymph Flow in Edema |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 11, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL30897-05
 New Funds: \$79,025
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Structure and Lipid Binding of Human
 Apolipoprotein
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: 1 R01 HL38284-01A1
 New Funds: \$109,774
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Cholesterol Metabolism in Atherosclerosis
 Resistance
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
 Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 AI23049-03
 New Funds: \$307,511
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: US/Mexican Students Susceptibility to Enteric
 Pathogens
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis and
 Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
 No.: 1 R29 AR39325-01
 New Funds: \$85,651
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Molecular Genetic Analysis of Ankylosing
 Spondylitis
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis and
 Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 AR19393-12
 New Funds: \$109,079
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Exercise-induced Growth of Adult Rat Skeletal
 Muscle
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human
 Development
 No.: 3 R01 HD17795-04S1
 New Funds: \$14,560
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Molecular Aspects of the Role of Androgens in
 the Testis

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 11, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human
 Development
 No.: 2 P01 HD13021-09, Revised
 New Funds: (\$26,561)
 Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Role of Human Milk in Infant Nutrition and
 Health
 The purpose of this revision is to decrease the
 total amount of the award to \$881,971, to correct
 indirect costs
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human
 Development
 No.: 5 R37 HD17438-07, Revised
 New Funds: \$164,912
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Studies on Reproductive Physiology in the Macaque
 The purpose of this revision is to increase the
 total amount of the award to \$212,542
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human
 Development
 No.: 5 R01 HD14198-10, Revised
 New Funds: \$161,991
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Neonatal Nutrition: Development of Fat
 Absorption
 The purpose of this revision is to increase the
 total amount of the award to \$204,869
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 DK33239-05, Revised
 New Funds: \$110,791
 Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Role of GI Phospholipids in Ulcer Protection
 The purpose of this revision is to increase the
 total amount of the award to \$145,870
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 T32 DK07520-03
 New Funds: \$78,262
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Gastrointestinal and Renal Physiology and Cell
 Biology
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 DK37403-02
 New Funds: \$100,842
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Salla Disease and Lysosomal Sugar Transport

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 11, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 DK37319-02
 New Funds: \$125,883
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: NA+/H+ Transport in Renal Apical Membranes
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 No.: 2 R01 DK16505-16
 New Funds: \$199,226
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: GI Hormones and Other Factors on Growth of GI
 Mucosa
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 DK38678-02
 New Funds: \$77,956
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Carboxyl-linked Glucuronides of Bile Acids
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 DK38307-03
 New Funds: \$119,800
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Pathophysiology of Hepatic Encephalopathy
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 No.: 1 P50 GM38529-01A1
 New Funds: \$576,059
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Pathogenesis of Multiple Organ Failure
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 GM20478-16
 New Funds: \$193,419
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Structure and Function of Membrane Proteins
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 GM31305-07
 New Funds: \$177,308
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Protein Structure and Function

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 11, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 GM23875-11
 New Funds: \$114,209
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Skeletal Muscle Lesion in Malignant Hyperthermia
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 5 R01 NS22204-04
 New Funds: \$72,319
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Role of Vasoactive Amines in Encephalomyelitis
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 5 R01 NS23528-03
 New Funds: \$45,314
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: HN Glycoprotein Role in Mumps Virus
 Neurovirulence
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 5 R01 NS19895-06
 New Funds: \$128,598
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Analysis of the Neural Control of Behavior
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 5 K04 NS00974-04
 New Funds: \$51,083
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Antibodies to Dopamine and Serotonin Receptors

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis and
 Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
 No.: 1 S15 AR39668-01
 New Funds: \$8,774
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Small Instrumentation Program
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S07 RR05970-03
 New Funds: \$37,823
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support Grant

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 11, 1988

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| 3. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis and
Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
5 R01 AR39273-02
\$139,649
June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Bone Proteins--Chemistry/Synthesis/Tissue
Localization |
| 4. | Agency:

No.:

New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Dental Research
Baylor College of Medicine
Subcontract Under NIH Grant
No. 5 R01 DE 07875-02
\$58,527
February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989
To carry out the specific objectives as set
forth in the workscope of this agreement |
| 5. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Dental Research
5 R29 DE08061-02
\$81,614
May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Etiology of Lesions of the Oral Mucosa |
| 6. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Dental Research
5 R01 DE07008-06
\$135,492
June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Herpes Virus Antibodies in Patients with Oral
Cancer |
| 7. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Dental Research
5 R01 DE07502-03
\$95,656
June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
ANUG--Immune Responsiveness of Lymphocytes and
PMNS |
| 8. | Agency:

No.:

New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Dental Research
Intek Diagnostics, Inc.
Subcontract Under NIH Grant
No. 1 R43 DE07539-01
\$59,469
November 1, 1987 through November 1, 1988
To carry out the specific objectives as set
forth in the workscope of this agreement |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 11, 1988

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S07 RR07148-15
 New Funds: \$74,705
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Eye Institute
 No.: 2 R01 EY06515-04
 New Funds: \$119,952
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Neurotransmitter Mechanisms in the Retina
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 1 R29 HL40613-01
 New Funds: \$77,672
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Epidemiology of Genetic Factors in Lipid Metabolism
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL34823-03
 New Funds: \$88,777
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Cardiovascular Risk Profile Among Mexican-Americans
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 No.: 1 R01 GM39927-01, Revised
 New Funds: \$98,089
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Mammalian Gene Structure and Mammalian Phylogeny
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 No.: 2 R01 GM31208-04A3
 New Funds: \$133,231
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: B-Adrenergic Receptor Structure & Desensitization

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 11, 1988

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Associated and Dental Health Professions
 No.: 1 A03 AH00951-01
 New Funds: \$148,531
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: CFDA 13.964 - Public Health Traineeships
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S07 RR05828-05
 New Funds: \$53,513
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support Grant
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: 1 S15 HL41754-01
 New Funds: \$6,995
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Small Instrumentation Program
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL38429-02
 New Funds: \$347,999
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Survival After MI in a Biethnic Texas Community

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Nursing
 No.: 2 A11 NU00281-12
 New Funds: \$87,581
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Nursing
 No.: 2 A22 NU00033-05
 New Funds: \$2,856
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Nurse Anesthetist Traineeships
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Nursing
 No.: 1 D23 NU00706-01
 New Funds: \$110,555
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Transplant Process Advanced Clinical Practice Project

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
The University of Texas Health Science Center
at San Antonio
No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant
No. 1 R01 CA38347-04
New Funds: Not to exceed \$63,398
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988
Title/Description: To carry out the objectives as set forth in the
workscope of this agreement
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Texas Department of Health
(Performing Agency)
No.: Subcontract Under No. 5-R01 CA38347-04
New Funds: Not to exceed \$1,500
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through March 31, 1988
Title/Description: To carry out the objectives as set forth in the
workscope of this agreement

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance
Ohio State University Research Foundation
No.: Subcontract Under Grant No. MCJ-480561-01-0
New Funds: Not to exceed \$53,936
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988
Title/Description: To carry out the objectives as set forth in the
workscope of this agreement
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Research Resources
Hermann Hospital
No.: Participation Agreement Under Grant No.
2 M01 RR02558-04, Amendment No. 4
New Funds: \$105,279
Current Period: March 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988
Title/Description: General Clinical Research Center Participation
Agreement
The purpose of this amendment is to increase the
total amount and to extend the period of the
agreement

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Going Out (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 11, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Rice University
 No.: Consortium Agreement Under Grant No.
 5 R01 CA35492-05
 New Funds: \$67,583
 Current Period: March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989
 Title/Description: To carry out the objectives as set forth in the
 workscope of this agreement
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human
 Development
 Villanova University
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant
 No. 5 R01 HD 08615-14R5
 New Funds: \$9,424
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To carry out the objectives as set forth in the
 workscope of this agreement
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Baylor College of Medicine
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant
 No. 1 R01 GM39927-01
 New Funds: \$55,049
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: To carry out the objectives as set forth in the
 workscope of this agreement
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 The University of Houston
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant
 No. 1 R01 MH40715-01, Amendment No. 1
 New Funds: \$14,681
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To carry out the objectives as set forth in the
 workscope of this agreement
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase the
 total amount of the award to \$46,045

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 No.: Subcontract Under Grant No. 1 R01 CA45970-01
 New Funds: \$10,800
 Current Period: March 1, 1988 through July 15, 1988
 Title/Description: Integrating Tobacco - Use Prevention Programs
 into Schools

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Center for Health Promotion, Research and Development					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
1. Sarah Felknor	09/01/88	100	12	\$28,000	324
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$32,000 Grant Funds					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
BASIC SCIENCES					
Neurobiology and Anatomy					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
2. Daniel J. Felleman	05/16/88	100	12	37,000	344
Pharmacology					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
3. Vera Klenerova	04/14/88	100	12	30,000	354
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
4. Lawrence Johnston	07/01/88	100	12	55,000	305
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 55,000 MSRDP - Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Anesthesiology (Continued)					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
Non-tenure (Continued)					
5. Jouko R. Jalonen	08/01/88	100	12	\$55,000	306
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 55,000	MSRDP - Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
6. Nelson Paul Carter	05/01/88	100	12	55,000	307
Source of Funds:					
Other	\$ 55,000	MSRDP - Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Internal Medicine - General					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
7. Donald G. Nicholas, Jr.	07/01/88	100	12	55,000	377
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 55,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Pediatrics					
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
8. Barry L. Zietz	07/01/88	100	12	34,500	376
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 34,500	MSRDP Grant Funds - Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
9. Christopher N. Bacorn	03/15/88	13	12	74,000	320
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
10. Deanna Armstrong	07/01/88	100	12	58,000	346
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 11,600	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	46,400	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 58,000</u>	Total Salary			
11. Peggy Pazzaglia	07/01/88	100	12	58,000	347
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 14,500	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	43,500	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 58,000</u>	Total Salary			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Community Nutrition and Dietetics					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
12. Kathryn E. Clark	04/01/88	100	12	\$28,000	365
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Associate Dean for Administration					
Associate Dean for Management					
13. Judy G. Viebig	03/15/88	100	12	46,500	329
INSTRUCTION					
San Antonio Program					
Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
14. Robert T. Jensen	04/01/88	50	12	65,200	330
Institute of Environmental Health					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
15. Jo A. Grunbaum	03/01/88	100	12	30,700	341
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 30,700 Grant Funds					
HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER					
HOSPITAL SUPPORT					
Accounting					
Chief Financial Officer					
16. John D. Sperry	02/16/88	100	12	58,000	S019
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT					
Physical Plant/Building Maintenance					
Director					
17. Raudel T. Villaneda	02/01/88	100	12	30,576	S017

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Center for Health Promotion, Research and Development					
18. Sarah Felknor					324
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$28,000	
To: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)	03/01/88	100	12	32,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 32,000	Grant Funds			
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
19. Stanley Deutsch					358
From: Professor (Tenure) and Interim Chairman		100	12	175,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	05/01/88	100	12	152,500	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$100,800	Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	51,700	MSRDP Funds			
	<u>\$152,500</u>	Total Compensation			
20. Jeffrey Katz					359
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	133,400	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Interim Chairman	04/11/88	100	12	163,400	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 90,000	Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	43,400	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	30,000	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology - Supplemental			
	<u>\$163,400</u>	Total Compensation			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
21. Cecilia Peabody					342
From: Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	87,000	
To: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	04/01/88	100	12	87,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 8,700	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	78,300	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 87,000</u>	Total Salary			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Continued)					
22. Lawrence G. Hornsby					343
From: Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$130,000	
To: Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure)	04/01/88	100	12	130,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$100,000	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	30,000	MSRDP Funds			
	<u>\$130,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Surgery - General					
23. Ronald Merrell					331
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	151,800	
To: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	03/01/88	25	12	151,800	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 90,000	Surgery - General - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	61,800	MSRDP Funds			
	<u>\$151,800</u>	Total Compensation			
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
24. Clark B. Smith					375
From: Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	110,000	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice (Non-tenure)	03/01/88	100	12	110,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 77,300	MSRDP Grant Funds			
	32,700	MSRDP Funds			
	<u>\$110,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Periodontics					
25. Anthony E. Plotzke					370
From: Associate Professor (Non-tenure) and Acting Chairman		100	12	\$61,200	
To: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	05/01/88	100	12	56,200	
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Management and Policy Sciences					
26. John M. Swint					303
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	73,500	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Co-Executive Director	02/01/88	100	12	81,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 73,710	Management and Policy Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	7,290	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 81,000</u>	Total Compensation			
27. John M. Swint					361
From: Professor (Tenure) and Co-Executive Director		100	12	81,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	09/01/87	100	12	73,500	
(This cancels action requested on RBC 303.)					
Behavioral Sciences					
28. David W. Martin					302
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	70,800	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Executive Director	02/01/88	100	12	77,900	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 70,889	Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	7,011	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 77,900</u>	Total Salary			
29. David W. Martin					360
From: Professor (Tenure) and Executive Director		100	12	77,900	
To: Professor (Tenure)	09/01/87	100	12	70,800	
(This cancels action requested on RBC 302.)					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
Biometry					
30. Eun Sul Lee					309
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$67,800	
To: Professor (Tenure)	09/01/87	100	12	67,800	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 63,732	Biometry - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	4,068	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 67,800</u>	Total Salary			
Epidemiology and Institute of Environmental Health					
31. Darwin R. Labarthe					308
From: Professor (Tenure) and Director		100	12	105,200	
To: James W. Rockwell Professor of Epidemiology (Tenure) and Director	02/11/88	100	12	105,200	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 90,720	Epidemiology - Faculty Salaries			
	10,080	Institute of Environmental Health - Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Other:	4,400	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$105,200</u>	Total Salary			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL CLINICAL SCIENCES Anesthesiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
32. Nigel J. Robson	05/02/88	100	12	\$55,000	310
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 55,000					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
33. Nuala Sinisi	04/27/88	100	12	105,000	311
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$105,000					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
34. Steven J. Sperring	04/05/88	100	12	111,100	336
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 80,200					
Other: 30,900					
<u>\$111,100</u> Total Compensation					
Professor (Tenure)					
35. Christopher W. Bryan-Brown	04/30/88	100	12	146,500	369
Source of Funds:					
State: \$100,800					
Other: 45,700					
<u>\$146,500</u> Total Compensation					
Internal Medicine - General Edward Randall, III Professorship in Medical Sciences (Tenure)					
36. Thomas E. Andreoli	05/31/88	100	12	189,200	348
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 42,684					
Other: 146,516					
<u>\$189,200</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - Cardiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
37. Ellison Berns	04/15/88	100	12	\$70,000	362
Internal Medicine - Rheumatology					
Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure)					
38. Marianne Roebber	04/15/88	60	12	34,600	363
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
Professor (Tenure)					
39. Ruth E. Bulger	03/11/88	100	12	79,200	337
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 79,200	
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
40. M. Stewart West	03/31/88	100	12	38,200	315
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 38,200	
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
41. Son V. Nguyen	04/29/88	100	12	68,000	379
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 6,800	
Other:				61,200	
				<u>\$ 68,000</u>	Total Salary
Radiology					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
42. Snehal D. Mehta	04/29/88	100	12	70,000	366
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
43. David D. Lawrence, Jr.	01/31/88	43	12	65,000	367
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE					
Neuroscience Research Laboratories					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
44. Chandra H. Misra	07/01/88	100	12	32,000	364

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
45. James Henson	03/04/88	20	12	\$28,000	326
Clinical Professor (Non-tenure)					
46. Samuel H. Adams, II	03/11/88	10	12	44,000	327
Professor (Non-tenure) and Chairman					
47. Justin A. McCarthy	04/15/88	100	12	79,000	378
School of Dental Hygiene					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
48. Janet L. Brown	03/31/88	20	12	25,450	325
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
49. Elizabeth T. Ulrich	04/01/88	10	12	33,990	368
HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER					
HOSPITAL SUPPORT					
Administration					
Director of Environmental Services					
50. Bill D. Altemus	01/22/88	100	12	42,900	S013
Accounting					
Chief Financial Officer					
51. Frederick J. Makowski	02/07/88	100	12	61,600	S018

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

52. Amount of Transfer - \$14,112 328

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries

To: Data Processing - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for a Programmer Analyst II during fiscal year 1987-88

53. Amount of Transfer - \$10,800 332

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries

To: Human Resources and Employee Relations - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for a Training Specialist I during fiscal year 1987-88

54. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000 323

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation

To: Health Science Center Physical Plant - Utilities Maintenance -
Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1987-88

55. Amount of Transfer - \$12,168 373

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries

To: Physical Plant Utilities Maintenance - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for a Utilities Operation Supervisor during fiscal year
1987-88

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

56. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000 317

From: Medical School Equipment Fund:

· Maintenance and Operation (\$28,710)

Alterations and Renovations (\$10,000)

Equipment - (\$1,290)

To: Neurobiology and Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1987-88

57. Amount of Transfer - \$40,043 339

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Pharmacology - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for an Associate Professor during fiscal year 1987-88

58. Amount of Transfer - \$25,809 313

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for an Associate Professor during fiscal year 1987-88

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)
 HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| 59. | Amount of Transfer - \$29,405 | 335 |
| | From: Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries | |
| | To: Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries | |
| | To provide funds for Faculty Salaries during fiscal year 1987-88 | |
| 60. | Amount of Transfer - \$13,900 | 372 |
| | From: Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries | |
| | To: Surgery - General - Faculty Salaries | |
| | To provide funds for an Assistant Professor during fiscal year 1987-88 | |
| 61. | Amount of Transfer - \$18,722 | 380 |
| | From: Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries | |
| | To: Family Practice and Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries | |
| | To provide funds for Faculty Salaries which were lapsed in error during fiscal year 1987-88 | |
| 62. | Amount of Transfer - \$48,123 | 353 |
| | From: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Equipment | |
| | To: Medical School Equipment Fund - Maintenance and Operation | |
| | To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1987-88 | |
| 63. | Amount of Transfer - \$13,775 | 350 |
| | From: Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries | |
| | To: U.T.M.S.I. Patient Services and Research Administration - Faculty Salaries | |
| | To provide funds for a Visiting Professor of Clinical Psychiatry during fiscal year 1987-88 | |
| 64. | Amount of Transfer - \$34,786 | 388 |
| | From: Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries | |
| | To: U.T.M.S.I. Outpatient Clinics - Classified Salaries | |
| | To provide funds for an Administrative Secretary, a Pharmacist I and a Physicians' Assistant during fiscal year 1987-88 | |
| 65. | Amount of Transfer - \$13,378 | 386 |
| | From: Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries | |
| | To: U.T.M.S.I. - Outpatient Clinics - Classified Salaries | |
| | To provide funds for a Pharmacist III during fiscal year 1987-88 | |

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

66. Amount of Transfer - \$12,168 374

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries

To: U.T.M.S.I. Neuroscience Research Laboratories - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for a Medical Technologist III during fiscal year 1987-88

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

67. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000 345

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation

To: Dean - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1987-88

68. Amount of Transfer - \$21,323 371

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Community Nutrition and Dietetics - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for an Instructor during fiscal year 1987-88

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

69. Amount of Transfer - \$10,230 316

From: School of Public Health Environmental Sciences - Faculty Salaries

To: Associate Dean for Student Services - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for an Executive Secretary during fiscal year 1987-88

70. Amount of Transfer - \$17,320 319

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries

To: Associate Dean for Student Services - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for Classified Salaries during fiscal year 1987-88

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

71. Amount of Transfer - \$15,791 338

From: Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$11,526)
Nurse Anesthesia Education - Faculty Salaries (\$1,281)
General Instruction - Hourly Wages (\$2,984)

To: General Instruction - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1987-88

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

72. Amount of Transfer - \$21,497 304

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries

To: Director - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for Classified Salaries lapsed in error during fiscal year 1987-88

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE (Continued)

73. Amount of Transfer - \$24,198

349

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries

To: Director - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for Classified Salaries during fiscal year 1987-88

VARIOUS

74. Amount of Transfer - \$589,230

355

From: Faculty Salaries:

Health Science Center:

Service Delivery in Valley/Border Region of Texas (\$3,250)

Center for Health Promotion (\$1,968)

Diagnostic Research Center (\$6,666)

Medical School:

Physiology and Cell Biology (\$25,273)

Anesthesiology (\$83,698)

Neurology (\$9,744)

Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences (\$48,205)

Otolaryngology (\$15,895)

Pediatrics (\$6,085)

Radiology (\$2,045)

Surgery - General (\$14,333)

Surgery - Orthopedics (\$2,054)

Family Practice - (\$74,820)

Interdisciplinary Study Fund (\$101,448)

Neuroscience Research Laboratories (\$4,366)

Dental Branch:

Pharmacology (\$18,725)

Practice Relations and Management (\$3,600)

Community Dentistry (\$21,526)

Orthodontics (\$12,808)

Removable Prosthodontics (\$34,146)

Operative Dentistry (\$913)

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (\$484)

School of Dental Hygiene (\$2,121)

Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences:

Demographic and Population Genetics Center (\$4,469)

General Instruction (\$23)

Allied Health Sciences:

Interdisciplinary Studies (\$195)

Public Health School:

Management and Policy Sciences (\$21,000)

Epidemiology (\$42,392)

Institute of Environmental Health (\$9,750)

San Antonio Program (\$15,947)

Nursing School:

Nurse Anesthesia Education (\$1,281)

To: Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries:

Health Science Center - General (\$11,884)

Medical School (\$387,966)

Dental Branch (\$94,323)

Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences (\$4,492)

Allied Health Sciences (\$195)

Public Health School (\$89,089)

Nursing School (\$1,281)

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line-item Faculty Salary positions as of March 31, 1988

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)
 VARIOUS (Continued)

75. Amount of Transfer - \$105,738

356

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries:
 Health Science Center:
 President (\$30,900)
 Development Office (\$948)
 Institutional Affairs (\$4,634)
 Medical School:
 Neurobiology and Anatomy (\$4,143)
 Dermatology (\$29,202)
 Patient Service and Research Administration (\$5,000)
 Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences:
 Dean (\$1,297)
 Allied Health Sciences:
 Dean (\$1,293)
 Public Health School:
 Institute of Environmental Health (\$1,862)
 Nursing School:
 Dean (\$26,459)

To: Unallocated Appropriations - Administrative and Professional Salaries:
 Health Science Center (\$36,482)
 Medical School (\$38,345)
 Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences (\$1,297)
 Allied Health Sciences (\$1,293)
 Public Health School (\$1,862)
 Nursing School (\$26,459)

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line-item Administrative and Professional positions as of March 31, 1988

76. Amount of Transfer - \$571,547

357

From: Classified Salaries:
 Health Science Center:
 President (\$10,150)
 Executive Vice President, Administration and Finance (\$8,093)
 Vice President, Finance and Operations (\$8,833)
 Accounting (\$20,518)
 Budget and Payroll (\$6,148)
 Data Processing (\$8,396)
 Human Resources and Employee Relations (\$51,164)
 Auditing and Advisory Services (\$37,865)
 Purchasing (\$6,257)
 Student Counseling Service (\$548)
 Registrar (\$5,904)
 Planning Office (10,057)
 Contracts and Grants Management (\$9,898)
 Development Office (\$138)
 Shipping and Receiving (\$9,969)
 Mail Service (\$7,341)
 Management Systems Support (\$21,187)
 Physical Plant - General Services:
 Special Equipment Repair (\$12,355)
 All Other (\$10,842)
 Building Maintenance (\$10,113)
 Environmental Safety (\$9,499)
 Security (\$15,627)
 Physical Plant Utilities Maintenance (\$27,428)
 Health Science Center - Television (\$570)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)
 VARIOUS (Continued)

Medical School:
 Dean (\$637)
 Management and Administrative Services (\$9,120)
 Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (\$8,319)
 Microbiology (\$35)
 Pharmacology (\$5,943)
 Physiology and Cell Biology (\$16,780)
 Anesthesiology (\$6,413)
 Infectious Diseases (\$2,248)
 Neurology (\$9,567)
 Pediatrics (\$2,547)
 Surgery - General (\$2,858)
 Surgery - Orthopedics (\$2,361)
 Surgery - Urology (\$1,631)
 Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund (\$1,196)
 Interdisciplinary Study Fund (\$900)
 Patient Services and Research Administration (\$25,119)
 Outpatient Clinics (\$42,556)
 Neuroscience Research Laboratories (\$15,815)
 Library Reading Room and Central Learning Resource
 Center (\$454)
 Center for Laboratory Animal Medicine (\$3,644)

Dental Branch:
 Academic Affairs (\$8,906)
 Student Affairs (\$704)
 Anatomical Sciences (\$10,236)
 Community and Preventive Dentistry (\$7,594)
 Dental Assisting Program (\$6,973)
 Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics (\$413)
 Outpatient Division - General (\$3,306)
 Outpatient Division - Nursing (\$10,344)
 Outpatient Division - Laboratory (\$2,284)
 Instructional Development Services (\$1,236)
 Medical Illustration (\$7,537)
 Vivarium (\$3,272)

Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences:
 Dean (\$7,750)
 Demographic and Population Genetics Center (\$379)

Allied Health Sciences:
 Radiologic Technology (\$2,359)

Public Health School:
 Dean (\$6,697)
 Associate Dean - Administration (\$921)
 Biometry (\$8)
 Epidemiology (\$9,871)
 Human Ecology (\$69)
 San Antonio Program (\$517)
 Audio-Visual Services (\$1,040)

Nursing School:
 General Instruction (\$11,291)
 Learning Resources Center (\$313)

Speech and Hearing Institute:
 General Instruction (\$484)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

VARIOUS (Continued)

To: Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries:
 Health Science Center - General (\$308,900)
 Medical School (\$158,143)
 Dental Branch (\$62,805)
 Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences (\$8,129)
 Allied Health Sciences (\$2,359)
 Public Health School (\$19,123)
 Nursing School (\$11,604)
 Speech and Hearing Institute (\$484)

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line-item Classified positions as of March 31, 1988

DESIGNATED FUNDS

77. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000 322

From: MSRDP Central Business Office - Assistant Vice President,
 Medical Practice Plan - Maintenance and Operation

To: MSRDP Systems Management - Equipment

To provide funds for equipment during fiscal year 1987-88

78. Amount of Transfer - \$15,167 333

From: MSRDP:
 Office of Academic Affairs - Alumni - Administrative and
 Professional Salaries (\$12,376)
 Vacation Benefits (\$72)
 Staff Benefits (\$2,479)
 Longevity (\$240)

To: MSRDP:
 Office of Academic Affairs - Official Functions (\$5,791)
 Equipment (\$5,600)
 Travel (\$3,776)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1987-88

79. Amount of Transfer - 48,123 352

From: MSRDP - Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To: MSRDP - Biochemistry and Molecular Biology:
 Faculty Salaries (\$14,042)
 Classified Salaries (\$2,835)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$10,000)
 Vacation Benefits (123)
 Staff Benefits (\$2,592)
 Fringe Benefits (\$2)
 Entertainment (\$2,000)
 Longevity (\$15)
 Equipment (\$12,514)
 Travel (\$4,000)

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1987-88

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)

80. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000	318
From: MSRDP - Dean's Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation	
To: MSRDP - Neurobiology and Anatomy - Equipment	
To provide funds during fiscal year 1987-88	
81. Amount of Transfer - \$70,273	314
From: MSRDP - Dean's Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation	
To: MSRDP - Physiology and Cell Biology:	
Faculty Salaries (\$20,000)	
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$7,000)	
Maintenance and Operation (\$10,000)	
Vacation Benefits (\$500)	
Staff Benefits (\$2,000)	
Entertainment (\$5,000)	
Equipment (\$18,000)	
Travel (\$7,773)	
To provide operating and travel funds during fiscal year 1987-88	
82. Amount of Transfer - \$95,000	381
From: MSRDP - Nurse Anesthesia Education:	
Classified Salaries (\$50,000)	
Staff Benefits (\$20,000)	
MSRDP - Anesthesiology - Other Compensation (\$25,000)	
To: MSRDP Anesthesiology:	
Maintenance and Operation (\$80,000)	
Travel (\$15,000)	
To provide operating and travel funds during fiscal year 1987-88	
UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS	
83. Amount of Transfer - \$825,000	387
From: Plant Funds - Renewals and Replacements - Maintenance and Operation	
To: Plant Funds - Special Projects and Equipment - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for completion and implementation of the Budget/Payroll Personnel System and the Student Information System and to accomplish a hardware upgrade on the IBM 4381 computer during fiscal year 1987-88	
HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER	
84. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000	S011
From: Procurement and Materiel Management - Maintenance and Operation	
To: Stores - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide operating funds for Stores	
85. Amount of Transfer - \$19,976	S012
From: Procurement and Materiel Management - Classified Salaries	
To: Stores - Classified Salaries	
To provide funds to establish a new budget for Stores - Classified Salaries	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER (Continued)

86. Amount of Transfer - \$36,902.50 S010

From: Administration - Wages

To: Residential Services - Classified Salaries

To provide merit increase funds for Classified personnel

87. Amount of Transfer - \$13,650 S015

From: Procurement and Materiel Management - Classified Salaries

To: Quality and Standards - Classified Salaries

Transferred the Data Entry Supervisor position with an annual salary of \$23,400 from Procurement and Materiel Management to Quality and Standards

88. Amount of Transfer - \$11,942 S016

From: Data Processing - Classified Salaries and Administration - Wages

To: Financial Support Services - Classified Salaries

George Brown transferred from Data Processing to Financial Support Services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

NEUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMY

Visiting Assistant Professor
 Patricia F. Beaver, M.D.

PHYSIOLOGY AND CELL BIOLOGY

Visiting Associate Professor
 Kimikazu Iwami, Ph.D.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Visiting Associate Professor
 Robert A. Boas, M.B., Ch.B.
 Fredrick B. Reynolds, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Samuel Metz, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Professor
 M. Khalil Ali, M.D., Ph.D.***

Associate Professor
 William K. Hoots, M.D.***

Clinical Associate Professor
 Earl B. Matthew, M.D.
 Timothy W. Stevens, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Roger C. Aertker, M.D.
 Isabel V. Hoverman, M.D.
 Ming K. Jeang, M.D.**
 James O. Lindsey, M.D.
 John M. Passmore, M.D.
 Carl V. Vartian, M.D.**

Clinical Instructor
 James R. Baker, M.D.
 David L. Emanuel, M.D.
 Victor M. Salcedo, M.D.
 Paul H. Wright, M.D.

NEUROLOGY

Professor Emeritus
 William S. Fields, M.D.***

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND
REPRODUCTIVE SCIENCES

Clinical Assistant Professor
 J. A. Alexander, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
 Donna S. Hurley, M.D.
 James E. Mathis, M.D.
 Steven J. Zarzour, M.D.

PEDIATRICS

Associate Professor
 William K. Hoots, M.D.***

Clinical Instructor
 Janice D. Bordeaux, Ph.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Professor
 Irvin A. Kraft
 Harvey S. Levin, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor
 Harold A. Goolishian, Ph.D.
 H. Julia Hannay, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor
 Jay C. Maxwell, M.D.
 Bevan E. Steadman, M.D.

Assistant Professor
 Edward R. Davidson, Ph.D.*

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Barbara Joyce Felkins, M.D.
 Aaron H. Fink, M.D.
 Daryl K. Knox, M.D.
 Patricia K. Watson, M.D.
 Lee J. Winderman, Ph.D.

RADIOLOGY

Professor
 Thomas P. Haynie, M.D.*

Associate Professor
 Lamk M. Lamki, M.D.*

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)SURGERYProfessor
Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.***Adjunct Professor
S. Randolph May, Ph.D.Associate Professor
Louis F. DeCaro, M.D.*
David C. Hohn, M.D.*Assistant Professor
Joe B. Putnam, M.D.*Adjunct Assistant Professor
Sarah Anne Shehab, Ph.D.Clinical Assistant Professor
Michael F. Appel, M.D.
Ali A. Towhidi, M.D.Clinical Professor
George J. Reul, M.D.**Clinical Instructor
Theron C. Mock, M.D.FAMILY PRACTICE AND
COMMUNITY MEDICINEClinical Associate Professor
Edward J. Septimus, M.D.Clinical Assistant Professor
Ronald P. Mahoney, M.D.
Thomas J. Parr, M.D.
John M. Passmore, M.D.
R. Russell Thomas, D.O.Clinical Instructor
Nelson A. Berrios, M.D.
Carlos H. Fernandez, M.D.
Victor M. Salcedo, M.D.HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHGENERAL PRACTICEClinical Assistant Professor
James P. Hinson, D.D.S.HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF
BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESGENERAL INSTRUCTIONProfessor
Albert B. Deisseroth, M.D., Ph.D.*Assistant Professor
Constantin G. Ioannides, Ph.D.*HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH
SCIENCES SCHOOLMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY/
CYTOGENETICSClinical Associate Professor
Herbert A. Fritsche, Ph.D.***Clinical Instructor
Sandra S. Murdock, B.S., M.A.*COMMUNITY NUTRITION
AND DIETETICSClinical Instructor
Mary E. Albers, B.S.*
Suzanne G. Alexander, B.S.*
Karen K. Blakely, B.S.
Brian R. Kroh, B.S.
Ursula G. Kyle, M.S.*
Lydia Ann B. Marin, B.S.*
Gary Marsh, M.B.A.*
Hortencia Mendoza-Martinez, M.P.H.
Terry Whaley, B.S.*PERFUSION TECHNOLOGYClinical Instructor
Jeffory B. Bricker, B.S.PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLMANAGEMENT AND POLICY
SCIENCESAdjunct Professor of Public Health
John E. Arradondo, M.D.Adjunct Professor of International
Health
Milton P. Siegel

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
SCIENCES (Continued)

Adjunct Associate Professor
of Medical Economics
Louis J. Goodman, Ph.D.

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor
Antonio Ugalde, Ph.D.**

BIOMETRY

Professor Emeritus
William S. Fields, M.D.

ENVIRONMENTAL
SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor
Marc H. Dresden, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor of
Environmental and
Occupational Health Law
Mark A. Rothstein, J.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor
Herbert C. McKee, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor
of Occupational Health
William U. Giessel, M.D.**

Adjunct Assistant Professor
of Occupational Medicine
Gary K. Friedman, M.D.
John P. Gibbs, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor of
Occupational Health
Gail Moore, M.D.

HUMAN ECOLOGY

Professor Emeritus
Margery W. Shaw, M.D., J.D.

† Employees of U.T. System Cancer Center

** Denotes Promotion

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for Dr. Ribble for the year 1987 is as follows:

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-96b,
Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann.

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 198

HECK ONE: Candidate for (Office) _____
 Elected official (Office) _____
 Appointed official (Agency) _____
 Executive head (Agency) _____

INSTRUCTIONS: Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: John C. Ribble, M.D. _____
(Full Name)
Address 6200 Willers Way, Houston, Texas 77057 _____
(City) (State) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
P. O. Box 20036 Houston Texas 77225
(City) (State)

Position Held Interim President _____

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

This financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year. A person's natural child, adopted child, or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. 252-96b, §84(a), 2014]

SPOUSE Anne B. Ribble _____
(Full Name)
Address 6200 Willers Way, Houston, Texas 77057 _____
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer International Business Machines Corp.
18100 Frederick Pike, Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879
(City) (State)

Position Held Public Relations Editor _____

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 1 _____
 (Full Name)
 Address _____
 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

 (City) (State)

If Self-employed:
 Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 2 _____
 (Full Name)
 Address _____
 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

 (City) (State)

If Self-employed:
 Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 3 _____
 (Full Name)
 Address _____
 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

 (City) (State)

If Self-employed:
 Nature of Occupation _____

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part I. Retainers

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest¹ have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(1)]

Source of Fee	Received by	Category

See Reverse Side for Footnote

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

Name of Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
Florida Power & Light	Anne Ribble	A			A
P Group, Inc.	"	A			A
kon	"	C			C
ytton Power & Light	"	B			C
& T	"	B			C
eneral Motors	"	B			C
- Hughes	"	A			B
ectronic Data	"	A			B
eneral Electronic	"	B			B
lon Carbide	"	B			C
1	"	C			C

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

Report all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper³ held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
None				

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 3

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.001 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
General Motors	dividends	Anne B. Ribble	B
Exxon	dividends	"	B
Dayton Power & Light	dividends	"	A
Consolidated Capital	interest	John C. & Anne Ribble	B
IBM	dividends	Anne B. Ribble	C

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
Mortgage and Trust	John C. & Anne B. Ribble	B
Citizens Bank	John C. Ribble	B
IC Financial Fund	John C. Ribble	B

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

5145

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests¹ which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
1 Lot 6200 Willers Way Houston, TX 77057	John C. & Anne B. Ribble				C

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receiver-ship, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
Limited Partner:					
Consul Res. Health II:	Anne B. Ribble				B
Park West Assoc.	John C. Ribble				C
Richgrove Grape Assoc.	John C. Ribble				C
Parker & Parsley 1986-7	John & Anne Ribble				C
P/B Futures I	John C. Ribble				C
C.W. Griggs & Foster	John C. Ribble				C
'B Drilling Fund I	John C. Ribble				B

See Reverse Side for Footnote

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7)]

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
None		

Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received and identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)]

Source (Trust Name)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
None			

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A--less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B--\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C--\$5,000 or more.

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(9)]

<u>Corporation</u>	<u>Brief Description of Assets and Liabilities</u>	<u>Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by</u>	<u>Category</u>
None			

Part X. Positions

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

<u>Name of Organization</u>	<u>Position Held</u>	<u>Position Held by</u>
None		

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part XI. Honoraria*

Report all honoraria¹ received by source, including name, address, and amount. Also report the expenses you incurred in performing services for which you received each honorarium; identify each expense by purpose and amount.

<u>Source and Address</u>	<u>Honoraria</u>		<u>Expenses Incurred</u>	
		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Purpose of Expense</u>	<u>Amount</u>
None				

Part XII. Benefits*

Report all benefits² derived from functions of honor or in appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Source of Benefit and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
None	

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

Page 8

VERIFICATION

solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b (Vernon Supp. 1987)

John C. Ribble
Signature of Affiant

on to and subscribed before me by John C. Ribble this the 10th day of June
I certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Kristi Edmondson
Signature of officer administering oath

Kristi Edmondson
Print name of officer administering oath

Notary
Title of officer administering oath

See Reverse Side for Footnote

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

Provisional Medical Staff Appointments for the 1985-87 Biennium

These provisional appointments were approved by the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff of the Harris County Psychiatric Center on April 3, 1987.

<u>Physician</u>	<u>Staff Status</u>	<u>Privileges</u>
Beller, Suha	Active	DA, AI, ECT-P & A
Butler, Patricia A.	Consulting	
Cooper, Alan B.	Active	ST
Cowan, Katherine	Active	DA, ECT-P
Creson, Daniel L.	Active	DA, ST, HT, AI, ECT-P
Donachie, Nancy	Active	DA, HT, ST, AI, ECT-P
Faillace, Louis A.	Active	DA, AI
Garza-Trevino, Enrique	Active	DA, HT, AI, EKG, EEG, ECT-A, TRH
Guynn, Robert W.	Active	DA
Hugg, Terry W.	Active	DA, ECT-P
Johnson, Susan	Active	DA
Knox, Daryl K.	Active	DA, HT, ST, TRH
Krajewski, Kenneth	Active	DA, HT, ST, AI, TRH, EKG, EEG, ECT-P
Lee-Dukes, Gwendolyn	Active	DA, AI, EKG
Lewis, Kay	Consulting	
Pfefferbaum, Betty	Active	DA, HT, ST
Reed, Kenneth	Active	DA, AI
Reilly, Edward L.	Active	DA, HT, AI, EEG, ECT-P & A
Stone, Marvin A.	Active	DA, ST, AI
Stuart, H. James	Active	DA, AI, ECT-P & A
Swann, Alan	Active	DA
Vарner, Roy	Active	DA, ECT-P & A
Volkow, Nora	Active	DA, ECT-P
Walling, Vernon	Active	DA

KEY:

AI = Amytal Interview
 ECT-P = ECT Prescription
 ECT-A = ECT Administration
 EEG = EEG Interpretation
 EKG = EKG Interpretation
 DA = Drug and Alcohol Detoxification
 HT = Hypnotherapy
 ST = Sex Therapy
 TRH = TRH Interpretation

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

Medical Staff Appointments for the 1987-89 Biennium

These appointments were approved by the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff of the Harris County Psychiatric Center on April 8, 1988.

<u>Physician</u>	<u>Staff Status</u>	<u>Privileges</u>
Cooper, Alan B.	Courtesy	ST, BM
Cowan, Katherine	Active	
Creson, Daniel L.	Courtesy	ST, BM, HT
Faillace, Louis A.	Active	
Garza-Trevino, E.	Active	
Gynn, Robert W.	Active	ECT
Hugg, Terry W.	Courtesy	
Krajewski, Kenneth	Courtesy	SI
Lewis, Kay	Affiliate	BM
Reed, Kenneth	Courtesy	ECT, SI, LP
Reilly, Edward L.	Active	EEG
Stone, Marvin A.	Active	
Stuart, H. James	Active	ECT
Swann, Alan C.	Courtesy	
Varner, Roy	Active	

KEY:

BM = Behavior Modification
 ECT = ECT Prescription
 EEG = EEG Interpretation
 HT = Hypnotherapy
 LP = Lumbar Puncture
 MM = Methadone Maintenance
 SI = Sedative Interview
 ST = Sex Therapy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

Provisional Medical Staff Appointments for the 1987-89 Biennium

These provisional appointments were approved by the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff of the Harris County Psychiatric Center on April 8, 1988.

<u>Physician</u>	<u>Staff Status</u>	<u>Privileges</u>
Clothier, Jeffrey L.	Active	LP
Edlund, Matthew	Courtesy	BM
Griffiths, Marilyn D.	Affiliate	LP
Hauser, Donald E.	Active	BM, LP, MM, ECT, SI, ST
Hollister, Leo E.	Active	
Hornsby, Lawrence G.	Active	
Kolpakchi, Ilya M.	Active	BM, ECT, SI, ST
Lesem, Michael D.	Active	MM, ECT, SI, LP, BM
Lesser, Jary M.	Courtesy	
MacKenzie, K. R.	Active	
Martin, Debra Z.	Courtesy	
Nguyen, Son Vi	Active	BM, SI, ST
Peabody, Cecilia A.	Active	ECT
Stockwell, Douglas J.	Active	LP

KEY:

BM = Behavior Modification
 ECT = ECT Prescription
 EEG = EEG Interpretation
 HT = Hypnotherapy
 LP = Lumbar Puncture
 MM = Methadone Maintenance
 SI = Sedative Interview
 ST = Sex Therapy

HCFE

quality

assurance

plan

The University of Texas, Harris County Psychiatric Center

April 18, 1988

Houston, Texas

HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER
QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN

HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER

QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN1.0 INTRODUCTION

Texas Senate Bill 1295 authorized the establishment of the Harris County Psychiatric Center, and in addition to the Sublease and Operating Agreement, specifies that the Center be accredited by and operate in accordance with the standards of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Health Care Organizations.

2.0 AUTHORITY

2.1 Upon the recommendation of the President of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, and upon request of the Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs of The University of Texas System, the Director of the Harris County Psychiatric Center is charged with the responsibility to develop and implement a Quality Assurance Program.

2.2 The Director authorizes the establishment of the Clinical-Administrative Committee and the Department of Quality and Standards and charges them with the responsibility of developing and maintaining quality assurance activities within the Harris County Psychiatric Center, in cooperation with the Medical Staff Organization.

2.3 The Clinical-Administrative Committee shall have the authority to request and/or perform such information gathering functions as may be necessary to the discharge of its responsibilities.

3.0 DEFINITION

The Quality Assurance Program at the Harris County Psychiatric Center is established as an objective, systematic, ongoing and comprehensive assessment of the quality of patient care and its outcomes, through a coordinated, interdisciplinary process of studying trends, taking appropriate action, monitoring, and evaluating.

4.0 PURPOSE

- 4.1 The purpose of the Quality Assurance Program shall be to enhance the quality of patient care within available resources and achievable goals of the Harris County Psychiatric Center.
- 4.2 The Program shall provide systematic information flow regarding patient care to appropriately coordinate efforts toward resolution of identified adverse trends, and promotion of activities that are found to positively impact on patient care.
- 4.3 The flow of information shall be centralized through the Clinical-Administrative Committee in order to identify problems or positive methods in patient care,

to prevent duplication of effort, to facilitate early awareness by administration and clinical staff members of pertinent findings of the quality assurance system, and to appropriately report to the governing body.

5.0 ORGANIZATION

The organization of the quality assurance program for the Harris County Psychiatric Center is shown in the attached table of components and information flow. As central clearing house, the Clinical-Administrative Committee receives, reviews, and forwards information, and provides feedback to and from all components of the program. Members of the Clinical-Administrative Committee are the President and Vice President of the Medical Staff, the Administrative Director or designate, and Assistant Administrative Director. The Director of Quality and Standards is staff to the committee. With this membership, the committee is the pivotal point for involvement of both clinical and administrative staffs in the provision of hospital-wide quality assurance.

6.0 SCOPE

As shown in the organization and information flow chart, the scope of quality assurance activities covers all aspects of

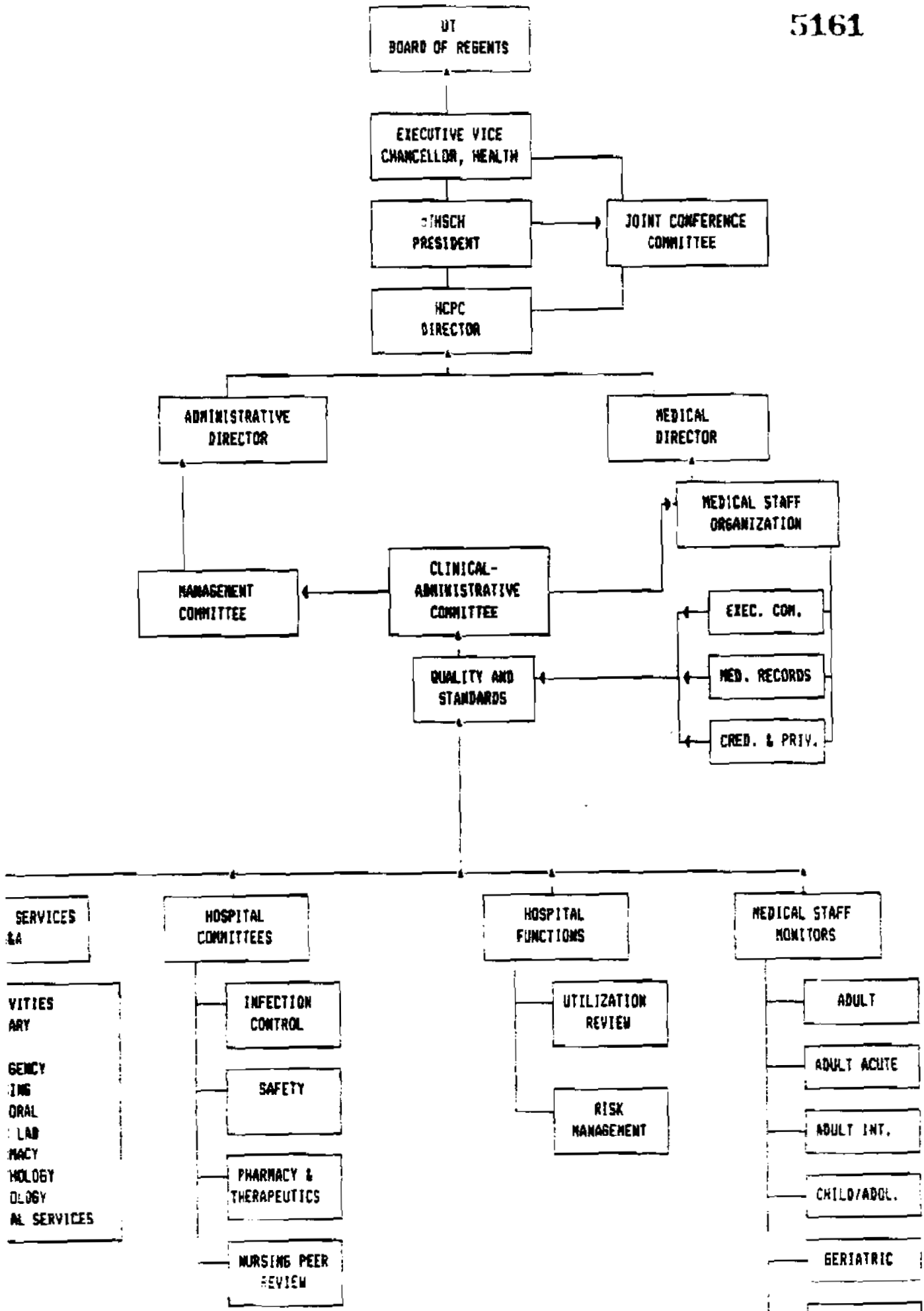
patient care. The scope of quality assurance activities includes at least:

- 6.1 Medical Staff's quality assurance functions of review of medical staff's monitors, support service quality and appropriateness monitors, infection control, patient-related safety, utilization review, pharmacy and therapeutics, drug usage, credentialling and privileging, and medical records.
- 6.2 Medical Staff's monitors on important aspects of patient care in all service areas: adult, child and adolescent, geriatric, and substance abuse.
- 6.3 All quality and appropriateness activities: radiology, dietetics, EEG, emergency, nursing, path and lab, activities, and clinical social work.
- 6.4 Relevant findings of quality assurance activities will be considered in the monitoring and evaluation of the quality of patient care provided by individuals who are not permitted to practice independently, and in the appraisal of competence of all those individuals.
- 6.5 Relevant findings of quality assurance activities will be considered in the reappraisal/reappointment of medical staff members and the renewal or revision of the clinical privileges of individuals who practice independently.

7.0 MECHANISMS

- 7.1 The basic mechanism for systematic monitoring and evaluation of patient care is the Patient Care Monitor, originated and studied by the responsible area of service or department. All monitors will be developed through the use of a Patient Care Monitor Description form, which requires that the service area/department describe the important aspect of care being monitored, the criteria to be used, and the standard and the source of the standard (See example, Appendix A). The methodology for data collection and study is also required in the description of the monitor. The originating service chief or department head is responsible for forwarding copies of all monitor descriptions to the Department of Quality and Standards for approval by the Clinical Administrative Committee, and for reporting on all monitors on the schedule specified in the Medical Staff Quality Assurance Calendar.
- 7.2 The mechanism for recording and studying trends in quality assurance monitor data is the QUEST quality assurance data base. Reports from the data base are forwarded to the responsible staff member for use in review and evaluation. This staff member is also responsible for taking appropriate action, as indicated by the aggregated and trended data. Evaluations and actions are reported regularly to the Clinical Administrative Committee.

- 7.3 Actions are recorded on a Quality Assurance Narrative Analysis form (see example, Appendix A). Actions are based on overall analysis of current monitor data and the specific conclusions drawn from analysis. The action may be to resolve a problem or to disseminate a practice that has proved to be superior to prior practices in an important aspect of care. The narrative analysis, with relevant data, is forwarded to the Department of Quality and Standards for study by the Clinical-Administrative Committee and, when appropriate, the Medical Staff in its monthly quality assurance meetings.
- 7.5 Committee reports, which may include monitors meeting the same specifications as department/area monitors, are forwarded through the Department of Quality and Standards and scheduled on the agenda of the monthly meetings of the Clinical-Administrative Committee and the Medical Staff Organization. Minutes of these two committees integrate the findings of quality assurance activities in the hospital.
- 7.6 A summary report of quality assurance activities that are important to the Governing Body in fulfilling its mission of support of the quality assurance program is prepared by the Department of Quality and Standards under the direction of the Clinical-Administrative Committee.



The report is forwarded on a regular basis via the UTHSCH President to the Governing Body.

8.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE RESPONSIBILITIES

The Clinical-Administrative Committee and the Department of Quality and Standards are responsible for overseeing the following:

- 8.1 Monitoring and evaluating activities required by the program are performed appropriately and effectively;
- 8.2 Necessary information is communicated among departments/services when patient care can be improved in more than one department/service;
- 8.3 Status of identified problems is tracked to assure improvement or resolution.

9.0 OBJECTIVES

The objectives of the 1987-88 quality assurance program are:

- (1) to implement monitors for quality and appropriateness of patient care in every patient care area to provide useful information regarding that area, by January 1, 1988,
- (2) to implement action plans for each monitor that reveals a problem or potential problem, so that by August 1, 1988, no problem is documented without an action plan as of that date;

(3) to document the dissemination of excellent patient care practices found through quality assurance activities by August 1, 1988.

10.0 EVALUATION

During the last month of the quality assurance year, the Department of Quality and Standards will provide to the Clinical-Administrative Committee a summary of the year's activities, including documentation of monitors implemented, action plans implemented, problems solved, problems unsolved, and high quality patient care methods disseminated as a result of quality assurance activities.

The Clinical-Administrative Committee will report on the impact of quality assurance activities to the Medical Staff Organization and to all departments/services that have been involved in quality assurance. Recommendations from all sources will be considered in an annual evaluation of the quality assurance program, as will requirements of standards current at the time of the program's evaluation.

A summary of the annual evaluation will be forwarded via the UTHSCH President to the Board of Regents for its review, as will any revisions to the program based on experience and current standards.

APPENDIX A
QUALITY ASSURANCE
MONITOR DESCRIPTION

QUALITY ASSURANCE
NARRATIVE ANALYSIS

HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER
 QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR DESCRIPTION

CARE AREA: 1. _____
 (Name care area; e.g., nursing, activities,
 etc.)

ASPECT OF CARE 2. _____

 (Name import aspect of care to be monitored,
 e.g., elopements, transfers, medications.)

INDICATOR 3. _____

 (Identify indicator(s) of quality/appropriate-
 ness for this aspect of care.)

CRITERIA 4. _____

 (List criterion/criteria for action or further
 study.)

DATA SOURCE 5. _____

 (Identify source of data and sample size.)

DATA COLLECTION 6. _____
 (Name position responsible for data collection.)

DATA EVALUATION 7. _____

 (Name position(s) responsible for evaluation.)

ACTION MONITORING 8. _____

 (Name position(s) responsible for taking needed
 actions, monitoring, evaluating, reporting.)

REPORTING 9. _____
 (Name schedule for reporting to Quality
 Assurance.)

STANDARD 10. _____

 (Identify the source of this standard of care;
 e.g., policy, accepted professional norm, etc.)

DATE STARTED _____ BY _____

DATE _____ DEPARTMENT/SERVICE/COMMITTEE _____

OVERALL ANALYSIS:

SPECIFIC CONCLUSIONS:

ACTION:

HCPCC

5167

RESEARCH
DEPARTMENT
OF
PSYCHIATRY
AND
BEHAVIORAL
SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT HOUSTON
HARRIS COUNTY
PSYCHIATRIC CENTER
1600 EAST BEAVER CREEK
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77030
TEL: 713/793-2000
FAX: 713/793-2000

The University of Texas, Harris County Psychiatric Center

April 17, 1988

Houston, Texas

HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER
UTILIZATION REVIEW PLAN
OF THE QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM

PURPOSE

The utilization review program of the Harris County Psychiatric Center provides the capability for systematic collection and review of data reflecting the allocation of resources, in order to allocate these resources in the most appropriate, cost-effective way available. The program is responsible for addressing underutilization or overutilization of resources, and timeliness of delivery of services.

RESPONSIBILITY

Utilization review activities are the direct responsibility of the Center's administration and its Medical Staff. They are responsible for monitoring the activities conducted for utilization review and for reviewing utilization data. They are authorized to take appropriate action to achieve the program's purpose.

ADMINISTRATIVE
RESPONSIBILITY

The administration is responsible for providing sufficient resources to implement a utilization review program that provides data necessary for the administration and the Medical Staff to fulfill their review and action obligations. The administration is responsible for participation in utilization review through its own review of data, trends, and recommendations for corrective action. It is responsible for reporting utilization review activities, as a component of quality assurance, to the Governing Body on a regular basis.

MEDICAL STAFF
RESPONSIBILITY

The Medical Staff is responsible for reviewing utilization data pertinent to its functions on a regular basis, and making recommendations for action as

CONCURRENT REVIEW

Concurrent utilization review of use of resources and timeliness of their delivery is conducted on a selective basis, determined by the quality assurance monitor description, or by problem area. Utilization issues that impact immediately on patient treatment will be assigned to concurrent review monitors. Issues that are more usefully reviewed in aggregate and studied for trends will be reviewed retrospectively by Quality and Standards staff.

RETROSPECTIVE

Within one week after a patient's discharge, the chart will be reviewed for all utilization data as well as other quality assurance data. The resulting data on the hospital's utilization of resources will be evaluated on a monthly basis by the directors of the services involved, and on a bimonthly basis by the Clinical-Administrative Committee and the Medical Staff Organization or the Management Team. These evaluations will also study the impact of the utilization review program on the use of resources.

**DISCHARGE
PLANNING**

Continued stay reviews include criteria for discharge planning. Criteria are approved by the Clinical-Administrative Committee and Medical Staff Organization, and are an attachment to the Utilization Review Plan. The criteria are also included in the Clinical Procedures Manual of the Medical Staff Bylaws, Rules, and Regulations. The prescribed procedures are the mechanism for initiating and continuing discharge planning.

PEER REVIEW

Any unresolvable utilization review problem found in admission or continued stay review, concurrent or retrospective utilization monitoring, or related activities, is forwarded by the Quality and Standards office to the Chairman of the Medical Records Committee to be assigned for peer review. The results of the peer review by the Chairman or

appropriate. It is responsible for considering relevant utilization review data in the appointment/reappointment and privileging/reprivileging of applicants to the Medical Staff. The Medical Records Committee of the Medical Staff is tasked with peer review of medical records, and in this capacity performs utilization review at the Physician Advisor level.

QUALITY AND
STANDARDS
RESPONSIBILITY

Quality and Standards staff members are responsible for implementation and continuous operation of the collection of utilization review data, including the forwarding of cases to peer review when Medical Staff-approved criteria are not met. Staff members respond to requests for information from the Clinical-Administrative Committee and the Medical Staff, including the aggregation and trending of data from utilization review monitors. The Quality and Standards staff is represented on all Medical Staff committees and all hospital-wide committees, and exchanges information with other quality assurance and risk management functions as a part of its operational activity.

CONFLICT OF
INTEREST

The conflict-of-interest policy in utilization review activities precludes the involvement of a staff member in a case review if that staff member is a member of the treatment team in the case under review. Physicians have no financial conflict of interest.

CONFIDENTIALITY

All utilization reviews are confidential, confined to the Quality and Standards staff, the attending physician, and a peer reviewer at the peer review level. Written reports forwarded to the Clinical-Administrative and Medical Records Committees do not contain identifying information. Results of peer review are documented in a secure data base with restricted access. These records will be provided to the Credentialing and Privileging

his designee are returned to the Quality and Standards office and are forwarded to the Clinical-Administrative Committee for confidential use in its authorized activities. Reports forwarded to the Medical Staff Organization are coded and contain no identifying information.

ANNUAL REVIEW

The functioning and impact of utilization review activities are reviewed annually as a part of the facility's quality assurance program review.

Medical staff by laws

The University of Texas, Harris County Psychiatric Center

April 17, 1988

Houston, Texas

HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER
 MEDICAL STAFF BYLAWS, RULES AND REGULATIONS
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
CONTENTS	1
PREAMBLE	5
I. Name	6
II. Organization Summary	6
III. Purposes	7
IV. Definitions.....	8
V. Categories of the Medical Staff	9
A. Active Staff	9
B. Courtesy Staff.....	10
C. Affiliate Staff	10
VI. Organization of the Medical Staff	10
A. General	10
1. Medical Staff Year	10
B. Officers of the Medical Staff	10
1. President of the Medical Staff	11
2. Vice President of the Medical Staff .	11
3. Terms of Appointed Officers	11
4. Removal of Officers	12
5. Vacancies in Office	12
C. Meetings of the Medical Staff	12
1. Regular Staff Meeting	12
2. Annual Staff Meeting	12
3. Special Staff Meetings	12
4. Quorum	13
5. Agenda	13
D. Committee Meetings.....	14
1. Committee Meetings	14
2. Special Committee Meetings	14
3. Quorum	14
4. Minutes	14
E. Provisions Common to All Meetings	14
1. Notice of Meetings	14
2. Attendance Requirements	15
3. Rules of Order	16
4. Voting	16
VII. Clinical Services	16
A. Clinical Services	16
1. Organization	16
2. Review of Care	16
3. Chiefs	17
4. Functions of Chiefs	17
VIII. Committees of the Medical Staff	18
A. Appointment	18
1. Chairmen	18
2. Members	18
B. Executive Committee	18
C. Credentials Committee.....	21
D. Joint Conference Committee.....	22
E. Clinical-Administrative Conference	23

	<u>PAGE</u>
F. Medical Records Committee	24
G. Creation of Standing Committees	25
H. Special Committees	25
DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES	
IX. Appointment to the Medical Staff	25
A. Qualifications for Appointment	25
B. Conditions of Appointment	26
1. Duration of Initial Provisional Appointment	26
2. Rights and Duties of Appointees	26
C. Application for Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges	27
1. Information	27
2. Undertakings	28
3. Burden of Providing Information	29
4. Authorization to Obtain Information ..	29
D. Clinical Privileges.....	31
1. General	31
2. Physicians And Psychologists Under Contract With The Hospital	31
E. Procedure for Provisional Appointment	32
1. Submission of Application	32
2. Initial Credentials Committee Procedure	33
3. Area Chief Procedures	33
4. Subsequent Credentialing Procedure....	33
5. Credentials Committee Report.....	34
6. Subsequent Action on the Application	34
F. Special Requirements.....	35
1. Special Requirements	35
2. Termination of Provisional Appointment	35
G. Emergency Clinical Privileges	36
X. Actions Affecting Medical Staff Appointees	37
A. Procedure for Reappointment	37
1. Application	37
2. Factors to be Considered	37
3. Service Procedure	38
4. Committee Procedure	38
5. Meeting with Affected Individual	39
6. Procedure Thereafter	40
B. Procedures for Requesting Increase in Clinical Privileges	40
1. Application for Increased Clinical Privileges	40
2. Factors to be Considered	41
C. Procedure for Actions Involving Clinical Competence	41
1. Grounds for Action	41
2. Investigative Procedure	41
3. Suspension of Privileges	42
4. Procedure Thereafter	43

	<u>PAGE</u>	
D.	Procedure for Actions Involving Behavior of Medical Staff Appointees	44
	1. Grounds for Action	44
	2. Investigative Procedure	44
	3. Suspension of Privileges	45
	4. Procedure Thereafter	45
E.	Summary Suspension of Clinical Privileges	46
	1. Grounds for Summary Suspension	46
	2. Executive Committee Procedure	47
	3. Care of Suspended Individual's Patients	48
F.	Other Actions	48
	1. Failure to Complete Medical Records	48
	2. Action by State Licensing Agency and/or Drug Enforcement Agency	48
	3. Failure to Attend Meetings or Satisfy Continuing Education Requirements	48
G.	Procedure for Leave of Absence	49
XI.	Hearing and Appeal Procedures	49
	A. Initiation of Hearing	49
	B. The Hearing	49
	1. Notice of Recommendation	49
	2. Grounds for Hearing	50
	3. Unappealable Actions	50
	4. Notice of Hearing and Statement of Reasons	50
	5. Hearing Panel	51
	6. Failure to Appear	51
	7. Postponements and Extensions	51
	8. Deliberations and Recommendation of the Hearing Panel	51
	9. Disposition of Hearing Panel Report	52
	C. Hearing Procedure	
	1. Representation.....	52
	2. Presiding Officer.....	52
	3. Record of Hearing.....	53
	4. Rights of Both Sides.....	53
	5. Admissibility of Evidence.....	53
	6. Official Notice.....	54
	7. Basis of Decision.....	54
	8. Burden of Proof.....	54
	9. Attendance by Panel Members.....	55
	10. Recess and Conclusion	55
	D. Appeal	55
	1. Time of Appeal	55
	2. Grounds for Appeal	55
	3. Time, Place and Notice	56

4. Nature of Appellate Review	56
5. Final Decision of the Board	56
6. Further Review	57
7. Right to One Appeal Only	57
XII. Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff	57
XIII. Amendments	58
XIV. Adoption	59
1. Adoption.....	59
APPENDIX A, Organization Summary	60
APPENDIX B, Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff	65

BYLAWS, RULES AND REGULATIONS
OF THE
ORGANIZED MEDICAL STAFF
OF THE
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER

PREAMBLE

Pursuant to appropriation bill riders in the 67th and 68th Texas Legislatures, the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation was appropriated funds to construct a 125-bed psychiatric hospital in Houston. Subsequently, the Harris County agreed to fund another 125 beds and have joined the project with TDMHMR. Pursuant to Senate Bill 1295 in the 69th Legislature, TDMHMR, Harris County, the Mental Health and Mental Retardation Authority of Harris County (MHMRA), and the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System were authorized to enter into leases, sublease, and operating agreement whereby the U.T. Board of Regents would manage and operate the psychiatric hospital to be named the Harris County Psychiatric Center. Such leases, subleases, and operating agreements were entered into and the U.T. Board of Regents delegated the general authority to manage the day-to-day operations of the Center to the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, (UTHSCH). The U.T. Board of Regents also agreed that The University of Texas System and The University Science Center at Houston, consistent with the Rules and Regulations of the Board, would manage and operate the hospital through an Director appointed by the Board. Under the operating agreement, the Director "shall be the chairman of the U.T. Health Science Center's Department of Psychiatry or a person nominated by the Chairman and recommended by the President" of the Health Science Center to the Board of Regents.

The management objective is to fulfill the mission of the Harris County Psychiatric Center. As provided in the operating agreements: The Texas Board of Mental Health and Mental Retardation on behalf of TDMHMR, the Commissioner's Court on behalf of Harris County, the Board of Trustees of MHMRA on behalf of MHMRA, and the Board of Regents recognize and agree that the Harris County Psychiatric Center has been established with the mission of caring for mentally ill persons of Harris County and with the uniquely special and additional missions of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston of conducting research into causes and cures of mental illness and the education of professionals in the care of the mentally ill, all in accordance with the legislative intent of S.B. 1295. The Harris County Psychiatric Center shall be operated pursuant to the provisions of laws, including S.B. 1295, and any amendments thereto; any riders to General Appropriations

Acts of the Legislature, ...the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System; and the Harris County Psychiatric Center Admission, Discharge, and Transfer Policy Statement, and any amendments thereto..." (HCPC Leases, Sublease, and Operating Agreement, December 5, 1985)

The Medical Staff of the Harris County Psychiatric Center is responsible for the quality of medical care and treatment rendered and must assume this responsibility subject to the bylaws, and the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, the governing body of the hospital. The cooperation of organized Medical Staff, the Hospital Administration, and the Board of Regents is necessary in order to fulfill the HCPC's obligation to its patients in providing patient care, education and research.

The physicians practicing in the Harris County Psychiatric Center hereby organize themselves in conformity with these bylaws, and rules and regulations hereinafter stated.

ARTICLE I NAME

The name of this organization is the Medical Staff of the Harris County Psychiatric Center (herein referred to as the "Medical Staff.")

ARTICLE II ORGANIZATION SUMMARY

ARTICLE II - PART A: ORGANIZATION SUMMARY:

The Medical Staff is an organizational Unit of the Harris County Psychiatric Center (HCPC) to which Physicians may be appointed to Membership by the U.T. Board of Regents. An "Organization Summary" prepared by the HCPC for distribution to new Applicants and Appointees is attached as Appendix "A" and contains a general description of (a) the interrelationships among the HCPC, the Medical Staff, and the various Units thereof, (b) of the Medical Staff's organization and procedures as established by these Bylaws, and (c) the policies of the HCPC relating to medical practice.

ARTICLE III
PURPOSES

ARTICLE III - PART A: PURPOSES

The purposes of the Medical Staff are:

- (a) To ensure that all patients treated in any service of the HCPC shall receive care, regardless of race, ethnicity, religion, creed, sex, sexual orientation, age, national origin, physical handicap, or other basis protected by law, or ability to pay;
- (b) To strive for quality patient care through an ongoing, objective review and evaluation of the collective care provided, and each member's performance in the delivery of that care;
- (c) To provide an appropriate educational and scientific setting to promote continuous advancement in professional knowledge into the causes and cures of mental illnesses, and the education of professionals in the care of the mentally ill;
- (d) To provide a mechanism for affording consultation to the governing body in defining the services which may be made available within the HCPC, and the privileges which may be awarded for the provision of such services;
- (e) To provide a mechanism by which physicians participate in the overall planning process of the HCPC, particularly with respect to the identification of community needs and the appropriate role for the HCPC in meeting such needs;
- (f) To provide a mechanism for the submission of recommendations to the governing body concerning the qualifications for specific privileges, if any, which practitioners may be appropriately awarded for the provision of approved services within the HCPC;
- (g) To provide a mechanism for the development of standards of care, for the acquaintance of physicians with such standards of care, for the monitoring of the performance of physicians in relation to such standards of care and for the institution of corrective action with respect to deviations of such persons from such standards of care, with the safety and interests of patients taking precedence over all other concerns; and
- (h) To provide a means whereby issues concerning the organized Medical Staff and the hospital may be discussed by representatives of the organized

Medical Staff, U.T. Board of Regents, and hospital administration.

ARTICLE IV
DEFINITIONS

ARTICLE IV - PART A: DEFINITIONS

(a) The following definitions shall apply to terms used in these bylaws:

"Board" means the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System which has been mandated to serve as the governing body of HCPC pursuant to Senate Bill 1295, Acts of the Sixty-Ninth Legislature.

"Dean" means the Dean of the UTHSCH-MS.

"Director" means the chief executive officer of the HCPC who is appointed by the U.T. Board of Regents to manage and operate the Harris County Psychiatric Center consistent with the Rules and Regulations of the Board. The Director is referred to in the 1985, HCPC Leases, Subleases, and Operating Agreement.

"Executive Committee" means the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff.

"Governing Body" means the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System.

"HCPC" means the Harris County Psychiatric Center, Houston, Texas.

"Hospital Administration" means the Director, the Administrative Director, and the Medical Director, and their designees.

"JCAHO" means the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations.

"Leases, Sublease, and Operating Agreement" means those leases, sublease, and operating agreement entered into by the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, Harris County, the Mental Health and Mental Retardation Authority of Harris County, and the U.T. Board of Regents pursuant to Senate Bill 1295, Acts of the 69th Legislature of the state of Texas.

"Medical Director" means that medical staff physician appointed by the Director to fulfill medico-administrative duties as delegated by the Director.

"Medical Staff" means all physicians who are credentialed and privileged to treat patients in one or more service areas of the hospital;

"Office of General Counsel" or OGC means the Office of General Counsel of the University of Texas System.

"Office of Health Affairs" means the Office of Health Affairs of the Chancellor's Office of UTS.

"Physician" shall be interpreted to be an individual who has received a doctorate of medicine and who is currently holds a full license or permit issued by the State of Texas to practice medicine.

"Psychologist" shall be interpreted to be an individual who has received a doctorate in psychology and who is currently fully licensed by the State of Texas to practice psychology.

"President" means the President of the Medical Staff.

"UTHSCH" means The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston.

"UTHSCH-MS" means The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Medical School.

"UTS" means The University of Texas System Administration.

- (b) Whenever a personal pronoun is used, it shall be interpreted to refer to persons of either gender.

ARTICLE V
CATEGORIES OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

All appointments to the Medical Staff shall be made by the Board, and shall be to one of the following categories of the staff.

ARTICLE V - PART A: ACTIVE STAFF

The Active Staff shall consist of those physicians who desire appointment to the Active Staff, and who are members of the full-time or part-time UTHSCH-MS psychiatric faculty. Each appointee to the Active

Staff shall agree to assume all the functions and responsibilities of appointment to the Active Staff, including, where appropriate, service patients, emergency service care, consultation, teaching assignments, research assignments, and administrative duties. Active Staff appointees shall be entitled to admit and discharge patients, examine, diagnose, order treatment, chart, consult, refer, and otherwise manage inpatient psychiatric care, to vote, to hold office (when applicable), serve on Medical Staff committees, and to serve as chairman of such committees. They shall be required to attend Medical Staff meetings.

ARTICLE V - PART B: COURTESY STAFF

The Courtesy Staff shall consist of those physicians who desire appointment to the Courtesy Staff, and who are members of the UTHSCH-MS psychiatric faculty. Courtesy Staff appointees shall agree to assume all the functions and responsibilities of appointment to the Courtesy Staff, including, where appropriate, service patients, emergency service care, consultation, teaching assignments, and research assignments. Courtesy Staff appointees shall be entitled to admit and discharge, examine, diagnose, order treatment, chart, consult, refer, and otherwise manage inpatient psychiatric care, to serve on Medical Staff committees, but shall not vote. The Courtesy Staff are encouraged, but not required to attend Medical Staff meetings.

ARTICLE V - PART C: AFFILIATE STAFF

The Affiliate Staff shall consist of physician specialists who are members of the UTHSCH-MS faculty and who are appointed to HCPC for the specific purpose of providing consultation in the diagnosis and treatment of patients, examination of patients, treatment of patients, and the administration of clinical services. Appointment to the Affiliate Staff does not entitle the appointees to admit patients, to vote or to hold staff offices. Such appointees may serve on Medical Staff committees, but are not required to attend staff meetings.

ARTICLE VI
ORGANIZATION OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

ARTICLE VI - PART A: GENERAL

Section 1. Medical Staff Year:

For the purpose of these bylaws the Medical Staff year commences on the 1st day of September and ends on the 31st day of August each year.

ARTICLE VI - PART B: OFFICERS OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

The officers of the Medical Staff shall be the President of the Medical Staff, the Vice President of the Medical Staff, and committee chairmen. The Medical

Director shall be the President of the Medical Staff. The Vice-President shall be a physician elected from among the Active Staff Appointees. Failure to maintain such status shall immediately create a vacancy in the office involved.

ARTICLE VI - PART B:

Section 1. The President of the Medical Staff

The President of the Medical Staff shall:

- (a) act on behalf of the Medical Staff as its chief spokesman and shall coordinate and cooperate with Hospital Administration in matters of mutual concern involving the hospital;
- (b) call, preside at and be responsible for the agenda of all regular meetings of the Medical Staff;
- (c) appoint committee chairmen and members to all standing and special Medical Staff committees;
- (d) serve as ex officio member of all Medical Staff committees other than the Executive Committee, without vote;
- (e) represent the views, policies, needs and grievances of the Medical Staff and report on the medical activities of the staff to the Hospital Administration, the Director, and the President of UTHSCH; and
- (f) receive the policies of the Board and present them to the Medical Staff and report to the Director and the President of UTHSCH on the performance and maintenance of quality with respect to the delegated responsibility of the Medical Staff to provide medical care.

ARTICLE VI - PART B:

Section 2. Vice President of the Medical Staff:

The Vice President of the Medical Staff shall:

- (a) assume all the duties and have the authority of the President of the Medical Staff in the event of the President's temporary inability to perform due to illness, being out of the community or being unavailable for any other reason;
- (b) be a chairman of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff;
- (c) perform such duties as are assigned to him by the President.

ARTICLE VI - PART B:

Section 3. Terms of Appointed Officers:

- (a) President of the Medical Staff. The appointment of the President of the Medical Staff shall continue unless and until the Director withdraws his approval.
- (b) Vice President of the Medical Staff. The Vice President of the Medical Staff shall be elected by the Active Medical Staff annually.

ARTICLE VI - PART B:Section 4. Removal of Officers:

Officers of the Medical Staff serve at the pleasure of the President of the Medical Staff who may remove any Medical Staff officer with or without cause. Such removal will be effective when approved by the Director.

ARTICLE VI - PART B:Section 5. Vacancies in Office:

If there is a vacancy in the office of the President of the Medical Staff prior to the expiration of the President's term, the Director may appoint the Vice President of the Medical Staff or another Medical Staff member to assume the duties and authority of the President of the Medical Staff for the remainder of the unexpired term. If there is a vacancy in any other office, the President of the Medical Staff shall appoint another Active Staff appointee to serve out the remainder of the unexpired term. Such appointment will be effective when approved by the Director.

ARTICLE VI - PART C: MEETINGS OF THE MEDICAL STAFFSection 1. Regular Staff Meetings:

The Medical Staff shall hold regular meetings monthly during each year, on dates set at the beginning of the Medical Staff year by the President of the Medical Staff, for the purpose of reviewing and evaluating the quality and appropriateness of services, committee reports, and recommendations, and to act on any other matters placed on the agenda by the President of the Medical Staff.

ARTICLE VI - PART C: MEETINGS OF THE MEDICAL STAFFSection 2. Annual Staff Meeting:

The Medical Staff shall hold an annual staff meeting in September of each year, on a date set by the President of the Medical Staff, for the purpose of reviewing and evaluating service and committee reports and recommendations, election and appointment of officers for the ensuing year, and to act on any other matters placed on the agenda by the President on the Medical Staff.

ARTICLE VI - PART C:Section 3. Special Staff Meetings:

Special meetings of the Medical Staff may be called at any time by the Board, the President of UTHSCH, the President of the Medical Staff, a majority of the Executive Committee or a petition signed by not less than one-fourth of the voting staff. In the event that it is necessary for the staff to act on a question without being able to meet, the voting staff may be presented with the question by mail and their votes returned to the President of the Medical Staff by mail.

Such a vote shall be binding so long as the question is voted on by a majority of the staff eligible to vote.

ARTICLE VI - PART C:

Section 4. Quorum:

The presence of twenty-five percent of the active staff of the HCPC eligible to vote shall constitute a quorum for any regular or special meeting of the Medical Staff. This quorum must exist for any action to be taken. A quorum once having been found, the business of the meeting may continue and all actions taken shall be binding even though less than a quorum exists at a later time in the meeting.

ARTICLE VI - PART C:

Section 5. Agenda:

The agenda at any regular Medical Staff meeting shall be, at the discretion of the President of the Medical Staff:

- (a) Call to order
- (b) Acceptance of the minutes of the last regular and of all intervening special meetings of the Medical Staff and the minutes of the Medical Staff Executive Committee since the last meeting of the Medical Staff
- (c) Report from the Board
- (d) Report of The Joint Conference Committee
- (e) Report of the President of UTHSCH
- (f) Report from the Director
- (g) Report from Hospital Administration
- (h) Report of The President of the Medical Staff
- (i) Report of the Clinical Administrative Committee
- (j) Committee Reports
- (k) Review of Quality Assurance activities
- (l) Unfinished business
- (m) New business
- (n) Adjournment

All important actions of the Executive Committee shall be included in the President's report to the Medical Staff at any regular or any special meeting called for this purpose.

ARTICLE VI - PART D: COMMITTEE MEETINGSSection 1. Committee Meetings:

All committees of the Medical Staff shall meet at least quarterly, unless otherwise specified, at a time set by the chairman of the committee. The agenda for the meeting and its general conduct shall be set by the chairman.

ARTICLE VI - PART D:Section 2. Special Unit Committee Meetings:

- (a) A special meeting of any committee may be called by or at the request of the chairman or by the President of the Medical Staff, or by a petition signed by not less than one-fourth of the members of the committee.
- (b) In the event that it is necessary for a committee to act on a question without being able to meet, the voting members may be presented with the question, in person or by mail, and their vote returned to the chairman of the committee. Such a vote shall be binding so long as the question is voted on by a majority of the committee.

ARTICLE VI - PART D:Section 3. Quorum:

The presence of twenty-five percent of the total membership of the committee eligible to vote at any regular or special meeting shall constitute a quorum for all actions. A quorum once having been found, the business of the meeting may continue and all actions taken shall be binding even though less than a quorum exists at a later time at the meeting.

ARTICLE VI - PART D:Section 4. Minutes:

Minutes of each meeting of each committee shall be prepared and shall include a record of the attendance of members, of the recommendations made, of the action taken on each matter, and the time of adjournment. The minutes shall be signed by the presiding officer and copies thereof shall be promptly forwarded to the Executive Committee and to any committee otherwise specified elsewhere in these bylaws. Each committee shall maintain a permanent file of the minutes of each of its meetings in the office of the Director of Quality and Standards of the HCPC.

ARTICLE VI - PART E: PROVISIONS COMMON TO ALL MEETINGSSection 1. Notice of Meetings:

Notice of all special meetings of the Medical Staff and committees shall be made by memorandum at least five days in advance of such meetings. Such notice shall be deemed to constitute actual notice to the persons concerned. The attendance of any individual at any meeting shall constitute a waiver of that individual's notice of said meeting.

ARTICLE VI - PART E:Section 2. Attendance Requirements:

- (a) Each Active Staff appointee shall be required to attend at least fifty percent of all regular Medical Staff meetings and applicable committee meetings in each year but is expected to attend all meetings. The failure of any person required to do so, to meet the foregoing regular staff meeting and other attendance requirements shall constitute cause for review by the Executive Committee for consideration of disciplinary action. Reinstatement of an appointment that has been relinquished because of absence from the required number of staff meetings shall be made only upon application, and all such applications shall be processed in the same manner as applications for initial privileges.
- (b) Any person appointed to the Medical Staff whose clinical work is scheduled for discussion at a regular review meeting shall be so notified and shall be expected to attend such meeting. If such individual is not otherwise required to attend the meeting, the chairman shall give him advance written notice of the time and place of the meeting at which his attendance is expected.
- (c) The chairman of the applicable committee shall notify the Executive Committee of the failure of an individual to attend any meeting with respect to which a Medical Staff member's attendance is required in accordance with (b) above. Unless excused by the Executive Committee upon showing of good cause, such failure shall result in an automatic suspension of all or such portion of the individual's privileges as The Executive Committee may direct. Such suspension shall remain in effect until the matter is resolved. In all other cases, if the individual shall make a timely request for postponement supported by an adequate showing that his absence will be unavoidable, the presentation may be postponed by the chairman or by the Executive Committee if the chairman is the individual involved, until not later than the next regularly scheduled meeting. Otherwise, the pertinent clinical information shall be presented and discussed as scheduled.
- (d) Persons appointed to the Courtesy and Affiliate categories of the Medical Staff shall be expected to attend and participate in staff and committee meetings unless unavoidably prevented from doing so but shall not be required to do so as a condition of continued staff appointment.

ARTICLE VI - PART E:Section 3. Rules of Order:

Wherever they do not conflict with these Bylaws, the current, revised Robert's Rules of Order shall govern all meetings and elections.

ARTICLE VI - PART E:Section 4. Voting:

Any individual who, by virtue of position, attends a meeting in more than one capacity shall be entitled to only one vote.

ARTICLE VII
CLINICAL SERVICES

ARTICLE VII - PART A: CLINICAL SERVICESSection 1. Organization:

- (a) Until such time as clinical services are departmentalized at the HCPC, the ongoing monitoring and evaluation of the quality and appropriateness of the care and treatment provided to patients within the HCPC will be formally reported to the Medical Staff as a whole at the regularly scheduled monthly meetings by the Clinical-Administrative Committee which will develop quality and appropriateness monitors in cooperation with the areas of care Chiefs. Reports will cover the following areas of care:
- (a) Adult Acute Psychiatric Care
 - (b) General Adult Psychiatric Care
 - (c) Geriatric Psychiatric Care
 - (d) Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Care
 - (e) Adult Intensive Psychiatric Care
 - (f) Substance Abuse Care
- (b) The Clinical-Administrative Committee shall consist of Medical Staff and administrative representatives as hereinafter defined in later sections of these bylaws. The committee shall review hospital quality assurance and quality and appropriateness activities and report to the regularly scheduled monthly meeting of the Medical Staff, pursuant to Section 33 of the Leases, Sublease, and Operating Agreement, in regard to the implementation of a Quality Assurance Program.

ARTICLE VII - PART A:Section 2. Review of Care:

- (a) The medical care within each area of care shall be evaluated on a retrospective, concurrent and/or prospective basis for the primary purpose of quality assurance and to contribute to the continuing education of the members of the Medical Staff in that area of care. The organization, scope, mechanisms, and objectives of the quality

assurance program shall be described in a written, current quality assurance plan that is available to all Medical Staff members as hereinafter provided for.

- (b) In discharging these functions, a report shall be prepared for the Clinical-Administrative Committee by the chief of each area of care on each area of care and presented to the Medical Staff as a whole on a monthly basis detailing the analysis of patient care, and to the Executive Committee whenever further investigation and appropriate action involving any individual practicing in the area of care are indicated. Summary reports shall be filed with the President of the University of Texas Health Science Center.

ARTICLE VII - PART A:

Section 3. Chiefs:

- (a) The Director shall appoint a chief for each area of care who shall be an appointee to the Active Staff and who is qualified by training and administrative ability for the position.
- (b) Removal of a chief during his term of appointment may be effected by the Director.

ARTICLE VII - PART A:

Section 4. Functions of Chiefs:

Each chief shall:

- (a) Be responsible for the organization of all activities and for the general administration of the area of care;
- (b) Be a member of the Executive Committee, giving guidance on the overall medical policies of the hospital and making specific recommendations and suggestions regarding patient care in the area of care;
- (c) Review the professional performance of all individuals with clinical privileges in the area of care and report and recommend thereon to the Credentials Committee as part of the reappointment process and at such other times as may be indicated;
- (d) Be responsible for enforcement within the area of care of the hospital policies and procedures and the Medical Staff bylaws, rules and regulations;
- (e) Be responsible for implementation within the area of care of actions taken by the Board, the President of UTHSCH, the Director, the President of the Medical Staff and the Executive Committee;
- (f) Make recommendations to the Credentials Committee concerning the appointment, reappointment and delineation of clinical privileges for all applicants seeking privileges in the area of care;
- (g) Be responsible for the establishment, implementation and effectiveness of the teaching, education and research program in the area;

- (h) Report and recommend to Hospital Administration when necessary with respect to matters affecting patient care in the area, including personnel, supplies, special regulations, protocols and techniques;
- (i) Assist the Hospital Administration in the preparation of annual reports and such budget planning pertaining to the area as may be required by the Hospital Administration, the President of UTHSCH, or the Board;
- (j) Appoint a vice chief when appropriate; and
- (k) Delegate to a vice chief of the area such duties as he deems appropriate.

ARTICLE VIII
COMMITTEES OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

ARTICLE VIII - PART A: APPOINTMENT

Section 1. Chairmen:

- (a) Appointment of all committee chairmen, unless otherwise provided for in these bylaws, will be approved by the President of the Medical Staff. All chairmen shall be selected from among persons appointed to the Active Staff.
- (b) Such appointments will be made by the President of the Medical Staff to begin with the Medical Staff year.

ARTICLE VIII - PART A:

Section 2. Members:

- (a) Members of each committee, except as otherwise provided by these bylaws, shall be appointed yearly by the President of the Medical Staff not more than 10 days after the end of the Medical Staff year, with no limitation in the number of terms they may serve. All appointed members may be removed and vacancies filled by the President of the Medical Staff at his discretion.
- (b) The Hospital Administration and the President of the Medical Staff or their respective designees shall be members, ex officio without vote, unless specifically named as a committee member, on all committees.

ARTICLE VIII - PART B: EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Section 1. Composition:

- (a) The Executive Committee shall consist of the officers of the Medical Staff and the chief of each area of care and other member(s) at large appointed from the Active Staff by the President of the Medical Staff.
- (b) The Executive Committee member(s) at large shall be appointed by the President of the Medical Staff at the annual Medical Staff meeting. The at-large member(s) shall be eligible for reappointment.

- (c) The Vice President of the Medical Staff shall be chairman of the Executive Committee.
- (d) The Director, shall attend, and Hospital Administration and a representative of the Board may attend, meetings of the Executive Committee and participate in its discussions, but without vote.
- (e) An Assistant Administrative Director and the Director of Quality and Standards shall serve as staff to the Executive Committee for purposes of facilitating credentialing, privileging, and peer review but may not vote.

ARTICLE VIII - PART B:

Section 2. Duties:

- The duties of the Executive Committee shall be:
- (a) to represent and to act, without requirement of subsequent approval, on behalf of the Medical Staff, in all matters between meetings of the Medical Staff, subject only to any limitations imposed by these bylaws;
 - (b) to coordinate the activities and general policies of the various units;
 - (c) to receive and act upon Medical Staff committee and other unit reports, and to make recommendations concerning them to Hospital Administration, the President of the Health Science Center; and the Joint Conference Committee;
 - (d) to implement policies of the Medical Staff which are not the responsibility of the chiefs;
 - (e) to recommend action to the President of the Medical Staff on matters of a medico-administrative and hospital management nature;
 - (f) to ensure that the Medical Staff is kept abreast of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations accreditation program, Medical Staff requirements for compliance with regulatory and accrediting agency standards, and informed of the accreditation status of the hospital;
 - (g) to take steps to ensure the enforcement of hospital and Medical Staff rules in the best interest of patient care and of the hospital on the part of all persons who hold appointment to the Medical Staff, and to make recommendations to the President of UTHSCH on actions described in ARTICLE XI (HEARING AND APPEAL PROCEDURES);
 - (h) to review situations involving questions of the clinical competence, patient care and treatment or case management of any persons who hold appointments to the Medical Staff;

- (i) to be responsible to the Board for the general quality of medical care rendered to patients in the hospital;
- (j) to review the bylaws, rules and regulations of the Medical Staff at least once a year and recommend such changes thereto as may be necessary or desirable; and
- (k) to determine minimum continuing education requirements for appointees to the staff.
- (l) to make a report to the President of the Health Science Center on each applicant for Medical Staff appointment and clinical privileges;

In any instance where a member of the Executive Committee has a conflict of interest in any matter involving another Medical Staff appointee which comes before the Executive Committee, or in any instance where a member of the Executive Committee brought the complaint against that appointee, that member shall not participate in the discussion or vote on the matter and shall be absent himself from the meeting during that time, although he may be asked and answer any questions concerning the matter before leaving.

The chairman of the Executive Committee, his representative and such members of his committee as may be necessary shall be available to meet with the Board of Regents on all recommendations that the Executive Committee may make. Between meetings of the Executive Committee, an ad hoc committee composed of the officers of the staff and the Director shall be empowered to act in situations of urgent or confidential concern where not prohibited by these bylaws.

ARTICLE VIII - PART B:

Section 3. Meetings, Reports and Recommendations:

The Executive Committee shall meet at least once each month or more often if necessary to transact pending business. The Quality and Standards Department will maintain reports of all meetings, which reports shall include the minutes of the various committees of the staff. Copies of all minutes and reports of the Executive Committee shall be transmitted to the President of the Medical Staff routinely as prepared, and important actions of the Executive Committee shall be reported to the staff as a part of the Report of the President of the Medical Staff at each regular staff meeting. Recommendations of the Executive Committee shall be transmitted through the Director to the President of the Health Science Center who may transmit them to the Board. Recommendations of the Executive Committee not so transmitted to the Board of Regents, may at the direction of the Executive

Committee be transmitted by the Chairman of the Executive Committee to the Joint Conference Committee.

ARTICLE VIII - PART C: CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

Section 1. Composition:

The Credentials Committee shall consist of at least three physicians who are appointees to the Active Staff, one of which will be appointed chairman by the President of the Medical Staff. The Director of Quality and Standards, and an Assistant Administrative Director shall serve as staff to the committee and be responsible for maintenance of the Credentialing files.

ARTICLE VIII - PART C:

Section 2. Duties:

The duties of the Credentials Committee shall be:

- (a) to review the credentials of all applicants, to make such investigations of and interview applicants as may be necessary, and to make recommendations for appointment and delineation of clinical privileges in compliance with these bylaws;
- (b) to make a report to the Executive Committee on each applicant for Medical Staff appointment and clinical privileges;
- (c) to review as questions arise all information available regarding the professional and clinical competence of persons currently appointed to the Medical Staff, their care and treatment of patients and case management, and as a result of such review to make recommendations to the Executive Committee for the granting, reduction or withdrawal of promotions, privileges, reappointments, and changes in the assignment of appointees to the various areas of care within the HCPC;
- (d) to review reports concerning the clinical privileges of Medical Staff appointees referred by any other Medical Staff function, the President of the Medical Staff, Hospital Administration or the Board and to make such recommendations as provided by these bylaws.

In any instance where a member of the Credentials Committee has a conflict of interest in any matter involving an applicant or appointee to the staff which comes before the Credentials Committee that member shall not participate in the discussion or voting on the matter and shall be absent himself from the meeting during that time, although he may be asked and answer any questions concerning the matter before leaving.

The chairman of the Credentials Committee, the chairman's representative or such members of the committee as are deemed necessary shall be available to meet with the Executive Committee on all recommendations that the Credentials Committee may make.

ARTICLE VIII - PART C:Section 3. Meetings, Reports and Recommendations:

The Credentials Committee shall be appointed and convene as often as necessary to accomplish its duties and shall maintain a permanent record of its proceedings and actions and shall report its recommendations to the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE VIII - PART D: JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEESection 1. Composition:

The Joint Conference Committee shall consist of the President of the Medical Staff, the Director, the Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs, and the President of the UTHSCH. The HCPC Administrative Director and the Dean of UTHSCH-MS shall serve as ex-officio members without vote. The chairman shall be the Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs.

ARTICLE VIII - PART D:Section 2. Duties:

The Joint Conference Committee shall be a forum for the discussion of matters of hospital policy and practice, especially those pertaining to patient care and compliance with JCAHO accreditation requirements, and shall provide medico-administrative liaison with the Medical Staff, the Board and Hospital Administration. The committee shall perform such duties as shall be given it by the Board and shall also have the following specific duties:

- (a) It may make recommendations to the President of the Health Science Center regarding any communications, requests or policy recommendations presented by the Medical Staff or the Hospital Administration.
- (b) It shall receive and consider reports on the work of the Medical Staff and make such recommendations to the Board as the committee considers to be in the best interest of the hospital.
- (c) It shall receive and consider issues that may arise in the planning and management of the Medical Staff including, but not limited to: development, implementation, and evaluation of a detailed plan for emergency preparedness.
- (d) The Joint Conference Committee shall be responsible for acquisition and maintenance of JCAHO accreditation and shall periodically receive reports on the hospital status concerning compliance with JCAHO requirements and recommendations to resolve any conditions of non-compliance.

ARTICLE VIII - PART D:Section 3. Meetings, Reports and Recommendations:

The Joint Conference Committee shall meet at least three times each year or more often as deemed necessary to conduct business and shall transmit written reports of its activities to the President of the Health

Science Center, Health Affairs Office, the Board, and the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE VIII - PART E: CLINICAL-ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

Section 1. Composition:

The Clinical-Administrative Committee shall consist of the President of the Medical Staff (the Medical Director of the hospital), Vice President of the Medical Staff, the Administrative Director or his designee, and an Assistant Administrative Director. The Director of Quality and Standards shall be an ex-officio member without a vote. The President of the Medical Staff shall serve as chairman of the Clinical-Administrative Committee.

Section 2. Duties:

- (1) Develop and recommend to the Executive Committee, a hospital-wide quality assurance plan to coordinate, supplement, and review the quality assurance activities of units of the Medical Staff and HCPC. The quality assurance plan shall include the mechanisms for defining and reviewing Medical Staff monitors, the functions of utilization review, infection control, safety, pharmacy and therapeutics, and peer review, and support service quality and appropriateness review including that of psychological services. The Clinical-Administrative committee, further, shall:
 - (a) Supervise the quality assurance program implemented pursuant to such plan;
 - (b) Receive, review, and act upon those quality assurance reports brought before it;
 - (c) At least annually, review the objectives, scope, organization, and effectiveness of the quality assurance plan and recommend revisions; and
 - (d) Act in such matters as may be assigned to it by the Executive Committee, the President of the Medical Staff, or Hospital Administration.
 - (e) Serve as the body responsible for ensuring compliance with the Health Care Quality Assurance Act and with the reporting requirements of the Texas Medical Practice Act.
 - (f) Resolve identified quality of care problems when appropriate and report information to the Board through the Director and the President of the Health Science Center.
- (2) Resolve identified quality of care problems when appropriate and report information on quality and appropriateness to the regularly scheduled monthly meeting of the Medical Staff.

ARTICLE VIII - PART E: MEDICAL RECORDS COMMITTEE:Section 1. Composition:

The Medical Records Committee shall consist of at least three Medical Staff appointees, the Director of Medical Records, the Director of Nursing, and a representative from Hospital Administration.

Section 2. Duties:

The Medical Records Committee shall:

- (1) Make recommendations to the Executive Committee for the establishment of standards within the Policies of the HCPC and the Bylaws of the Medical Staff for the timely maintenance of complete medical records including all requirements of applicable regulatory and accrediting agencies;
- (2) Review, analyze, and evaluate the quality of medical records in the HCPC;
- (3) Initiate corrective action to assure approved standards are fulfilled, and recommend to the Executive Committee any formal disciplinary or educational action which may be deemed appropriate when corrective action of the Medical Records Committee fails to achieve approved standards.
- (4) Assure that each medical record, or a representative sample of records, reflects the diagnosis, results of diagnostic tests, therapy rendered, condition and in-hospital progress of the patient, and condition of the patient at discharge as part of the review function;
- (5) Assure that the medical record standards provide for an adequate medico-legal document;
- (6) The Medical Records Committee shall also review and approve, without requirement of subsequent approval, all staff and hospital policies, relating to forms, formats, filing, indexing, the use of microfilming, if appropriate, retention and availability, and recommend methods of enforcement thereof and changes therein; and
- (7) The Committee shall also make recommendations on the operation of the medical library including the purchase or deletion of medical periodicals, books, texts, etc.
- (8) Perform all other duties assigned to it by the Medical Staff.

ARTICLE VIII - PART F:Section 3. Meetings, Reports and Recommendations:

- (a) The Medical Records Committee shall report monthly to the Executive Committee, and shall maintain a permanent record of its findings, proceedings and actions.
- (b) The Committee shall report (with or without recommendation) to the Executive Committee for its consideration and appropriate action any situation involving questions of the clinical competency,

- patient care and treatment or case management of any individual appointed to the Medical Staff.
- (c) The Committee shall report (with or without recommendation) to the Executive Committee for its consideration and appropriate action any situation within the jurisdiction of the committee involving questions of professional ethics, infraction of hospital or Medical Staff bylaws or rules or unacceptable conduct on the part of any individual appointed to the Medical Staff.

ARTICLE VIII - PART G: CREATION OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Executive Committee of the Medical Staff may, by resolution, and without amendment of these bylaws, establish an ad hoc committee to perform one or more staff functions. In the same manner the Executive Committee may by resolution dissolve or rearrange any ad hoc committee structure, duties or composition as needed, to better perform the Medical Staff functions. Any function required to be performed by these bylaws which is not assigned to a standing or special committee shall be performed by the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE VIII - PART H: SPECIAL COMMITTEES

Special committees shall be created and their members and chairman shall be appointed by the President of the Medical Staff as required. Such committees shall conform their activities to the purpose for which they were appointed, and shall report to the Executive Committee, the Clinical-Administrative Committee, or the Medical Staff as a whole as indicated at the time of the appointment of the special committee.

DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES

ARTICLE IX

APPOINTMENT TO THE MEDICAL STAFF

ARTICLE IX - PART A: QUALIFICATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT

Appointment to the Medical Staff shall be extended only to professionally competent individuals who continuously meet the qualifications, standards and requirements set forth in these bylaws. All individuals practicing medicine in this hospital, unless excepted by specific provisions of these bylaws, or rules and regulations must first have been appointed to the Medical Staff. Only physicians who

(a) hold a current license or permit to practice in this state; (b) currently hold a faculty appointment at the UTHSCH-MS; (c) are located within the geographic service area of the hospital, close enough to provide timely care for their patients; (d) can document their background, experience, training and demonstrated competence, their adherence to the ethics of their

profession, their good reputation and character, their ability to work harmoniously with others sufficiently to convince the hospital that all patients treated by them in the hospital will receive quality care and that the hospital and its Medical Staff will be able to operate in an orderly manner, and (e) obtain a letter of recommendation from the President of the Medical Staff of the HCPC or a chief of an area of care at HCPC shall be qualified for appointment to the Medical Staff. The word "character" is intended to include the applicant's mental and emotional stability. No individual shall be entitled to appointment to the Medical Staff or to the exercise of particular clinical privileges in the hospital merely by virtue of the fact that (a) he is licensed to practice any profession in this or any other state, (b) he is a member of any particular professional organization, or (c) he had in the past, or currently has, Medical Staff appointment or privileges in another hospital. No Medical Staff applicant or Medical Staff member shall be denied appointment or privileges on the basis of sex, race, creed, color or national origin.

ARTICLE IX - PART B: CONDITIONS OF APPOINTMENT

Section 1. Duration of Initial Provisional Appointment:

All Initial Provisional Appointments to the Medical Staff, regardless of the category of the staff to which the appointment is made, shall be for a period of six months, or until requirements for Provisional Appointment are satisfied and Provisional Appointment is approved by the Board of Regents, whichever comes first. Initial Provisional Appointment is initiated by the written recommendation of the Chairman of the Department of Psychiatry, UTHSCH-S, or by the Director, filed in the applicant's record and copied to the Chairman of the Credentials Committee. Initial Provisional Appointments carry functions and responsibilities of the category of Medical Staff applied for. During the term of this initial provisional appointment, the person receiving this initial provisional appointment shall be evaluated by the chief of the area or areas of care in which he has appointment, and by the relevant committees of the Medical Staff and the hospital as to clinical competence and general behavior and conduct in the hospital. Conditions of Article IX - Part F apply to Initial Provisional Appointment. Provisional appointment, after the initial provisional period, shall be conditioned on an evaluation of the factors to be considered for appointment set forth in ARTICLE IX, PART E of these bylaws.

ARTICLE IX - PART B:

Section 2. Rights and Duties of Appointees:

Initial provisional appointment to the Medical Staff shall confer on the appointee only such functions and

responsibilities as are concomitant with the category of Medical Staff applied for. Provisional appointment to the Medical Staff shall confer on the appointee only such functions and responsibilities as are concomitant with the category of Medical Staff, and only such clinical privileges as have been applied for by the applicant and granted by the Board and shall require that each appointee assume such reasonable duties and responsibilities as the Board and the Medical Staff shall require.

ARTICLE IX - PART C: APPLICATION FOR INITIAL APPOINTMENT AND CLINICAL PRIVILEGES

Section 1. Information:

Applications for appointment to the Medical Staff shall be in writing, and shall be submitted on forms prescribed by the Credentials Committee. These forms shall be obtained from the President, through the Medical Staff Services office. The application shall require detailed information concerning the applicant's professional qualifications including:

- (a) the names and complete addresses of at least three physicians or other practitioners, as appropriate, who have had recent extensive experience in observing and working with the applicant and who can provide adequate information pertaining to the applicant's current clinical competence and character;
- (b) the names and complete addresses of the chairman of each department of any hospital or other institution at which the applicant worked or trained;
- (c) information as to whether the applicant's Medical Staff appointment or clinical privileges have ever been reassigned, denied, revoked, suspended, reduced or not renewed at any other hospital or health care facility;
- (d) information as to whether membership in local, state or national professional societies or license to practice any profession in any state, or his narcotic license has ever been suspended, modified or terminated. The submitted application shall be accompanied by the applicant's original, Texas Physician Permit or its current renewal, original Texas Controlled Substances Registration Certificate or its current renewal, and original DEA Registration Certificate or its current renewal. A true and readable photocopy of the above will be accepted.
- (e) information as to whether the applicant has currently in force professional liability insurance coverage, the name of the insurance company, the amount and classification of such coverage;

- (f) information concerning applicant's professional liability claims and litigation experience;
- (g) a consent to the release of information from present and past professional liability insurance carriers; and from any person, agency, or institution named by the applicant in the application.
- (h) information on the applicant's physical and mental health;
- (i) information as to whether the applicant has ever been named as a defendant in a criminal action and details about any such instance;
- (j) information on the citizenship and visa status of the applicant;
- (k) a signed record of signature and initials form; and
- (l) other information as the Board may require.

ARTICLE IX - PART C:

Section 2. Undertakings:

Every application for staff appointment or reappointment shall be signed by the applicant and shall contain:

- (a) the applicant's specific acknowledgement of his obligation upon appointment to the Medical Staff to provide continuous care and supervision to all patients within the hospital for whom he has responsibility;
- (b) an agreement to abide by all bylaws and policies of the hospital, including all bylaws, rules and regulations of the Medical Staff as shall be in force from time to time during the time he is appointed to the Medical Staff;
- (c) an agreement to accept committee assignments and such other reasonable duties and responsibilities as shall be assigned to him by the Board and the Medical Staff;
- (d) an agreement to provide the hospital, upon request or without request, current information regarding all questions on the application form at any time, new or updated information that is pertinent to any question on the application form;
- (e) a statement that the applicant has received and read a copy of the bylaws of the hospital and bylaws, rules and regulations of the Medical Staff as are in force at the time of his application and that he has agreed to be bound by the terms thereof in all matters relating to consideration of his application without regard to whether or not he is granted appointment to the Medical Staff or clinical privileges;
- (f) a statement of his willingness to appear for personal interviews in regard to his application; and

- (g) a statement that any misrepresentation or misstatement in, or omission from the application whether intentional or not, shall constitute cause for automatic and immediate rejection of the application resulting in denial of appointment and clinical privileges. In the event that an appointment has been granted prior to the discovery of such misrepresentation, misstatement or omission, such discovery may result in summary dismissal from the Medical Staff, at the discretion of the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE IX - PART C:

Section 3. Burden of Providing Information:

The applicant shall have the burden of producing adequate information for a proper evaluation of his competence, character, ethics and other qualifications, and of resolving any doubts about such qualifications. He shall have the burden of providing evidence that all the statements made and information given on the application are factual and true. Until the applicant has provided all information requested by the hospital, the application will be deemed incomplete and will not be processed.

ARTICLE IX - PART C:

Section 4. Authorization to Obtain Information:

The following statements, which shall be included on the application form and which form a part of these bylaws, are express conditions applicable to any Medical Staff applicant, any appointee to the Medical Staff and to all others having or seeking clinical privileges in the hospital. By applying for appointment, reappointment or clinical privileges, the applicant expressly accepts these conditions during the processing and consideration of his application, whether or not he is granted appointment or clinical privileges. This acceptance also applied during the time of any appointment or reappointment.

(a) Immunity:

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the applicant or appointee releases from any and all liability, and extends absolute immunity to the hospital, its authorized representatives and any third parties as defined in subsection (c) below, with respect to any acts, communications or documents, recommendations or disclosures involving the applicant or appointee, concerning the following:

- (1) applications for appointment or clinical privileges, including temporary privileges;
- (2) evaluations concerning reappointment or changes in clinical privileges;
- (3) proceedings for suspension or reduction of clinical privileges or for revocation of

- Medical Staff appointment, or any other disciplinary sanction;
- (4) summary suspension;
 - (5) hearings and appellate reviews;
 - (6) medical care evaluations;
 - (7) utilization reviews;
 - (8) other activities relating to the quality of patient care or professional conduct;
 - (9) matters or inquiries concerning the applicant's or appointee's professional qualifications, credentials, clinical competence, character, mental or emotional stability, physical condition, ethics or behavior; or
 - (10) any other matter that might directly or indirectly have an effect on the individual's competence, on patient care or on the orderly operation of this or any other hospital or health care facility.

The foregoing acts, communications and documents, shall be privileged to the fullest extent permitted by law. Such privilege shall extend to the hospital and its authorized representatives, and to any third parties.

(b) Authorization to Obtain Information:

The applicant or appointee specifically authorizes the hospital and its authorized representatives to consult with any third party who may have information bearing on the applicant's or appointee's professional qualifications, credentials, clinical competence, character, mental or emotional stability, physical condition, ethics, behavior or any other matter reasonably having a bearing on the applicant's or appointee's satisfaction of the criteria for initial and continued appointment to the Medical Staff. This authorization also covers the right to inspect or obtain any and all communications, reports, records, statements, documents, recommendations or disclosures of said third parties that may be material to such questions. The applicant or appointee also specifically authorizes said third parties to release said information to the hospital and its authorized representatives upon request.

(c) Definitions:

- (1) As used in this section, the term "hospital and its authorized representatives" means the hospital organization and any of the following individuals who have any responsibility for obtaining or evaluating the applicant's credentials, or acting upon the applicant's or appointee's application or conduct in the hospital; the members of its

- Board and their appointed representatives; Hospital Administration or its designees; other hospital employees; consultants to the hospital; the hospital's attorney and his associates or designees; and all appointee to the Medical Staff who have any responsibility for obtaining or evaluating the applicant's or appointee's credentials, or acting upon his application or conduct in the hospital.
- (2) As used in this section, the term "third parties" means all individuals, including appointees to the hospital's Medical Staff, and appointees to the Medical Staff of other hospitals or other physicians or health practitioners, nurses or other organizations, associations, partnerships and corporations or government agencies, whether hospitals, health care facilities or not, from whom information has been requested by the hospital or its authorized representatives.

ARTICLE IX - PART D: CLINICAL PRIVILEGES

Section 1. General:

Each individual who has been granted an appointment to the Medical Staff of the hospital and each psychologist shall be entitled to exercise only those clinical privileges specifically granted by the Board, except as stated in Bylaws approved by the Board. The clinical privileges recommended to the Board shall be based upon the applicant's education, training, experience, demonstrated current clinical competence and judgment, references and other relevant information, including an appraisal by the chief of the clinical area of care in which such privileges are sought. No Medical Staff applicant or Medical Staff member shall be denied clinical privileges on the basis of sex, race, creed, color, or national origin. The applicant shall have the burden of establishing his qualifications for and competence to exercise the clinical privileges he requests. Recommendations of the clinical area of care in which privileges are sought shall be forwarded to the Credentials Committee and thereafter processed as a part of the initial application for staff appointment.

ARTICLE IX - PART D:

Section 2. Physicians and Psychologists Under Contract with Hospital:

- (a) The Director in consultation with and with approval of the President of UTHSCH shall have the authority from time to time to enter into

contracts or employment relationships with physicians or psychologists for the performance of certain services, including those in medico-administrative positions. All physicians functioning pursuant to such contracts or employment relationships shall obtain and maintain staff appointment and clinical privileges, in accordance with the provisions of these bylaws, and rules and regulations. All psychologists functioning pursuant to such contracts or employment relationships shall obtain and maintain clinical privileges in accordance with the provisions of these bylaws, and rules and regulations.

- (b) If a question concerning clinical competence arises that may affect the physician's staff appointment or physician's or psychologist's clinical privileges during the term of the contract, that question shall be processed in the same manner as would pertain to any other Medical Staff appointee. If a modification of privileges or appointment resulting from such action is sufficient to prevent the physician or psychologist from performing his contractual duties, the contract shall automatically terminate.
- (c) Clinical privileges or Medical Staff appointment that result from a contract or employment shall be valid only during the term of the contract. In the event that the contract or employment expires or is terminated, the clinical privileges and Medical Staff appointment resulting from the contract or employment shall automatically expire at the time the contract or employment expires or terminates. This expiration of clinical privileges and Medical Staff appointment or the termination or expiration of the contract itself, shall not entitle the physician or psychologist to any hearing or appeal, unless there is a specific provision to the contrary in the contract. In the event that only a portion of the physician's clinical privileges are covered by the contract or employment, only that portion shall be affected by the expiration or termination of the contract or employment.
- (d) Specific contractual or employment terms shall in all cases be controlling in the event of an actual or apparent conflict with the provisions of these bylaws.

ARTICLE IX - PART E: PROCEDURE FOR PROVISIONAL APPOINTMENT
Section 1. Submission of Application:

The application for Medical Staff appointment and the application for physician's or psychologist's privileges shall be submitted by the applicant to the

President of the Medical Staff or his designee. After collecting references and other information or materials, deemed pertinent, the President or his designee shall determine the application to be complete and transmit the application and all supporting materials to the Credentials Committee for evaluation. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that his application is complete, including adequate responses from references. An incomplete application will not be processed.

ARTICLE IX - PART E:

Section 2. Initial Credentialing

Procedure:

Upon receipt of the completed application for appointment the Credentials Committee shall:

- (a) furnish a copy of the application to the appropriate area of care chiefs concerned and request responses at its next meeting.
- (b) post the name of the applicant on the bulletin board so that each appointee to the Medical Staff may have an opportunity to submit to the committee, in writing, information bearing on the applicant's qualifications for staff appointment. In addition, any person currently holding an appointment to the Medical Staff shall have the right to appear in person before the Credentials Committee to discuss in private and in confidence any concerns he may have about the applicant.

ARTICLE IX - PART E:

Section 3. Area Chief Procedures:

The chief of each area of care in which the applicant seeks clinical privileges shall provide the Credentials Committee with specific written recommendations for delineating the applicant's clinical privileges. These recommendations shall be made a part of the Credentials Committee's report. As part of the process of making this recommendation, the chief has the right to meet with the applicant to discuss any aspect of his application, his qualifications and his requested clinical privileges.

ARTICLE IX - PART E:

Section 4. Subsequent Credentialing Procedure:

- (a) The Credentials Committee shall examine the evidence of the character, professional competence, qualifications, prior behavior and ethical standing of the applicant and shall determine, through information contained in references given by the applicant and from other sources available to the committee, including an appraisal from the chief of the area of care in which privileges are sought, whether the applicant has established and meets all of the necessary

- qualifications for the staff category and clinical privileges requested by him.
- (b) As part of this process, the Credentials Committee may require a physical and mental examination of the applicant by a physician or physicians satisfactory to the physicians satisfactory to the Committee and shall require that the results be made available for the committee's consideration.
 - (c) If, after considering the recommendations of the clinical areas concerned, the Credentials Committee's recommendation for appointment is favorable, the Credentials Committee shall recommend provisional service assignment and provisional clinical privileges.
 - (d) As part of the process of making its recommendation, the Credentials Committee shall have the right to require the applicant to meet with the Committee to discuss any aspect of his application, his qualifications and his clinical privileges.

ARTICLE IX - PART E:

Section 5. Credentials Committee Report:

- (a) Not later than 120 days from its receipt of the completed application, the Credentials Committee shall make a written report and recommendation with respect to the applicant to the Board, through the Director and the President of the UTHSCH.
- (b) If the recommendation of the Credentials Committee is delayed longer than 120 days, the Director shall send a letter to the applicant, with a copy to the Board and the President of the UTHSCH explaining the delay.

ARTICLE IX - PART E:

Section 6. Subsequent Action On The Application:

- (a) When the recommendation of the Credentials Committee is favorable to the applicant, the Executive Committee through the Director and the President of the UTHSCH shall promptly forward it, together with all supporting documentation, to the Board. All recommendations to appoint must also specifically recommend the clinical privileges to be granted, which may be qualified by any probationary conditions relating to such clinical privileges.
- (b) When the recommendation of the Credentials Committee is to defer the application for further consideration it must be followed up within 30 days by a subsequent recommendation to the Board through the, Director, and President of the UTHSCH for appointment to the Medical Staff with specified clinical privileges, or for rejection of the application for staff appointment.

- (c) When the recommendation of the Credentials Committee is adverse to the applicant in respect to either appointment to the staff or clinical privileges requested, it shall be forwarded to the Director who shall promptly so notify the applicant in writing, return receipt requested. The Director shall then hold the application until after the applicant has exercised or has been deemed to have waived his right to a hearing as provided in Article XI. At the time the applicant has been deemed to have waived his right to a hearing, the Director through the President of the UTHSCH shall forward the recommendation of the Credentials Committee, together with all supporting documentation, to the Board. If the applicant requests a hearing, the recommendation of the Hearing Panel shall be made to the Credentials Committee.
- (d) The Director shall promptly notify the applicant, in writing, return receipt requested, of the Hearing Panel's final recommendation.

ARTICLE IX - PART F:

Section 1. Special Requirements:

Special requirements of supervision and reporting may be imposed by the Director on any individual granted initial provisional appointment. Such appointments shall be immediately terminated by the Director upon notice of any failure by the individual to comply with such special conditions.

ARTICLE IX - PART F:

Section 2. Termination of Provisional Appointment:

- (a) The Director or his designee, may at any time, after asking for a recommendation of the chief of the area of care responsible for the individual's supervision, terminate an individual's initial provisional appointment. The functions and responsibilities shall then be terminated when the physician's in-patients are discharged from the hospital. However, where it is determined that the care or safety of such patients would be endangered by continued treatment by the individual, a summary termination of temporary appointment may be imposed and such termination shall be immediately effective.
- (b) The appropriate chief or, in his absence, the Director, shall assign to a Medical Staff appointee responsibility for the care of such terminated individual's patients until they are discharged from the hospital, giving consideration wherever possible to the wishes of the patient in the selection of the substitute.
- (c) The granting of any provisional appointment is a courtesy on the part of the hospital. Neither the granting, denial or termination of such

- appointments shall entitle the individual concerned to any of the procedural rights provided in these bylaws with respect to hearing appeals.
- (d) Provisional appointment shall be automatically terminated at such time as the Credentials Committee recommends unfavorably with respect to the applicant's appointment to the staff.

ARTICLE IX - PART G: EMERGENCY CLINICAL PRIVILEGES

- (1) In an emergency involving a particular patient, a physician who is not currently appointed to the Medical Staff may be permitted by the Director to exercise clinical privileges to act in such emergency using all necessary facilities of the hospital, including calling for any consultation necessary or desirable.
- (2) Similarly, in an emergency involving a particular patient, a physician currently appointed to the Medical Staff may be permitted by the Director to act in such emergency by exercising clinical privileges not specifically assigned to him.
- (3) When the emergency situation no longer exists, such physician must request the temporary privileges necessary to continue to treat the patient. In the event such temporary privileges are denied or he does not request such privileges, the patient shall be assigned by the President of the Medical Staff or his designee to an appropriate physician currently appointed to the Medical Staff.
- (4) For the purpose of this section, an "emergency" is defined as a condition which could result in serious or permanent harm to a patient or in which the life of a patient is in immediate danger and any delay in administering treatment would add to that harm or danger.

ARTICLE X
ACTIONS AFFECTING MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS
AND CLINICAL PRIVILEGES

ARTICLE X - PART A: PROCEDURE FOR REAPPOINTMENT

Section 1. Application:

The reappointment and reprivileging of all Medical Staff members and the reprivileging of all psychologists shall be required as of the first day of September of each Legislative biennium. The reappointment and reprivileging process shall begin six months prior to this date. Each current appointee and current psychologist who wishes to be reappointed to the Medical Staff and/or reprivileged shall be responsible for submitting the completed reappointment or reprivileging application form. The application shall be submitted to the President of the Medical Staff or his designee by the date specified in a reappointment and reprivileging notice. Failure to submit an application by that date may result in automatic expiration of the appointee's appointment and clinical privileges at the end of the then current Medical Staff year, at the discretion of the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE X - PART A:

Section 2. Factors to be Considered:

Each recommendation concerning reappointment of a person currently appointed to the Medical Staff or a change in staff category, where applicable, shall be based upon such appointee's:

- (a) professional ethics, clinical competence and clinical judgment in the treatment of patients;
- (b) attendance at Medical Staff meetings and participation in staff duties;
- (c) compliance with the hospital bylaws and policies and with Medical Staff bylaws and rules and regulations, including continued faculty appointment to the UTHSCH-MS, continued licensure to practice in this State, and maintenance of DEA and/or other appropriate licensure, certification or registry;
- (d) behavior in the hospital and his cooperation with medical and hospital personnel;
- (e) use of the hospital's facilities for his patients and his general attitude toward patients, the hospital and its personnel;
- (f) physical and mental health;
- (g) capacity to satisfactorily treat patients; and
- (h) satisfactory completion of such continuing education requirements as may be imposed by law, this hospital or applicable accreditation agencies; and
- (i) Such quality assurance reports as substantiate his satisfactory performance.

ARTICLE X - PART A:Section 3. Service Procedure:

- (a) No later than three months prior to the end of the current appointment period, the President of the Medical Staff shall send to the Credentials Committee the list of those appointees desiring reappointment and repriviliging.
- (b) No later than 15 days after receipt of applications, the chief of each area shall provide at the Credentials Committee meeting the list of individuals recommended for reappointment in the same Medical Staff category with the same clinical privileges they then hold. In addition, each chief shall provide individual recommendations, and the reasons therefore, for any changes recommended in staff category, in clinical privileges, or for non-reappointment both for those who applied for changes and those who did not.
- (c) Recommendations for increase or decrease of clinical privileges by the chief shall be based upon relevant recent training and upon observation of patient care provided, review of the records of patients treated in this or other hospitals, and review of all other records of the Medical Staff which evaluate the appointee's participation in the delivery of medical care.
- (d) Reappointment as the Medical Director (President of the Medical Staff) and granting of privileges shall require the action and recommendation of the Director. Reappointment as chiefs of areas of care and granting of their privileges shall also require the actions and recommendation of the Director.

ARTICLE X - PART A:Section 4. Committee Procedure:

- (a) The Credentials Committee, after receiving recommendations from the chief of each area, shall review all pertinent information available, including all information provided from quality assurance, other committees or functions of the Medical Staff and from hospital management for the purpose of determining its recommendations for staff appointment, for change in staff category, and for the granting of clinical privileges for the ensuing year.
- (b) The Credentials Committee may require that a person currently seeking reappointment and/or repriviliging procure a physical and/or mental examination by a physician or physicians satisfactory to the Committee either as part of the reapplication process or during the appointment year to aid it in determining whether clinical privileges should be granted or continued

and make results available for the Committee's consideration. Failure of the person seeking reappointment and/or reprivileging to procure such an examination within a reasonable time after being requested to do so in writing by the Credentials Committee shall constitute a voluntary relinquishment of all Medical Staff and clinical privileges until such time as the Credentials Committee has received the examination results and has had a reasonable opportunity to evaluate them and make a recommendation thereon.

- (c) The Credentials Committee shall prepare a list of persons currently holding appointment and privileged recommended for reappointment and/or reprivileging without change in staff category and clinical privileges. This list shall be considered an application to the hospital by each person on the list for reappointment to the Medical Staff and for clinical privileges for the ensuing, Medical Staff year. Recommendations for non-reappointment and for changes in category or privileges, with supporting data and reasons attached, shall be handled individually.
- (d) The Credentials Committee shall transmit its report and recommendations to the Board through the Executive Committee, the Director and the President of the UTHSCH in time for the Board to consider reappointments at its final scheduled meeting in the Medical Staff year in the second year of each biennium. Any Medical Staff member reappointed by The Board pursuant to this reappointment process shall be considered to have completed the period of provisional appointment. Where non-reappointment, non-promotion of an eligible appointee, or a further limitation in clinical privileges is recommended, the reason for such recommendation shall be stated, documented and included in the report. This report shall not be transmitted to the Board until the affected staff appointee has exercised or has been deemed to have waived his right to a hearing as provided in ARTICLE XI.

ARTICLE X - PART A:

Section 5. Meeting with Affected Individual:

If, during the processing of a particular individual's reappointment, it becomes apparent to the Credentials Committee or its chairman that the committee is considering a recommendation that would deny reappointment, deny a requested change in staff category or clinical privileges, or reduce clinical privileges, the chairman shall notify the individual of the general tenor of the possible recommendation and ask him if he desires to meet with the Committee prior to any final recommendation by the Committee. At such

meeting, the affected individual shall be informed of the general nature of the evidence supporting the action contemplated and shall be invited to discuss, explain or refute it. The interview shall not constitute a hearing and none of the procedural rules provided in these bylaws with respect to hearings shall apply nor shall minutes of the discussion in the meeting be kept. However, the committee shall indicate as part of its report to the Board whether such a meeting occurred.

ARTICLE X - PART A:

Section 6. Procedure Thereafter:

Any recommendation by the Credentials Committee denying reappointment, denying a requested change in staff category or clinical privileges or recommending reduction of existing clinical privileges shall entitle the affected individual to the procedural rights provided in ARTICLE XI. The President of the Medical Staff shall then promptly notify the individual of the recommendation by certified mail, return receipt requested. The recommendation shall not be forwarded to the Board until the individual has exercised or has been deemed to have waived his right to a hearing as provided in ARTICLE XI, after which the Board shall be given the committee's final recommendation and shall act on it. Any action or recommendation made by the Board, by the Executive Committee, or by the Credentials Committee that adversely affects the clinical privileges of any physician for a period longer than 30 days including acceptance of the surrender of clinical privileges of a physician under investigation relating to possible incompetence or improper professional conduct, or in return for not conducting an investigation, shall be reported to the Clinical-Administrative Committee which shall exercise its responsibility to report such actions to the Texas State Board of Medical Examiners pursuant to Article VIII-Part E:Section2(e) of these Bylaws. The name of the physician and the nature and circumstances of the adverse action or recommendation shall be reported to the Clinical-Administrative Committee for communication to the Texas State Board of Medical Examiners.

ARTICLE X - PART B: PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING INCREASE IN CLINICAL PRIVILEGES

Section 1. Application for Increased Clinical Privileges:

Whenever, during the term of his appointment to the Medical Staff or his contract, an individual desires to increase his clinical privileges, he shall apply in writing to the President of the Medical Staff on a form approved by the Credentials Committee. The application shall state in detail the specific additional clinical privileges desired and the applicant's relevant recent training and experience which justify increased privileges. This application

will be transmitted by the President to the Credentials Committee and the appropriate area of care chief. Thereafter, it will be processed in the same manner as an application for initial clinical privileges if the request is made during the term of appointment, or as a part of the reappointment application if the request is made at that time.

ARTICLE X - PART B:

Section 2. Factors to be Considered:

Recommendations for an increase in clinical privileges made to the Board shall be based upon relevant training, observation of patient care provided, review of the records of patients treated in this or other hospitals and review of all other records and information from applicable services of the Medical Staff which evaluate the individual's participation in the delivery of medical care that justify increased privileges. The recommendation for such increased privileges may carry with it such requirements for supervision or consultation for such period of time as is thought necessary.

ARTICLE X - PART C: PROCEDURE FOR ACTIONS INVOLVING CLINICAL COMPETENCE

Section 1. Grounds for Action:

Whenever, on the basis for information and belief, the Director, the President of the Medical Staff, the chief of an area of care, the chairman or a majority of any Medical Staff committee, or the Board has cause to question, with respect to an individual holding a current Medical Staff appointment, or with respect to any licensed psychologist privileged by the Medical Staff:

- (a) clinical competence;
- (b) care or treatment of a patient or patients or management of a case; or
- (c) known or suspected violation of the bylaws or policies of the hospital, or the bylaws, rules or regulations of the Medical Staff relating to professional activity, a written request for an investigation of the matter shall be addressed to the Credentials Committee making specific reference to the activity or conduct which gave rise to the request.

ARTICLE X - PART C:

Section 2. Investigative Procedure:

The Credentials Committee shall meet as soon after receiving the request as practicable and if, in the opinion of the Credentials Committee:

- (a) the request for investigation contains information sufficient to warrant a recommendation, the Credentials Committee, at its discretion, shall make one, with or without a personal interview with the appointee; or

- (b) the request for investigation does not at that point contain information sufficient to warrant a recommendation, the Credentials Committee shall immediately investigate the matter, appoint a subcommittee to do so, or, if it is deemed necessary, appoint an investigating committee. This investigating committee shall consist of three persons, any of whom may or may not hold appointments to the Medical Staff. This committee shall not include partners or associates of the affected individual or of any members of the Credentials Committee. The Credentials Committee, its subcommittee or the Investigating Committee, if used, shall have available to them the full resources of the Medical Staff and the hospital to aid in their work, as well as the authority to use outside consultants as required. The individual with respect to whom an investigation has been requested shall have an opportunity to meet with the investigating committee before it makes its report. At this meeting (but not, as a matter of right, in advance of it) the individual shall be informed of the general nature of the evidence supporting the investigation requested and shall be invited to discuss, explain or refute it. This interview shall not constitute a hearing, and none of the procedural rules provided in these bylaws with respect to hearings shall apply. A summary of such interview shall be made by the investigating committee and included with its report to the Credentials Committee. If a subcommittee or Investigating Committee was used, the Credentials Committee may accept, modify or reject the recommendation it receives from the Committee.

ARTICLE X - PART C:

Section 3. Suspension of Privileges:

At any time during the investigation the Credentials Committee, with the approval of the Director, may suspend all or part of the clinical privileges of the person being investigated. This suspension shall be deemed to be administrative in nature, for the protection of hospital patients. It shall remain in effect during the investigation only, shall not indicate the validity of the charges and shall remain in force, without appeal, during the course of the investigation. If such a suspension is placed into effect, the investigation shall be completed within 30 days of the suspension or reasons for the delay shall be transmitted to the Board so that it may consider whether the suspension should be lifted.

ARTICLE X - PART C:Section 4. Procedure Thereafter:

- (a) In acting after the investigation, the Credentials Committee may (1) issue a written warning, (2) issue a letter of reprimand, (3) impose terms of probation, (4) impose a requirement for consultation, (5) recommend reduction of clinical privileges, (6) recommend suspension of clinical privileges for a term, or (7) recommend revocation of staff appointment.
- (b) Any recommendation by the Credentials Committee for reduction of clinical privileges, for suspension of clinical privileges for a term of a month or more after the Credentials Committee acts, or for revocation of staff appointment shall entitle the affected individual to the procedural rights provided in ARTICLE XI. Such a recommendation shall be forwarded to the Director who shall promptly notify the affected individual by certified mail, return receipt requested. The Director shall then hold the recommendation until after the individual has exercised or has been deemed to have waived his right to a hearing as provided in ARTICLE XI. At the time the individual has been deemed to have waived his right to a hearing, the Director, through the President of the UTHSCH shall forward the recommendation of the Credentials Committee, together with all supporting documentation, to the Board. The chairman of the Credentials Committee or his designee shall be available to the Board or its appropriate committee to answer any questions that may be raised with respect to the recommendation.
- (c) If the action of the Credentials Committee is less severe than reduction of clinical privileges, or suspension of clinical privileges for a term of a month or more, or revocation of staff appointment, the action shall take effect immediately without action of the Board and without the right of appeal to the Board. A report of the action taken and reasons therefore shall be made to the President of UTHSCH through the Director and the action shall stand unless modified by the Board. In the event the Board determines to consider modification of the action of the Credentials Committee and such action would reduce clinical privileges, suspend clinical privileges for a month or more or revoke staff appointment, it shall so notify the individual, through the President of UTHSCH or the Director, and shall take no final action thereon until the individual has exercised or has been deemed to have waived the procedural rights in Article XI.

- (d) Keep the President of the Medical Staff, the Director, Hospital Administration, and the President of UTHSCH fully informed of all action taken in connection therewith.

ARTICLE X - PART D: PROCEDURE FOR ACTIONS INVOLVING BEHAVIOR OF MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTEES

Section 1. Grounds for Action:

An investigation may be requested whenever questions arise concerning any Medical Staff appointee who fails to comply with the ethics of his profession or the bylaws, policies, rules and regulations of the hospital or its Medical Staff or whose behavior or conduct is considered lower than the standards of the hospital or disruptive of the orderly operation of the hospital or its Medical Staff, including the inability of the appointee to work harmoniously with others. Such an investigation may be requested by the Medical Director, by the chief of any area of care, by the chairman of any committee or by a majority vote of the committee, the President of UTHSCH, or by the Board. All such requests for investigation shall be in writing, shall be made to the Executive Committee, and shall be supported by reference to the individual's specific activity or conduct which constitutes the grounds for the request.

ARTICLE X - PART D:

Section 2. Investigative Procedure:

The Executive Committee shall meet as soon as possible and if, in the opinion of the Executive Committee:

- (a) the request for investigation contains information sufficient to warrant a recommendation, the Executive Committee, at its discretion, shall make one, with or without a personal interview with the affected individual; or
- (b) the request for investigation does not contain information sufficient to warrant a recommendation, the Executive Committee shall immediately investigate the matter or appoint an investigating committee to do so. Such an investigating committee shall consist of three persons, any of whom may or may not hold appointments to the Medical Staff. This committee shall not include partners or associates of the affected individual. The Executive Committee and the investigating committee, if used, shall have available to them the full resources of the Medical Staff and the hospital to aid in their work, as well as the authority to use any outside consultants required. The individual with respect to whom an investigation has been requested shall have an opportunity to meet with the investigating committee before it makes its report. At this meeting (but not as a matter of right in advance

of it) he shall be informed of the general nature of the evidence supporting the investigation requested and shall be invited to discuss, explain or refute it. This interview shall not constitute a hearing, and none of the procedural rules provided in these bylaws with respect to hearings shall apply. A summary of such interview shall be made by the investigating committee. The Executive Committee may accept, modify or reject the recommendation it receives from that committee.

ARTICLE X - PART D:

Section 3. Suspension of Privileges:

At any time during the investigation the Executive Committee may suspend all or any part of the clinical privileges of the individual being investigated. This suspension shall be administrative in nature, for the protection of hospital patients. It shall be in effect during the investigation only, shall not indicate the truth of the charges, and shall remain in force, without appeal, during the course of the investigation. If a suspension is placed into effect, the investigation shall be completed in 30 days or reasons for the delay shall be transmitted to the Director, the Director, the President of UTHSCH or the Board, as appropriate, so that it may consider whether the suspension should be lifted.

ARTICLE X - PART D:

Section 4. Procedure Thereafter:

- (a) In acting after the investigation, the Executive Committee may (1) issue a written warning, (2) issue a letter of reprimand, (3) impose terms of probation, (4) impose a requirement for consultation, (5) recommend reduction of clinical privileges, (6) recommend suspension of clinical privileges for a term or (7) recommend revocation of staff appointment.
- (b) Any recommendation by the Executive Committee for reduction of clinical privileges or suspension privileges for a month or more from the time the Executive Committee acts, or for revocation of staff appointment shall entitle the affected individual to the procedural rights provided in ARTICLE XI. The Director shall promptly notify the affected individual by certified mail, return receipt requested. The Director shall then hold the recommendation until after the individual has exercised or has been deemed to have waived his right to a hearing as provided in ARTICLE XI. At the time the individual has been deemed to have waived his right to a hearing, the Director, through the President of the UTHSCH, shall forward

the recommendation of the Executive Committee, together with all supporting documentation, to the Board. The chairman of the Executive Committee or his designee shall be available to the Board or its appropriate committee to answer any questions that may be raised with respect to the recommendation.

- (c) If the action of the Executive Committee is less severe than reduction of clinical privileges, or suspension of clinical privileges for a term of a month or more, or revocation of staff appointment, it shall take effect immediately without action of, and without the right of appeal to, the Board. A report of the action taken and reasons therefore shall be made to the Board through the Director and the President of the UTHSCH, and the action shall stand unless modified by the Board. In the event the Board determines to consider modification of the action of the Executive Committee and such action would reduce clinical privileges, suspend clinical privileges for a month or more, or revoke staff appointment, it shall so notify the affected individual, through the Director, and shall take no final action thereon until the individual has exercised or has been deemed to have waived the procedural rights provided in ARTICLE XI.
- (d) The chairman of the Executive Committee shall promptly notify Hospital Administration in writing of all requests for action regarding a person currently appointed to the Medical Staff received by the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE X - PART E: SUMMARY SUSPENSION OF CLINICAL PRIVILEGES

Section 1. Grounds for Summary Suspension:

- (a) The Director, or in his absence, the President of the Medical Staff, or the President of UTHSCH, or the Board shall each have the authority to summarily suspend all or any portion of the clinical privileges of a Medical Staff appointee or other individual whenever such action is in the best interest of patient care or safety or the continued effective operation of the hospital or whenever such individual has violated the bylaws, rules and regulations and policies of the hospital or Medical Staff. Staff suspension shall not imply any final finding of responsibility for the satisfaction that caused the suspension.
- (b) Such summary suspension shall become effective immediately upon imposition, shall immediately be reported in writing to the Director, The President of the Medical Staff, and shall remain in effect unless or until modified.

ARTICLE X - PART E:

Section 2. Executive Committee Procedure:

The individual who exercises his authority under Section 1. of this PART to suspend summarily a person appointed to the Medical Staff shall immediately report his action to the Chairman of the Executive Committee, shall take such further action as is required. The summary suspension shall remain in force after the committee takes responsibility unless and until modified by that committee or Director, or until the matter that required the suspension is finally resolved.

ARTICLE X - PART E:Section 3. Care of Suspended Individual's Patients:

Immediately upon the imposition of a summary suspension, the appropriate chief or, in his absence, the Director shall assign to another person appointed to the Medical Staff responsibility for care of the suspended individual's patients still in the hospital at the time of such suspension until such time as they are discharged. The wishes of a patient shall be considered by the chief in the selection of a substitute as appropriate. It shall be the duty of the Director and the chief to cooperate with Hospital Administration in enforcing all suspensions.

ARTICLE X - PART F: OTHER ACTIONSSection 1. Failure to Complete Medical Records:

The elective and emergency admitting and clinical privileges of a person holding a current Medical Staff appointment or clinical privileges shall be voluntarily relinquished for failure to complete medical records after notification by the medical records department of such delinquency. Such relinquishment shall continue until all the records of the individual's patients are no longer delinquent. Failure to complete the medical records that caused relinquishment of clinical privileges after two months from the relinquishment of privileges shall constitute a voluntary resignation of appointment to the Medical Staff.

ARTICLE X - PART F:Section 2. Action by State Licensing Agency and/or Drug Enforcement Agency:

Action by the appropriate state licensing agency revoking or suspending an individual's professional license, and/or action to suspend or terminate the registration to dispense controlled substances by a physician, shall result in automatic relinquishment of all hospital clinical privileges and/or privileges to dispense controlled substances as of that date, until the matter is resolved and license and/or registration restored.

ARTICLE X - PART F:Section 3. Failure to Attend Meetings or Satisfy Continuing Education Requirements:

- (a) Failure to attend meetings as required in these bylaws or failure to complete mandated continuing education requirements shall be considered a voluntary relinquishment of Medical Staff appointment and shall be sufficient grounds for refusing to reappoint the individual concerned. Such failures shall be documented and specifically considered by the Credentials Committee when making its recommendations for reappointment and by the Board when making its final decisions.
- (b) Any individual whose reappointment has been refused for these reasons shall be entitled to

meet with a committee to be designated by the Board before final action is taken. This meeting with the Board appointed committee shall not be conducted under the procedural rules provided in these bylaws.

- (c) If reappointment is refused by the Board, the individual shall be eligible to reapply for staff appointment and the application shall be processed in the same manner as if it were an initial application.

ARTICLE X - PART G: PROCEDURE FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Persons appointed to the Medical Staff may, for good cause, be granted leaves of absence by the Director for a definitely stated period of time not to exceed one year. Requests for leaves of absence shall be made to the chief of the area of care which the individual applying for leave has his primary clinical privileges, and shall state the beginning and ending dates of the requested leave. The chief shall transmit the request together with his recommendation to the Executive Committee which shall make a report and a recommendation and transmit it to the Director for action.

ARTICLE XI

HEARING AND APPEAL PROCEDURES

ARTICLE XI - PART A: INITIATION OF HEARING

An applicant or a person holding a Medical Staff appointment shall be entitled to a hearing whenever a recommendation unfavorable to him has been made by the Executive Committee regarding those matters enumerated in PART B, Section 2. of this Article. The affected individual shall also be entitled to a hearing, before the Board enters a final decision, in the event the Board should determine to reject a favorable recommendation by the Executive Committee regarding any of those matters. The purpose of the hearing shall be to recommend a course of action to those acting for the hospital corporation, whether Medical Staff or Board, and the duties of the Hearing Panel shall be so defined and so carried out.

ARTICLE XI - PART B: THE HEARING

Section 1. Notice of Recommendation:

- (a) When a recommendation is made which, according to these bylaws, entitles an individual to a hearing prior to a final decision of the Board on that recommendation, the applicant or Medical Staff appointee, as the case may be, shall promptly be given notice by the Director, in writing, return receipt requested. This notice shall contain a statement of the recommendation made and a summary

of the rights in the hearing, and that the physician has 30 days to exercise the right to request a hearing.

- (b) Such individual shall have 30 days following the date of the receipt of such notice within which to request a hearing by the Hearing Panel hereinafter referred to. Said request shall be made by written notice to the Director. In the event the affected individual does not request a hearing within the time and in the manner herein above set forth, he shall be deemed to have waived his right to such hearing and to have accepted the action involved and such action shall thereupon become effective immediately upon final Board action.

ARTICLE XI - PART B:

Section 2. Grounds for Hearing:

No recommendation or action other than those hereinafter enumerated shall constitute grounds for a hearing.

- (a) denial of provisional Medical Staff appointment;
- (b) denial of requested advancement in Medical Staff category;
- (c) denial of Medical Staff reappointment;
- (d) revocation of Medical Staff appointment;
- (e) denial of requested initial clinical privileges for Medical Staff applicants;
- (f) denial of requested increased clinical privileges for Medical Staff applicants;
- (g) decrease of clinical privileges for Medical Staff applicants;
- (h) suspension of total clinical privileges for a term of more than 30 days for Medical Staff appointees.

ARTICLE XI - PART B:

Section 3. Unappealable Actions:

Neither voluntary nor automatic relinquishment of clinical privileges, nor involuntary denial or relinquishment of clinical privileges granted to psychologists, all as provided for elsewhere in these bylaws, nor the imposition of any consultation requirement, nor the imposition of a requirement for retraining, additional training or continuing education, no matter whether imposed by the Credentials Committee, the Executive Committee or the Board, shall constitute grounds for a hearing, but shall take effect without hearing or appeal.

ARTICLE XI - PART B:

Section 4. Notice of Hearing and Statement of Reasons:

The Director shall schedule the hearing no earlier than 30 days from the receipt of the request for a hearing and shall give notice, in writing, return receipt requested, to the person who requested the hearing of its time, place and date. The notice shall include a list of witnesses expected to testify at the hearing on behalf of the Executive Committee or the

Credentials Committee. The hearing shall begin as soon as practicable, considering the schedules and availability of all concerned. This notice shall contain a statement of the reasons for the recommendation as well as the patient records and information supporting the recommendation. This statement and the patient records and information it contains may be amended or added to at any time, even during the hearing so long as the additional materials is relevant to the continued appointment or clinical privileges of the person requesting the hearing, and that person and his counsel have sufficient time to study this additional information and rebut it.

ARTICLE XI - PART B:

Section 5. Hearing Panel:

When a hearing is requested, the Director, acting for the Board, shall appoint a Hearing Panel which shall be composed of not less than three members, at least one of whom shall be a physician. The Panel shall be composed of either Medical Staff appointees who shall not have actively participated in the consideration of the matter involved at any previous level or of physicians or laymen not connected with the hospital or a combination of such persons. No Panel member may be in direct economic competition with the affected physician. Such appointment shall include designation of the chairman. Knowledge of the matter involved shall not preclude any individual from serving as a member of the Hearing Panel.

ARTICLE XI - PART B:

Section 6. Failure to Appear:

Failure, without good cause, of the person requesting the hearing to appear and proceed at such a hearing shall be deemed to constitute voluntary acceptance of the recommendations or actions pending, which shall then become final and effective immediately.

ARTICLE XI - PART B:

Section 7. Postponements and Extensions:

Postponements and extensions of time beyond any time limit set forth in these bylaws may be requested by anyone but shall be permitted only by the Hearing Panel or its chairman on a showing of good cause.

ARTICLE XI - PART B:

Section 8. Deliberations and Recommendation of the Hearing Panel:

Within 20 days after final adjournment of the hearing, the Hearing Panel shall conduct its deliberations outside the presence of any other person except the Presiding Officer and shall render a recommendation, accompanied by a report, which shall contain a concise statement of the reasons justifying the recommendation made and shall deliver such report to the President of the Medical Staff and the Director.

ARTICLE XI - PART B:Section 9. Disposition of Hearing Panel Report:

Upon its receipt, the Director shall send a copy of the report and recommendation including a statement of the basis of the recommendation*, return receipt requested, to the person who requested the hearing. If the hearing has been conducted by reason of an adverse recommendation by the Executive Committee, the report of the Hearing Panel shall be delivered by the Director to the committee for whatever modification, if any, it may wish to make its original recommendation. If it has been conducted by reason of an action of the Board or its committee, the report of the Hearing panel shall be delivered to the Board or that committee.

ARTICLE XI - PART C: HEARING PROCEDURESection 1. Representation:

The person requesting the hearing shall be entitled to be represented at the hearing by an attorney to examine witnesses and present his case. He shall inform the Director in writing of the name of that person 10 days prior to the date of the hearing. The Executive Committee or the Director acting for the Board, whichever is appropriate, shall appoint a representative, who may be an attorney, to present its recommendations and reasons and to examine and cross-examine witnesses.

ARTICLE XI - PART C:Section 2. Presiding Officer:

- (a) The Director may appoint an attorney at law as presiding officer from The Office of the President of UTHSCH or from the office of General Counsel, as the Vice Chancellor and General Counsel shall determine. Such presiding officer may be legal counsel to the hospital. He must not act as a prosecuting officer, or as an advocate for the Board, or the Executive Committee. He may participate in the private deliberations of the Hearing Panel and be a legal advisor to it, but he shall not be entitled to vote on its recommendations. He may thereafter continue to advise the Board on the matter.
- (b) If no presiding officer has been appointed, the chairman of the Hearing Panel shall be the presiding officer.
- (c) The presiding officer shall act to insure that all participants in the hearing have a reasonable opportunity to be heard and to present all oral and documentary evidence, that decorum is maintained throughout the hearing and that intimidation is not permitted. He shall determine the order of procedure throughout the hearing, and shall have the authority and discretion, in accordance with these bylaws, to make rulings on all questions which pertain to matters of

procedure and to the admissibility of evidence, upon which he may be advised by legal counsel to the hospital. In all instances he shall act in such a way that all information relevant to the continued appointment or clinical privileges of the person requesting the hearing is considered by the Hearing Panel in formulating its recommendations. It is understood that the presiding officer is acting at all times to see that all relevant information is made available to the Hearing Panel for its deliberations and recommendations to the Board.

ARTICLE XI - PART C:

Section 3. Record of Hearing:

The Hearing Panel shall maintain a record of the hearing by a reporter present to make a record of the hearing or a recording of the proceedings. The cost of such reporter shall be borne by the hospital. The affected physician has a right to request and receive a copy of the record of the hearing after payment of any reasonable charges for the preparation thereof. The Hearing Panel may, but shall not be required to, order that oral evidence shall be taken only on oath or affirmation administered by any person designated by such body and entitled to notarize documents in this State.

ARTICLE XI - PART C:

Section 4. Rights of Both Sides:

At a hearing both sides shall have the following rights: to call and examine witnesses to the extent available, to introduce exhibits, to cross-examine any witness on any matter relevant to the issues and to rebut any evidence. If the person requesting the hearing does not testify in his own behalf, he may be called and examined as if under cross-examination.

ARTICLE XI - PART C:

Section 5. Admissibility of Evidence:

The hearing shall not be conducted according to rules of law relating to the examination of witnesses or presentation of evidence. Any relevant evidence shall be admitted by the presiding officer if it is the sort of evidence on which responsible persons are accustomed to rely in the conduct of serious affairs, regardless of the admissibility of such evidence in a court of law. Each party shall have the right to submit a memorandum of points and authorities, and the Hearing Panel may request such a memorandum to be filed following the close of the hearing. The Hearing Panel may interrogate the witnesses, call additional witnesses or request documentary evidence if it deems it appropriate.

ARTICLE XI - PART C:Section 6. Official Notice:

The presiding officer shall have the discretion to take official notice of any matters, either technical or scientific, relating to the issues under consideration which could have been judicially noticed by the courts of this State. Participants in the hearing shall be informed of the matters to be officially noticed and such matters shall be noted in the record of the hearing. Either party shall have the opportunity to request that a matter be officially noticed or to refute the noticed matter by evidence or by written or oral presentation of authority. Reasonable additional time shall be granted, if requested, to present written rebuttal of any evidence admitted on official notice.

ARTICLE XI - PART C:Section 7. Basis of Decision:

The decision of the Hearing Panel shall be based on the evidence produced at the hearing. The evidence may consist of the following:

- (a) oral testimony of witnesses;
- (b) memorandum of points and authorities presented in connection with the hearing;
- (c) any material contained in the hospital's files regarding the person who requested the hearing so long as this material has been admitted into evidence at the hearing and the person who requested the hearing had the opportunity to comment on and, by other evidence, refute it;
- (d) any and all applications, references, and accompanying documents;
- (e) all officially noticed matters;
- (f) any other evidence that has been admitted.

ARTICLE XI - PART C:Section 8. Burden of Proof:

- (a) At any hearing involving any of the following grounds for hearing; denial of initial Medical Staff appointment, denial of requested advancement in Medical Staff category, denial of Medical Staff reappointment, revocation of Medical Staff appointment, or denial of a request for initial or additional clinical privileges, it shall be incumbent on the person who requested the hearing initially to come forward with evidence in support of his position.
- (b) In cases involving a decrease of clinical privileges or a suspension of total privileges for a term, it shall be incumbent on the Board, or the Executive Committee, whichever recommendation prompted the hearing initially, to come forward with evidence in support of its recommendation. Thereafter, the burden shall shift to the person who requested the hearing to come forward with evidence in his support.

- (c) In all cases in which a hearing is conducted under this Article, after all the evidence has been submitted by both sides, the Hearing Panel shall consider which side has better met the burden of persuasion by basing its recommendation on the preponderance of the credible evidence. The recommendation shall be in writing and contain findings of fact, reasoning about the facts found, and conclusions derived as a result. The affected individual has the right to request and receive a copy of the written recommendation including a statement of the basis of the recommendation.

ARTICLE XI - PART C:

Section 9. Attendance by Panel Members:

The hearing shall continue so long as the members of the Hearing Panel are present. The vote shall be by majority of those appointed to the Hearing Panel who were present at the Hearing or who have read a written transcript and reviewed the entire record.

ARTICLE XI - PART C:

Section 10. Recess and Conclusion:

The presiding officer may recess the hearing and reconvene the same at the convenience of the participants without special notice. Upon conclusion of the presentation of oral and written evidence, the hearing panel shall permit oral arguments, after which the hearing shall be closed. The affected physician shall have the right to submit a written statement at the close of the hearing.

ARTICLE XI - PART D: APPEAL

Section 1. Time for Appeal:

Within 30 days after the affected individual is notified of an adverse recommendation from the Hearing Panel, he may request that the President of UTHSCH permit an appellate review. The request shall be in writing, and shall be delivered to the President of UTHSCH in person or by certified mail, and shall include a brief statement of the reasons for appeal. The President of UTHSCH shall so notify the Board within five working days of the request. If such appellate review is not requested within 10 days as provided herein, the affected individual shall be deemed to have accepted the recommendation involved and it shall thereupon become final and immediately effective.

ARTICLE XI - PART D:

Section 2. Grounds for Appeal:

The grounds for appeal from an adverse recommendation shall be that:

- (a) there was substantial failure on the part of the Executive Committee or Hearing Panel to comply with the hospital or Medical Staff bylaws in the conduct of the hearings and recommendations based

- upon hearings so as to deny due process or a fair hearing; or
- (b) the recommendation was made arbitrarily, capriciously or with prejudice; or
 - (c) the recommendation of the Executive Committee or Hearing Panel was not supported by evidence.
 - (d) There is new evidence not previously available.

ARTICLE XI - PART D:

Section 3. Time, Place and Notice:

Whenever an appeal is requested as set forth in the preceding sections, the Board or its authorized representatives shall, within 10 days after receipt of such request, schedule and arrange for an appellate review. The Board shall cause the affected individual to be given notice of time, place and date of the appellate review. The date of appellate review shall not be less than 20 days, nor more than 40 days, from the date of receipt of the request for appellate review; provided, however, that when a request for appellate review is from an appointee who is under a suspension then in effect the appellate review shall be held as soon as the arrangements may reasonably be made and not more than 14 days from the date of receipt of the request for appellate review. The time for appellate review may be extended by the Board for good cause.

ARTICLE XI - PART D:

Section 4. Nature of Appellate Review:

The Board or President of the Health Science Center shall appoint a Review Panel composed of not less than three persons, either its own members, reputable persons outside the hospital, or a combination of the two, to consider the record upon which the recommendation before it was made. The Review Panel may accept additional oral or written evidence subject to the same rights of cross-examination or confrontation provided at the Hearing Panel proceedings. Such additional evidence shall be accepted only if the party seeking to admit can demonstrate that he was deprived of the opportunity to admit it at the hearing and then only at the discretion of the Review Panel. Each party shall have the right to present a written statement in support of his position on appeal, and in its sole discretion, the Review Panel may allow each party or its representative to appear personally and make oral argument. The Review Panel shall recommend final action to the Board.

ARTICLE XI - PART D:

Section 5. Final Decision of the Board:

- (a) After due consideration of the recommendations, the Board shall within a reasonable time render a final decision in writing and shall deliver copies thereof to the affected individual and to the

Executive Committee, to the Director, to the President of UTHSCH, and to the Dean of UTHSCH-MS in person or by certified mail.

- (b) The Board may affirm, modify, or reverse the recommendation of the Appellate Review Panel or, in its discretion, refer the matter for further appellate review and recommendation, or may order the hearing reopened before the previous hearing panel or order a new hearing. The affected individual has the right to request and receive a written decision of the Board including a statement of the basis for the decision.

ARTICLE XI - PART D:

Section 6. Further Review:

Except where the matter is referred for further action and recommendation in accordance with Section 4. of this PART, the final decision of the Board following the appeal shall be effective immediately and shall not be subject to further review. Provided, however, if the matter is referred for further action and recommendation, such recommendations shall be promptly made to the Board in accordance with the instructions given by the Board.

ARTICLE XI - PART D:

Section 7. Right to One Appeal Only:

No applicant or Medical Staff appointee shall be entitled as a matter of right to more than one appellate review on any single matter which may be the subject of an appeal, without regard to whether such subject is the result of action by the Executive Committee or Hearing Panel, or a combination of acts of such bodies. However, nothing in these bylaws shall restrict the right of the applicant to reapply for appointment or an increase in clinical privileges after the expiration of two years from the date of such Board decision unless the Board provides otherwise in its written decision.

ARTICLE XII

RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

The Medical Staff, with the approval of the Director and the President of UTHSCH, shall adopt such rules and regulations as may be necessary to implement more specifically the general principles of conduct found in these bylaws. Rules and regulations shall set standards of practice that are to be required of each Medical Staff appointee in the hospital, and shall act as an aid to evaluating performance under, and compliance with, these standards. Rules and regulations shall have the same force and effect as the bylaws.

Particular rules and regulations may be amended, replaced or added by vote of the Executive Committee at any

regular or special meeting provided that copies of the proposed amendments, additions or repeals are posted on the Medical Staff bulletin board and made available to all members of the Executive Committee 14 days before being voted on and further provided that all written comments on the proposed changes by persons holding current appointments to the Medical Staff be brought to the attention of the Executive Committee before the change is voted upon. Changes in the rules and regulations shall become effective only when approved by the Director and the President of UTHSCH.

Rules and regulations may also be amended, replaced or added by the Medical Staff at a regular meeting or special meeting called for that purpose provided that the procedure used in amending the Medical Staff bylaws is followed. All such changes shall become effective only when approved by the Director and the President of UTHSCH.

ARTICLE XIII
AMENDMENTS

ARTICLE XIII - PART A: AMENDMENTS

All proposed amendments of these bylaws initiated by the Medical Staff shall, as a matter of procedure, be referred to the Executive Committee. The Executive Committee shall report on them either favorably or unfavorably at the next regular meeting of the Medical Staff, or at a special meeting called for such purpose. They shall be voted upon at that meeting provided that they shall have been posted on the Medical Staff bulletin board at least 14 days prior to the meeting. To be adopted, an amendment must receive a majority of the votes cast by the voting staff who are present at the time of such vote and who do vote. Amendments so adopted shall be effective if agreed to by the President of UTHSCH and approved by the Board.

The Executive Committee shall have the power to adopt such amendments to the bylaws as are, in the committee's judgment, technical or legal modifications or clarifications, reorganization or renumbering, or amendments made necessary because of punctuation, spelling or other errors of grammar or expression. Such amendments shall be effective immediately and shall be permanent if not disapproved by the Medical Staff or the Board within 60 days of adoption by the Executive Committee. The action to amend may be taken by a motion acted upon in the same manner as any other motion before the Executive Committee. After adoption, such amendments shall, as soon as practicable, be posted on the Medical Staff bulletin board for 14 days and sent to the President of the Medical Staff.

ARTICLE XIV
ADOPTION

ARTICLE XIV - PART A:

Section 1. Waivers. To the extent that these Bylaws and subsequent amendments hereto impose new tenure requirements, such new tenure requirements, unless otherwise specified to the contrary at the time of adoption, shall be waived, respectively, until the end of a period equal to such new tenure requirement. Any prerequisite for consideration for appointment, applicable to various staff categories, concerning the requirement that a physician request admission to this Hospital for a portion of his patients requiring hospitalization shall be waived with respect to each applicant for initial appointment who undertakes to prospectively meet such prerequisite. Any prerequisite for Appointment applicable to the Active Staff concerning 6 months prior service on the Provisional Staff shall be waived with respect to Practitioners appointed to the Active Staff prior to January 1, 1988. Any Prerequisite for Appointment and Privileges applicable to various Staff Categories, and areas of care concerning Specialty Board certification or examination eligibility shall be waived with respect to Practitioners appointed to the Staff prior to January 1, 1988. Any other Prerequisite, Qualification, Responsibility, or other requirement specified in these Bylaws may be waived by the Board after consideration of the recommendation of the Medical Staff Executive Committee upon determination that such waiver will serve the best interests of the Hospital. Such waiver shall also serve in the initial appointments for Medical Staff committees prior to January 1, 1988.

ARTICLE XIV - PART A:

Section 2. Adoption:

The bylaws are adopted and made effective January 1, 1988, superseding and replacing any and all previous Medical Staff bylaws, and henceforth all activities and actions of the Medical Staff and of each and every appointee to the Medical Staff shall be taken under and pursuant to the requirements of these bylaws.

The present rules and regulations of the Medical Staff are hereby adopted and placed into effect insofar as they are consistent with these bylaws, until such time as they are amended in accordance with the terms of these bylaws.

APPROVED by the Medical Staff on _____.

President of the Medical Staff

ADOPTED by the Board of Regents on _____.

Chairman of the Board

APPENDIX

A

ORGANIZATION SUMMARY

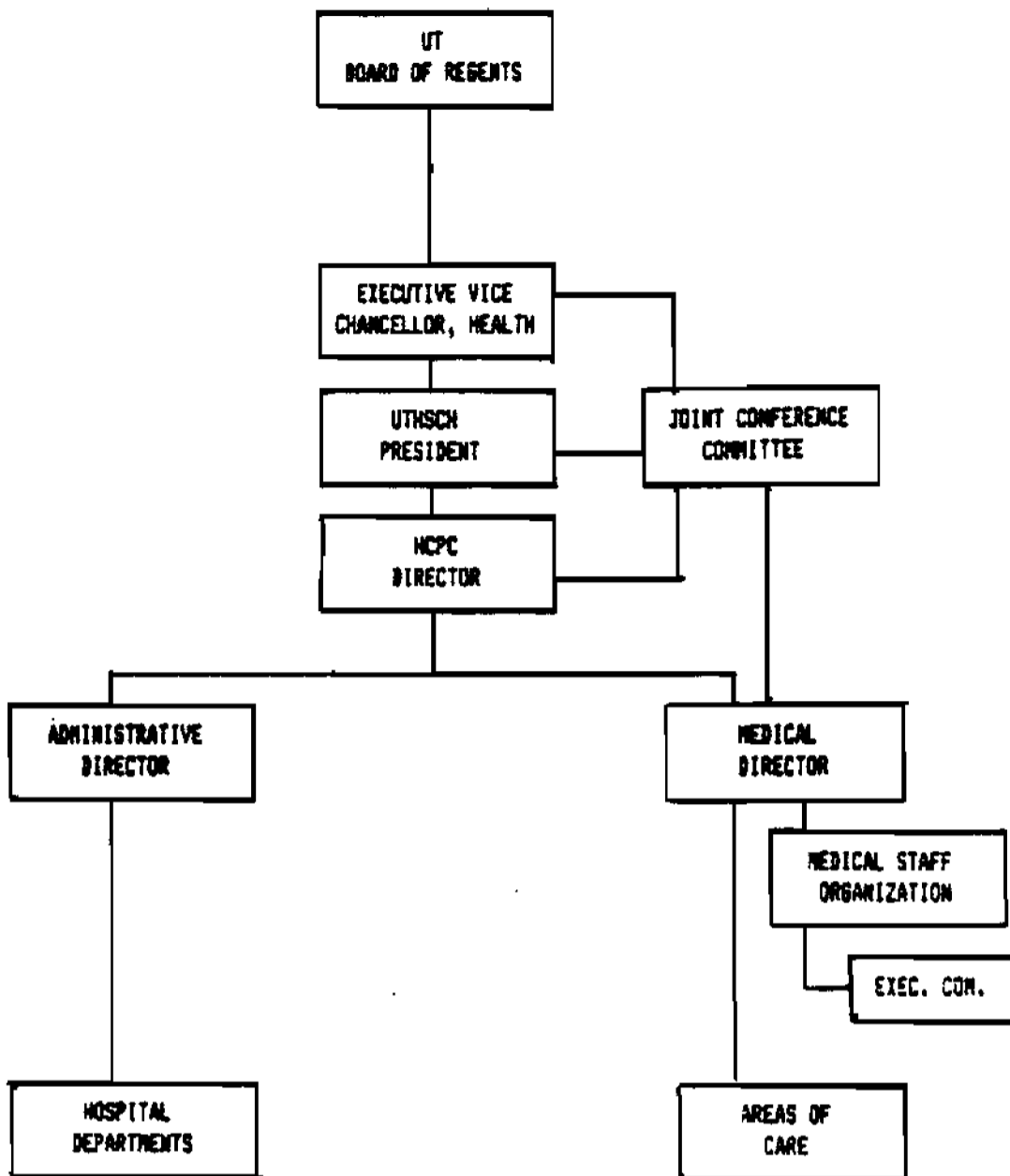
POLICIES OF THE HCPC
RELATING TO MEDICAL PRACTICE

ORGANIZATION SUMMARY

POLICIES OF THE HCPC
RELATING TO MEDICAL PRACTICE

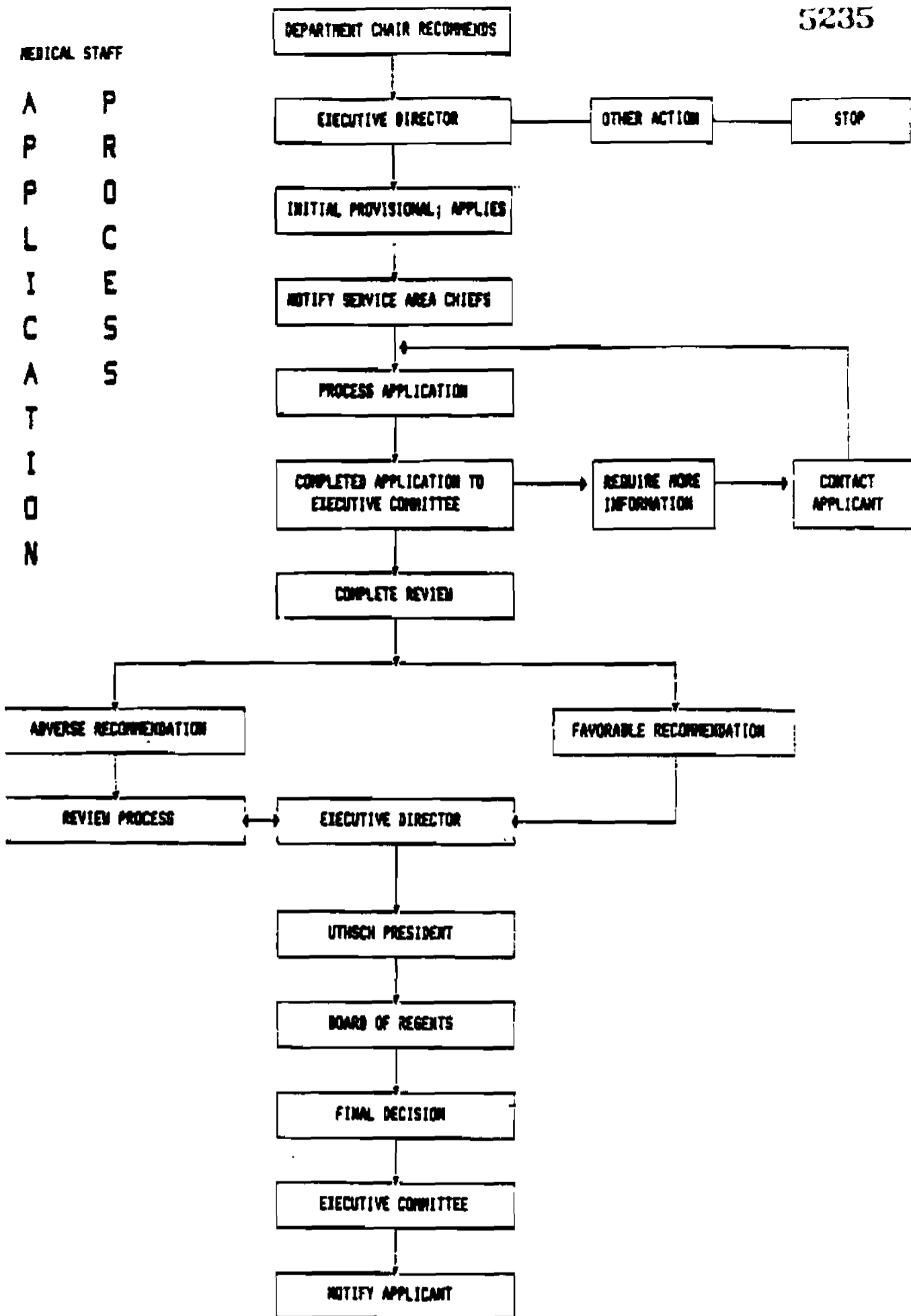
The policies of the HCPC relating to medical practices are:

- To provide care for patients, regardless of race, creed, color or economic status, within the capacity of the HCPC and the capabilities of the Medical Staff.
- To develop a Medical Staff of qualified individual Practitioners without regard to race, creed, color, sex, national origin or competition among Practitioners.
- To insure compliance with the specific policies of the HCPC and Medical Staff including:
 1. The Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.
 2. The decisions of the Board.
 3. The Medical Staff Bylaws and Rules and Regulations.
 4. The Rules and Regulations of Departments and Units of the HCPC and Medical Staff.
 5. All governmental regulations affecting health care and health care providers.

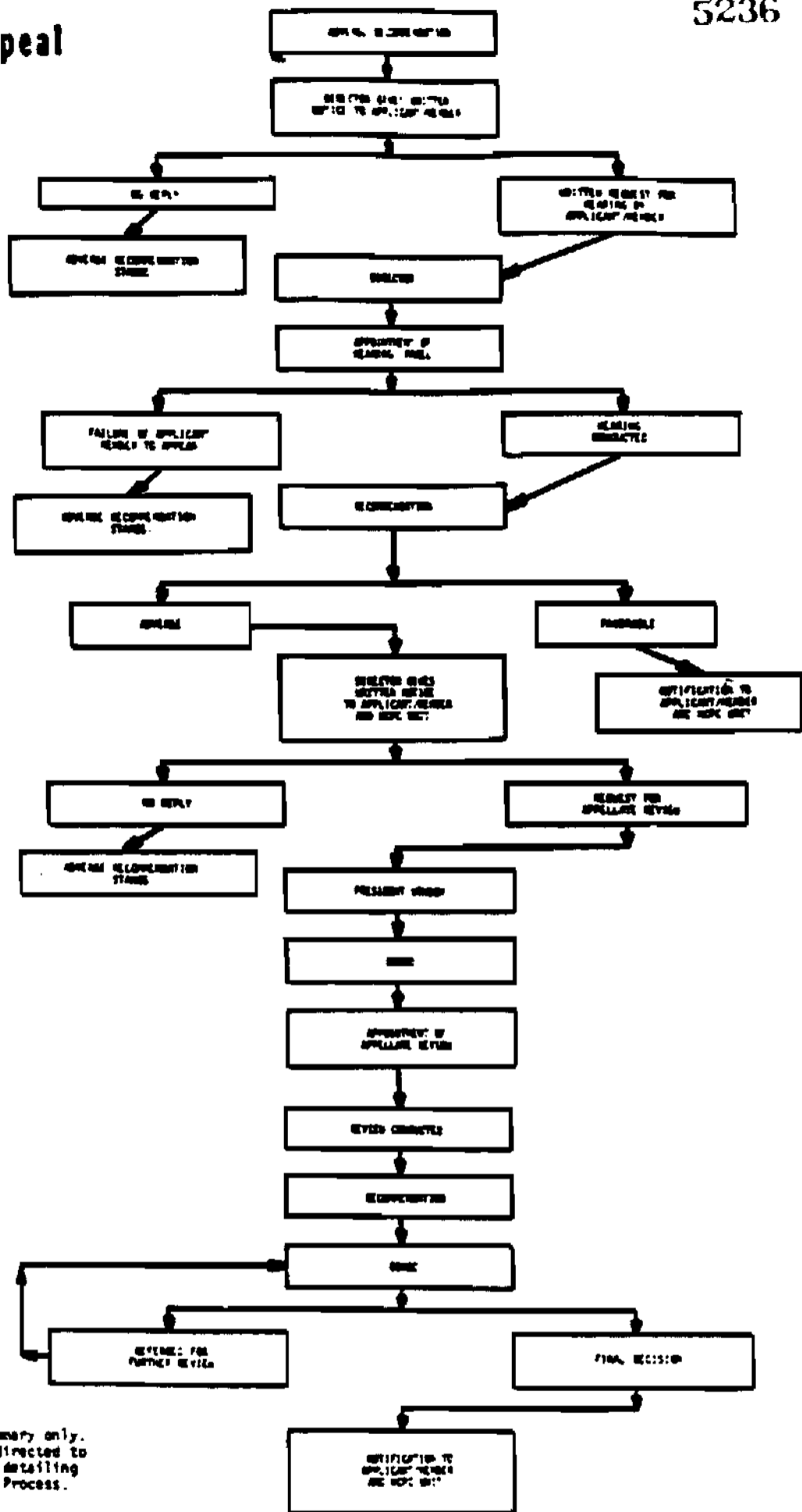


MEDICAL STAFF

A
P
P
L
I
C
A
T
I
O
N



Hearing and Appeal Process



NOTE: This is a summary only. Your attention is directed to the Bylaws section detailing Hearing and Appeal Process.

APPENDIX B
RULES AND REGULATIONS
OF
THE ORGANIZED MEDICAL STAFF
OF
THE HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER
HOUSTON, TEXAS

SECTION A. ADMISSION, TRANSFER, AND DISCHARGE OF PATIENTS

1. Patients may be admitted to the HCPC only by Active or Courtesy members of the Medical Staff.
2. An Active Member of the Medical Staff shall be responsible as attending physician for the diagnosis, treatment, and medical care of each patient, for maintaining a prompt and complete record of the patient's admission and subsequent care in the HCPC, for writing orders and special instructions, and for supplying information to the patient's family and the referring physician, if any. If the attending physician transfers or delegates these responsibilities to another Medical Staff member, he must write an order to that effect in the patient's record, except that emergency-call coverage shall be provided on the basis of rotating responsibility between members of the Active and Courtesy Staff as pre-scheduled. The schedule of rotation shall be published and posted on the Medical Staff bulletin board by the President of the Medical staff prior to the first day of each month.
3. Except in an emergency no patient shall be admitted without a provisional diagnosis or valid reason for admission, and an initial set of orders from the admitting physician. In emergency cases the provisional diagnosis or reason for admission and the initial set of orders shall be written as soon as possible and in any event no later than 24 hours following admission. The basis for such emergency admission shall be fully documented in the patient's records and shall be justified to the President upon request.
4. Patients shall be discharged only upon orders of the attending physician or a Courtesy Staff providing emergency-call coverage in accordance with No. 2, above. Should a patient leave the HCPC without proper discharge orders, a detailed notation of the event shall be made on the patient's record by nursing personnel and the attending physician.

5. In the event of HCPC deaths, the deceased shall be pronounced dead by an appropriate physician. The release of bodies shall conform to local law.
6. It shall be the duty of all Medical Staff members to secure meaningful autopsies, when possible. An autopsy may be performed only with a written consent, signed in accordance with state law. All autopsies shall be performed by HCPC authorized pathologists. Provisional anatomical diagnoses shall be recorded on the medical record within 48 hours and the complete protocol shall be made a part of the record within 21 days.
7. Any Medical Staff member admitting Medicare patients to the HCPC shall honor the condition of the HCPC's contract with the Department of Health and Human Services.
8. The attending physician is required to document the need for hospitalization after specific periods of stay as identified by the Utilization Review Plan of the HCPC or, where applicable, by appropriate governmental authority. The documentation must contain:
 - (a) An adequate written statement of the reason for continued hospitalization. A statement of the patient's diagnosis is not sufficient;
 - (b) The estimated period of time the patient will need to remain in the HCPC; and
 - (c) Within 24 hours after request of the Quality Assurance Committee of the HCPC such documentation shall be furnished for any patient.

SECTION B. MEDICAL RECORDS

1. A complete, legible medical record on every patient admitted to the HCPC is the responsibility of the attending physician.
2. Every medical record shall include:
 - (a) An admitting diagnosis or valid reason for admission. Except for emergencies this shall be recorded at time of admission, and in any event within 24 hours.
 - (b) General consent to diagnosis and treatment by the attending physician. This consent must be obtained prior to admission.
 - (c) A complete history and physical examination to be recorded on admission and to include all pertinent findings. If a complete history and physical examination has been performed and recorded within a week prior to admission, such as by a UTHSCH Psychiatry Medical Staff member prior to a hospital-to-hospital transfer of a patient, then a durable, legible copy of such history and physical may be placed in the patient's medical record in lieu of the admission

- history and physical, provided that there is recorded all additions to the history or changes in physical findings.
- (d) Initial orders, to be written at time of admission.
 - (e) An informed consent, to be obtained from the patient by the attending physician or his associates prior to any special procedure. Such consent shall document that the patient has been reasonably advised of the hazards of such procedure, and shall be signed by the patient or his representative. The procedures which require informed consent are detailed in the Hospital Policy an Informed Consent for Procedures.
 - (f) Progress notes, to be recorded at the time of the observation sufficient to permit continuity of care and transferability. Whenever possible, each of the patient's clinical problems should be clearly identified and correlated with specific orders and the results of tests and treatment. Progress notes shall be written at least daily except Sunday's and university holidays.
 - (g) Consultation reports, when a consultation(s) is requested, consultation reports shall show evidence of a review of the patient's record by the consultant, pertinent findings on examination by the consultant, and the consultant's opinion and recommendations.
 - (h) Reports of procedures, tests, and results, to include pathology and clinical laboratory reports, radiology and nuclear medicine examinations, and other diagnostic and therapeutic procedures.
 - (i) Discharge summary or clinical resume to include:
 - (1) Concise statement of history and physical, mental status on admission;
 - (2) Course in the hospital, including treatment;
 - (3) All special procedures performed;
 - (4) Final diagnosis(es);
 - (5) Condition on discharge;
 - (6) Post discharge instructions to patient;
 - (7) Autopsy reports, if any.
- 3.. When a history and physical examination, discharge summary, master treatment plan or other clinical entry on a medical record is recorded by a resident, the attending physician shall review such entry, shall make such changes or corrections as are indicated, and shall sign to indicate his approval. The history and physical,

- discharge summary, master treatment plan or other entry is not complete until signed by the attending physician.
4. Signature stamps or facsimile signatures shall not be allowed under any circumstances. All clinical entries shall be dated and signed.
 5. Symbols and abbreviations may be used in the medical records only when approved by the Executive Committee. Each symbol or abbreviation shall have only one meaning. A list of approved symbols shall be updated annually and appropriately distributed in the HCPC. No symbol or abbreviations shall be used in the discharge summary or clinical resume.
 6. Written consent of a patient, or his authorized representative, is required for release of information in his medical record to any person not otherwise authorized to receive it.
 7. In the event of readmission to the HCPC, all the patient's prior medical records shall be available to the admitting physician. Members of the Medical Staff who have a legitimate interest in a medical record (i.e., Medical Staff Committee audit functions, Department audit functions) may review its contents. Certain HCPC employees may have access to patient records as a function of patient care or review. Federal and State review agencies and the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals may be authorized to review the records.
 8. All medical records are the property of the HCPC and may be removed from the HCPC's safe-keeping in accordance with court order, subpoena, or statute. Unauthorized removal of medical records from the HCPC is grounds for suspension of privileges of a physician for a period to be determined by the Executive Committee.
 9. Medical records shall be filed only when completed by the attending physician or ordered filed by the Medical Records Committee. All medical records are to be completed within 30 days after the patient's discharge.
 10. The Clinical Procedures Manual will be followed for documentation in the patient record. The manual is maintained as a Rules and Regulations document, along with relevant policies and procedures.

SECTION C. GENERAL CONDUCT OF CARE

1. All orders for treatment shall be in writing and signed by an attending physician or his physician designee who must hold a current appointment to the Medical Staff. Verbal and telephone orders of an attending physician may be recorded and written by a Registered Nurse (all orders) or by a fully

- licensed registered or certified therapist (may take only orders pertaining to therapy they are providing). All verbal and telephone orders shall be read back to the attending physician after transcription and before such orders are carried out. All verbal and telephone orders shall be signed immediately by the person receiving such order and by the physician within 24 hours.
2. Orders must be written clearly, legibly and understandably. Illegible or improperly written orders will not be carried out until rewritten and understood by the nurse.
 3. Orders must be written when patients are transferred to or from different Units.
 4. Drugs and medications given to patients must be listed in the current edition of United States Pharmacopeia, National Formulary, American Hospital Formulary Service or A.M.A. Drug evaluations. Experimental and investigational drugs may be used under the sponsorship and supervision of the UTHSCH-MS Department of Psychiatry's research guidelines which are determined by those of the UTHSCH-MS.
 5. Identified medications will be administered from the HCPC Pharmacy on the physician's orders as to dosage, method of frequency of administration. No medications brought from home will be administered unless the drug cannot be obtained through the Pharmacy. Unidentified medications will not be administered by HCPC personnel. Patients admitted to the HCPC who are taking experimental or investigational drugs or medications under a protocol from another institution, accredited by the JCAHO, may be administered such medication in the HCPC on written orders of the attending provided: the HCPC is furnished a copy of the protocol from the originating institution, a copy of the patient's original informed consent to the use of medication, and adequate written information about its pharmacology (particularly adverse affects), storage requirements, method of dose preparation and administration, precautions to be taken, authorized prescribers, patient monitoring guidelines, and any other material pertinent to the safe and proper use of the medications.
 6. The Pharmacist is authorized to dispense another brand of medication identical in form and content to the medication ordered, unless otherwise instructed by the physician.
 7. Consultation is required in the following situations:

- (a) On critically ill patients when the diagnosis or appropriate treatment is obscure or cannot be obtained in the HCPC.
- (b) Whenever, in the judgment of the attending physician, specialists are available whose expertise will render substantial benefit to the patient.

The attending physician is primarily responsible for the requesting consultations when indicated and for obtaining a qualified consultant from the faculty of UTHSCH-MS or other affiliated Medical School faculty. He will provide a written order to permit a consultant to attend or examine his patient, except in an emergency. Faculty members of The University of Texas System and/or other physicians or psychologists under contract with the hospital may consult based on the request of an attending physician without being required to obtain appointment to the Medical Staff.

- 8. Administration of intravenous injections for X-ray or laboratory procedures shall be done by a physician or under the direction and supervision of a physician immediately available in the Department.
- 9. When a physician deems it necessary for a patient to have private duty nurses or sitters he will so order on the chart.
- 10. Medications may be administered to patients only by physicians or HCPC employees with appropriate licensure, certification, or registration, and in accordance with governmental regulations.
- 11. Personnel working directly for the Medical Staff Member, whose qualifications are not otherwise specified in the Bylaws or these Rules and Regulations, shall meet the qualifications for similar personnel employed by the HCPC. Such personnel shall work in the HCPC only when accompanied by or under the supervision of the employing Medical Staff Member. All such personnel must be approved by the President or his designee and by the Executive Committee before working in the HCPC, and shall comply with all applicable HCPC Rules and Regulations.
- 12. Orders for Class II narcotics, antibiotics and anticoagulants will be automatically cancelled at 12:00 noon following the expiration of 72 hours, or 30 days in the case of psychotropic and all other drugs, unless:
 - (a) The order specifies an exact number of doses; or
 - (b) The order is renewed before or at expiration in which case it will again terminate in 72 hours or 30 days as appropriate.

The HCPC shall initiate a system for notifying the responsible physician of the impending expiration of an order.

SECTION D. OTHER PROFESSIONALS

1. Service assignment, clinical functions and responsibilities, and all other matters relating to each Physician appointed as a Fellow or Resident shall be governed by his Appointment Agreement, the Policies of the HCPC applicable to medical education, those conditions contained in these Bylaws, and by the affiliation agreements between the Board on behalf of UTHSCH for the HCPC and a school of medicine approved by the Liaison Committee for Medical Education of the American Medical Association and the Association of American Medical Colleges.
2. A Fellow or Resident shall be afforded only such rights as may be specifically provided in his Appointment Agreement and, anything herein apparently to the contrary notwithstanding, shall have no rights to Hearing and Appeals Procedures under these Bylaws or other policies of the HCPC unless otherwise ordered by the Board.
3. The training, experience, and demonstrated current competence of a Fellow or Resident shall be sufficient to permit performing the following:
 - (a) The exercising of judgement within his area of competence with supervision and accountability of an Active or Courtesy staff member;
 - (b) Participating in the management of patients under the supervision or direction of an Active or Courtesy member of the Medical Staff who is accountable for the patient's care and treatment;
 - (c) Within the limits established by the Medical Staff and consistent with the State Practice Acts; the writing of orders and the recording of reports and progress notes in patient's medical records;
 - (d) Exercise of any Medical Staff privilege(s) under direct documented supervision of an Active or Courtesy Staff member who is privileged to provide that care.
4. The following categories of Other Professionals are eligible to practice their profession in the HCPC: and to make entries

in the medical record. The practice of such personnel when not defined by The Medical Staff Bylaws or Rules and Regulations shall be defined by HCPC personnel policies or by contract:

- (a) Clinical Psychologists
- (b) Neuropsychologist
- (c) Experimental Psychologists
- (d) Certified Clinical Social Workers
- (e) Occupational Therapists
- (f) Therapeutic Recreation Specialists
- (g) Registered Nurse
- (h) Licensed Vocational Nurses
- (i) Licensed Registered Dietitian
- (j) Licensed Physical Therapist
- (k) Licensed Audiologist
- (l) Certified Alcoholism Counselors
- (m) Certified Speech Therapists
- (n) Licensed Teachers
- (o) Licensed Pharmacists
- (p) Radiology technicians
- (q) Certified EEG Technologists
- (r) Licensed Dentists
- (s) Clergy

5. Licensed psychologists must be members of the faculty of the UTHSCH-MS and shall be assigned by the Chairman of the UTHSCH-MS Department of Psychiatry to provide psychological services pursuant to a contract between HCPC and UTHSCH-MS, and must be privileged in accordance with the provisions of Article IX of the Medical Staff Bylaws and which privileges must additionally be recommended by each area of care chief who will be responsible for the supervision and evaluation of the services provided by the psychologist within the respective area of care. The quality and appropriateness of psychological services will be monitored and reported to the Medical Staff as a whole and to the hospital administration through the Clinical-Administrative Committee as part of the Quality Assurance Plan for purposes of granting privileges and for contract evaluation.

6. TENURE

- (a) Allied Health Professionals shall be appointed and reappointed in accordance with the policies of the Human Resources Department of UTHSCH, or by individual contract, except for licensed psychologists whose services shall be furnished only pursuant to a written order by an attending physician and within clinical privileges

granted under Article IX of the Medical Staff Bylaws. The granting and relinquishment of clinical privileges to and by psychologists are not subject to appeal.

- (b) Allied Health Professionals furnishing services to the HCPC under contract shall have only such tenure as is provided in the contract.

SECTION F. RESTRAINT OR SECLUSION

- 1. Restraint or seclusion is to be used only if necessary to protect the safety and welfare of the patient and/or staff and/or other patients. It will never be used as punishment or for aversive conditioning. In all instances:
 - (a) An order for restraint or seclusion must be time limited and may be communicated to a nurse over the telephone.
 - (b) An order for restraint or seclusion is permissible only after clinical assessment of the patient.
 - (1) The clinical assessment may be made by phone and the order given by phone;
 - (2) A phone order for restraint or seclusion must be signed by the physician within 12 hours after initiated.
 - (c) PRN and/or prospective orders for seclusion or restraint are not permitted.
 - (d) The assessment and the order is to be documented in the patient record when the procedure is implemented.
 - (e) There must be documentation of a physician visit with the patient at least every 24 hour period, and preferably every 12 hours.
 - (f) Nursing staff will monitor and attend to the needs of the patient every 15 minutes, in accordance with unit procedures, and document care given. The physician is responsible for reviewing adequacy of care provided during seclusion and documenting that he is satisfied that the needs of the patient are being met.
 - (g) Staff who implement written orders for restraint or seclusion are to be trained in the use of these procedures.

SECTION G. THERAPIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 1. The following therapies will not be done in the HCPC:
 - (a) Psychosurgery
 - (b) Other therapies of experimental nature (unless part of an approved research protocol)

- SECTION H. ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY (ECT)
1. Electroconvulsive Therapy (ECT) is employed as an adjunct to other therapeutic modalities at the discretion of the attending psychiatrist.
 (e) Scheduling of all ECT will be coordinated by the head nurse of the appropriate area.
- SECTION J. RESEARCH
1. One part of the HCPC mission is to conduct research to increase knowledge of the psychiatric illnesses in an effort to assist the treatment of the psychiatric patient or even prevent these illnesses from occurring.
- (a) Any research project undertaken in the HCPC that involves risk or inconvenience protects the rights of the psychiatric patient and complies with federal, and state laws and HCPC rules and regulations.
- (b) Written, informed consent of participants in a specific research project is obtained from the patient or the legal guardian and becomes part of the patient's medical record. The patient may withdraw consent at any time. Examples of human subject consent forms which have been approved for use by the Executive Committee appear at the end of this Section.
- (1) In cases dealing with children or adolescents, the responsible parent(s), relative or legal guardian and, when appropriate, the patient gives written, informed consent.
- (2) Consent may be withdrawn at any time.
2. The use of unusual medications or investigational or experimental drugs requires written informed consent which may be revoked at any time.
- (a) The Executive Committee monitors drug studies as part of its drug usage and pharmacy and therapeutics functions.
- (b) Adverse drug reactions must be reported as they occur per policy and procedure.

ADOPTION

These Bylaws are hereby adopted as the official Bylaws, Rules and Regulations of the Organized Medical Staff of the Harris County Psychiatric Center, Houston, Texas.

Adopted by the Active Medical Staff of the Harris County Psychiatric Center at the meeting of the General Staff.

(date)

President of the Medical Staff

Approved by the Board of the Harris County Psychiatric Center.

(date)

for the Board



5248

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

July 5, 1988

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear ^{Charlie}~~Dr. Mullins~~:

The docket for the August 11, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "J. Howe".

John P. Howe, III, M.D.
President

JPH:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR AUGUST 11, 1988 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HS-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	HS-4
Catalog Changes	HS-8
Holiday, Vacation, and Sick Leave Schedule.	HS-20
Business Contracts for Services	HS-21
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HS-22
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HS-23
State and Local Government	HS-28
Federal and Foreign Government	HS-31
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HS-37
Clinical Faculty Appointments	HS-46
Other Fiscal Items	HS-77

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Monsanto Company 800 N. Lindbergh Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63167	Support of the Center for Human Cell Biotech- nology	\$ 55,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas System, it is recommended that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks for the 1988-89 fiscal year:

1. Surgery of the Mandible by James Bailey, D.D.S., published by Theime. This book sells for \$59.95.
2. Handbook of Abusable Drugs by Kenneth Blum, Ph.D., published by Gardner Press. This book sells for \$79.95.
3. Psychopharmacology for the Primary Care Physician by Charles Bowden, M.D., published by Williams & Wilkins. This book sells for \$19.95.
4. Psychosocial Basis of Health Care by Charles Bowden, M.D., published by Williams & Wilkins. This book sells for \$19.75.
5. Decision Making in Anesthesiology by Lois Bready, M.D., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$46.00.
6. Maternity Nursing: Theory to Practice by Glenda Butnarescu, R.N., and Delight Tillotson, R.N., published by Wiley. This book sells for \$32.00.
7. Clinical Guide to Hypertension by Timothy Caris, M.D., published by PSG. This book sells for \$24.50.
8. Promoting Health Through Risk Reduction by Marilyn Faber, published by Macmillan. This book sells for \$21.95.
9. Psychosocial Nursing Care Emergency Patient by Sharon Fought, Ph.D., and Anita Throwe, M.S.N., published by Wiley. This book sells for \$17.95.
10. Rehabilitation After Myocardial Infarction by Oscar Garcia, M.D., published by A.C.C. This book sells for \$9.95.
11. Current Therapy in Otolaryngology: Head & Neck Surgery by George Cates, M.D., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$59.50.
12. Antibiotic Therapy in Ob-Gyn by Ronald Gibbs, M.D., published by Wiley. This book sells for \$23.50.
13. Management of Poisonous Snakebite by Thomas Glass, M.D., published by Glass. This book sells for \$16.95.
14. Snakebite First Aid by Thomas Glass, M.D., published by Glass. This book sells for \$5.00.
15. Operative Hand Surgery by David Green, M.D., published by Churchill-Livingston (Volume 3). This book sells for \$250.00.
16. Endodontic Practice by Louis Grossmann, D.D.S., Seymour Oliet, D.D.S., and Carlos Del Rio, D.D.S., published by Lea & Febiger. This book sells for \$42.50.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members (continued)
August 11, 1988 Meeting

17. Decision Making Otolaryngology (Head & Neck Surgery) by Richard Holt, M.D., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$44.00.
18. Nurses Under Stress by Sharol Jacobson, R.N., and Marie McGrath, R.N., published by Wiley. This book sells for \$16.50.
19. Brief Therapy: Short-Term Psychodynamic Intervention by Joseph Kobos, Ph.D., published by Jason Aronson, Inc. This book sells for \$25.75.
20. Literature of the Life Sciences: Reading, Writing & Research by David Kronick, Ph.D., published by ISI Press. This book sells for \$29.95.
21. Exercises in Dental Radiology Vol. I: Intra-Oral Radiographic Interpretation by Robert Langlais, D.D.S., published by Saunders. This book sells for \$27.50.
22. Oral Diagnosis, Oral Medicine & Treatment Planning by Robert Langlais, D.D.S., published by Saunders. This book sells for \$39.00.
23. Principles & Practice of Panoramic Radiology (including Intra-Oral Radiographic Interpretation) by Olaf Langland, D.D.S., published by Saunders. This book sells for \$87.50.
24. Textbook of Dental Radiography by Olaf Langland, D.D.S., published by Thomas. This book sells for \$49.25.
25. Dental Assisting: Basic & Dental Science by Christine Leimone, published by Mosby. This book sells for \$27.95.
26. Psychiatric Interviewing: A Primer by Robert Leon, M.D., published by Elsevier Scientific. This book sells for \$23.50.
27. Textbook of Hematology by Shirlyn McKenzie, published by Lea & Febiger. This book sells for \$38.50.
28. The Clinical Nurse Specialist: Perspective on Practice by Shirley Menard, M.S.N., published by Wiley. This book sells for \$22.95.
29. Folk Medicine and Herbal Healing by George Meyer, published by Thomas. This book sells for \$41.25.
30. Clinical Cardiac Imaging by D. Douglas Miller, M.D., published by McGraw Hill. This book sells for \$79.00.
31. Dental Laboratory Procedures Vol 2: Complete Dentures by Robert Morrow, D.D.S., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$67.95.
32. Complications of Gynecologic & Obstetric Management by Edward Newton, M.D., published by Saunders. This book sells for \$59.50.
33. Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene Instrumentation by Jill Nield, published by Lea & Febiger. This book sells for \$28.50.
34. Pediatric Cardiology for Practitioners by Myung Park, M.D., published by Yearbook. This book sells for \$51.00.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty (continued)
August 11, 1988 Meeting

35. Gynecologic Disorders: Differential Diagnosis & Therapy by Carl Pauerstein, M.D., published by Grune & Stratton. This book sells for \$52.50.
36. Clinical Obstetrics by Carl Pauerstein, M.D., published by Wiley. This book sells for \$39.95.
37. Fluids & Electrolytes by Carlos Pestana, M.D., published by Williams & Wilkins, third edition. This book sells for \$22.50.
38. Essentials of Gynecologic & Obstetric Pathology by Ibrahim Ramzy, M.D., published by ACC. This book sells for \$39.50.
39. Gastrointestinal Angiography 3rd Edition by Stewart Reuter, M.D., published by Saunders. This book sells for \$51.75.
40. Reproductive Physiology in Clinical Practice by Daniel Riddick, M.D., Ph.D., published by Thieme Medical. This book sells for \$59.95.
41. Emergency Care & Transportation of the Sick & Injured by Charles Rockwood, M.D., published by AAOS. This book sells for \$21.95.
42. Fractures by Charles Rockwood, M.D., published by Lippincott. The three volume set sells for \$285.00; the two volume set sells for \$210.00.
43. Dental Laboratory Procedures Volume Three: Removable Partial Prosthodontics by Kenneth Rudd, D.D.S., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$73.00.
44. Physiology of the Intestinal Circulation by A. P. Shepherd, Ph.D., published by Raven Press. This book sells for \$91.00.
45. Internal Medicine by Jay Stein, M.D., published by Little Brown. This book sells for \$85.00.
46. The Science & Practice of Clinical Medicine Volume 7: Nephrology by Jay Stein, M.D., published by Grune & Stratton. This book sells for \$56.50.
47. Manual of Community and Home Health Nursing by Ruth Stewart, R.N., published by Little Brown. This book sells for \$19.95.
48. Infectious Diseases of the Female Genital Tract by Richard Sweet, M.D., published by Williams & Wilkins. This book sells for \$56.95.
49. Sjogren's Syndrome (Clinical & Immunological Aspects) by Norman Talal, M.D., published by Springer-Verlag. This book sells for \$100.00.
50. Management of Thoracic Trauma Victims by J. Kent Trinkle, M.D., published by Lippincott. This book sells for \$21.75.
51. Essentials of Clinical Psychiatry by John I. Walker, M.D., published by Lippincott. This book sells for \$25.75.
52. Psychiatric Emergencies: Intervention and Resolution by John I. Walker, M.D., published by Lippincott. This book sells for \$23.50.
53. Practical Jung: Nuts & Bolts of Jungian Psychotherapy by Harry Wilmer, M.D., published by Chiron Publishing. This book sells for \$13.95.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members (continued)
August 11, 1988 Meeting

54. Concise Guide to Consultation in Psychiatry by Michael Wise, M.D., published by American Psychiatry Press. This book sells for \$15.95.
55. Nutrition, Aging & Health by Eleanor Young, Ph.D., R.N., published by Allen Liss. This book sells for \$58.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CATALOG CHANGES

The Catalog Changes recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney in the Office of General Counsel.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Page 14

General Regulations & RequirementsEqual Opportunity

No person shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be the subject to discrimination under any program or activity sponsored or conducted by The University of Texas System or any of its component institutions on any basis prohibited by applicable law, including, but not limited to, race, color, national origin, religion, handicap, veteran's status, or sex.

Hazing Offenses

Under law enacted by the 70th Legislature, individuals or organizations engaging in hazing can be subject to fines and charged with a criminal offense.

According to the law, a person can commit a hazing offense not only by engaging in a hazing activity, but also by soliciting, directing, encouraging, aiding or attempting to aid another in hazing; by intentionally, knowingly or recklessly allowing hazing to occur; or by failing to report first-hand knowledge that a hazing incident is planned or has occurred in writing to the Director of Student Services. The fact that a person consented to or acquiesced in a hazing activity is not a defense to prosecution for hazing under this law.

In an effort to encourage reporting of hazing incidents, the law grants immunity from civil or criminal liability to any person who reports a specific hazing event to the Director of Student Services; and immunizes that person from participation in any judicial proceeding resulting from that report. The penalty for failure to report is a fine of up to \$1000, up to 180 days in jail, or both. Penalties for other hazing offenses vary according to the severity of the injury which results and range from \$500 to \$10,000 in fines and up to two years confinement.

This law does not affect or in any way limit the right of the University to enforce its own rules against hazing.

The law defines hazing as any intentional, knowing, or reckless act, occurring on or off the campus of an educational institution, by one person alone or acting with others, directed against a student that endangers the mental or physical health or safety of a student for the purpose of pledging, being initiated into, affiliating with, holding office in, or maintaining membership in any organization whose members are or include students at an educational institution. Hazing includes but is not limited to:

- (1) any type of physical brutality, such as whipping, beating, striking, branding, electronic shocking, placing of a harmful substance on the body, or similar activity;

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Catalog Changes (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

- (2) any type of physical activity such as sleep deprivations, exposure to the elements, confinement in a small space, calisthenics, or other activity that subjects the student to an unreasonable risk of harm or that adversely affects the mental or physical health or safety of the student;
- (3) any activity involving consumption of food, liquid, alcoholic beverage, liquor, drug, or other substance which subjects the student to an unreasonable risk of harm or which adversely affects the mental or physical health of the student;
- (4) any activity that intimidates or threatens the student with ostracism, that subjects the student to extreme mental stress, shame or humiliation, or that adversely affects the mental health or dignity of the student or discourages the student from entering or remaining registered in an educational institution, or that may reasonably be expected to cause a student to leave the organization or the institution rather than submit to acts described in this subsection;
- (5) any activity that induces, causes, or requires the student to perform a duty or task which involves a violation of the Penal Code.

Absences on Religious Holy Days

In accordance with the Texas Education Code, students may take an examination or complete an assignment missed during the observance of a religious holy day(s) if notification of the planned absence is given to the instructor(s) not later than the 15th day after the first day of the semester.

A "religious holy day" is a day observed by a religion whose place of worship is exempt from property taxation under Section 11.20 of the Tax Code.

Notification to instructors must be accomplished by the use of a standard form available from the Registrar's Office which, upon completion, will meet the policy requirements of the University regarding absences for observance of a religious holy day. The Notification of Planned Absence To Observe a Religious Holy Day form must be initiated by the student and signed and dated by the instructor.

Instructors upon notification will stipulate a "reasonable time" in which the student may complete an assignment or take an examination scheduled on the day(s) the student is absent for the purpose of observing a religious holy day. If the student fails to satisfactorily complete assignments or examinations within the stipulated "reasonable time," loss of credit for work or a failing grade for an examination will result.

This policy will be followed unless it interferes with patient care.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Catalog Changes (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

Page 33

Program Plan (Full-Time Study)

	Semester Hours
First Semester (Junior Year)	
NURS 30211 30301. Nursing and Drug Therapy	<u>23</u>
NURS 30311 30209. Introduction to Professional Nursing	<u>32</u>
NURS 30911. Nursing of Individuals with Deviations in Health Status	9
Second Semester	
NURS 30812. Nursing of Families: Childbirth, Parenting, Illness	8
NURS 30522. Nursing the Client with Mental Illness	5
Third Semester (Senior Year)	
NURS 40203. The Nurse as a Professional	2
NURS 40523. Nursing of Clients with Chronic Health Problems	5
NURS 40513. Community Health Nursing	5
Fourth Semester	
NURS 40704. Nursing the Client with Major Health Problems	7
NURS 40504. The Nurse as Manager and Leader	5
Upper-Division Electives (3 semester hours must be in nursing)	9
TOTAL	60

Page 34

Required Courses

NURS ~~30211~~30301. Nursing and Drug Therapy 23 semester hours
 Prerequisite: Admission to the School of Nursing

This course focuses on the role of the nurse in drug therapy. General classification of drugs, their actions, effects, and nursing implications are described. Two class hours per week.

NURS ~~30311~~30209. Introduction to Professional Nursing 32 semester hours
 Prerequisite: Admission to the School of Nursing

An introduction to professional nursing and the role of the nurse in promoting and maintaining health is provided. Considerations include the nature of professional nursing and processes basic to professional nursing, basic concepts of mental and physical health, and legal considerations in nursing practice. Students will have the opportunity to apply selected concepts and skills in a simulated practice setting. Two and one-half class hours and 1½ practicum hours per week.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Catalog Changes (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

Page 42

Grades and Progression

Incomplete Class or Laboratory Work

With the permission of the course instructor, a grade of Incomplete (I) may be recorded if a student in good standing has not completed all class or laboratory assignments. Incomplete work must be made up within four months after the symbol I is recorded, provided the student does not wish to progress immediately to the next course. If a student wishes to enroll in the next required course, the Incomplete must be removed by the 12th day of the following semester. Incomplete grades not completed within the specified time shall be changed to the grade of F, and the course must be repeated if credit is desired.

Satisfactory Progress

To be considered making satisfactory progress, a student must maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above with no grade lower than C in required upper-division nursing courses.

Scholastic Probation

~~if-at-the-end-of-a-semester-or-summer-session-a-student's-grade-point-average-for-the-total-number-of-required-upper-division-hours-undertaken-to-meet-degree-requirements-falls-below-2.0,-he-or-she-will-be-placed-on-scholastic-probation.--A-student-who-earns-a-D-or-F-in-a-required-course-or-who-drops-a-required-course-while-failing-will-be-placed-on-scholastic-probation-even-if-his-or-her-average-is-2.0-or-above.--A-student-who-has-been-reinstated-following-academic-dismissal-will-be-placed-on-scholastic-probation-for-at-least-one-semester-following-readmission:-~~

~~A-student-who-leaves-the-School-of-Nursing-on-probation-will-be-readmitted-to-the-School-on-scholastic-probation,-even-if-he-or-she-has-attended-another-institution-between-leaving-and-re-entering-the-School-of-Nursing:-~~

A student whose grade point average falls below 2.0 but who has no grade lower than C in required upper-division nursing courses will be placed on scholastic probation for one semester/term. If at the end of the semester/term, the student has achieved a grade point average of 2.0 or above with no grade lower than C in required nursing courses, he or she will be removed from scholastic probation.

A student who earns a D or F in a required nursing course will be dismissed and must seek readmission on a space-available bases.

A student who drops a required nursing course while failing that course will be dismissed and must seek readmission on a space-available basis.

Students who are reinstated following academic dismissal are automatically placed on scholastic probation for the semester/term following readmission, even if his or her grade point average is 2.0 or above.

A student who fails to remediate his or her probationary status in one semester/term will be dismissed and will be ineligible for readmission.

A student who fails or withdraws failing from two required nursing courses (or from the same course twice) will be dismissed and will be ineligible for readmission.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Catalog Changes (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

Page 53

Interim Tuition Rates

Residents

Residents will pay a minimum of \$100 per semester or 12-week summer session and \$50 per six-week summer session OR the rate per semester credit hour shown below if that figure is greater than the minimum tuition:

1985-86	\$12-per-semester-credit-hour
1986-87	\$16-per-semester-credit-hour
1987-88	\$16-per-semester-credit-hour
1988-89	\$16 per semester credit hour
1989-90	\$18 per semester credit hour
1990-91	\$18 per semester credit hour
1991-92	\$20 per semester credit hour
1992-93	\$20 per semester credit hour
1993-94	\$22 per semester credit hour
1994-95	\$22 per semester credit hour

Nonresidents

Tuition for nonresidents is an amount per semester credit hour equal to the "cost of education," a figure to be determined annually by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, For academic year 1985-86 and 1986-87, tuition has been set at Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. Currently, nonresident tuition is:

\$120 per semester credit hour

Required Fees

The following required fees are refundable with the exception of the identification fee. (See Refund of Fees.)

The Student Services fee of \$3.00 per semester hour (maximum \$35 per semester; \$30 per summer session) provides for student health service and student activities. The fee is required for all students.

An identification fee of \$5 payable upon initial registration, is for a name tag and identification card. This fee is not refundable and is required of all students. A fee of \$3 will be charged for replacement of a name tag, and \$2 will be charged for replacement of an ID card.

A property deposit fee of \$10 is assessed each student at initial registration. When the student graduates or otherwise leaves the institution, the fee, minus any charges outstanding, is refunded.

The laboratory fee of \$4 per clinical course is required of all students.

Page 54

Installment Payments of Tuition and Fees

Late payments will result, at the University's option, in one or more of the following actions: (a) ~~the student's being barred from class until payment is made;~~ (b) withholding of credit if payment is not made by the end of the semester, with the University adjusting records to reflect the student's failure to have properly enrolled for that semester; or (c) bar against readmission and withholding of grades, degree and official transcript; or (c) other remedies authorized by law.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Catalog Changes (continued)
 August 11, 1988

Page 66

Admission Requirements

Master of Science in Nursing

Requirements for admission to the graduate program include:

A baccalaureate degree in nursing from a nursing program accredited by the National League for Nursing (Graduates of non-accredited nursing schools may request special consideration.) Individuals with an associate degree in nursing or a diploma in nursing may qualify for the early master's option: the ADN/Diploma-MSN program. Applicants who have a baccalaureate degree in a field other than nursing will be required to take and pass challenge exams for the twelve courses in the undergraduate Flexible Process pattern prior to being considered for admission to the graduate program.

Page 67

Admission Requirements

Associate Degree in Nursing/Diploma in Nursing

Master of Science in Nursing

This curriculum pattern is designed for the well qualified registered nurse with an associate degree or diploma in nursing who is interested in seeking early admission to graduate study in nursing. The curriculum includes essential aspects of professional nursing from the undergraduate program (Flexible Process track) and the program of study for the Master of Science in Nursing. The student who successfully completes this track will graduate with the Master of Science in Nursing and will have earned the Bachelor of Science in Nursing enroute.

Prior to master's course work, the student (1) will have completed an associate degree in nursing program or a diploma in nursing program with a minimum of the equivalent of 30 semester hours of nursing; (2) will have passed the examination for licensure as a registered nurse; (3) will have credit for 50 semester hours of general course work in the natural and physical sciences, behavioral sciences, and humanities; (4) will have completed 22 semester hours of upper-division course work in nursing; and (5) will have achieved the required GRE/MAT score and grade point average necessary for admission to the master's program. Upon successful completion of 18 semester hours of master's course work in nursing, the student will have achieved the legislative requirement of 120 semester hours of credit for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree. Upon successful completion of the minimum of 36 semester hours of master's course work, the student will be awarded the Master of Science in Nursing degree.

Due to limited positions available and the number of applications received, applicants will be considered on a competitive basis. At least one year's experience in clinical nursing practice prior to enrollment in MSN courses is recommended. The Critical Care Nursing and Nursing Care of the High-Risk Neonate majors have specific work requirements.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Catalog Changes (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

Requirements for Admission to the ADN/Diploma-MSN Program

An associate degree in nursing or a diploma in nursing (with a minimum of the equivalent of 30 semester hours of nursing) from a program accredited by the national League for Nursing. Graduates of non-accredited programs may request special consideration.

Current licensure as a registered nurse in any state of the United States.

Completion of a minimum of 50 semester hours of general course work as listed below. These requirements may be completed at any accredited junior or senior college.

<u>Natural and Physical Sciences</u>	<u>Semester Hours</u>
<u>Anatomy and Physiology</u>	<u>6-8</u>
<u>Microbiology</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Chemistry</u>	<u>6-8</u>
 <u>Behavioral Sciences</u>	
<u>Psychology</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Sociology</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Growth and Development</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Electives</u>	<u>3</u>
 <u>Other</u>	
<u>United States History</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>American Government</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>(including a minimum of 3 semester hours of Texas Government)</u>	<u> </u>
<u>Statistics</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>English</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Nutrition</u>	<u>2-3</u>
	<u>50-55</u>

A minimum undergraduate grade point average of B (3.0 on a 4.0 scale).

A minimum score of 1000 on the Graduate Record Examinations Aptitude Test (verbal and quantitative sections) or a minimum score of 50 on the Miller Analogies Test. The scores must not be more than five years old.

Satisfactory academic and professional references.

Approval of early admission to the MSN program by the Committee on Graduate Studies of the School of Nursing.

Requirements for Full Admission to the MSN Program

Completion of the following 22 semester hours of undergraduate course work with a grade point average of B. These courses may be taken on campus or through credit by examination.

<u>NURS 40112.</u>	<u>Professional Nursing: Health Assessment</u>
<u>NURS 40512.</u>	<u>Professional Nursing: Health Promotion</u>
<u>NURS 40612.</u>	<u>Professional Nursing: Leadership</u>
<u>NURS 40413.</u>	<u>Professional Nursing: Family Focus</u>
<u>NURS 40613.</u>	<u>Professional Nursing: Community Focus</u>

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Catalog Changes (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

These courses are described in the Flexible Process section of the undergraduate section of this catalog.

Approval of full admission by the Graduate Faculty Council of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences.

All other graduate nursing program policies are applicable to this track of the MSN program.

Page 76

The Graduate Curriculum

Master of Science in Nursing

The Curriculum

Associate Degree in Nursing/Diploma in Nursing--
 Master of Science in Nursing

The ADN/Diploma-MSN, or early master's option, requires completion of 22 semester hours of undergraduate nursing courses at the School of Nursing. Of the minimum 36 semester hours of upper-division and graduate courses required for the MSN, 24 semester hours of course work must be taken in residence. (Elective courses may be taken outside the School of Nursing.) The program may be completed in five semesters of full-time study. Part-time study is also an option.

<u>UNDERGRADUATE REQUIRED COURSES</u>	<u>Semester Hours</u>
<u>NURS 40112. Professional Nursing: Health Assessment</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>NURS 40512. Professional Nursing: Health Promotion</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>NURS 40612. Professional Nursing: Leadership</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>NURS 40413. Professional Nursing: Family Focus</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>NURS 40613. Professional Nursing: Community Focus</u>	<u>6</u>

Courses are described in the Flexible Process section of the undergraduate portion of this catalog.

GRADUATE REQUIRED COURSES

<u>NURS 50305. Theoretical Foundations of Nursing</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>NURS 50207. Professional Nursing Issues</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>NURS 50408. Fundamentals of Research</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>NURS 50263. Nurse Leadership</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>*Major (3-6 courses)</u>	<u>13-19</u>
<u>**Functional Minor (2 courses)</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Thesis or Elective Courses</u>	<u>6</u>

*The administration of the School of Nursing reserves the right to cancel a major sequence if less than five students are preregistered for the first course in the major.

**Functional minor not required for Nursing Service Administration or Home Health Nursing majors.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Catalog Changes (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

Page 83

COMMUNITY/HOME HEALTH NURSING

NURS-50520--Community-Health-Nursing-I 5-semester-hours
 Prerequisites:--NURS-50305/or-concurrently

The-community-health-nurse-clinical-specialist's-role-in-working-with-families and-other-groups-to-promote-community-health-is-the-focus-of-this-course.--The dynamics-that-affect-the-health-of-the-family-or-other-groups-and-that-of individual-members-will-be-studied.--The-relationship-of-these-groups-to-the community-will-be-analyzed-according-to-General-Systems-Theory.--Focal-study within-the-course-allows-for-emphasis-in-practice-areas-such-as-school, occupational-home-health, or-with-a-defined-age-group.--Two-and-one-half class-hours-and-7½-practicum-hours-per-week.

NURS-50421--Community-Health-Sciences 4-semester-hours
 Prerequisites:--NURS-50408,50305/or-concurrently

This-course-provides-study-of-sciences-basic-to-opportunity-health-nursing practice, including-ecology-and-epidemiology.--Systems-theory-provides-a framework-for-relating-these-sciences-to-study-of-the-health-problems-of-the community.--Focal-study-within-this-course-allows-for-emphasis-in-practice areas-such-as-school, occupational-or-home-health, or-with-a-defined-age group.--Three-class-hours-and-1-hour-of-independent-study-per-week.

NURS-50422--Community-Health-Nursing-II 4-semester-hours
 Prerequisites:--NURS-50520,50421,50263/or-concurrently

The-course-focuses-on-the-role-of-the-community-health-nurse-clinical specialist-as-a-consultant.--Health-care-systems-are-analyzed-using-systems theory-as-an-organizing-framework.--Leadership-and-change-strategies-are examined-relative-to-promoting-the-health-of-the-community-at-large.--Focal study-in-the-course-allows-for-emphasis-on-practice-areas-such-as-school, occupational-or-home-health-or-with-a-defined-age-group.--Two-class-hours-and 6-practicum-hours-per-week.

Community Health Nursing

NURS 50263. Community/Home Health Nursing 6 semester hours
Prerequisites: NURS 50305/or concurrently

Using systems theory as an organizing framework, the interface of community and home health care nursing is addressed in this course. The impact of current societal trends on the delivery of community/home health care nursing is considered. Constructs from nursing, community, home health and public health are studied to provide a conceptual foundation for clinical practice. Family and group theories are applied to community/home health care. Three class, 2 seminar, and 6 practicum hours per week.

NURS 50325. Public Health Services 3 semester hours
Prerequisites: NURS 50626; 50408/or concurrently

Systems theory provides a framework for study of ecological and epidemiological influences on the health of the community and selected populations at risk. The course addresses those public health sciences relevant to community/home health nursing practice. Three class hours per week.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Catalog Changes (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

NURS 50424. Planning Community Health Programs 4 semester hours
Prerequisites: NURS 50623; 50325; 50263

This course focuses on the role of the community health nurse clinical specialist as a health program planner and consultant. Systems theory provides a framework for analysing the community's health status, and for planning for change within the health care system. Focal study in the course allows for concentration in program planning for defined populations or with occupational or school health setting. Two class and 6 practicum hours per week.

Home Health Nursing

NURS 50623. Community/Home Health Nursing 6 semester hours
(See description above.)

NURS 50325. Public Health Services 3 semester hours
(See description above.)

NURS 50326. Policy and Management in Home Health Nursing 3 semester hours
Prerequisites: NURS 50623; 50325; 50465, 50368/or concurrently

The course focuses on the role of the nurse as manager in a health agency. Managerial practices related to personnel and other resources in home health agencies will be studied. Organizational principles required of a home health administrator are examined and applied. Emphasis is placed upon collaborative leadership which facilitates the delivery of nursing care to ill, disabled and/or rehabilitative individuals and their families in the home.

NURS 50368. Principles of Financial Management 3 semester hours
Prerequisites: NURS 50465; 50236

Emphasis in this course will be placed on the use of fiscal information in decision making and on the implications of financial management decisions on nursing administration and health care delivery. Three class hours per week.

NURS 50465. Organizational Dynamics in Health Care 4 semester hours
Settings
Prerequisites: NURS 50463/or concurrently

In-depth examination of the principles of management in a health care agency; analysis of organizations as complex social systems; functional aspects of nurse leadership, communication, and decision making will be the focus of this course. Four class hours per week.

Page 91

Financial Information

Tuition

Tuition for graduate nursing students will reach a maximum of \$24 per semester credit hour by 1995-96. Interim tuition rates will allow for a gradual increase each year from 1985-86 through 1994-95 to reach the maximum rate mandated by law.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Catalog Changes (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

Interim Tuition Rates

Residents

Residents of the State of Texas will pay a minimum of \$100 per semester or 12-week summer session and \$50 per six-week summer session OR the rate per semester hour of credit shown below if that figure is greater than the minimum:

1985-86	\$12-per-semester-credit-hour
1986-87	\$16-per-semester-credit-hour
1987-88	\$16-per-semester-credit-hour
1988-89	\$16 per semester credit hour
1989-90	\$18 per semester credit hour
1990-91	\$18 per semester credit hour
1991-92	\$20 per semester credit hour
1992-93	\$20 per semester credit hour
1993-94	\$22 per semester credit hour
1994-95	\$22 per semester credit hour

Nonresidents

~~Nonresidents (out-of-state-and-foreign-students) will pay \$120 per semester hour of credit during the 1985-86 and 1986-87 school years.~~ Tuition for nonresidents is determined annually by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, based upon 100% of the "cost of education." Currently, nonresident tuition is \$120 per semester credit hour.

Required Fees

(See FEES in the undergraduate section of this catalogue for a description.)

Student Services Fee	\$ 3.00 per semester hour
Identification Fee	\$ 5.00 (At initial enrollment)
<u>Property Deposit Fee</u>	<u>\$10.00</u>
Liability Insurance Fee	\$10.50 13.50 per year
Graduation Fee	\$35.00 (Last semester only)

Page 92

Installment Payments of Tuition and Fees

Late payments will result, at the University's option, in one or more of the following actions: ~~(a) the student's being barred from class until payment is made;~~ ~~(b)~~ withholding of credit if payment is not made by the end of the semester, with the University adjusting records to reflect the student's failure to have properly enrolled for that semester; or ~~(c)~~ (b) bar against readmission and withholding of grades, degree and official transcript; or (c) other remedies authorized by law.

Page 104

Residence Classification

~~Residence status is determined by statutory provisions of the Texas Education Code and rules and regulations of the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System. Students are responsible for registering under the proper residence classification and for notifying officials of the institution if their classification changes at any time during their enrollment.~~

~~The University may request that a student complete a Residency Questionnaire if the student is claiming Texas residency for tuition purposes.~~

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Catalog Changes (continued)
August 11, 1988 Meeting

Residence status is determined by statutory provisions of the Texas Education Code and Rules and Regulations of the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. Generally, individuals must have resided in the state for 12 months immediately preceding enrollment to be eligible to be classified as residents. (Such individuals, if dependent, must have resided with their parent(s) or guardian(s) in the state for 12 months immediately preceding enrollment.

A nonresident classification is presumed to be correct as long as the residence of the individual in the state is primarily for the purpose of attending an educational institution.

Applicants whose residence status is not clearly established should complete a Residence Questionnaire, available from the Registrar's Office, so that an official opinion can be rendered. The University may request that a student claiming Texas residency for tuition purposes complete a Residence Questionnaire and provide substantiating documents to establish Texas residency.

Classification for Tuition Purposes

Nonresidents who may qualify to pay tuition at the resident rate without regard to the length of residence in Texas include:

- (1) Military personnel assigned to active duty in Texas and their spouse and children;
- (2) Faculty employed at least one-half time on a regular basis at a state institution of higher education and their spouse and children;
- (3) Teaching or research assistants, employed at least half-time in a position which is related to the assistant's degree program under institutional regulations, and their spouse and children;
- (4) A student who holds a competitive academic scholarship for at least \$200 which was awarded in competition with Texas students by a scholarship committee officially recognized by the administration and approved by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE

It is recommended that the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1988-89 be approved:

September 5, 1988	Labor Day	Monday
November 24, 1988	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 25, 1988	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 26, 1988	Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 30, 1988	*New Year's Holiday	Friday
April 21, 1989	*San Jacinto Day	Friday
May 29, 1989	Memorial Day	Monday
July 4, 1989	Independence Day	Tuesday

*Sufficient personnel must be on duty to conduct official public business. Personnel comprising the skeleton workforce will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday.

The above will result in the following vacation schedule for regular employees:

<u>Employees with Total State Employment</u>	<u>Accrual Rate</u>		<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward</u>
	<u>Hours/ Month</u>	<u>Annual Equivalent Hours</u>	
0 but less than 2 years	9.66	116	208
2 but less than 5 years	10.66	128	232
5 but less than 10 years	11.66	140	256
10 but less than 15 years	12.66	152	280
15 but less than 20 years	14.66	176	328
20 years and over	16.66	200	376

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital
Funds: Established fees per contract
Period: April 12, 1988 - November 30, 1988
Title/Description: Agreement to provide specialized resources to the V.A. for patients treated in the Clinical Research Unit Program

2. Agency: Texas Commission on Human Rights
Funds: \$900
Period: July 14, 1988 - August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Training seminar on compliance with fair employment laws for personnel of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Hand Rehabilitation Associates of San Antonio
Date: May 9, 1988
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
2. Facility: Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center
Date: May 9, 1988
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
3. Facility: Methodist Hospital of Lubbock
Date: March 22, 1988
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
4. Facility: Midland Memorial Hospital
Date: May 9, 1988
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
5. Facility: Our Lady of the Lake Regional Medical Center
Date: March 25, 1988
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
5. Facility: Santa Fe Sports Medicine, P.C.
Date: January 21, 1988
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
7. Facility: South Texas Work Assessment and Rehabilitation Center, Inc.
Date: March 21, 1988
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the J.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Association for Dental Research
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,900
Current Period: May 1, 1988 - April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Student Research Fellowship
2. Agency: American Association for Dental Research
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,900
Current Period: May 1, 1988 - April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Student Research Fellowship
3. Agency: American Association of Endodontists
Endowment and Memorial Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$3,567
Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Comparative Effects of Calcitonin and Dichloromethylenebiphosphonic Acid (Cl2MBP) on Root Resorption After Replantation of Extracted Teeth
4. Agency: American Heart Association - National
No.: 880997
New Funds: \$94,380
Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1991
Title/Description: Baroreceptor Inputs to Medullary Respiratory Neurons
5. Agency: American Institute for Cancer Research
No.: None
New Funds: \$50,000
Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989
Title/Description: The Effect on 1.25 Dihydroxyvitamin D3 on Episomal DNA
6. Agency: Aramco Services Company
No.: 704982/03
New Funds: \$47,000
Current Period: September 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Training of Saudia Arabia Dentist
7. Agency: Astra Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.
No.: #3-LEA-02B
New Funds: \$27,416
Current Period: March 1, 1988 - February 28, 1989
Title/Description: Investigation of Ropivacaine

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------|--|
| 3. | Agency: | Belmont Equipment Corporation |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | \$8,244 |
| | Current Period: | November 18, 1987 - March 31, 1988 |
| | Title/Description: | Evaluation of the Belmont Phot-X X-Ray Machine |
| 9. | Agency: | Belmont Equipment Corporation |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | \$2,000 |
| | Current Period: | March 23, 1988 - April 23, 1988 |
| | Title/Description: | Evaluation of the Belmont Phot-X X-Ray Machine |
| 10. | Agency: | Burroughs Wellcome Company |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | \$137,111 |
| | Current Period: | March 1, 1988 - September 1, 1989 |
| | Title/Description: | Exosurf Prophylaxis and Exosurf Rescue |
| 11. | Agency: | CIBA-GEIGY Corporation |
| | No.: | MCS #372 |
| | New Funds: | \$66,000 |
| | Current Period: | April 1, 1988 - March 31, 1989 |
| | Title/Description: | Defective T Cell Activation and Response to Voltaren in Rheumatoid Arthritis |
| 12. | Agency: | CIBA-GEIGY Corporation |
| | No.: | URSO #5 |
| | New Funds: | \$30,000 |
| | Current Period: | April 15, 1988 - April 15, 1989 |
| | Title/Description: | Evaluation of Gallstone Density by CT and Correlation of Dissolution by Oral Therapy with URSO |
| 13. | Agency: | Expandable Grafts Partnership |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | \$22,545.51 (supplemental) |
| | Current Period: | March 14, 1986 - March 13, 1989 |
| | Title/Description: | Balloon Expandable Intraluminal Graft |
| 14. | Agency: | Geritech, Inc. |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | \$6,600 |
| | Current Period: | May 1, 1988 - September 30, 1988 |
| | Title/Description: | Does Diabetes Mellitus Accelerate Histological Changes of Aging in the Fischer 344 Rat? |
| 15. | Agency: | Hybritech, Inc. |
| | No.: | #BB-IND 2041 |
| | New Funds: | \$36,096 |
| | Current Period: | May 15, 1988 - November 15, 1988 |
| | Title/Description: | Detection of CEA-Producing Carcinoma by Anti-CEA MoAb Type ZCE 025 Followed by Surgery |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

16. Agency: International Clinical Research Corporation
 No.: #86A
 New Funds: \$8,500
 Current Period: February 3, 1988 - July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Prospective Open Evaluation of the Seizure Incidence with Bupropion Hydrochloride
17. Agency: International Life Sciences Institute - Nutrition Foundation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 - March 31, 1991
 Title/Description: Salivary Protein Profiles and Effects of Diet Texture on Caries Susceptibility and Plaque Metabolism
18. Agency: Lorex Pharmaceuticals
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$66,000
 Current Period: March 1, 1988 - October 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Measurement of Betaxolol and Chlorthalidone Concentrations for a Study of the Bioequivalence of Betaxolol and Chlorthalidone in Combination and as Single Entity Tablets in Healthy Adult Males
19. Agency: Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
 No.: #093-044
 New Funds: \$124,776
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 - December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: A Comparative Placebo Controlled Efficacy and Safety Study of Enoximone and Dobutamine Including the Evaluation of the Pro-Arrhythmic Effect of Enoximone and Dobutamine
20. Agency: Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company
 No.: Exp 71 and Exp 72
 New Funds: \$35,500
 Current Period: December 1, 1987 - November 30, 1990
 Title/Description: Evaluation of an Experimental Dentin Adhesive System (Abrasions and Caries Studies)
21. Agency: Santa Rosa Children's Hospital
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$32,059
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Agreement with Santa Rosa Children's Hospital Ambulatory Cancer and Hemophilia Clinic

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

12. Agency: Schering-Plough Corporation
 No.: #S87-066-01
 New Funds: \$23,800
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 - November 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Multicentric, Double-Blind Study Comparing the Efficacy and Safety of Diprolene Ointment 0.05% and Psorcon Ointment 0.05%, in Psoriasis
13. Agency: Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineering Education
 No.: Subcontract SCEEE-ARB/88-1
 New Funds: \$18,672
 Current Period: February 25, 1988 - February 24, 1989
 Title/Description: Glare and Age: Acquisition of a Clinical Database for Air Crew Standards
14. Agency: Southwest Research Institute
 No.: P.O. 63359
 New Funds: \$13,800
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 - April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Supplies and Services to Support SRI Internal Project 01-9504-001
15. Agency: Staodynamics, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,530
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Electrical Stimulation for Wound Healing
16. Agency: The Meadows Foundation
 No.: 88040072.01
 New Funds: \$250,000
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 - April 30, 1990
 Title/Description: Center for Human Cancer Genetics
17. Agency: The University of Kansas Medical Center
 No.: Subcontract to R01 CA39004
 New Funds: \$1,000 per patient
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Manipulation of Breast Cancer Cell Kinetics by Estrogen
18. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$600
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 - July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Aspirin and Fish Oil Effects on Bleeding Time
19. Agency: The Welch Foundation
 No.: AQ-0366
 New Funds: \$90,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 - May 31, 1991
 Title/Description: Inhibitors of Glycosidases and Glycoproteins Processing Enzymes

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

30. Agency: The Welch Foundation
 No.: AQ-0458
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 - May 31, 1991
 Title/Description: Site-Directed Mutagenesis of Succinyl Coenzyme A Synthetase
31. Agency: The Welch Foundation
 No.: AQ-0887
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 - May 31, 1991
 Title/Description: Biochemical Characteristics of Platelet Activating Factor
32. Agency: The Welch Foundation
 No.: AQ-1123
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 - May 31, 1991
 Title/Description: Molecular Basis of Aspartyl Protease Function
33. Agency: Transnational Family Research Institute
 No.: Subgrant to 5 R01 HD19412-04
 New Funds: \$13,404
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 - March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Married Couples and the Effects of Sterilization
34. Agency: Tsumura Juntendo, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$80,000
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 - March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Effect of Kampo Medicine on Alzheimer Type Dementia
35. Agency: Voss Medical Products
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$3,778
 Current Period: February 1, 1988 - October 1, 1988
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Intraurethral Stent for Relief of Bladder Outlet Obstruction
36. Agency: Wyeth-Ayerst Research
 No.: #615A-105-US
 New Funds: \$124,101.60
 Current Period: April 15, 1988 - October 31, 1989
 Title/Description: A Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Randomized, Crossover Study of the Effects of Intravenous Anaritide on Furosemide-Induced Diuresis, Natriuresis and Kaliuresis in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
 No.: #21
 New Funds: \$856,000
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Administrative, Management and Supervisory Basic Agreement with BCHD
2. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
 No.: #21, Subagreements 87-01/87-04
 New Funds: \$323,984.04
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Basic Agreement for Administrative, Management and Supervisory Services
3. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,500
 Current Period: November 2, 1987 - November 27, 1987
 Title/Description: Basic Instruction in Obstetrical Ultrasound
4. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0955
 New Funds: \$89,098
 Current Period: May 25, 1988 - February 28, 1989
 Title/Description: To deliver comprehensive case management services to children with special health needs
5. Agency: Texas Department of Health (South Texas Hospital)
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0942
 New Funds: \$143,913
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: To provide clinical care to the medically underserved, indigent populations of Cameron, Hidalgo, and Willacy Counties
6. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0966
 New Funds: \$6,600
 Current Period: May 16, 1988 - July 1, 1988
 Title/Description: To develop a public health nursing continuing education program

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)
August 11, 1988 Meeting

7. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health and
Mental Retardation
No.: IAC (88-89)-0936
New Funds: \$70,000
Current Period: April 15, 1988 - December 31, 1988
Title/Description: To provide instructional development,
video, and graphic arts services
8. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health and
Mental Retardation
No.: IAC (88-89)-0422, Amendment No. 1
New Funds: \$22,620
Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1989
Title/Description: To increase the contract amount and amend
Sections II and III
9. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science
Center at Houston
No.: Subgrant to R01 CA38347-04
New Funds: \$63,398
Current Period: January 1, 1988 - March 31, 1988
Title/Description: Buena Vida Sin Fumar - Media/Community
Demonstration

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: U. T. Austin
No.: IAC (88-89) 0950
New Funds: \$5,300.16
Current Period: January 11, 1988 - August 31, 1988
Title/Description: To receive academic computer systems support services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- . Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital
No.: V671P1631
New Funds: \$507,505 (estimated)
Current Period: April 12, 1988 - April 11, 1989
Title/Description: Scarce Medical Specialist Services - Special Abdominal Imaging Services
- . Agency: Department of the Army
No.: DAMD 17-88-C-8100
New Funds: \$49,677
Current Period: April 1, 1988 - March 31, 1989
Title/Description: RAPID Identification of Post-Mortem Remains by Computer: Interfacing the CAPMI and Autochart Software Programs
- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Eye Institute
No.: 1 R15 EY08005-01
New Funds: \$36,236
Current Period: May 15, 1988 - May 14, 1989
Title/Description: Optical Quality and Pupil Size in Clinical Populations
- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
No.: 1 R29 HL41894-01
New Funds: \$92,947
Current Period: April 1, 1988 - March 31, 1989
Title/Description: Chemoreceptor Input to Non-Respiratory Cells in NTS
- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Aging
No.: 1 T32 AG00165-01
New Funds: \$80,822
Current Period: April 1, 1988 - March 31, 1989
Title/Description: Training Program in Molecular Basis of Aging
- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Nursing
No.: 2 A11 NU00226-12
New Funds: \$127,104
Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 2 R01 DE05937-07A1
 New Funds: \$158,810
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 - April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Proteolipids & Mineralization of Bones
 and Teeth
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 No.: 2 R01 HD13459-08
 New Funds: \$147,860
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 - March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Psychosocial and Physical Results of
 Tubal Ligation
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 2 R37 CA11378-19
 New Funds: \$162,110
 Current Period: December 1, 1987 - November 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Mechanism of Hormonal Control of
 Mammary Carcinoma
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S07 RR05654-21
 New Funds: \$177,748
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 - March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support - Medical
 School
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S07 RR05897-06
 New Funds: \$45,779
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 - March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support Grant -
 Dental School
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S07 FR07187-10
 New Funds: \$169,576
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 - March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support - Graduate
 School
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 2 U10 CA22433-11
 New Funds: \$275,270
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Southwest Oncology Group

he University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 ontracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 ugust 11, 1988 Meeting

- | | | |
|----|--|---|
| 4. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Medicine
3 D15 PE16104-02S1
\$37,304
July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989
Grants for Graduate Training in Family
Medicine |
| 5. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Disadvantaged Assistance
5 D18 MB00238-11
\$117,515
September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989
MCAT/DAT and Academic Performance
Improvement Program |
| 6. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Medicine
5 D28 PE16029-06
\$156,110
July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989
Residency Training in GIM and/or GP |
| 7. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Medicine
5 D28 PE56005-02
\$77,706
July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989
Faculty Development in GIM and/or GP |
| 8. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Research Resources
5 M01 RR01346-07
\$744,437
December 1, 1987 - November 30, 1988
General Clinical Research Center |
| 9. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Research Resources
5 M01 RR01346-07
\$38,273 increase
December 1, 1987 - November 30, 1988
General Clinical Research Center |
| 0. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Aging
5 P01 AG06872-02
\$555,267
May 1, 1988 - April 30, 1989
Molecular Genetic Mechanisms of Aging |
| 1. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and
Alcoholism
5 R01 AA07514-02
\$215,527
May 1, 1988 - April 30, 1989
Vitamin Transport by Human Placenta |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis and
 Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 AR35762-03
 New Funds: \$60,784
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 - March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Vitamin D Metabolism By T Cell Lymphocytes
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 5 R01 DE07809-02
 New Funds: \$147,175
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 - April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Local and Systemic Antibody to A.
 Actinomycetemcomitans
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 5 R01 DE08000-02
 New Funds: \$96,672
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 - May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Characterization of Salivary PAF
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 DK37482-02
 New Funds: \$91,067
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 - April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Feedback Regulation of Pancreatic
 Secretion
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Eye Institute
 No.: 5 R01 EY06892-03
 New Funds: \$157,113
 Current Period: December 1, 1987 - November 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Immunocytochemistry of Membrane
 Biosynthesis in Eye
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 No.: 5 R01 HD21693-03
 New Funds: \$119,513
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 - March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Effect of Ultrasound on B Cell Development
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL22555-11
 New Funds: \$304,185
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 - March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Molecular Pathobiology of Platelet
 Activating Factors

he University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 ontracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 ugust 11, 1988 Meeting

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL24799-10
 New Funds: \$270,837
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 - April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Diabetes and Cardiovascular Risk in
 Mexican Americans
0. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL28724-05
 New Funds: \$88,971
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 - April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Pathogenesis of AGEPC-Induced Lung Injury
1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 5 R29 CA44519-02
 New Funds: \$79,502
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 - May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: 17Alpha-DHP Derivatives for Receptor
 Studies
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R29 DK38546-02
 New Funds: \$90,760
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 - April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Pituitary Hormone Regulation
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 No.: 5 R29 GM37999-02
 New Funds: \$91,889
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 - April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Tissue-Specific Gene Regulation in
 Plasmacytoma Cells
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R37 HL12415-18
 New Funds: \$91,605
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 - March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Regulation of the Circulation in
 Conscious Animals
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 5 T35 DE07160-04
 New Funds: \$13,044
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 - May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Students in Professional Schools

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Eye Institute
 No.: 5 U01 EY05305-05
 New Funds: \$19,282
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 - April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: The Efficacy of Prism Adaptation in
 Acquired Esotropia
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 5 U10 CA44062-02
 New Funds: \$54,149
 Current Period: February 1, 1988 - January 31, 1989
 Title/Description: San Antonio - Lung Cancer Study Group
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 7 R01 HL36226-03
 New Funds: \$126,488
 Current Period: March 1, 1988 - January 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Molecular Basis for Factor X Deficiency
39. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMB-8701379, Amendment No. 1
 New Funds: \$76,000
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 - July 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Sieving of Gels During Electrophoresis
40. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 No.: P007A84162
 New Funds: \$30,074
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Supplemental Educational Opportunity
 Grant Program
41. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 No.: P038A84162
 New Funds: \$304,202
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Perkins Loan Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the function of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the department salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL						
Family Practice						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
1. James D. Legler	4/01/88	100	12	\$ 56,000		156
Source of Funds:						
State:				\$ 30,800		
Other:				25,200 Interagency Contract		
				<u>\$ 56,000 Total Compensation</u>		
Medicine						
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)						
2. Carlos L. Arteaga	3/01/88	W/O/S	12	W/O/S		153
Professor (Non-Tenure)						
3. Thomas B. Bradley	2/14/88	W/O/S	12	20,000		157
Source of Funds:						
Other:				MSRDP Augmentation		
Ophthalmology						
Instructor in Ophthalmology (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)						
4. Hing-Sing Yu	3/01/88	100	12	16,000		137
Source of Funds:						
Other:				Whitehead Foundation		
Psychiatry						
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
5. Charles H. Fischer	4/01/88	10	12	52,400		155

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Surgery					
Staff Perfusionist					
6. Jose R. Ybarra	2/01/88	100	12	\$ 47,500	138
Source of Funds:					
Other: BCHD Contract					
Cellular and Structural Biology					
Visiting Associate Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
7. Tsuyoshi Soji	4/05/88	W/O/S	12	W/O/S	162
Pathology					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Chester A. Gleiser	2/01/88	15	12	65,000	136
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Contract					
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Restorative Dentistry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Stanley J. Nelson	7/01/88	100	12	57,500	159

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Student Services					
10. W. Budge Mabry					146
From: Associate Registrar		100	12	\$ 26,610	
To: Acting Registrar	3/01/88	100	12	29,271	

he University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 emendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)
 ugust 11, 1988 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Prior Status State</u>	<u>Amended Status</u>			<u>RBC</u>
		<u>State</u>	<u>DSRDP Aug.</u>	<u>Total</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS					139
Community Dentistry					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. William J. Thrash	\$57,817	\$57,817	\$ 1,257	\$ 59,074	
Dental Diagnostic Science					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Peggy P. Gragg	38,000	38,000	10,092	48,092	
Endodontics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
13. Joel B. Alexander	64,006	64,006	3,604	67,610	
General Practice					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
14. Robert A. Dale	63,000	63,000	1,910	64,910	
15. William A. Dodge	67,000	67,000	204	67,204	
16. John R. Gildersleeve	54,171	54,171	1,112	55,283	
17. Jack L. Hardage	68,161	68,161	2,966	71,127	
18. David E. Snyder	57,658	57,658	780	58,438	
19. Roger Weed	57,718	57,718	622	58,340	
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
20. Hazel Haynes	54,734	54,734	1,534	56,268	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. John A. Austin	53,557	53,557	1,209	54,766	
22. Ramon J. Baez	56,466	56,466	2,550	59,016	
23. Ernest B. Luce	53,000	53,000	3,179	56,179	
24. Jimmy W. Matthews	50,185	50,185	809	50,994	
25. Michael T. Montgomery	62,109	62,109	14,255	76,364	
26. James W. Robbins	59,000	59,000	10,598	69,598	
27. Victor A. Sandoval	57,500	57,500	399	57,899	
28. Ivy S. Schwartz	55,125	55,125	1,240	56,365	
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
29. Von H.A. Raimond, Jr.	48,113	48,113	770	48,883	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Prior Status State</u>	<u>Amended Status</u>			<u>RBC</u>
		<u>State</u>	<u>DSRDP Aug.</u>	<u>Total</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					139
Orthodontics					
Professor (Tenure)					
30. Robert H. Biggerstaff	\$76,241	\$76,241	\$16,110	\$ 92,351	
Pediatric Dentistry					
Professor (Tenure)					
31. David L. King	74,753	74,753	0	74,753	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
32. Jayne E. Delaney	53,063	53,063	425	53,488	
33. James W. McCourt, Jr.	62,896	62,896	5,653	68,549	
Periodontics					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
34. Kenneth L. Kalkwarf	80,000	80,000	272	80,272	
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
35. James J. Lane	60,910	60,910	726	61,636	
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
36. Donald E. Willman	75,895	75,895	387	76,282	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
37. Michael A. Brunsvold	54,877	54,877	4,178	59,055	
Prosthodontics					
Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)					
38. Stephen M. Parel	63,290	63,290	20,226	83,516	
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
39. James A. Fowler, Jr.	63,009	63,009	2,698	65,707	
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
40. John D. Jones	51,369	51,369	2,080	53,449	
Restorative Dentistry					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
41. James O. Bailey	64,445	64,445	1,934	66,379	
42. David A. Kaiser	65,300	65,300	4,738	70,038	
43. A. J. Murrey	54,794	54,794	2,504	57,298	
44. Thomas P. Nowlin	62,496	62,496	2,234	64,730	
45. Gerald J. Re	55,727	55,727	2,213	57,940	
46. Karen B. Troendle	55,081	55,081	198	55,279	
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
47. Edward S. Duke	63,250	63,250	300	63,550	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Prior Status State</u>	<u>Amended Status</u>			<u>RBC</u>
		<u>State</u>	<u>DSRDP Aug.</u>	<u>Total</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					139
Restorative Dentistry (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
48. Jerry W. Nicholson	\$53,974	\$53,974	\$ 109	\$ 54,083	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
49. Ernst Schelb	50,889	50,889	3,657	54,546	
50. John Sobieralski	51,240	51,240	3,941	55,181	
Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
51. Robert G. Triplett	82,000	82,000	18,000	100,000	
52. Joseph E. Van Sickels	79,000	79,000	19,000	98,000	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
53. Ann J. Larsen	49,858	49,858	5,448	55,306	

To implement the augmentation program for DSRDP for the third quarter of Fiscal Year 1987-88. This augmentation is for additional duties performed by the above named individuals in their respective departments over and above their regular assigned duties.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budgets (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
54. Charles F. LeMaistre	3/25/88	100	12	\$ 65,431	141
55. George E. Revtyak	2/29/88	100	12	72,181	142
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
56. Robert M. Patterson	3/31/88	100	12	98,245	144
Pediatrics					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
57. Paul H. Ratner	2/29/88	10	12	53,553	147
Surgery					
Visiting Assistant Professor of Surgery (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)					
58. Masahito Fujimoto	3/25/88	100	12	16,000	143
Pharmacology					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
59. Marc A. Nathan	3/31/88	100	12	55,543	148
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Restorative Dentistry					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
60. Fobbie W. Henwood	4/30/88	10	12	35,542	160

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>SERVICE DEPARTMENTS</u>	
Multidiscipline Laboratories	
61. Amount of Transfer - \$7,590.60	135
From: Balance Forward	
To: Equipment	
To provide funds for the purchase of microscopes to be used in Pathology to teach medical and allied health students.	
Educational Communications	
62. Amount of Transfer - \$41,000.00	149
From: Balance Forward	
To: Equipment	
Transfer of funds needed to purchase Apple computers for Computergraphics and to purchase furniture for reception area and artists cubicles.	
<u>VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</u>	
63. Amount of Transfer - \$78,900.00	150
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$ 78,900.00
To: Networking Resources Travel	1,050.00
Orthopaedics Classified Salaries	5,955.00
Orthopaedics Maintenance and Operation	45,295.00
Orthopaedics Equipment	5,000.00
Institutional Safety Program Computer Services	11,600.00
Institutional Safety Program Equipment	10,000.00
Transfer of funds necessary to cover expenditures not anticipated in the original operating budget.	
64. Amount of Transfer - \$142,882.47	151
From: Family Practice Teaching Salaries	\$ 12,607.06
Medicine Teaching Salaries	25,035.62
Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries	33,416.69
Psychiatry Teaching Salaries	42,339.65
Family Practice Residency Training Program Teaching Salaries	.99
Pharmacology Teaching Salaries	23,142.94
Occupational Therapy Teaching Salaries	.50
Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries	3,932.84
Nursing School Teaching Salaries	2,406.18
To: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries	.38
Pediatrics Teaching Salaries	56,227.80
Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Assistants	4,019.21

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS(continued)RBC

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

64. Amount of Transfer - \$142,882.47 (continued) 151

To:	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Associates	\$	484.80
	Physiology Teaching Assistants		699.71
	Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries		1,673.20
	Orthodontics Teaching Salaries		230.40
	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Teaching Salaries		1.00
	Nursing School Teaching Assistants		5,625.30
	Unallocated Resident Instruction		73,920.67

Transfer of funds due to appointments, terminations, and changes in fund sources.

65. Amount of Transfer - \$75,882.00 152

From:	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$	75,822.00
To:	NMR Facility Classified Salaries		15,822.00
	NMR Facility Maintenance and Operation		58,800.00
	NMR Facility Travel		1,200.00

Transfer of funds necessary to set up accounts for the NMR Facility.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1, 1988 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1989

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Babinski, Maciej F.
2. Hollmen, Arno I.
2. Sjostrand, Ulf Hakan
3. Wulfsohn, Norman L.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cadena, Ramiro C.
2. Garg, Govind P.
3. Touhey, John E.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bunton, Paulette S.
2. Castro, Timothy, Jr.
3. Dougherty, Thomas B.
4. Emery, Richard E.
5. Fox, Donald J.
6. Garland, Teresa
7. Goglin, William K., Jr.
8. Herrera, Henry H.
9. Holman, Donnie R.
10. Jones, Robert M.
11. Kingsley, Charles P.
12. Leonard, Peter D.
13. Manny, Theodore B.
14. Menk, Emil J.
15. Middaugh, Robert E.
16. Monts, Jane L.
17. Peterson, Richard E.
18. Schmidt, Steven I.
19. Swenson, Peter C.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Johnson, Betty L.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Goldberg, Irwin S.

CELLULAR AND STRUCTURAL BIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Sanders, Albert E.
2. Sauerland, Eberhardt K.
3. Stone, William H.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Henry, Jack H.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Brusch, Walter
2. Elizondo, Edgan E.
3. Fox, Timothy Michael
4. Harris, Shawneequa M.
5. Lauen, Pieter A.
6. Martinez, Jaime Roberto
7. Matis, Bruce A.
8. Morales, Felipe, Jr.
9. Morse, Donald P.
10. Speer, Andrea L.

DENTAL DIAGNOSTIC SCIENCE

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Vogel, Richard I.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Abrams, Ronald G.
2. Beiswanger, Bradley B.
3. Burris, Keith
4. Coelho, Anthony M., Jr.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Gunn, George R.
2. Reser, Thomas S.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Marshall, Carolyn E.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Terezhalmay, Geza T.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. McAlister, Elizabeth H.
2. Schiff, Thomas

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Glassman, David M.

Research Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Archila, Luis R.

DENTAL HYGIENE EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Linton, Jean
2. Rieser, Sister Rose Mary
3. Sutton, Sharon

DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Parenti, Peter J.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Tanaka, Asami

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Diebel, Danny W.

ENDODONTICS

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Gordon, Terence M.
2. Myers, John W.
3. Rappaport, Harold M.
4. Schwartz, Stephen F.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Doran, John E.

FAMILY PRACTICE

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cavazos, Antonio
2. Fly, Sterling H., Jr.
3. Frederick, J. Howard
4. Newby, Hi E.
5. Nixon, Sam A., Jr.
6. Post, S. Perry
7. Rabinowitz, George E.
8. Ramirez, Mario E.
9. Rodriguez-Aguero, Jesus
10. Smith, John M., Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Arango, Luis
2. Bacon, Dan W.
3. Baillargeon, Jacques G.
4. Bain, Ruth M.
5. Ballard, Richard L.
6. Barrera, Cayetano E.
7. Blackburn, John D.
8. Bryant, Frank, Jr.
9. Buttery, Harold
10. Caldwell, James W.
11. Campos, Juan M.
12. Chester, Daniel A.
13. Crabtree, Jerry
14. Davis, John D.
15. Dean, Gilbert O.
16. Dunn, John N.
17. Faust, Arland K.
18. Felici, Alberto P.
19. Ferris, John A., Jr.
20. Ganeshappa, Komaranahalli Patel
21. Gilliam, Hilburn D.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

22. Godinez, Carlos D.
23. Hernandez, Raymond H., Jr.
24. High, Harold R.
25. Hill, Gordon T.
26. Hough, Travers E., Jr.
27. Houle, Dudley
28. Jones, Welton N.
29. Kelley, John L.
30. Kowalyszyn, Pedro J.
31. Kuhl, Ivan W.
32. Landrum, Charles K.
33. Lang, Kenneth Charles
34. Lastra, Manuel P.
35. Love, Carl R.
36. Luis, Cesar B.
37. Mangi, Salil
38. Martin, James C.
39. Martinez, Raul A.
40. McCaskey, Gregory M.
41. McDonald, Joseph D.
42. Meritz, Neal S.
43. Meyer, John W.
44. Meyer, Parker H.
45. Mgebroff, A. E.
46. O'Donnell, William C.
47. Phillips, Gerald B.
48. Pipes, William F.
49. Poehlmann, Kurt S.
50. Ramirez-Lavin, Javier
51. Ramos, Raul
52. Razden, Maharaj K.
53. Rios, Luis M.
54. Rivas, Homero
55. Robinson, Donald E.
56. Rodriguez, Abelardo
57. Rostenberg, David
58. Salinas, Ruben F.
59. Slay, Robert D.
60. Smith, Raymond H.
61. Stubbs, Frank S.
62. Suarez, Luis M.
63. Tavarez, Hiram
64. Tavarez, Marvin
65. Tavarez, Vicente, Jr.
66. Tjoa, Giok Twan
67. Useda, Domingo H.
68. Vitko, Roger J.
69. Walker, Donald D.
70. Weiner, Bernard K.
71. Wendt, Don L.
72. Winn, James R.
73. Wood, William A.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Abraham, John P.
2. Ammeter, Leslie F.
3. Astacio, Julio E.
4. Avila-Hernandez, Jorge

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
August 11, 1988 Meeting

5. Bailes, Joseph S.
6. Behara, Subrahmanyam
7. Biddle, James L.
8. Blanchett, Michael G.
9. Brace, Robert
10. Bradley, Victor E.
11. Bugg, James L.
12. Caballero, Ramiro
13. Cabello, Maria M.
14. Carter, Sharon R.
15. Coates, Glen C.
16. Couch, Carl
17. Davis, Eugene S.
18. Diamond, Lynne M.
19. Ehemann, Larry J.
20. Flores, Maria T.
21. Garza, Jesus R.
22. Garza, Rafael
23. Gomez, Julian, III
24. Gonzaba, William
25. Gonzalez, Mario O.
26. Guerra, Lauro G.
27. Henwood, Beverley L.
28. Hernandez, Ariel, Jr.
29. Hoekstra, Bruce A.
30. Hudson, C. Phillip
31. Hudspeth, Kenneth B.
32. Hutson, Miles A.
33. Igoa, Jose E.
34. Jimenez-Chapa, Juan F.
35. Johnson, Tone, Jr.
36. Kendrick, Sherrill R.
37. Kurtz, Irwin
38. Laquer, Ulric J.
39. Lochte, Erwin Richard, III
40. Martinez, Daniel J.
41. Martinez, Richard E.
42. McRee, Donald L.
43. McWilliams, Gary M.
44. Miller, James E.
45. Mueller, Edwin L., Jr.
46. Munson, Ronald G.
47. Murphy, Bill D.
48. Palimar, Prakash
49. Park, Richard
50. Pechero, Ruben
51. Perez, Arminda
52. Peterson, Francis K.D., Jr.
53. Popek, Morton
54. Poveda, Antonio
55. Reynolds, Charles A.
56. Seif, Ali A.
57. Sotelo, Oscar
58. Speckmiear, John W.
59. Stewart, Jimmie V.
60. Szkopiec, Roman L.
61. Thompson, Paul A.
62. Urrutia, Hector

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

63. Vincent, Terry S.
64. Wade, Houston R.
65. Williams, Pat
66. Williams, Wayne G.
67. Woodward, Stanley M.
68. Wooldridge, Dean H.
69. Worrell, John D.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Baka, Michelle I.
2. Campos, Carlos
3. Chandler, Patricia A.
4. Chavez, Maria G.
5. Culotta, Stanley L.
6. Green, Jody Maloy
7. Guerra, Antonio Fred
8. Harris, Judith L.
9. Horn, C. Scott
10. Mabry, Leah R.
11. Metter, Darlene F.
12. O'Connell, David
13. Ogletree, James
14. Parra, Ernesto O.
15. Rasch, John
16. Ryder, Curtis J.
17. Sanchez, Armando A.
18. Tarver, Denise L.
19. Valdez, Adela S.
20. VanWinkle, Lloyd P.
21. Wilder, Janna
22. Wokasien, Ronald L.
23. Wood, Jerry D.
24. Yerrington, Robert F.

GENERAL PRACTICE

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Padgett, Claude E.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Davis, Richard D.
2. Hornbeck, Delvin D.
3. Summitt, James B.
4. Theobald, William D.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Overweg, Alexander W.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Foster, Carl Douglas

LABORATORY ANIMAL RESOURCES

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Butler, Thomas Milton
2. Hubbard, Gene B.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

3. Eichberg, Jorg W.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Dalton, Leslie M.
2. Moore, Gary

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Jorgensen, James H.
2. Montiel, Milka

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Alderson, Gerald L.
2. Clare, Charlotte N.
3. Mayfield, Ernest
4. Mott, Glen E.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Harrison, Chantal C.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Ball, Lynda G.
2. Banks, Loni June
3. Burton, Ronald J.
4. Cade, Debbie
5. Campbell, Jack
6. Cartwright, Claudia
7. Chastain, Julie A.
8. Clifford, Bridget M.
9. Emerick, Roberta L.
10. Ferencak, Joseph
11. Frederick, Deidre A.
12. Garza, Rosita Y.
13. Hokanson, Debra N.
14. Kaiser, Susan J.
15. Karing, Amanda V.
16. Lancaster, Deborah J.
17. Mahoney, Vivian
18. Mansfield, Terri
19. Mason, David A.
20. Matos, Manuel A.
21. Metz, Judith A.
22. Morale, Barbara
23. Nash, Linda G.
24. Ortiz, Rito L.
25. Papermaster, David S.
26. Pearson, Angeline A.
27. Seidel, George W.
28. Seiler, Gina D.
29. Smith, Richard T., III
30. Steilen, Julia
31. Stellato, Kathleen M.
32. Summerfield, Faye
33. Talley, Ronald C.
34. Tripp, Donna Gay
35. Wampler, Marsha L.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

36. Wells, Sharon E.
37. Wiederaenders, Anna Louise

MEDICINE

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Beckmann, Charles H.
2. Bentch, H. Leonard
3. Block, William J., Jr.
4. Buell, Walter F.
5. Cohen, Steven C.
6. Diseker, Thomas H.
7. Engelhardt, Hugo T.
8. Fisher, Barry L.
9. Grant, Harold
10. Hempel, Karl H.
11. Higgins, Lawrence S.
12. Hollan, O. Roger
13. Lerner, Charles J.
14. Lewis, Charles W.
15. Limmer, Bobby L.
16. McGranahan, George M., Jr.
17. Merren, Michael D.
18. Miller, Alfred
19. Murgu, Joseph P.
20. O'Keefe, James D.
21. Ostrower, Victor S.
22. Pipkin, James L.
23. Reineck, H. John
24. Rodriguez, Victorio
25. Schiffer, Sydney
26. Schnitzler, Robert N.
27. Schwartzberg, Samuel
28. Singleton, Charles M.
29. Stevens, Robert E.
30. Wagner, Clyde, Jr.
31. Weinstein, Mark B.
32. Whitecar, John P.
33. Zinn, Myron B.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Aldredge, Horatio R.
2. Andrews, Charles P.
3. Becker, Larry E.
4. Becker, Richard A.
5. Bell, Roy Patrick
6. Benavides, Jose M.
7. Benson, Vernon R.
8. Boswell, Richard N.
9. Briseno, Charles G.
10. Burch, Francis X.
11. Chilton, Robert J.
12. Chumley, Delbert L.
13. Cloud, Robert S.
14. Cooper, Elmer E.
15. Copley, John B.
16. Daly, Mary B.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

17. Davis, Steven A.
18. Duncan, Scott C.
19. Eberlin, Eugene W.
20. Goldstein, Harvey
21. Gomez, Faustino
22. Gordon, David H.
23. Guerrero, Luis
24. Hanley, James F., III
25. Hobbs, Edmund R.
26. Hoberman, Lawrence J.
27. Hoffman, Stephen P.
28. Holahan, Joseph R.
29. Holcomb, John R.
30. Jacobs, Milton S.
31. Jacobson, James M.
32. James, Frank K., Jr.
33. Jenkins, Douglas W., Jr.
34. Keeling, James H.
35. King, Edgar W.
36. Klahn, John C.
37. Kramer, David H.
38. Kussman, Michael J.
39. Lampert, Morris H.
40. Lapuerta, Leopoldo
41. Leroux, Edward J. Jr.
42. Liske, Edward A., Jr.
43. Looney, Timothy J.
44. Lyons, Roger M.
45. McAllister, Kenneth C.
46. McCracken, Joseph D.
47. Pasipoularides, Ares D.
48. Portnoy, Barry A.
49. Richardson, Arthur W.
50. Rutstein, Joel E.
51. Salasche, Stuart J.
52. Sandbach, John F.
53. Seidenfeld, John J.
54. Senelick, Richard C.
55. Strauch, James H.
56. Thompson, Gregory W.
57. Thurston, Charles
58. Toledo, Tony M.
59. Vaughan, George M.
60. Wild, James H.
61. Wilson, Charles L.
62. Winn, Richard E.
63. Wooley, Michael W.
64. Zuflacht, Michael I.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Adelman, Samuel
2. Akright, Laura S.
3. Avant, Wilbur S., Jr.
4. Bailey, Steven R.
5. Bell, Randall C.
6. Bergman, Randy N.
7. Blanton, Herman M.
8. Blond, Carl J.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
August 11, 1988 Meeting

9. Bondarevsky, Ernesto
10. Booton, Steven K.
11. Boran, Kevin J.
12. Breisblatt, Warren M.
13. Brey, Robin L.
14. Brockway, Bruce A.
15. Brown, Thomas David
16. Buckwold, Frederick J.
17. Bush, Bruce A.
18. Campbell, Fred C., Jr.
19. Clement, Donald J.
20. Coffey, Linda
21. Constant, Robert B.
22. Day, Calvin L., Jr.
23. Delaney, B. Peyton
24. Dixon, Steven L.
25. Dukes, Carl Erwin
26. Eastman, Harry J.
27. Ellis, J. Brant
28. Fetchick, Dianne A.
29. Fetchick, Richard J.
30. Fischer, Jerome S.
31. Fishback, Nancy F.
32. Ford, George A., III
33. Friess, Gregory G.
34. Ganeshappa, K. P.
35. Gilman, James K.
36. Goral, James E.
37. Gossen, Gary S.
38. Grant, David
39. Grassman, Eric D.
40. Grau, Rafael G.
41. Grimwood, Ronald E.
42. Guidice, Richard O.
43. Guzley, Gregory J.
44. Haddock, Eugene P.
45. Halliday, Alan W.
46. Higgs, Jay B.
47. Huey, Dicky
48. Hughes, Philip S.H.
49. Jacobs, Robert L.
50. Johns, Joseph P.
51. Kalter, Steven P.
52. Kayser, Bradley B.
53. King, C. Gordon, Jr.
54. Kohl, E. Alan
55. Koppes, Gerald M.
56. Kroenke, Kurt K.
57. Latham, Ricky D.
58. Lieb, Richard C.
59. Longfield, Robert N.
60. Lopez, Jose A.
61. Loyez, Jorge E.
62. Magnon, Robert J.
63. Marshall, Douglas W.
64. Melton, Gwenesta
65. Melton, Kenneth
66. Moody, Joe M.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

67. Neeley, Samuel R.
68. Newman, Forest Pike, III
69. Oliveros, Rene A.
70. Omori, Deborah J.
71. O'Neill, James R.
72. O'Rourke, Timothy J.
73. Parry, Edward L.
74. Polhamus, Clinton D.
75. Pupa, Lawrence, Jr.
76. Rabinowitz, A. Charles
77. Ramirez, Jairo
78. Ramos-Gabatin, Angelita
79. Ramusack, Raymond G.
80. Rapiet, George M. III
81. Reeder, Phillip H.
82. Ressmann, Ronald J.
83. Rogan, Kevin M.
84. Rosenberg, Gerald T.
85. Rosenblatt, Steven G.
86. Sanderson, J. Nathaniel
87. Sargent, Edward R.
88. Sayers, Brian S.
89. Schell, Frank C. J.
90. Shimotsu, Gary W.
91. Shoumaker, Robert D.
92. Simmons, John O.
93. Smith, Lon S.
94. Starnes, Eddie C.
95. Tapp, David C.
96. Thaddeus, Aloysius P.
97. Thorner, Richard E.
98. Thornsward, Charles T.
99. Trowers, Eugene A.
100. Tuttle, Paul V., III
101. Valdes, Jesus A.
102. Van Asche, Christopher
103. Villarreal, Santiago
104. Weiss, Robert A.
105. White, David H.
106. White, Randal W.
107. Wiesenthal, Martin J.
108. Wilen, Saul B.
109. Wolner, Kathleen
110. Zajac, Robert A.
111. Zaloznik, Arlene J.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Anders, Gregg T.
2. Condos, William R.
3. Gilman, James K.
4. Kipnes, Mark S.
5. Kopecky, Stephen L.
6. Kundrotas, Leon, W.
7. McCollough, Martha L.
8. Nolan, Charles R.
9. Pickard, Jeb S.
10. Ruff, Dennis A.
11. Santiago, Rafael M.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

12. Schenk, David A.
13. Strollo, Patrick J.
14. Swan, John T.
15. Thomason, Albert M.
16. Tucker, Thomas B.
17. Wood, David R.
18. Yee, Jerry

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Phillips, Jerry L.
2. Rubal, Bernard J.

Adjunct Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Supik, Josie D.

MICROBIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cox, Rebecca A.
2. Dreesman, Gordon R.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Kennedy, Ronald C.
2. Lanford, Robert E.

NURSING, SCHOOL OF

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Freeman, Beverley
2. Mason, Elizabeth
3. Merrill, Sylvia
4. Wolanin, Mary Opal

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Braulick, Ruth
2. Cadieux, Arthur
3. Duggan, Rosemary
4. Graham, Susan
5. Kennedy, Gemma
6. Lawrence, Pat
7. Maloney, Joseph
8. Misener, Marilyn Kay
9. Rieser, Rose Mary
10. Sandor, Carol
11. Smith, Pamela
12. Sugarek, Nancy
13. Valadez, Lucila
14. Wabschall, Joan
15. Wilson, Nora

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Abbott, Cynthia
2. Anderson, Frances
3. Callich, Marianne
4. Chiminello, Catherine
5. Cruz, Mario

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

6. Damler, Patricia
7. Deniz, Gloria
8. Denk, Patricia
9. Dunn, Mary
10. Girardi, Margot
11. Haecker, Susan
12. Johnson, Mary
13. Lewis, Mary
14. Maltas, Judy
15. Morgan, Robert
16. Nichols, LaRhea
17. Phippen, Mark
18. Porter-Stubbs, Linda
19. Rhone, Judith
20. Rubinsak, Sherry
21. Taylor, Paula
22. Zickler, Susan

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. deLemos, Robert
2. Kittrell, Dave
3. Richmond, Lewis
4. Sokol, Marian

Adjunct Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cotter, Joan
2. Maaskant, Barbara
3. Squires, Vickie Lynn

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Boldt, John W.
2. Boyson, William A.
3. Cavazos, Antonio
4. Chaney, Samuel A.
5. Gibbs, Charles E.
6. Hadnott, James L.
7. Rudolph, John D.
8. Schorlemer, Robert E.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bolling, David R.
2. Chenault, C. Brandon
3. Hilliard, Robert L.
4. Hutchinson, Harry T.
5. Lackritz, Richard M.
6. Locke, William E.
7. Martin, Joseph E.
8. Nash, William H.
9. Nasta, Armando
10. Stokes, J. Franklin
11. Vaughn, Thomas C.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Akright, Bruce Donald
2. Barham, Jonathan Mack
3. Berler, James M.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

4. Bhatia, Neera
5. Burke, Thomas W.
6. Cavazos, Bernard R., Jr.
7. Cavazos, Carolyn Lewallen
8. Chapman, Clyde E.
9. Diaz, Aurelio
10. Dolen, S. Ender
11. Ehresman, Joe B.
12. Ellsworth, Linda R.
13. Garza, Ross H.
14. Highsmith, Jerome C.
15. Honore, Charles R.
16. Hyslip, Clifford C., Jr.
17. Kittrell, Dave W.
18. Marasovich, Steve A.
19. Paine, James M.
20. Pfeiffer, John P., Jr.
21. Saidi, Mohammad H.
22. Schorlemer, Wendell C.
23. Stern, George I.
24. Taylor, Thomas S.
25. West, Donald R.
26. White, Allan J.
27. Williams, Angeline H.
28. Wratten, Carol E.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Childress, Joe

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Fremming, Benjamin D.
2. Keyser, Herbert
3. Liebo, Stanley

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Allie, Debbie
2. Schoenfeld, Heidi B.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Braverman, Sheldon
2. Gordon, Orville, E.
3. Harper, John Y.
4. Hogan, Thomas F., Jr.
5. Hunter, David M.
6. Kiplin, Lydell C.
7. Leone, Charles R., Jr.
8. Matthews, John L.
9. McFarlane, Joe R., Jr.
10. Mims, James L., Jr.
11. Mumma, John V.
12. Poirier, Robert
13. Sykes, John H.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

14. Terry, Stuart A.
15. Tredici, Thomas J.
16. Weixel, Francis X.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Aguirre, Gilberto
2. Arno, Mary H.
3. Burden, Alfred L., Jr.
4. Driver, M. Coleman
5. Holt, Jean E.
6. Mims, James L., III
7. Newman, Judith T.
8. O'Connor, Patrick S.
9. Shore, John W.
10. Snip, Robert Charles
11. Speights, James W.
12. Taboada, Luis Enrique
13. Van Dalen, Johan T. W.
14. Willerson, Darrell, Jr.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Archer, Kathleen
2. Berger, Brian B.
3. Burks, William Randolph
4. Dieckert, J. Paul
5. Ference, Michael, III
6. Hollsten, Donald A.
7. Hughes, Jane L.
8. Laibovitz, Robert A.
9. Lambert, H. Michael
10. Lowry, George M.
11. Mein, Calvin
12. Miramontes, Loretta
13. Neuhaus, Russell W.
14. Nevarez, Hector
15. Salinas-Garcia, Ruben F.
16. Saunders, John F.
17. Struve, Clemens A.
18. Terry, Arlo

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Gagliano, Donald A.
2. Kelinske, Marilyn
3. Pickett, James

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Glickman, Randolph D.
2. Tsin, Andrew T. C.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cartledge, Robert Michael
2. Ehler, William J.
3. Yates, J. Terry

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

1. Bauerle, James E.
2. Burk, Jim L.
3. Jeter, Thomas S.
4. Westwood, R. Mikel

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Johnson, Billy

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Duncan, James F.
2. Flanary, Carolyn M.
3. Layne, Jerry M.
4. Theriot, Brad A.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Aragon, Steven B.
2. Buckley, Steven B.
3. Nishioka, Gary

Research Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Keipac, Robert K.
2. Ehler, William J.

ORTHODONTICS

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bates, William Scott
2. Gonzalez, Roy, Jr.
3. Hart, William M.
4. Halet, John B.

ORTHOPAEDICS

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bennett, Dale E.
2. Bogy, Louis T.
3. Hinchey, John J.
4. Julian, Jerry D.
5. Rowland, Spencer A.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Burnett, Oran E.
2. Butler, Milton C., Jr.
3. Canales, Gregorio
4. Collie, Lamar P., Jr.
5. DeLee, Jesse C.
6. Fladger, Charles B.
7. Guthrie, Jewell D., Jr.
8. Henry, Jack H.
9. Hutchinson, Robert H.
10. Jones, Robert L.
11. Marlin, Arthur E.
12. McMillan, Orin P.
13. Newby, Marvin G.
14. Peters, Verdon J.
15. Quiroga, Pedro

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

16. Robinson, Donald E.
17. Stool, Newsom
18. Trevino, Hilario
19. Trick, Lorence W.
20. Valenza, Michael J.
21. Williams, Coyle W., Jr.
22. Williamson, John A.
23. Wolfe, David C.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Burkhart, Stephen S.
2. Chisholm, Carey D.
3. Coleridge, Samuel Timothy
4. Craven, Philip R., Jr.
5. Durairaj, Govindasamy
6. Edwards, William H.
7. Goforth, William P.
8. Goletz, Ty Henry
9. Kimmel, Robert B.
10. Lunke, Roger J.
11. Markey, Keith L.
12. Meadows, Gilbert R.
13. Neidre, Arvo
14. Olin, Fred H.
15. Palmer, Patrick M.
16. Pontius, Uwe R.
17. Patterson, Bryan T.
18. Patterson, Jerry W.
19. Pollak, Richard
20. Roeder, Loddie F., Jr.
21. Wilson, Richard P.
22. Yount, Ira M.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Arlen, David I.
2. Ballew, K. Kyle
3. Bellacosa, Richard
4. Carol, Adele
5. Dennis, Kenrick
6. Galindo, Mayo J., Jr.
7. Garrison, Thomas S.
8. Holmes, Peter F.
9. Hotchkiss, Robert N.
10. Lynch, D. Matthew
11. Odom, Richard D.
12. Ogden, James D.
13. Pester, Rollin D.
14. Zeringue

PATHOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bannayan, George A.
2. Bennett, Dale E.
3. Chamblin, Stuart A., Jr.
4. Delmer, Merle W.
5. Farinacci, Charles J.
6. Foley, Franklin D.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

7. Galindo, D. Leo
8. Jacob, Norman H.
9. Mani, George C.
10. Wigodsky, Herman S.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bayardo, Roberto
2. Harper, Randall C.
3. Lowry, James K.
4. Meriwether, William A.
5. Robinson, Charles W., Jr.
6. Saldivar, Victor A.
7. Smith, Michael T.
8. Troxler, Raymond G.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Averyt, Elmore M., Jr.
2. Donowho, Everett M.
3. Green, Travis C.
4. Henkes, David N.
5. Kalmin, Norman D.
6. Kardos, Thomas F.
7. Peters, Margaret B.
8. Richmond, Cliff M.
9. Roig, Chester A., III
10. Rone, Rene
11. Roosth, Thomas S.
12. Rosenthal, Sharon K.
13. Solanki, Prabha H.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Craig, Robert M., Jr.
2. McGuff, Howard S.
3. Tapp, David C.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Kendall, James I.
2. Nerem, Robert M.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cornhill, J. Fredrick
2. Kushwaha, Rampratap S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Pruneda, Rudolfo C.

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cathey, Kenneth L.
2. Doan, Donald B.
3. Flores, Ralph
4. Held, Charles E.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Baden, Melvin
2. Brendel, William B.
3. Britton, Howard A.
4. DeLemos, Robert A.
5. Estrada, Ramiro
6. Fein, Bernard T.
7. Fitch, J. Thomas
8. James, Vernon L.
9. Johnson, Howard
10. McGovern, James B.
11. Nau, Cornelius H.
12. Newton, Jerry
13. Ratner, Irving
14. Rodgers, Katherine

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Abraham-Cox, Gloria
2. Anderson, Claude T.
3. Bloom, Kenneth R.
4. Cannon, Richard A.
5. Crenwelge, Wilbur
6. Danney, Mark M.
7. Dolen, Jale
8. Duke, James R.
9. Fidone, George S.
10. Guerra, Fernando
11. Laham, Michel N.
12. Lazarus, Kenneth H.
13. Marlin, Arthur E.
14. Mewborne, Edward B.
15. Michels, Max I.
16. Mullins, David Clay
17. Ostrower, Valerie
18. Rebolledo, Jose
19. Riojas, Richard
20. Saldivar, Victor
21. Seals, John R.
22. Shaver, Benjamin B.
23. Tiwary, Chandra
24. Tomasovic, Jerry J.
25. Toy, Harold S.
26. Wayne, Richard
27. Wood, Dale Allen

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Ackerman, Neel B., Jr.
2. Adelman, Samuel
3. Baker, John A., LTC
4. Beauchamp, John R.
5. Brasher, George W.
6. Brien, James H.
7. Broberg, Scott A.
8. Burns, Dianna M.
9. Cardenas, Jose A.
10. Cohen, Melvin L.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
August 11, 1988 Meeting

11. Colvin, Arthur
12. Cruz, Maria
13. del Villar, Angel Garcia
14. Gabriel, Hoda
15. Galan, Enrique
16. Garza, Jaime
17. Gerstmann, Dale
18. Girgis, Soheir H. T.
19. Glasow, Patrick F.
20. Grant, Wilson W.
21. Gross, Sheldon
22. Harbison, Richard W.
23. Hayes, Jeanne O.
24. Henderson, Bruce
25. Hilliard, Donald
26. Hilliard, J. Leonard
27. James, Frank K.
28. Jarden, Freeman
29. Johnson, Chris P.
30. Johnson, David W.
31. Jones, Lanning
32. Keidel, Werner
33. Lawyer, Norman G.
34. Lipsitt, Henry J.
35. Littlefield, Christine
36. Lopez, Rogelio
37. Mangan, William T.
38. Marrero, Gualberto
39. Martinez, Ernesto
40. McReynolds, Rex, Jr.
41. Medrano, Martha
42. Mercer, Lloyd F., Jr.
43. Miller, Gea M.
44. Moore, Gordon H.
45. Morrow, William R.
46. Morse, Martha
47. Null, Donald M., Jr.
48. O'Shea, John
49. Ozer, Michael
50. Parker, Mark W.
51. Phillips, Serena L.
52. Pinero, Ricardo F.
53. Porrata, Edward
54. Ramirez, Daniel A.
55. Rhame, Frederick T.
56. Rogers, James, Jr.
57. Ruenes, Raymond
58. Smith, Forrest M.
59. Stratton, Robert F.
60. Street, Luther
61. Takao, Richard T.
62. Thomas, Paul J.
63. Tiamson-Beato, Maria Magdalena A.
64. Valdes-Fuerte, Luis S.
65. Villafana, Aurora P.
66. Weinstein, Mark
67. Winakur, Leslie

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Aguirre-Hernandez, Maria
2. Benbow, Marshall J.
3. Borenstein, Jose
4. Burke, Robert
5. Crosley, Archer
6. Donald, Clarence
7. Escalante, Raul
8. Groos, William P.
9. Grosz, Jorge
10. Hall, Linda F.
11. Hoffman, Michael R.
12. Holley, Linda
13. Johnson, Ian J.
14. Karam, Jose
15. Kaufmann, Jeannine
16. Milam, Daneen A.
17. Mirza, Farooq
18. Murphree, Jean Thorne
19. Ornes, Rene
20. Otto, William R.
21. Parker, Waylon
22. Perez, Mary Helen
23. Perez, Raul F.
24. Rao, Krishna
25. Tabet, Adelaida
26. Terracciano, Gina J.
27. Tseng, Clevert H.
28. Weise, William C.
29. Wymer, Robert A.
30. Yoo, Sook C.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Kalter, Seymour S.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Coelho, Anthony
2. Eichberg, Jorg W.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Rutman, Hedy Rogan

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Koeller, James M.
2. Saklad, Styslum
3. Shade, Robert E.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Allerheiligen, Sandra
2. Driscoll, Marcia S.
3. Eimer, Michelle
4. Guidry, Thomas D.
5. Hardin, Thomas C.
6. Hunter, Barney
7. Jann, Michael W.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

8. Johnson, Tram
9. Linn, William D.
10. Lowder, Nancy K.
11. Merriet, Gerald
12. Raspond, Raylene
13. Richards, Ann L.
14. Saklad, Judith
15. Tami, Joseph Anthony

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Garcia, Rosa C.
2. Gaul, Mary K.
3. Laurel, Yolanda M.
4. Mote, Mary Ann
5. Scott, Sherrie
6. Waddelow, Tracey
7. Watanabe, Mark

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Geller, Irving

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Healy, Sister Mary D.
2. Maruyama, Yuji
3. Purdy, Robert N.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Armstrong, Deborah
2. Marshall, Milton V.

Adjunct Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Hall, James S.

PERIODONTICS

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Meador, Harold L.

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Herring, John M.
2. Rolfini, Roberto G.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Browne, Larry E.
2. Kushner-Vogel, Deanie

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cottle, Charles E.
2. King, John C.
3. Kraege, H. Jean
4. Lauder, Edmund
5. Obermiller, John P.
6. Powell, Joe T.
7. Roman, Angel M.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

8. Simonsen, Rodney J.
9. Zaharoff, Annette M.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Perkins, Carmela

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Abolafia-Rosenzweig, Betty
2. Allie James G.
3. Bonarrigo, Paul V.
4. Casey, Kathleen V.
5. Cisneros, Gloria J.
6. Davenport, Genia
7. Davila, Sylvia A.
8. Evans, Richard A.
9. Goodwill, Cyndi
10. Griffin, James G.
11. Hale, Kim P.
12. Hoffman, Cynthia B.
13. Holloway, Diana
14. Inclan, Kristina L.
15. Leonard, Nancy
16. Lind, Barbara
17. McMurtry, Gary D.
18. Myers, Jan H.
19. Nemky, Thomas C.
20. Rath, Diane
21. Robinson, Judy
22. Vogt, Lori Lynn
23. Waters, Elizabeth Ann
24. Waugh, Thomas K.
25. Wendeborn, David L.
26. Wentworth, Patricia Jane
27. Winter, Peggy A.
28. Woodall-Carroll, Barbara L.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Stratton, Steven Alden

PHYSIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Shain, Sydney A.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Lewis, Douglas S.

PROSTHODONTICS

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Larkin, John D.
2. Trickett, Paul

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Birdwell, Cash D.
2. Birdwell, Henry J., III
3. Bonci, Christine M.
4. Day, Edgar Allen
5. Golden, Linda Kay
6. King, Gordon E.
7. Kramer, Donald C.
8. Larkin, John
9. Paynter, Earlene T.
10. Stephens, Michael K.
11. Trickett, Paul E.
12. Wickham, Thomas W.

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Giffen, Martin B.
2. Hare, Henry P.
3. Meyer, George G.
4. Perry, Carlos J.G.
5. Richmond, Lewis
6. Sparks, John C.
7. Stone, Lawrence A.
8. Walker, John I.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Anderson, Donald L.
2. Baker, Rodney
3. Elliott, Boyce, III
4. Frederick W. Brown
5. Forbis, Orie L., Jr.
6. Gelfond, Stephen D.
7. Jimenez, Robert L.
8. Jones, David R.
9. King, John B., Jr.
10. Lende, Elizabeth W.
11. Lewis, Wade H.
12. McGonagle, Laurence C.
13. McNichol, Ronald W.
14. Miller, Gary E.
15. Moorad, Philip J.
16. Pittard, Joe Tom
17. Reid, William H.
18. Rosenthal, Saul H.
19. Sarabia, Fermin
20. Schlagenhauf, George K.
21. Stallworth, Terresa L.
22. Sutton, Beverly
23. Weiss, Victor J.
24. Worsham, John W., Jr.
25. Zuelzer, Margot

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Albanese, Helen
2. Amrung, Suchakorn Achava
3. Baillargeon, Jacques

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
August 11, 1988 Meeting

4. Barnhart, C. Clifton, Jr.
5. Belvis, Erlinda E.
6. Benbow, Sam H.
7. Brill, Robin
8. Brown, George
9. Burnside, John
10. Derman, Sabri
11. Erickson, Susan S.
12. Garver, Richard B.
13. Gillean, William O., Jr.
14. Gunzburger, David
15. Havens, Glen
16. Hernandez, Jose M.
17. Henry, Lorene
18. Howe, Don D.
19. Ingmundson, Paul T.
20. Ireland-Peters, James J.
21. Johnson, William H.
22. Knapp, Victor
23. Kovacic, Karen J.
24. Logsdon, Steven A.
25. Lopez, Salvador, Jr.
26. Raul Martinez
27. McCann, Donald C.
28. McRee, Donald L.
29. Miranda, Estela
30. Mitchell, Elizabeth L.
31. Mitchell, James
32. Moon, Rodger A.
33. Murphy, Jo Ann
34. Nau, Cornelius H., Jr.
35. Paolucci, Stephen
36. Paolucci, Susan
37. Paredes, Frank C.
38. Potterf, Raymond D.
39. Preuss-Tichnor, Jennie
40. Reid, John K.
41. Rogers, Dorothy B.
42. Rundell, James
43. Saklad, Judith J.
44. Saklad, Stephen R.
45. Sanchez, Homero
46. Schultz, James
47. Scott, Anthony A.
48. Simpson, Joseph A.
49. Smith, John H.
50. Smolins, Maxine G.
51. Sripada, Prasad G.M.
52. Stefanatos, Gerry A.
53. Tichnor, Chris
54. Triana, Gisela M.
55. Turner, Kirby
56. Weir, Mary A.
57. Wicoff, James
58. Wilson, Gary K.
59. Wyrick, Linda C.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

1. McLemore, Samuel Dale
2. Riester, Albert E.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bigler, Erin D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Owen, Patricia R.

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bozzini, Miguel A.
2. Freeman, John E.
3. Goldstein, Harvey M.
4. O'Neill, Francis E.
5. Seitzman, Leonard H.
6. Voltz, Phillip W.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Ameduri, Ardow R.
2. Chao, Jose M.
3. Grabowski, William S.
4. Hale, Albert S.
5. Mira, Joaquin G.
6. Potter, Janet L.
7. Schell, Sylvia R.
8. Stewart, James R.
9. West, Gary W.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bauman, John M.
2. Blanco, Ernesto
3. Byrd, Bill F.
4. Cone, Robert D.
5. Cox, Shannon D.
6. Dancuart, Frank T.
7. Denham, Charles R.
8. Dornbluth, Carol N.
9. Hartshorne, Michael F.
10. Hauser, Bill O.
11. Huggins, Michael J.
12. Huggins, Teresa J.
13. Kamath, Vidya
14. Markette, Billy Bert
15. Murray, Robert
16. O'Neill, Joseph A.
17. Ramirez, Rosa E.
18. Ramos-Gabatin, Angelita
19. Saldana, Jose A.
20. Smith, Harry L.
21. Telepak, Robert J.
22. Weiland, Frederick L.
23. Williams, Gayle
24. Young, Mary E.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

1. Rollwitz, William L.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Goff, David L.
2. Wiatrowski, Wayne A.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Goldberg, Irwin, S.
2. Levy, Louis B.
3. Mok, Edward C.
4. Payne, William H.

Adjunct Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Borchert, Ronald D.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bambico, Michael
2. Tanaka, Asami

SURGERY

Clinical Professor Emeritus--without salary, without tenure

1. McCurdy, Marion W.
2. Nichol, William W.

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Banowsky, Lynn H. W.
2. Bauerle, James
3. Brugger, Archie M.
4. Burk, Jim L.
5. Burkholder, George V.
6. Case, John B.
7. Chiscano, Alfonso
8. Coleman, James P.
9. Cox, William A.
10. Cuello, Leo
11. Dooley, Byron N.
12. Eichler, Allen C.
13. Farrimond, Kenneth L.
14. Fischer, Albert
15. Frazell, Edgar L.
16. Glass, Thomas G., Jr.
17. Gorsuch, Paul L.
18. Gregory, Ernest J., Jr.
19. Hardy, Robert C.
20. Healey, William V.
21. Heaney, John P.
22. Helton, John W.
23. Henderson, Harry M., Jr.
24. Hills, William J.
25. Hulse, Charles A.
26. Jeter, Thomas S.
27. Johnson, Robert P.
28. Johnston, Robert H.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

29. Karbach, Hylmar E., Jr.
30. Lee, J. Fletcher
31. LePere, Robert H.
32. Livesay, George
33. Mantell, Louis K.
34. Marlowe, Julius F., Jr.
35. McGovern, J. Bruce
36. McManus, William F.
37. Mozersky, David J.
38. Munslow, Ralph A.
39. Myers, Paul W.
40. Nadig, Perry W.
41. Oxford, Brad
42. Palmer, Bernard
43. Pridgen, James E.
44. Pruitt, Basil A., Jr.
45. Ratner, Irving A.
46. Rosenthal, Daniel
47. Rupp, Richard N.
48. Sammis, William L.
49. Sawtelle, William W.
50. Seitter, Girard, III
51. Sykes, Edwin M., Jr.
52. Test, Donald N., III
53. Thiltgen, Robert D.
54. Thornton, William E.
55. Tjellstrom, Anders
56. Treasure, Robert L.
57. Urrutia, Aureliano A.
58. Walter, Claus
59. Westwood, R. Mikel
60. Wissinger, John P.
61. Wolf, Edward A., Jr.
62. Wolff, Hugh L.
63. Zorrilla, Leopoldo

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Abuabara, Sabas F.
2. Antopol, Michael R.
3. Armstrong, Raymond G.
4. Bala, Rajaram
5. Ball, Thomas P., Jr.
6. Bertino, Michael
7. Blumoff, Ronald L.
8. Boyd, E.M.
9. Branch, Charles L.
10. Buckley, Clifford J.
11. Bump, Robert L.
12. Burton, Francis C., Jr.
13. Collins, George J.
14. Coughlin, John L.
15. Dean, David Franklin
16. Dossmann, William F.
17. Doyle, John L.
18. Eastwood, Herbert K., Jr.
19. Ellington, A. W., Jr.
20. Fitch, William P.
21. Fitzgerald, Robert T.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 11, 1988 Meeting

22. Ganqai, Mauro P.
23. Giffin, Edward L.
24. Gordon, William W.
25. Herff, August F., Jr.
26. Jarstfer, Bruce S.
27. Johnson, Stewart M.
28. Koehl, Gary L.
29. Leach, Christopher L.
30. Lessin, Michael E.
31. Levine, Richard A.
32. Manfredi, Phillip
33. Manning, Larry G.
34. Marcos, Javier J.
35. Molina, Jose E.
36. Moore, Charles H., III
37. Morales, Robert
38. Nathan, Marshall D.
39. Nealis, Michael F., Jr.
40. Negron, Roberto A.
41. Nixon, James W., Jr.
42. Oliver, Boyce B.
43. Olsson, James E.
44. Oswalt, John D.
45. Otero, Pedro J.
46. Pankowsky, J.R.
47. Parra, Rafael
48. Parsons, David S.
49. Partain, Robert A., III
50. Pool, Jack W.
51. Price, Richard D.
52. Reddix, Mason C.
53. Rittenhouse, Mark C.
54. Robinson, Douglas W., Jr.
55. Rosenthal, Arthur
56. Selinkoff, Paul M.
57. Sertich, Anthony P.
58. Short, Arvin
59. Singleton, Randall
60. Smith, John Marvin, III
61. Smith, Joshua A.
62. Spence, C. Ritchie
63. Stratton, Gary E.
64. Tilly, Michael L.
65. Weber, Carl H.
66. Zeigler, Michael G.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Ansell, Lee V.
2. Aranibar, Robert J.
3. Barrier, Alvis L.
4. Bates, Leroy E., Jr.
5. Bode, William E.
6. Bragg, Thomas G.
7. Bratcher, Everett P.
8. Briggs, Richard M.
9. Centeno, Arthur
10. Cioffi, William G.
11. Cohen, Lawrence A.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
August 11, 1988 Meeting

12. Conley, Stephen
13. Cooper, Robert L.
14. Crouch, David M.
15. Delaney, R. Gordon
16. Duncan, James M.
17. Escamilla, Hector A.
18. Etlinger, John E.
19. Fanning, Robert K.
20. Fennegan, Francis M.
21. Flanary, Carolyn M.
22. Foley, Kevin Thomas
23. Ford, Joseph C.
24. Freeburger, Michael
25. Garcia, Rutilio
26. Grishkin, Brent A.
27. Haff, Roderick A.
28. Hall, C. William
29. Holliman, Peter W.
30. Jimenez-Cerna, Angel R.
31. Kelley, Jerry R.
32. Krueger, W.W.
33. Kruse, Jerry E.
34. Laursen, Gerald
35. Layne, Jerry M.
36. LiMaye, Ramesh
37. Lively, Judson Carlos
38. Madiedo, Eduardo O., Jr.
39. Madrid, Alberto
40. Malakoff, A. Francis
41. Mansfield, Michael J.
42. Massari, Rudolph J.
43. Mimari, George E.
44. Mimms, William R.
45. Mims, Joe M.
46. Neely, Warren
47. Newell, Michael E.
48. Ortega, Gerardo
49. Ortiz, Julio E.
50. Pace, Paul D.
51. Polsky, M. Sheldon
52. Ramos, Gustavo
53. Reyna, Juan A.
54. Robinson, John R.
55. Rogers, Randall D.
56. Rouse, Richard G.
57. Ruiz, Gilbert M.
58. Sago, Alvin L.
59. Sarnacki, Clifford
60. Schilling, Harry E.
61. Sepulveda, Rene A.
62. Sertich, Anthony P., Jr.
63. Smith, Paxton J.
64. Smith, Vernon C.
65. Solenberger, Robert I.
66. Spebar, Michael J., Jr.
67. Srinivasan, V.
68. Sykes, Mellick T.
69. Tecuanhuey, Leopoldo, Jr.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
August 11, 1988 Meeting

70. Theriot, Brad A.
71. Tramer, Jonathan O.
72. Villarreal-Rios, Alfredo
73. Walder, Arnold I.
74. Walters, Michael J.
75. Wright, James K.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. McManus, Albert T.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Caldarola, Vincent T.
2. DeLeon, John J., Jr.
3. Ersek, Robert A.
4. Fernandez, Jose L.
5. McManus, Keiko
6. O'Neill, Thomas K.
7. Patterson, Jean
8. Schmidt, Fernand R.
9. Swann, Karl W.
10. Witcher, Seth Lamar

Adjunct Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Pommerening, Connie E.

Clinical Lecturer--without salary, without tenure

1. Marengo-Rowe, Alain J.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9B, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for President Howe is as follows:

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann.

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 198 7

ECK ONE: Candidate for (Office) _____
 Elected official (Office) _____
 Appointed official (Agency) _____
 Executive head (Agency) The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio

INSTRUCTIONS: Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: John P. Howe, III, M.D. (Full Name)
Address 22 Parman Place San Antonio, Texas 78230
(City) (State) (Telephone Number - Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive San Antonio, Texas 78284
(City) (State)
Position Held President

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)
Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)
Nature of Occupation _____

This financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year. A person's natural child, adopted child, stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. 6252-9b, §§4(a), 2(14)]

HOUSEHOLD: Jill O. Howe (Full Name)
Address 22 Parman Place San Antonio, Texas
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)
Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)
Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 1 Lindsey Warren Howe

(Full Name)

22 Parman Place

San Antonio

Texas

(City)

(State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City)

(State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 2 Brooke Olmsted Howe

(Full Name)

22 Parman Place

San Antonio

Texas

(City)

(State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City)

(State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 3 John Prentice Howe, IV

(Full Name)

22 Parman Place

San Antonio

Texas

(City)

(State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City)

(State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A--less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B--\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C--\$5,000 or more.

Part I. Retainers

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest¹ have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(1)]

Amount of Fee	Received by	Category
	(None)	

See Reverse Side for Footnote

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

5327

Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Indicate the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
1st Republic Bank	John P. Howe, III & Jill O. Howe	A			

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

Identify bonds, notes, and other commercial paper held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
(None)				

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$1,000 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A--\$500.001 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B--\$1,000.00 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C--\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
Bank of America Boston, Massachusetts	Interest	John P. Howe, III & Jill O. Howe	B

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 were owed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A--\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B--\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
Bank of America Boston, Massachusetts	John P. Howe, III & Jill O. Howe	B

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

5329

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests¹ which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Arr. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

A1. PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

Description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and name of each county.

Description of beneficial interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
House and Land in Nantucket, Massachusetts	John P. Howe, III & Jill O. Howe				

B. BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receiver, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of beneficial interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
(None)					

See Reverse Side for Footnote

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE IN-AL. FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

5330

Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. (Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7))

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
	(None)	

Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. For each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. (Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8))

Trust Name	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
Trust under codicile for the benefit of Olmsted, Jr., dated 16, 1948	Jill O. Howe	B	
Corren Olmsted Trust dated October 22, 1970 amended July 1, 1971 April 28, 1977	Jill O. Howe	A	
Clude W. Olmsted Trust dated 16, 1953	Jill O. Howe	A	

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL HIMSELF, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A--less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B--\$1,000 to \$4,999; CATEGORY C--\$5,000 or more.

5331

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(9)]

Corporation	Brief Description of Assets and Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
-------------	---	---------------------------------	----------

(None)

Part X. Positions

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

Name of Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
----------------------	---------------	------------------

(See Attached)

Part XI. Honoraria¹

Report the amount of each honorarium received by source, including name, address, and amount. Also report the expenses you incurred in performing the services for which you received each honorarium; identify each expense by purpose and amount.

<u>Honoraria</u>		<u>Expenses Incurred</u>	
<u>Source and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Purpose of Expense</u>	<u>Amount</u>
First Republic Bank San Antonio, Texas	\$2,400.00	(None)	
Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants Austin, Texas	\$250.00	(None)	
J. B. Lippincott Company Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	\$49.78	(None)	

Part XII. Benefits²

Report the amount of each benefit derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Name of Benefitor and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
(None)	

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

Part X. Positions

Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology
 Board of Trustees
 Scientific Research Committee

American Heart Association, San Antonio Division
 President (1987)
 President-Elect (1986)
 Vice President (1985)
 Board of Trustees
 Executive Committee (1985)

Priel House
 Board of Directors

Bexar County Medical Society
 Executive Committee

Greater San Antonio Chamber of Commerce
 Board of Directors

Hospice San Antonio
 Medical Advisory Committee

Pan-America Society of San Antonio
 Board of Directors

St. Mary's Hall
 Board of Trustees

St. Mary's University
 Board of Trustees
 Academic Affairs Committee

San Antonio Medical Foundation
 Board of Trustees

Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research
 Board of Trustees

Southwest Research Institute
 Board of Trustees

World Affairs Council
 Board of Trustees

Texas Medical Association
 Council on Medical Education

Association of American Medical Colleges
 Group on Medical Education

American Heart Association
Advanced Cardiac Life Support
National Faculty

American Medical Association
Section on Medical Schools

Association of Academic Health Centers

National Association for Biomedical Research
Board of Trustees

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b (Vernon Supp. 1987).

John P. Howe, III

Signature of Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me by John P. Howe, III, M.D. this the 29th day of April

8, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Roberta Stewart

Signature of officer administering oath

ROBERTA STEWART

Notary Public, Bexar County, Texas

My Commission expires: 5/24/88

Print name of officer administering oath

Title of officer administering oath



See Reverse Side for Footnote

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MD ANDERSON
CANCER CENTER

5336

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

July 1, 1988

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The Docket for the August 11, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,


Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
President

CAL:aj

1515 HOLCOMBE BOULEVARD
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77030
(713) 792-2121

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR AUGUST 11, 1988

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	CC-5
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-8
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-9
Other Fiscal Items	CC-13
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-14

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.* Mrs. Wesley West 3240 Chevy Chase Drive Houston, TX 77019	Leukemia treatment	\$100,000
2. Estate of Mary Beth Pawelek c/o Jan Richter The University of Texas System 210 West Sixth Street Austin, TX 78701	Cancer research	\$96,000
3. Joe Ben Welch, Administrator Estate of Claude W. Smith 410 Front Street Orange, TX 77630	General institutional support	\$76,724.85
4. Anonymous donor	Research in pathology	\$60,000
5. Hoffman-La Roche, Inc. Nutley, New Jersey 07110	Medical education and reserach	\$33,333.34
6.* Tesoro Petroleum Corporation 8700 Tesoro Drive San Antonio, TX 78286	Skin cancer research	\$30,000
7.* Pennzoil Company Pennzoil Place P.O. Box 2967 Houston, TX 77252-2967	Fifth and final payment of a five-year pledge	\$76,578

*No letter of transmittal from the donor

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Cancer Society
No.: None
New Funds: \$10,000
Period: October 11-14, 1988
Title/Description: Support 41st Annual Symposium
2. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
No.: 1-958
New Funds: \$25,000
Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Uterine Lactosaminoglycan Involvement in Embryo Implantation
3. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
No.: 1-867
New Funds: \$37,000
Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Role of Glycoproteins in Defects in Early Embryogenesis
4. Agency: American Cancer Society
No.: None
New Funds: \$5,000
Period: November 2-5, 1988
Title/Description: Support 32nd Annual Clinical Conference
5. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories
No.: LS88-10
New Funds: \$67,869
Period: May 23, 1988 through May 22, 1989
Title/Description: Cellular Pharmacology of Compound LY253963
6. Agency: Abbott Laboratories
No.: Amendment
New Funds: \$51,600
Period: March 1, 1988 through March 1, 1989
Title/Description: Serum Bank Agreement
7. Agency: Xoma Corporation
No.: CS88-29
New Funds: \$11,600
Period: May 2, 1988 through May 1, 1989
Title/Description: Phase I Pilot Study of Recombinant Interleukin-2 Administered with a Monoclonal Antibody in Patients with Disseminated Malignant Melanoma
8. Agency: Sandoz Pharmaceutical Corporation
No.: CS88-05/DM87-087
New Funds: \$52,200
Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Title/Description: Pilot Study of ICS 205-930 in the Prevention of High-Dose Cisplatin-Induced Emesis

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Non-Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

9. Agency: Sandoz Pharmaceutical Corporation
 No.: CS88-19
 New Funds: \$37,775
 Period: April 12, 1988 through April 11, 1989
 Title/Description: An Open Label Multicenter Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of CV 205-502 in Patients with Prolactin Levels Above 100NG/ML
10. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 No.: CS8-06 G87-002
 New Funds: \$36,000
 Period: December 8, 1987 through December 7, 1988
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Medrol (Solu-Medrol) for Control of Chemotherapy-Induced Anticipatory Nausea and Vomiting
11. Agency: The Welch Foundation
 No.: G-1011
 New Funds: \$4,200
 Period: June 1, 1988 through July 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Biosynthesis of Fatty Acylated Proteins
12. Agency: The Welch Foundation
 No.: G-1134
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
 Title/Description: Isolation of the Ligand and Cloning of its Gene for the neu-encoded Receptor
13. Agency: The Welch Foundation
 No.: G-1141
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
 Title/Description: Mechanisms of Inhibition of Protein Kinase C Isozymes
14. Agency: The Welch Foundation
 No.: G-1118
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1991
 Title/Description: The Biochemical Characterization and Function of the Cellular Gene Products of the mos Proto-Oncogene
15. Agency: American Cancer Society
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,000
 Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Cancer in the Very Young
16. Agency: Washington University
 No.: WU87-34, Amendment No. 2
 New Funds: \$13,003
 Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Pediatric Oncology Group - Operations Office
17. Agency: Wakunaga Pharmaceutical Company
 No.: LS88-03
 New Funds: \$20,400
 Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Cancer Prevention Studies with Kyolic^R

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Non-Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

18. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories
 No.: Amendment No. 1
 New Funds: \$60,000
 Period: May 10, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Preclinical Investigations of
 Difluoronucleosides
19. Agency: Kelsey-Seybold Foundation
 No.: Amendment No. 1
 New Funds: \$31,505
 Period: July 1, 1987 through July 1, 1988
 Title/Description: Chromosomes and Predisposition to Human
 Cancers
20. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company
 No.: CS88-26
 New Funds: \$54,000
 Period: March 28, 1988 through March 27, 1989
 Title/Description: Phase I Evaluation of Elsamicin (BMY 28090)
21. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
 No.: CS88-25
 New Funds: \$66,500
 Period: April 19, 1988 through April 18, 1989
 Title/Description: Phase I Clinical and Pharmacology
 Evaluation of Rotorubicin (Cytorhodin
 S-D-Cluconate, Cytorhodin-S)
22. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$24,227
 Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
 Title/Description: A Convolution Model for Therapeutic Fast
 Neutron Beams
23. Agency: Tulane University
 No.: Subcontract under NIH Grant No. 5 R01
 CA38192-02
 New Funds: \$22,101
 Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Suicide Substrates of Cytochrome P-450 as
 Anticarcinogen
24. Agency: UCLA Purchasing Department
 No.: Subcontract No. 400202, Purchase Order
 01158 (Change Order No. 5)
 New Funds: \$11,266
 Period: February 1, 1988 through April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Lung Cancer Study Group

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

1. Agency: Texas Medical Association
No.: None
New Funds: \$8,540.50
Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Development and Evaluation of a Cancer Prevention Reference Manual
2. Agency: Texas Cancer Council
No.: IAC (88-89) 0446, Amendment No. 1
New Funds: \$236,100
Period: April 21, 1988 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Interagency contract to develop and operate the Texas Cancer Data Center
3. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine
No.: Subcontract under NIH Grant No. 5 P30 DK27685-07
New Funds: \$27,800
Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988
Title/Description: Diabetes-Induced Alterations in Liver Specific Gene Expression

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
No.: N01-CM-57775, Modification No. 6
New Funds: \$367,500
Period: December 28, 1987 through March 27, 1988
Title/Description: Neutron Therapy Clinical Trials
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
No.: 5 R01 CA45730-02 ET-2
New Funds: \$146,037
Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Tuftsin as a Growth Factor
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
No.: 5 R01 CA38043-05 ALY
New Funds: \$146,134
Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description: Biological Studies of Human Interleukin 1
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
No.: 5 R23 CA42936-03 GMA-1
New Funds: \$36,785
Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: UV-Induced Suppression of the Response to Alloantigens
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
No.: N01-CM-67914, Modification No. 2
New Funds: \$174,560
Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: Evaluation of High Energy External Beam Treatment Planning
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Etiology
No.: 5 R01 CA45124-03 VR, Revised
New Funds: \$208,815
Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: Paralytogenesis Induced by MuLV Mutants

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 1 R13 CA47337-01 SRC (93)
 New Funds: \$11,000
 Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Sixth International Lymphokine Workshop
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: 5 R01 CA45125--03 EVR
 New Funds: \$141,448
 Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Moloney Murine Sarcoma V-Mos Proteins in Cellular Transformation
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R01 CA32839-06 ET
 New Funds: \$113,328
 Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Cellular Pharmacology in Cancer Chemotherapy
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control
 No.: 5 K08 CA01225-02 SRC-W (33)
 New Funds: \$65,240
 Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: NCI Clinical Investigator Award Program
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: 5 R01 CA27931-08 ET-1
 New Funds: \$150,232
 Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Chromosome Aberrations with Therapeutic Agents
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 5 R35 CA42107-02 SRC (88)
 New Funds: \$344,689
 Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Human Cancer Metastasis--Biology and Treatment
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R37 CA45187-02 ET-2
 New Funds: \$138,432
 Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Tumor Antigens Expressed by Oncogene-Transformed Cells

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: 5 R01 CA34734-06 EVR
 New Funds: \$119,391
 Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: MuSVTS110: Thermosensitive RNA Splicing in Intact Cells
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control
 No.: 5 R01 CA40173-03 EDC-2
 New Funds: \$110,487
 Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Genetic Epidemiology of Male and Female Breast Cancer
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R29 CA45620-02 ET-1
 New Funds: \$86,213
 Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Enhanced Cancer Therapeutic Activity by Host Protection
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R01 CA42992-03 ET (AHR)
 New Funds: \$58,238
 Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Liposome Therapy: A Potential Adjuvant for Childhood
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: N01-CP-01047, Modification No. 14
 New Funds: \$220,000
 Period: May 23, 1988 through September 24, 1989
 Title/Description: Studies of Iatrogenic Cancer in Radiation Dosimetry
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 7 R01 CA37827-05 IMB
 New Funds: \$144,892
 Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Analysis of Human NK Function
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 2 R01 CA31479-07 PTHB
 New Funds: \$194,316
 Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Proliferation and Differentiation in Human Lymphoma

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 5 R01 CA45746-02 SRC (48)
 New Funds: \$165,804
 Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Tumor Cytogenetics by Premature Chromosome
 Condensation
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: N01-CM-57739, Modification No. 6
 New Funds: \$377,172
 Period: May 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Clinical Development of Anticancer Agents
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Service
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 No.: 5 F32 HD-06899-03 BI-6 (AHR)
 New Funds: \$24,996
 Period: April 15, 1988 through April 14, 1989
 Title/Description: Genetics and Teratology
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Environmental Health
 Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 ES04662-02 TOX
 New Funds: \$95,662
 Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Modulation and Mechanisms of Sulfur
 Conjugate Mediate
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 No.: 5 R01 HD18590-06 REB RS
 New Funds: \$165,409
 Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Plasma Membrane Changes in Fertilization

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for President Charles A. LeMaistre is as follows:

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann.

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 198 7

CHECK ONE: Candidate for (Office) _____
 Elected official (Office) _____
 Appointed official (Agency) _____
 Executive head (Agency) _____

INSTRUCTIONS: Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: Charles A. LeMaistre _____
(Full Name)

Address 7000 Staffordshire Houston, Texas. 77030 713-790-1152 _____
(City) (State) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer ~~UT System Cancer Center~~ _____
1515 Holcombe Houston, Texas 77030 _____
(City) (State)

Position Held President _____

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

This financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year. A person's natural child, adopted child, or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. 6252-9b, §§4(a), 2(14)]

SPOUSE Joyce Trapp LeMaistre _____
(Full Name)

Address 7000 Staffordshire Houston, Texas 77030 _____
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 1 _____

(Full Name)

Address _____

(City)

(State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City)

(State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 2 _____

(Full Name)

Address _____

(City)

(State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City)

(State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 3 _____

(Full Name)

Address _____

(City)

(State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City)

(State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part 1. Retainers

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest¹ have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(e)(1)]

Source of Fee	Received by	Category
None		

None

See Reverse Side for Footnote

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

5351

Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

Name of Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
United Financial Group	Charles & Joyce	B			
Bank National Bank	Charles	A			
Monarch Title	Joyce	B			
Liberty Energy Corp.	Charles, Joyce & William	C			
Monarch	Charles & Joyce	B			

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

List all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper² held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
None				

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.00 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
United Savings	interest	Charles & Joyce	B
Barcelona Apts. San Antonio, Tx.	rent	Joyce & Charles	B

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
Schwertner State Bank	LeMaistre, Lind, Howard	B
Capital City Savings	Charles & Joyce	B
GMAC Financing	Charles & Joyce	B
Associate National Mortgage Corp. - San Antonio, TX.	Charles & Joyce	B

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

5353

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests¹ which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
Lakehouse Travis View Loop, Austin, Tx. (Travis County)	Charles & Joyce			
Vacant Lot, Travis View Loop (less 1 acre) (Travis County)	LeMaistre, Lind Howard			
Barcelona Apt. (Bexar County)	Charles, Joyce & Helen			

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
Limited Partnerships: Energy Management Oil & Gas	Charles & Joyce	(Bankruptcy)		
Radmoor	Charles & Joyce	(in Chapter 11)		
Yuma Mesa Jojoba, Ltd.	Charles & Joyce			
Heritage Bldg., Ltd.	Charles & Joyce			
Manning	Charles & Joyce			
Balboa	Charles & Joyce			
CIS Advanced Technology Trust II	Charles & Joyce			

See Reverse Side for Footnote

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

5354

Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7)]

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
None		

Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)]

Source (Trust Name)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
None			

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(9)]

Corporation	Brief Description of Assets and Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
None			

Part X. Positions

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

Name of Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
Enron	Director	Charles
American Physicians Group, Inc.	Director	Charles
American Cancer Society	Director	Charles
American Cancer Society, Texas Division	Director	Charles
South Main Center Assoc.	Director	Charles
Houston Chamber of Commerce	Director	Charles
The National Conference of Christians & Jews	Advisory Board	Charles

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b (Vernon Supp. 1987).

Charles A LeMaistre
Signature of Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me by Charles A. LeMaistre this the 4th day of April

88, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office

Barbara Ann Sharp
Signature of officer administering oath

Barbara Ann Sharp
Print name of officer administering oath

Notary Public
Title of officer administering oath

BARBARA ANN SHARP
Notary Public - State of Texas
My Commission Expires 5-19-88

See Reverse Side for Footnote

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Medical Oncology					
Associate Internist & Associate Professor of Medicine, without tenure					
1. Richard Pazdur, M.D.	4/4/88	100	12	\$95,000	168
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$60,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	35,000	PRS			
	\$95,000	Total Compensation			
Neuro-Oncology					
Neurologist & Professor of Neurology, non-tenured clinical appointment					
2. William S. Fields, M.D.	3/1/88	33	12	\$147,527	182
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$48,683	PRS Staff Salaries			
General Surgery					
Surgeon & Professor of Surgery, without tenure					
3. Ronald C. Merrell, M.D.	3/1/88	75	12	\$151,800	171
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$75,354	General Funds			
Augmentation:	38,496	PRS			
	\$113,850	Total Compensation			
Head & Neck Surgery					
Assistant Surgeon & Assistant Professor of Surgery, without tenure					
4. Mark A. Schusterman, M.D.	5/1/88	100	12	\$120,000	184
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 80,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	40,000	PRS			
	\$120,000	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	RBC
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Immunology					
Research Associate, without tenure					
5. John L. Bednarczyk, Ph.D.	4/1/88	100	12	\$23,000	178
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$17,500	General Funds			
Other:	5,000	Various Donors for Immunology			
	<u>\$23,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Cell Biology					
Research Associate, without tenure					
6. Jerome Connor, Ph.D.	3/1/88	100	12	\$32,500	175
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$26,000	DHHS Grant			
	6,500	Smith Fellowship			
	<u>\$32,500</u>	Total Compensation			
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
7. Alexander Staroselsky, M.D.	3/30/88	100	12	\$21,000	177
Experimental Radiotherapy					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
8. John R. Gueulette, Ph.D.	5/1/88	100	12	\$30,000	183
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$30,000	DHHS Grant			
Hematology					
Assistant Internist & Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure					
9. Charles F. LeMaistre, M.D.	3/27/88	100	12	\$80,000	179
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$54,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	26,000	PRS			
	<u>\$80,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Clinical Immunology & Biological Therapy					
Research Associate, without tenure					
10. Joel F. Bresser, Ph.D.	3/1/88	100	12	\$32,000	180
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$32,000	Clayton Foundation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
Office of Executive Director for Hospital & Clinic Activities					
Assistant Administrator for Patient Support Services, Administrative Staff					
11. Randal A. Condit	4/11/88	100	12	\$55,000	165
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
Special Projects					
Assistant to the President & Executive Staff Facilitator, Administrative Staff					
12. Douglas G. MacLean	3/15/88	100	12	\$68,000	166
<u>SCIENCE PARK</u>					
Carcinogenesis					
Research Associate, without tenure					
13. Ronald B. Walter, Ph.D.	3/1/88	100	12	\$22,000	163

Source of Funds:

Other: \$22,000 DHHS Grant

the University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Agents' Meeting August 11, 1988

RANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Laboratory Medicine					
14. Ming Sheng Lee, M.D.					172
From: Faculty Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$50,000	
To: Assistant Hematopathologist & Assistant Professor, non- tenured clinical appointment	4/1/88	100	12	\$65,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$65,000	PRS Instructors Fund			

the University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Agents' Meeting August 11, 1988

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESEARCH - EXTENDED LEAVE</u>					
Oncology					
Assistant Internist & Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure					
15. Borje S. Andersson, M.D.	4/1/88	100	12	\$68,684	181

Source of Funds:

State:	\$30,551	General Funds
Other:	13,726	DHHS Grant
Augmentation:	24,407	PRS
	<u>\$68,684</u>	Total Compensation

PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES - EXTENDED LEAVE

Patient Education					
Director of Patient Education (Administrative Staff)					
16. Louise A. Villejo	3/17-4/5/88	100	12	\$37,700	190

University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting August 11, 1988

SIGNATIONS

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Office of Executive VP for Administration					
Executive VP for Administration &					
Executive VP for University Cancer					
Foundation (Administrative Staff)					
17. Steven C. Schultz	5/6/88	100	12	\$102,000	167

Source of Funds:

State:	\$ 72,000	General Funds
Other:	21,000	PRS Administrative Salaries Grant
	9,000	University Cancer Foundation
	<u>\$102,000</u>	Total Compensation

THE TUMOR INSTITUTE

DIAGNOSTIC STAFF

Diagnostic Radiology

Radiologist & Professor of
 Radiology, term appointment

18. Ali Shirkhoda, M.D.	4/30/88	100	12	\$124,000	169
-------------------------	---------	-----	----	-----------	-----

Source of Funds:

State:	\$ 74,576	General Funds
Augmentation:	49,424	PRS
	<u>\$124,000</u>	Total Compensation

Anesthesiology

Assistant Anesthesiologist &
 Instructor, non-tenured clinical
 appointment

19. Eva M. Segovia, M.D.	3/31/88	100	12	\$95,000	174
--------------------------	---------	-----	----	----------	-----

Source of Funds:

Other:	\$95,000	PRS Instructor Funds
--------	----------	----------------------

Gynecology

Gynecologist & Associate
 Professor, term appointment

20. Larry J. Copeland, M.D.	3/16/88	100	12	\$134,581	173
-----------------------------	---------	-----	----	-----------	-----

Source of Funds:

State:	\$ 74,559	General Funds
Augmentation:	60,022	PRS
	<u>\$134,581</u>	Total Compensation

University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Faculty Meeting August 11, 1988

SIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SEARCH</u>					
11 Biology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
21. David A. Hume, Ph.D.	3/29/88	100	12	\$30,000	176

Other: \$30,000 DHHS Grant

PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES

Medical Records					
Associate Chief Medical Records Administrator (Administrative Staff)					
22. Lydia C. Mays	4/8/88	100	12	\$37,450	162

SCIENCE PARK

Oncinogenesis					
Assistant Biochemist, without tenure					
23. John F. O'Connell, Ph.D.	4/15/88	100	12	\$26,450	164

Source of Funds:

Other: \$26,450 DHHS Grant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

July 1, 1988

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the August 11, 1988 meeting
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your
recommendations and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.
Director

Enclosures
GAH/DST/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 11, 1988 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
es and Miscellaneous Charges.....	HT-3
ontracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services	
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In).....	
State and Local Government (Funds Going Out).....	
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In).....	HT-4
endments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals).....	HT-5
her Fiscal Items.....	HT-14

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

following revised hospital room rate schedule for The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler is submitted for approval and ratification by The Board of Regents:

Semi-private	\$ 200.00
Private	225.00
Intensive Care Unit	450.00
Coronary Care Unit	500.00

These rates have been reviewed for appropriateness and are supported by cost data available in our Medicare Cost Report.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS COMING IN)

following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by The Board of Regents:

Agency: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: NSS 1 S15 HL41702-01
Funds: \$ 14,500.00
Period: 06/01/88 to 05/31/89
Title: Small Instrumentation Program

Agency: National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
Kidney Diseases
No.: ALY 2 R01 DK35081-04
Funds: \$ 139,579.00
Period: 06/01/88 to 02/28/89
Title: Activation of the Alternative Pathway of Complement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGETS

Term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed during the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>AMENDMENTS:</u>					
PEDIATRIC SERVICES					
Pediatric Pulmonary Function					
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics					
. Philip R. Black, M.D.	01/01/88	100	12	\$ 72,000	96

Source of Funds:

State: \$ 61,800 Pediatrics - Professional Salaries
 Other: 10,200 MSRDP Funds

\$ 72,000 Total Compensation

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

PULMONARY INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

P.B.X.
 . Amount of Transfer - \$ 40,000.00 138

From: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &
 Operation \$ 40,000.00

To: P.B.X. - Maintenance & Operation \$ 40,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

PULMONARY SERVICES

Pulmonary Clinic
 . Amount of Transfer - \$ 15,000.00 133

From: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &
 Operation \$ 15,000.00

To: Pulmonary Clinic - Maintenance &
 Operation \$ 15,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

PULMONARY OCCUPATIONAL LUNG CLINIC

. Amount of Transfer - \$ 13,750.00 131

From: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &
 Operation \$ 13,750.00

To: Occupational Lung Clinic - Maintenance
 Operation \$ 13,750.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

PULMONARY NURSING - ADMINISTRATION

. Amount of Transfer - \$ 11,550.00 124

From: Nursing - Administration -- Other Staff
 Salaries \$ 11,550.00

To: Nursing - Administration -- Maintenance
 Operation \$ 11,550.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

PULMONARY SUPPLY - PROCESSING & DISTRIBUTION

. Amount of Transfer - \$ 25,000.00 134

From: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &
 Operation \$ 25,000.00

To: Supply - Processing & Distribution -
 Maintenance & Operation \$ 25,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

PULMONARY FUNCTION

. Amount of Transfer - \$ 16,000.00 95

From: Pulmonary Function - Class. Salaries \$ 16,000.00

To: Pulmonary Function - Maintenance &
 Operation \$ 16,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

PATIENT SERVICES (con't)

Laboratory

8. Amount of Transfer - \$ 61,000.00 135

From: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &
Operation \$ 61,000.00To: Laboratory - Professional Fees/Outside
Technical Components \$ 61,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

Radiology

9. Amount of Transfer - \$ 100,000.00 137

From: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &
Operation \$ 100,000.00

To: Radiology - Maintenance & Operation \$ 100,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

Physical Therapy

10. Amount of Transfer - \$ 12,000.00 132

From: Physical Therapy - Classified Salaries \$ 12,000.00

To: Physical Therapy - Maintenance &
Operation \$ 12,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

Medical Records

11. Amount of Transfer - \$ 25,000.00 130

From: Medical Records - Classified Salaries \$ 25,000.00

To: Medical Records - Maintenance &
Operation \$ 25,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

12. Amount of Transfer - \$ 15,000.00 144

From: Medical Records - Classified Salaries \$ 15,000.00

To: Medical Records - Maintenance &
Operation \$ 15,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

Patient Accounts

13. Amount of Transfer - \$ 10,000.00 143

From: Patient Accounts - Classified Salaries \$ 10,000.00

To: Patient Accounts - Maintenance &
Operation \$ 10,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

GENERAL SERVICES

Food Services

14. Amount of Transfer - \$ 25,000.00 142

From: Food Services - Classified Salaries \$ 25,000.00

To: Food Services - Maintenance & Operation \$ 25,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

CATION

Family Practice

15. Amount of Transfer - \$ 120,000.00 136

From: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &
Operation \$ 120,000.00To: Family Practice - Professional Salaries \$ 100,000.00
Family Practice - Maintenance & Operation 20,000.00

Total \$ 120,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

RESEARCH

Associate Director for Research

16. Amount of Transfer - \$ 36,412.00 140

From: Physiology - Classified Salaries \$ 6,306.00
Immunology - Classified Salaries 23,800.00
Biochemistry III - Classified Salaries 6,306.00

Total \$ 36,412.00

To: Associate Director for Research -
Equipment \$ 36,412.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

17. Amount of Transfer - \$ 18,516.00 145

From: Biochemistry III - Other Staff Salaries \$ 18,516.00

To: Associate Director for Research -
Equipment \$ 18,516.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

Microbiology

18. Amount of Transfer - \$ 10,000.00 139

From: Microbiology - Maintenance & Operation \$ 10,000.00

To: Microbiology - Equipment \$ 10,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

Cell Biology/Environmental Sciences

19. Amount of Transfer - \$ 37,000.00 123

From: Physiology - Professional Salaries \$ 37,000.00

To: Cell Biology - Maintenance & Operation \$ 37,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAMS (con't)

26. Amount of Transfer - \$ 25,000.00 102

From: Nursing - SICU -- Classified Salaries \$ 25,000.00

To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &
Operation \$ 25,000.00

To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.

27. Amount of Transfer - \$ 20,000.00 103

From: Nursing - 3 West -- Classified Salaries \$ 20,000.00

To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &
Operation \$ 20,000.00

To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.

28. Amount of Transfer - \$ 20,000.00 104

From: Nursing - 5 East -- Classified Salaries \$ 20,000.00

To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &
Operation \$ 20,000.00

To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.

29. Amount of Transfer - \$ 30,000.00 105

From: Executive Associate Director - Other
Staff Salaries \$ 30,000.00To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &
Operation \$ 30,000.00

To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.

30. Amount of Transfer - \$ 57,500.00 106

From: Medicine - Professional Salaries \$ 57,500.00

To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &
Operation \$ 57,500.00

To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.

31. Amount of Transfer - \$ 25,000.00 107

From: General Medicine Clinic - Classified
Salaries \$ 25,000.00To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &
Operation \$ 25,000.00

To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.

NSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

TITUTIONAL PROGRAMS (con't)

32. Amount of Transfer - \$ 55,000.00 108

From: Chief of Staff - Professional Fees/
 Outside Technical Components \$ 25,000.00

Chief of Staff - Professional Fees/
 Outside Professional Components 30,000.00

Total \$ 55,000.00

To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &
 Operation \$ 55,000.00

To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.

33. Amount of Transfer - \$ 75,000.00 109

From: Surgery - Professional Salaries \$ 75,000.00

To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &
 Operation \$ 75,000.00

To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.

34. Amount of Transfer - \$ 25,000.00 110

From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified
 Salaries \$ 25,000.00

To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &
 Operation \$ 25,000.00

To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.

35. Amount of Transfer - \$ 92,000.00 111

From: Cardiology - Maintenance & Operation \$ 92,000.00

To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &
 Operation \$ 92,000.00

To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.

36. Amount of Transfer - \$ 20,000.00 112

From: Pediatrics - Professional Salaries \$ 20,000.00

To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &
 Operation \$ 20,000.00

To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.

37. Amount of Transfer - \$ 70,000.00 113

From: Pharmacy - Drugs \$ 70,000.00

To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &
 Operation \$ 70,000.00

To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAMS (con't)

38. Amount of Transfer - \$ 40,000.00	114
From: Radiology - Classified Salaries	\$ 40,000.00
To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 40,000.00
To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.	
39. Amount of Transfer - \$ 50,000.00	115
From: Physical Therapy - Classified Salaries	\$ 50,000.00
To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 50,000.00
To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.	
40. Amount of Transfer - \$ 18,000.00	116
From: Pastoral Counseling - Classified Salaries	\$ 18,000.00
To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 18,000.00
To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.	
41. Amount of Transfer - \$ 20,000.00	117
From: Medical Records - Classified Salaries	\$ 20,000.00
To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 20,000.00
To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.	
42. Amount of Transfer - \$ 17,500.00	118
From: Data Analysis - Other Staff Salaries	\$ 17,500.00
To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 17,500.00
To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.	
43. Amount of Transfer - \$ 20,000.00	119
From: Medical Education - Other Staff Salaries	\$ 20,000.00
To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 20,000.00
To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.	
44. Amount of Transfer - \$ 13,000.00	120
From: Physiology - Professional Salaries	\$ 13,000.00
To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 13,000.00
To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.	

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAMS (con't)

45. Amount of Transfer - \$ 90,500.00 121
- From: Immunology - Professional Salaries \$ 90,500.00
- To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance & Operation \$ 90,500.00
- To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.
46. Amount of Transfer - \$ 18,800.00 122
- From: Molecular Biology - Professional Salaries \$ 18,800.00
- To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance & Operation \$ 18,800.00
- To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.
47. Amount of Transfer - \$ 25,000.00 125
- From: General Plant Maintenance - Classified Salaries \$ 25,000.00
- To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance & Operation \$ 25,000.00
- To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.
48. Amount of Transfer - \$ 40,000.00 126
- From: Food Service - Classified Salaries \$ 40,000.00
- To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance & Operation \$ 40,000.00
- To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.
49. Amount of Transfer - \$ 75,000.00 127
- From: Housekeeping - Classified Salaries \$ 75,000.00
- To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance & Operation \$ 75,000.00
- To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.
50. Amount of Transfer - \$ 30,000.00 128
- From: Security - Classified Salaries \$ 30,000.00
- To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance & Operation \$ 30,000.00
- To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.
51. Amount of Transfer - \$ 40,000.00 129
- From: Computer Resources - Classified Salaries \$ 40,000.00
- To: Institutional Programs - Maintenance & Operation \$ 40,000.00
- To affect a reduction in the departmental budget for fiscal year 1987-88.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 11, 1988

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

MEDICAL SERVICE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Amount of Transfer - \$400,000.00

From:	Medical Service Research and Development Plan at The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	\$400,000.00
-------	--	--------------

To:	Medical Liability Insurance Reserve at The University of Texas System	\$400,000.00
-----	--	--------------

Increase Medical Liability Insurance for The University of Texas
Health Center at Tyler.

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's State Civil Statutes, the
Financial Disclosure Statement for Dr. George A. Hurst is as follows:

Form DIS 880014
 Prescribed by Secretary of State
 Disclosure Filings Section
 P.O. Box 12070
 Capitol Station
 Austin, TX 78711-2070
 9/87

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
 Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann.

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1987

CHECK ONE: Candidate for (Office) _____
 Elected official (Office) _____
 Appointed official (Agency) _____
 Executive head (Agency) The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler

INSTRUCTIONS: Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: George Anderson Hurst, MD
 (Full Name)
 Address 3011 Belmead Lane Tyler Texas 214 592-7621
 (City) (State) (Telephone Number - Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
P.O. Box 2003 Tyler TX 75710
 (City) (State)

Position Held Director

Name and Address of Employer _____
 (City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
 Name and Address of Business _____
 (City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

This financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year. A person's natural child, adopted child, or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. 252-9b, §84(a), 2014]

WIFE: Judith O'Connell Hurst
 (Full Name)
 Address 3011 Belmead Lane Tyler TX 75701
 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME None

Name and Address of Employer _____
 (City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
 Name and Address of Business _____
 (City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 1 George William Hurst
 (Full Name)

 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer Student at UT Austin

 (City) (State)

If Self-employed:
 Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 2 Kathryn Elizabeth Hurst
 (Full Name)
3011 Belmead Lane Tyler TX
 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer Student at Tyler Junior College

 (City) (State)

If Self-employed:
 Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 3 & 4 Mary Jane Hurst and Timothy John Hurst
 (Full Name)
3011 Belmead Lane Tyler TX
 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer #3 Student at Robert E. Lee H.S. Tyler, TX
#4 Student at Grace Community, Tyler, TX

 (City) (State)

If Self-employed:
 Nature of Occupation _____

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INITIAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part I. Retainers

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest¹ have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(e)(1)]

Amount of Fee	Received by	Category

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. (Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2))

Name of Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	If sold:		Category
			Net Gain	Net Loss	
First Republic Corp	George & Judith Hurst				300 approx.
Bank of Hutton	George & Judith Hurst				5,000 shares

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

Report all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. (Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3))

Description	Held/acquired by	If sold:		Category
		Net Gain	Net Loss	
A Series I	Bank of NY			
Bedford First Trust	Bank of NY			Approx 27,000
Bank of Hutton Tax Exempt Trust	Bank of NY			

See Reverse Side for Footnote

• Page 3

USE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$100.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.001 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
Charles Harding Co.	Royalty	Dr. & Mrs. George Hurst	\$1,900.00

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 were outstanding at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
Dependent American Savings	George A. Hurst	55,000
Personal loans to family	George A. Hurst	10,000

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests¹ which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

Description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net	Loss	
Home 3011 Belmead Ln. Tyler	George & Judith Hurst				
Home, Holly Lake		"			
Tract Section 1, 1000 ac		"			
Home, Mt. Home Owners Assn, Tyler		"			
Home, Trailwest Assn, Buena Vista, CO.		"			
Home, Morgan Co., Tenn.		"			

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receiver, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net	Loss	
None					

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 5

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

5384

Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. (Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7))

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
----------------	---------------------------	-------------

	Each dependent child had \$10,000 added to trusts set up by grandparents and \$75,000 bequest added to trust with Judith Hurst as trustee	
--	---	--

Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)]

Source (Trust Name)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
---------------------	-------------	----------	------------------

None

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

5385

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252-9h, §4(c)(9)]

Corporation	Brief Description of Assets and Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
-------------	---	---------------------------------	----------

None

Part X. Positions

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

Name of Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
----------------------	---------------	------------------

None

Part XI. Honoraria⁴

Honoraria¹ received by source, including name, address, and amount. Also report the expenses you incurred in performing services for which you received each honorarium; identify each expense by purpose and amount.

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Honoraria</u>		<u>Expenses Incurred</u>	
	<u>Amount</u>		<u>Purpose of Expense</u>	<u>Amount</u>

Part XII. Benefits⁶

Benefits² derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Name of Beneficiary and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

VERIFICATION

do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b (Vernon Supp. 1987).

George A. Hurst

Signature of Affiant

born to and subscribed before me by George A. Hurst this the 2nd day of May, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Mary Jo Sheridan

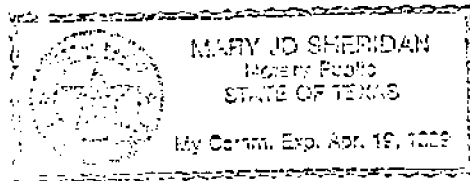
Signature of officer administering oath

Mary Jo Sheridan

Print name of officer administering oath

Notary Public

Title of officer administering oath



See Reverse Side for Footnote